G41
25;1997/55

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

Daily Bulletin

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 55 **Vol. 1997, No. 55** **Senate Legislative Day 55**

Monday, May 5, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1200	CMAST CAPITAL FUNDS	S798	APPROPRIATIONS	APPROP
H1201	LRC SANITARIAN STUDY		RULES	JOINT RES
H1202	HONOR HAYWOOD ALLEN, SR.		RULES	HOUSE RES
H1203	STATE-LOCAL WATER QUALITY PLANS		ENVIRONMENT	143, APPROP
H1204	STUDY HEALTH CARE COSTS		RULES	STUDY, APPROP
H1205	SUPPORT ECONOMIC SECURITY 2000		RULES	JOINT RES
H1206	ADOPTION REGISTRY		HUMAN RESOURCES	48
H1207	STUDY REVIEW OF HEALTH BILLS		RULES	STUDY, APPROP
H1208	BLACKBEARD'S FLAGSHIP FUNDS		APPROPRIATIONS	APPROP
H1209	RESEARCH STUDIES/WOMEN/FUNDS		APPROPRIATIONS	APPROP
H1210	MINORITY WOMEN'S HEALTH/STUDY		RULES	STUDY/APPROP
H1211	UNC CONSTRUCTION FUNDS		APPROPRIATIONS	APPROP
H1212	TECHNOLOGY & TRAINING FUNDS		TECHNOLOGY	APPROP
H1213	POLICE/JUVENILE CENTER FUNDS		APPROPRIATIONS	APPROP
H1214	HOUSE DISTRICT 49 FUNDS		APPROPRIATIONS	APPROP
H1215	OAH INJUNCTIVE RELIEF/FUNDS		APPROPRIATIONS	7A, APPROP
H1216	ANSON CHILD SUPPORT OFFICE FUNDS		APPROPRIATIONS	APPROP
H1217	UNITED ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS		APPROPRIATIONS	LOCAL APPROP
H1218	ADULT/STUDENT RATIO REDUCTIONS		APPROPRIATIONS	115C, APPROP
H1219	ASSISTED LIVING ADMINISTRATORS		RULES	90, 114, 131D, APPROP
H1220	TEACHER SUPPLEMENTAL PAY STUDY		RULES	STUDY, APPROP
H1221	ENGLISH AS A 2ND LANGUAGE STUDY		EDUCATION	STUDY, APPROP
H1222	STUDY COMMISSION ON AT-RISK YOUTH		RULES	STUDY, APPROP
H1223	FAMILY HEALTH CARE PROGRAM		INSURANCE	58, 143, 131E, APPROP
H1224	TRUCK SAFETY ACT		TRANSPORTATION	20, APPROP
H1225	SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION FUNDS		EDUCATION	115C, APPROP

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

MAY 6 1997

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

H 1200. CMAST CAPITAL FUNDS (=S 798). *TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CENTER FOR MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.* Identical to S 798, introduced 4/10/97.
Intro. by Smith.
Ref. to Appropriations APPROP

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 1201. LRC SANITARIAN STUDY. *AUTHORIZING THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE AS A REGISTERED SANITARIAN.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Grady.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

H 1202. HONOR HAYWOOD ALLEN, SR. *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF J. HAYWOOD ALLEN, SR., FORMER SHERIFF OF CLEVELAND COUNTY.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Weatherly.
Ref. to Rules HOUSE RES

H 1203. STATE-LOCAL WATER QUALITY PLANS. *TO ESTABLISH A FRAMEWORK FOR DEVELOPING AND IMPLEMENTING COOPERATIVE STATE-LOCAL WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND WATER QUALITY PROTECTION PLANS AND IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES FOR RIVER BASINS AND SEGMENTS OF RIVER BASINS AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE UPPER NEUSE RIVER BASIN ASSOCIATION, INC., FOR THE PURPOSE OF DEVELOPING AND IMPLEMENTING A COOPERATIVE STATE-LOCAL WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND WATER QUALITY PROTECTION PLAN FOR THE UPPER NEUSE RIVER BASIN.* Adds new GS 143-214.14 authorizing units of local government whose jurisdictions include parts of a common river basin to join together, through incorporation of a nonprofit organization, into a coalition which may develop and submit to the Environmental Management Comm'n a water quality protection plan for the basin, sub-basin, or segment of a basin or sub-basin.

The plan must present an action strategy that includes (1) an assessment of water quality and related water quality management in the affected segment; (2) a description of goals and objectives for protection and improvement of water quality and management in the affected segment; (3) a workplan that describes water quality protection strategies, including point and non-point source programs, for achieving specified goals and objectives, and an implementation strategy including specified goals, timetables, responsibilities of state and local agencies, and sources of funding; and (4) performance indicators and benchmarks. The plan must cover a three-year period and must be presented to the Comm'n within 180 days of the effective date of this act. Comm'n may, in agreement with coalition, modify the 180-day and three-year limitations. Comm'n may approve successive plans. Comm'n may approve amendments to plan proposed by coalition with the approval of the governing board of each member jurisdiction.

If Comm'n determines that a jurisdiction participating in a coalition is not making good faith progress toward attaining a desired water quality outcome, the Comm'n may (1) revoke or temporarily suspend its approval of participation by that jurisdiction, or (2) revoke approval of the coalition plan if the Comm'n finds that the failure of good faith progress means that the plan no longer will provide a viable alternative method of attaining compliance with water quality standards.

With the approval of the Comm'n, the coalition may (1) establish and implement a pollutant trading program for specific pollutants to achieve pollution control levels, and (2) undertake pollutant trading between and among point source discharges and nonpoint pollution sources.

Comm'n must submit progress reports to the Environmental Review Comm'n by Dec. 1998 and every two years thereafter. Comm'n may adopt temporary rules to implement the act.

Appropriates $300,000 for 1997-98 from General Fund to Upper Neuse River Basin Association, Inc., to start development of a cooperative and comprehensive state-local water resources management and water quality protection plan for the upper Neuse River basin. Plan must contain elements outlined above. Defines upper Neuse River basin as area of approximately 770 square miles that includes all or part of six counties and eight municipalities, including about 13% of the entire Neuse River basin.

Provisions specific to the upper Neuse River basin are effective July 1, 1997. General law provisions are effective 120 days after act becomes law.
Intro. by Insko and Wilkins.
Ref. to Environment GS 143, APPROP

H 1204. STUDY HEALTH CARE COSTS. *TO ESTABLISH THE LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON THE COST OF HEALTH CARE IN NORTH CAROLINA, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.* Establishes commission named in title, with the purpose of studying health care in the state and recommending methods to

reduce health care costs. Comm'n consists of 14 members (four Representatives appointed by Speaker; four Senators appointed by the President Pro Tem.; one health care provider, one health insurance carrier, and one public hospital administrator, appointed by Speaker; and one health care provider, one health insurance carrier, and one private hospital administrator appointed by the President Pro Tem.). Requires final report to the 1999 General Assembly. Appropriates $50,000 for 1997-98 and $50,000 for 1998-99 from General Fund to General Assembly as title indicates. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Brawley.
Ref. to Rules STUDY, APPROP

H 1205. SUPPORT ECONOMIC SECURITY 2000. *A JOINT RESOLUTION SUPPORTING THE GOALS AND MISSION OF ECONOMIC SECURITY 2000.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Brawley.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

H 1206. ADOPTION REGISTRY. *TO AMEND THE ADOPTION LAWS PERTAINING TO ACCESS TO ADOPTION RECORDS, AND TO ESTABLISH AN ADOPTION REGISTRY.* Adds new GS 48-11-101 to create a confidential and voluntary adoption registry for receiving documents that request, authorize, or deny authorization of the release of identifying information relating to adoptions. The purpose of the registry is to facilitate voluntary contact between mutually consenting adopted persons and their biological relatives. Use of the registry is limited to adopted persons who are at least 18 years old and their biological relatives. Provides for the filing of identifying information and consent forms for the release of that information between adoptees and biological relatives. No identifying information about an adoptee may be disclosed to a biological relative unless that relative has been designated to receive identifying information by the adoptee on the adoptee's consent form. When a match is made between an adoptee and a biological relative in the registry, the Dep't of Human Resources will notify the child-placement agency that was involved in the adoption and the agency will inform the parties of the match. Cost of the registry will be financed through a user fee of $35 for use of the registry. Directs Social Services Comm'n to adopt rules for use of the registry.

Amends GS 48-9-103(e) to provide that if an adoptee who is at least 18 years old submits documentation showing a need for medical information from a birth parent, the child placement agency must make an effort to obtain the information, and if the parent expresses a desire to make contact with the adoptee, the parent and adoptee must be provided with information about the adoption registry. Enacts new GS 48-2-608 to provide that if, after an adoption becomes final, a minor adoptee is placed in foster care or otherwise placed for adoption, the agency that handled the initial adoption must notify the adoptee's birth family of the placement and, if requested by the birth family, review the birth family's current circumstances for possible readoption. Amends GS 48-9-104 to provide that Dep't of Human Resources may release to an adoptee who is at least 65 years old identifying information about the adoptee's deceased birth mother or father.

Appropriates $45,000 for 1997-98 and $20,000 for 1998-99 from the General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources to implement the act. Effective Jan. 1, 1998.
Intro. by Allred.
Ref. to Human Resources GS 48

H 1207. STUDY REVIEW OF HEALTH BILLS. *TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY A PROCEDURE FOR REVIEW OF HEALTH CARE BILLS PRIOR TO CONSIDERATION BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.* As title indicates. Requires final report to the 1999 General Assembly. Appropriates $25,000 for 1997-98 and $25,000 for 1998-99 from General Fund to General Assembly for study. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Bowie.
Ref. to Rules STUDY, APPROP

H 1208. BLACKBEARD'S FLAGSHIP FUNDS. *TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES FOR THE PRESERVATION OF QUEEN ANNE'S REVENGE.* Appropriates $1.3 million for 1997-98 from General Fund to Dep't of Cultural Resources as title indicates. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Culpepper.
Ref. to Appropriations APPROP

H 1209. RESEARCH STUDIES/WOMEN/FUNDS. *TO REQUIRE MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS AND UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS THAT RECEIVE STATE FUNDS TO INCLUDE WOMEN AS SUBJECTS IN MEDICAL RESEARCH PROJECTS, AS APPROPRIATE, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FOR A STUDY RELATED TO WOMEN AS SUBJECTS IN MEDICAL RESEARCH PROJECTS.* As title indicates. Appropriates $25,000 for 1997-98 and $25,000 for 1998-99 from General Fund to Dep't of Environment, Health, & Natural Resources as title indicates. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Boyd-McIntyre.
Ref. to Appropriations APPROP

H 1210. MINORITY WOMEN'S HEALTH/STUDY. *TO ESTABLISH THE STUDY COMMISSION ON MINORITY WOMEN'S HEALTH.* Establishes 21 member commission to study various issues concerning the health of minority women. Ten members will be appointed by the Speaker, 10 by the President Pro Tem., and one by the Governor. Sets forth qualifications for various categories of members. Comm'n will make an interim report to the 1998 General Assembly and a final report to the 1999 General Assembly. Appropriates from the General Fund to the Legislative Services Comm'n $75,000 in each year of the biennium to fund the study. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Boyd-McIntyre.
Ref. to Rules STUDY, APPROP

H 1211. UNC CONSTRUCTION FUNDS. *TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING TO COMPLETE VARIOUS CAPITAL PROJECTS IN THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM.* Appropriates $17,955,700 for 1997-98 from General Fund to UNC Board of Governors for following projects: $5 million to Appalachian State University for a convocation center; $3 million to Elizabeth City State University for a fine arts and mass communications building; $2.363 million to North Carolina State University for expansion of the CMAST building; $792,7000 to UNC-Asheville for an Asheville Graduate Center, Phase II; $2.8 million to UNC-Chapel Hill for a Paul J. Rizzo Conference Center; $2.3 million to UNC-Greensboro for a new music building; and $1.7 million to General Administration for a School Leadership Academy. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Wilson of Watauga.
Ref. to Appropriations APPROP

H 1212. TECHNOLOGY & TRAINING FUNDS. *TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A PILOT PROGRAM FOR CERTIFIED NETWORK ADMINISTRATION (CNA) TRAINING IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND DEVELOP A PROPOSAL FOR THE INTERACTIVE VISUAL TECHNOLOGIES CENTER.* Appropriates from the General Fund to State Board of Education $2.09 million in 1997-98 and $840,000 in 1998-99 for CNA pilot program. Appropriates from the General Fund to the Dep't of Admin. $200,000 in 1997-98 to update and revise a study on the Interactive Visual Technologies Center. Report of study must be made by April 1, 1998, to the Legislative Study Comm'n on Information Technology if H 1047 is enacted (if H 1047 is not enacted, report will be made to the Senate and House Appropriations Committees by April 1, 1998).
Intro. by Reynolds.
Ref. to Technology APPROP

H 1213. POLICE/JUVENILE CENTER FUNDS. *TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ADDITIONAL POLICE OFFICERS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE JUVENILE EVALUATION CENTER IN BUNCOMBE COUNTY.* Appropriates $97,004 in recurring funds and $3,960 in nonrecurring funds for 1997-98 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources, Div'n of Youth Services, to fund three additional Police Officer I positions and one additional Police Officer II position. Appropriates $2,041,509 for 1997-98 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources to construct a vocational classroom and auditorium at the Juvenile Evaluation Center in Buncombe County. Appropriates $302,145 for 1997-98 and $302,145 for 1998-99 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources for increased operating expenses and staffing needs at the Juvenile Evaluation Center. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Nesbitt.
Ref. to Appropriations APPROP

H 1214. HOUSE DISTRICT 49 FUNDS. *TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO VARIOUS NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS IN HOUSE DISTRICT FORTY-NINE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS.* Appropriates from the General Fund for 1997-98 $85,000 to McDowell Arts and Crafts Ass'n; $15,000 to Carson Home Restoration, Inc.; $100,000 to McDowell County Council on Aging, Inc.; $50,000 to Yancey History Ass'n; $50,000 to Parkway Playhouse of Burnsville, Inc.; $100,000 to Yancey County Committee on Aging. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Hunter of McDowell.
Ref. to Appropriations APPROP

H 1215. OAH INJUNCTIVE RELIEF/FUNDS. *TO CLARIFY THE POWERS OF THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS CONCERNING INJUNCTIVE RELIEF AND TO ADD TWO POSITIONS TO THAT OFFICE.* Amends GS 7A-756 to specify that administrative law judges may apply to the superior court for orders of injunctive relief. Effective July 1, 1997, appropriates $84,431 for 1997-98 and $78,431 for 1998-99 from General Fund to Office of Administrative Hearings to fund two positions in OAH (a compliance officer position and a civil rights charge receipt coordinator).
Intro. by Michaux and Blue.
Ref. to Appropriations GS 7A, APPROP

H 1216. ANSON CHILD SUPPORT OFFICE FUNDS. *TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A NEW STATE CHILD SUPPORT OFFICE IN ANSON COUNTY.* Appropriates $72,650 for 1997-98 and $44,989 for 1998-99 from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources as title indicates. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Hightower.
Ref. to Appropriations APPROP

H 1217. UNITED ARTS COUNCIL FUNDS. *TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE UNITED ARTS COUNCIL OF RALEIGH AND WAKE COUNTY, INC., TO SUPPORT THE COUNCIL'S ART PROGRAMS.* Appropriates $150,000 for 1997-98 from General Fund as title indicates. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Miner.
Ref. to Appropriations LOCAL APPROP

H 1218. ADULT/STUDENT RATIO REDUCTIONS. *TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REDUCE THE ADULT/STUDENT RATIO IN KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE.* Appropriates $26,140,471 for 1997-98 and $26,140,471 for 1998-99 from General Fund to State Aid to Local School Administrative Units to reduce the adult-student ratio in kindergarten through third grade to one teacher assistant and one teacher per 23 or fewer students, with a maximum allowable ratio of 26. Amends GS 115C-301(c) (which now provides that the average class size for each grade in a local school administrative unit may at no time exceed the funded allotment ratio of teachers to students) to make section applicable also to funded allotment ratio of teacher assistants to students. Directs State Board of Education to report by Jan. 1 and July 1 of each year to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee on each class that exceeded the funded allotment ratios, regardless of whether a waiver was needed or granted. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Black.
Ref. to Appropriations GS 115C, APPROP

H 1219. ASSISTED LICENSING ADMINISTRATORS. *TO LICENSE ASSISTED LIVING RESIDENCE ADMINISTRATORS.* Enacts new Art. 20A, GS Ch. 90, to establish a licensing program for assisted living residence administrators and supervisors-in-charge. Defines "assisted living residence" as institution or facility that is a group home for two or more unrelated adults that provides one meal a day, housekeeping services, and certain personal care services; "assisted living residence administrator" as a person licensed to operate or manage an assisted living residence; and "supervisor-in-charge" as a person who is licensed to perform either management responsibilities in the absence of a licensed assisted living residence administrator, or perform specific management responsibilities on a daily basis. Licensing program will to be administered by a nine-member Board of Examiners for Assisted Living Residence Administrators (three members appointed by Governor, three members appointed by Speaker, and three members appointed by President Pro Tem.). To obtain license as assisted living residence administrator, person must (1) be at least 18 years old; (2) have completed at least two years of college or equivalent education and experience; (3) have completed 120 hours of study in

courses prescribed by the licensing board; (4) complete administrator-in-training program; and (5) pass an examination administered by the board. The exam fee is $200; license fee is $250; renewal fee is $250. To obtain license as supervisor-in-charge, person must (1) be at least 18 years old; (2) submit three letters of reference; (3) have been employed as a supervisor-in-charge on or before Dec. 31, 1997, or have received a high school diploma or the equivalent; and (4) demonstrate to the assisted living residence administrator at the facility where he or she is employed that he or she possesses the skills necessary to perform the duties of supervisor-in charge. License fee is $25; renewal fee is $25. Both licenses are valid for two years. Provides licensing board with investigatory powers and powers to suspend and revoke licenses for various violations of the act or standards adopted by the board. Effective July 1, 1997, appropriates $250,000 for 1997-98 from the General Fund to the board to implement act.
Intro. by Clary.
Ref. to Rules GS 90, 114,131D, APPROP

H 1220. TEACHER SUPPLEMENT PAY STUDY. *TO ESTABLISH A BLUE RIBBON STUDY COMMISSION ON TEACHER SUPPLEMENTAL SALARY AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO IMPLEMENT THE STUDY.* As title indicates. Comm'n will study relationship between teacher salary schedules, supplemental salary payments, and teacher performance, identification of successful supplemental salary plans, impact of existing plans on rural and urban school units, and the feasibility of establishing model programs supported with matching funds from state, local, business, and other sources. Comm'n will consist of nine members (three Senators appointed by President Pro Tem. (at least two of whom must be members of the minority party); three Representatives appointed by the Speaker (at least two of whom must be members of the minority party); and three members appointed by Governor, one of whom must have an educational background and be a member of the General Assembly). Comm'n must submit final report by first day of 1999 legislative session. Appropriates $25,000 for 1997-98 and $25,000 for 1998-99 from General Fund to General Assembly for expenses of Comm'n. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Warwick and Yongue.
Ref. to Rules STUDY, APPROP

H 1221. ENGLISH AS A 2ND LANGUAGE STUDY. *TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO STUDY THE NEEDS OF NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTS FOR WHOM ENGLISH IS A SECOND LANGUAGE.* Appropriates $50,000 for 1997-98 and $50,000 for 1998-99 from General Fund to General Assembly for expenses of the Study Comm'n on the Needs of NC Residents for Whom English is a Second Language. Comm'n will consist of 16 members (Sec'ys of Human Resources, Commerce, and Agriculture and Sup't of Public Instruction, or designees; four Senators appointed by President Pro Tem. (two from majority party and two from minority party); four Representatives appointed by Speaker (two from majority party and two from minority party); and four members appointed by Governor). Comm'n will study needs of residents for whom English is second language, focusing on the education of children, the needs of their families and the adequacy of services to them, the availability of jobs, and problems in the workplace. Comm'n may submit interim report by first day of 1998 legislative session and final report by first day of 1999 session. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Warwick and Yongue.
Ref. to Education STUDY, APPROP

H 1222. STUDY COMMISSION ON AT-RISK YOUTH. *TO HELP THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES, THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS, LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT, AND SCHOOLS CREATE MORE APPROPRIATE PROGRAMS FOR JUVENILE OFFENDERS BY ESTABLISHING A LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON AT-RISK YOUTH.* As title indicates. Comm'n will identify the needs of youth who are at risk of failure at school, delinquency, and undisciplined behavior; assess local resources and services to such youth; determine the needs of local law enforcement agencies for technology, personnel, and training to assist other agencies in enforcement and follow-up of juveniles who have been adjudicated delinquent or undisciplined, are alleged to undisciplined or delinquent, have dropped out of school, or are at risk of school failure or dripping out; and make recommendations regarding model programs. Comm'n will be composed of nine appointed and four ex officio members. President Pro Tem. will appoint three Senators (including one member of minority party). Speaker will appoint three Representatives (including one member of minority party). Governor will appoint three public members. Ex officio members are Sec'y of Human Resources (or designee); Sec'y of Crime Control and Public Safety (or designee); Sup't of Public Instruction (or designee); and Director of Administrative

Office of Courts (or designee). Appropriates $25,000 for 1997-98 and $25,000 for 1998-99 from General Fund to General Assembly for expenses of the Comm'n. Effective July 1, 1997.
Intro. by Warwick, Yongue, and McCrary.
Ref. to Rules STUDY, APPROP

H 1223. FAMILY HEALTH CARE PROGRAM. *TO ENACT THE NORTH CAROLINA FAMILY HEALTH CARE ACT, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.* Adds new Art. 67A to GS Ch. 58, to create NC Family Health Care Program to provide all eligible residents with access to comprehensive health care services by enabling them to enroll in a health service plan established under the Program. Program consists of a State Plan (under which providers will be paid on a fee-for-service or negotiated budget basis) and a Accountable Health Plan (under which providers will be paid on a capitated payment basis).

Effective Jan. 1, 1998, creates NC Family Health Care Planning Comm'n to administer the Program. Places Comm'n in the Dep't of Insurance for organizational, budgetary, and administrative purposes. Comm'n consists of 15 members (five appointed by Governor, five appointed by the General Assembly on recommendation of the Speaker, and five appointed by the General Assembly on recommendation of the President Pro Tem.). Members will serve six-year staggered terms. Governor's appointments must include one representative of the labor force, one licensed physician, one representative of a business with 50 or more employees, and one consumer. Speaker's appointments must include two representatives of beneficiaries with guaranteed health care benefits under the Program, one licensed nurse, one representative of a prepaid health plan, and an academic expert in the field of health care. President Pro Tem.'s appointments must include one representative of a business with less than 50 employees, one hospital administrator, one representative of a insurance company, one consumer, and one representative of a nonprofit community health clinic. Specifies powers and duties of Comm'n, including implementation of cost-containment measures, ensuring accessibility, and evaluating appropriate means for funding the Program. Requires Comm'n to appoint Health Care Director as chief executive officer for administration of the Program. Requires Comm'n to report to 1998 General Assembly about how the Program will be implemented.

Establishes NC Family Health Care Trust Fund in Office of State Treasurer to hold appropriations, federal funds, and other revenues of Program. Requires that Comm'n seek approval from federal government to allow all federal payments for health and mental health made to the State to be made to the Trust Fund. Expenditures for first year of Program are limited to amount spent in NC for health care covered under Article during most recent calendar year for which data is available. States intent to enact legislation imposing surcharges on employers, the self-employed, and all residents to finance the Act. Surcharge rates are left blank. Effective July 1, 1997, appropriates $2 million for 1997-98 and $2 million for 1998-99 from General Fund to Dep't of Insurance to fund NC Family Health Care Planning Comm'n.

Program will be implemented through health plan purchasing cooperatives. Any eligible resident of NC may receive health care services under Program. Comm'n may negotiate with private and public employers for transfer of responsibility for providing health benefits to retirees and dependents from employer to Comm'n. Program will provide comprehensive medical care benefits and limited mental health and prescription benefits. Program may not require deductible. Limits amount of copayments that Program may charge for covered services.

Except as noted above, act is effective only if funds are appropriated to implement Program.
Intro. by Luebke.
Ref. to Insurance GS 58, 143, 131E, APPROP

H 1224. TRUCK SAFETY ACT. *TO IMPROVE THE SAFETY OF THE OPERATION OF TRUCKS IN NORTH CAROLINA AND TO INCREASE THE SAFETY OF TIRES ON ALL MOTOR VEHICLES.* (1) Amends GS 20-124 (brake safety violations) to provide that a first violation is a class 2 misdemeanor and second and subsequent offenses are class A1 misdemeanors. (2) Amends GS 20-183.8 (violations of inspection requirements) to provide that a person who has previously been charged and found responsible for an inspection violation infraction and who operates the same vehicle without having been inspected is guilty of a class A1 misdemeanor. (3) Adds a new GS 20-183.8F to provide that when a law enforcement officer cites a driver for operating a motor vehicle subject to inspection for not having been inspected, and the officer determines that continued operation of the vehicle would constitute a hazard to the motoring public, the officer may order the vehicle towed. (4) Amends GS 20-122.1(a) (which now provides that in safety inspections, tires are considered unsafe if they have tread depth of less than two thirty-seconds inch at two or more locations around the circumference of the tire or if the tread wear

indicators are in contact with the roadway at two or more locations around the circumference of the tire) to remove the phrase "around the circumference" in each instance. (5) Amends GS 20-37.13(e) to allow issuance of a commercial driver learner's permit to an individual who holds a regular class C drivers license and has passed the knowledge test for the class and type of commercial motor vehicle *with a gross weight of less than 4,000 pounds* that the individual will be driving (italicized words added by bill). (6) Establishes new licensing requirements for operating vehicles of 4,000 pounds or more. Level 1 license (driving with a limited commercial learner's permit) requires passing a knowledge test, holding a class C license, driving only with a supervising driver present, and for first six months driving only between 5:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. Level 2 license (driving on a limited commercial license) requires 12 months experience with a learners permit, no moving violation convictions in last six months, passing skills test, driving only with a supervising driver from 9:00 p.m. to 5:00 a.m. (7) Amends GS 20-141(j2) to specify that the specific offense of speeding in a workzone (and the accompanying $100 fine) is in addition to all other penalties that may be imposed for speeding. (8) Effective Jan. 1, 1998 (until June 30, 2000), adds new GS 20-124.1 requiring that all state-owned vehicles over 16,000 pounds must have water and physical element deflectors for the side and rear of all tires. Requires report from Dep't of Transportation to Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee by March 31, 2000 on effectiveness of the requirement of deflectors on reducing truck accidents.

Effective July 1, 1997, appropriates $99,654 for 1997-98 and $91,358 for 1998-99 from General Fund to Dep't of Transportation, Div'n of Motor Vehicles, for two additional inspectors to follow up truck safety violations.

Except as noted above, act is effective Jan. 1, 1998.

Intro. by Luebke.

Ref. to Transportation GS 20, APPROP

H 1225. SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION FUNDS. *TO REQUIRE LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS TO PICK UP AND DISCHARGE PUPILS AT PLACES DESIGNATED BY PARENTS AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS ACT.* Amends GS 115C-242(1) to provide that, upon the written request of a pupil's parent or guardian, a pupil must be transported to or from a location other than the pupil's residence if the location is on an established bus route (including turnaround zone). School board is not obligated to provide such transportation to or from a location within one and a half miles from the school. Appropriates $100,000 for 1997-98 from General Fund to State Board of Education to assist local board in compliance with the act. Effective July 1, 1997.

Intro. by Cole.

Ref. to Education GS 115C, APPROP

CALENDAR ACTION
May 5, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

```
H  57       TAX WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS        S   PASSED 2ND READING
 03-06-97,03-12-97,03-17-97,03-19-97,03-19-97
 04-17-97,04-22-97
H  59       UPDATE IRC REFERENCE                    S   PASSED 3RD READING
H1033       ESTABLISHMENT OF BANK BRANCHES          S   REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
 04-29-97
S  30       SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE                 H   REC FROM SENATE
```

05-01-97,05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON JUDICI
S 151	INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SITES INFO	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-06
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-06
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97			
S 564	AMEND FINANCIAL PRIVACY ACT	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-30-97,05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 791	OSHA WITNESS STATEMENTS	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON COMM
S 799	DISCIPLINE DISCLOSURE ACT	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-30-97,05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON PUBEMP
S 819	DOWNTOWN DATABASE	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-01-97,05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON COMM
S 825	CANDIDATE ACCOUNTABILITY	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-30-97,05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON ELE-LAW
S 844	STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-28-97,05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON COMM
S 851	LIMIT PROVISIONAL LICENSE	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-30-97,05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON HR
S 885	NOTICE OF EXECUTION	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON JUDICI
S 905	SESSION LENGTH LIMITS	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-30-97,04-30-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-30-97,04-30-97		H	REF TO COM ON PUBEMP
S 936	VET EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PRIORITY	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-29-97,05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON PUBEMP
S 973	HMO INFO	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-30-97,05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S1015	WELFARE REFORM ACT OF 1997-2	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-30-97,05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON WEL REF
#S1072	INVITE SEN. HELMS	R	CH. RES 97-09

LOCAL BILLS

H 595	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-06
H 655	ROCKINGHAM COUNTY LOCAL ACT	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-24-97			
H 750	CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	H	PASSED 2ND READING
H 844	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-30-97			
S 363	HARNETT COMM. COLL. ACQUISTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-06
S 643	GREENSBOBO COUNCIL DISCLOSURE	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON LOC&RGII
S 644	HIGH POINT COUNCIL DISCLOSURE	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON LOC&RGII
S 645	GUILFORD SCHOOL BOARD DISCLOSURE	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON LOC&RGII

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

CORRECTION

The following summary was inadvertently omitted from the *Daily Bulletin* for Thursday, May 1, 1997.

H 897. NURSING/REST HOME ADV. COMM. APPTS. Intro. 4/8/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites amendment to GS 131E-128(b)(1) to provide that the county nursing home community advisory committee will have one additional member for each nursing home in excess of three, and may have up to five additional members at the discretion of the county commissioners. Rewrites amendment to GS 131D-31(b) to provide that the county adult care home community advisory committee for each county with a licensed adult care home will have one additional member for each adult care home in excess of three, and may have up to five additional members at the discretion of the county commissioners, up to a maximum of 25 members.

BILLS ELIGIBLE FOR CONSIDERATION AFTER MAY 1 "CROSS-OVER" DEADLINE

House Rule 31.1 (d) and Senate Rule 41 require that, in order to be eligible for consideration after May 1, 1997, all bills and resolutions, other than revenue or appropriations measures or adjournment resolutions, must have passed third reading in the originating chamber and have been received from the originating chamber and read on the floor of the other chamber by that date. By agreement of the Speaker and the President Pro Tempore, bills and resolutions passing one chamber on May 1 and ordered sent to the other chamber, but not read on the floor of the other chamber, are deemed to have met the provisions of the cited rules.

The following is a list, prepared by the General Assembly's Legislative Information Systems Division, of bills that passed third reading in the originating chamber by May 1, 1997, and were received by or ordered sent to the other chamber. Appropriations and revenue bills that are eligible for consideration under the "cross-over" rule are *not* included in this list.

HOUSE BILLS	SHORT TITLE
H0005	HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES
H0011	SCHOOL SNOW-DAY FLEXIBILITY
H0013	SIMPLIFY AND REDUCE INHERITANCE TAX
H0015	CONFORM TAX ON RESTORED INCOME
H0016	NO ANIMAL WASTE SYS. IN FLOODPLAINS
H0017	GUILFORD CONFLICT REPEAL
H0019	EXPAND CORP. CHARITABLE DEDUCTION
H0020	INCREASE CHARITY TAX CREDIT
H0027	INCREASE PENALTY/PYRAMID SCHEMES
H0028	DSS BOARD CHANGE
H0035	CONFORM SALES TAX REFUND PERIOD
H0036	CONSUMER USE TAX RETURNS
H0039	SWEPSONVILLE INCORPORATION
H0042	EXTEND SUNSET FOR CAROLINA TRACE
H0051	BUNCOMBE MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT
H0053	82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION PLATES
H0055	PURPLE HEART SPECIAL PLATES
H0057	TAX WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS
H0059	UPDATE IRC REFERENCE
H0061	GS 106 OBSOLETE LAWS
H0062	HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS
H0063	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION
H0065	CANTON DEANNEXATION
H0066	TRESPASS/THEFT OF PINE STRAW
H0067	SUMMERFIELD AMENDMENTS
H0068	ROANOKE RAPIDS BICYCLE DISPOSITION
H0069	ROANOKE RAPIDS HOUSING CODE

H0070	ROANOKE RAPIDS STRUCTURES
H0071	HALIFAX-ROANOKE RAPIDS AIRPORT
H0072	OAK RIDGE INCORPORATED
H0075	PERSON SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS
H0081	RESIDENCY REQ/SPECIAL ASSISTANCE
H0084	PINEHURST COUNCIL TERMS
H0087	AT-RISK STUDENTS TASK FORCE
H0088	STATE BD OF EDUC SUBPOENA
H0089	NOTIFY SCHOOL/JUV. PROBATION
H0097	GASTONIA RETIREMENT FUND
H0100	HERTFORD SCHOOL ELECTION DATE
H0101	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION
H0102	MITCHELL PRECINCTS
H0103	AVERY PRECINCTS
H0112	CAMDEN SAFETY ZONE
H0114	REPEAL UCC BULK TRANSFERS
H0115	1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
H0116	WILSON DEER HUNTING
H0122	STATE BUILDING EVACUATION
H0134	INVESTMENT SECURITIES UCC REWRITE
H0136	LATE VIDEO RETURN/SALES TAX
H0137	AGGRAVATING FACTOR/INJURE OFFICIAL
H0141	EMBEZZLEMENT/INCREASE PENALTY
H0142	ACCESORY AFTER THE FACT/PENALTY
H0143	ADULT CARE HOMES ANNUAL REPORTING
H0144	VOL MANSLAUGHTER/CLASS D FELONY
H0146	JACKSONVILLE SITE PLAN REVIEW
H0147	OUTLAW DOG FIGHTS
H0153	DEPENDENT JUVENILE DEFINITION
H0158	PRISON OFFENSES/INCREASE PENALTY
H0159	PRISON ESCAPE PENALTIES
H0160	PORT USER ON PORTS BOARD
H0165	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION
H0174	ACTIVE SENTENCE/TRIAL WAITING TIME
H0175	STRUCT. SENT./TECHNICAL AMENDS
H0176	EQUINE ACTIVITIES/LIABILITY
H0183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL
H0184	EXEMPT STATE HEALTH PLAN FROM APA
H0186	FOSTER CARE CRIMINAL CK. CORRECTION
H0188	ENVIRONMENTAL TECH. CORRECTIONS
H0191	CERT. COPIES/CUSTODY & WILLS
H0192	COURTS COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP
H0194	STATE REVOLVING WATER FUND ACCOUNT
H0195	CLARIFY POST-RELEASE SUPERVISION
H0197	JUDICIAL TIMBER SALE/SEALED BID
H0198	SUPERVISION OF PRISONERS
H0202	INCREASE MINIMUM UPSET AMOUNT
H0203	COURTS SUPPLEMENT CLARK'S CALENDAR
H0204	FORECLOSURE FILING FEES
H0210	AG DEPT. NAME CHANGE
H0211	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS
H0212	CLARIFY COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTION
H0221	INITIAL APPEARANCE BY VIDEO
H0222	HABITUAL FELON DETERMINATION
H0227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION
H0231	DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY
H0233	NO FIREARMS DISCHARGED NEAR SCHOOLS
H0236	TRINITY INCORPORATED
H0238	FACILITATE ANIMAL WASTE RESEARCH
H0239	ENVIRON. MANAGEMENT MEMBERSHIP
H0240	REMOVE ODOR CONTROL STUDY MATCH

H0260	CONSERVATION EASEMENTS/TAX CREDIT
H0265	COUNTY ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES
H0267	BOMB THREAT/FELONY-2
H0269	BURLINGTON HABITAT PROPERTY
H0271	SCHOOL DISTRICT SALES TAX REFUNDS
H0272	PUBLIC COLLEGE SALES TAX REFUNDS
H0275	DECENTRALIZE SOME OSP FUNCTIONS
H0277	LIMIT RELATIVES ON ELECTION BDS.
H0280	TARBORO CHARTER AMENDMENT
H0281	ALEXANDER CO. COMM. VACANCIES
H0283	PERQUIMANS SCHOOL ACQUISITION
H0286	DORTCHES/ROCKY MOUNT BOUNDARIES
H0288	GREENSBORO HOUSING CODE
H0296	MECKLENBURG SCHOOL ELECTION CHANGES
H0298	COLUMBUS AIRPORT AUTH. MEMBERSHIP
H0299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES
H0302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY
H0303	BAN PARTIAL-BIRTH ABORTIONS
H0309	CHARLOTTE ON-STREET PARKING
H0311	ESCHEAT SUNSET REMOVED
H0312	UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES
H0313	PROHIBIT INTANGIBLES TAX ASSESSMENT
H0314	ABOLISH ROBESON CORONER
H0315	STATE HIRES MOST QUALIFIED
H0316	CHANGE SPA EXEMPTION PROCESS
H0327	AREA MENTAL HEALTH BD./APPT.
H0328	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS-2
H0333	CLARIFY ATTY-IN-FACT GIFTS
H0336	VICTIM'S FAMILY WITNESS EXECUTION
H0337	RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX
H0340	KANNAPOLIS PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS
H0342	MECKLENBURG BID LIMIT INCREASED
H0344	MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS
H0348	CIDER/VINEGAR MANUFACTURER PERMIT
H0349	NEW MV SAFETY INSPECTIONS
H0354	ELIMINATE CERTIFIED NOTICE
H0363	CHILD SUPPORT OPTIONS/FEES
H0367	NORTHEAST COUNTIES INSPECTION LIEN
H0372	CHARLOTTE TOWING VEHICLES
H0373	CALDWELL ANNEXATION RESTRICTED
H0374	MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT
H0376	HONOR DURHAM LIBRARY
H0389	FELONY CHILD ABUSE/INCR. PENALTY
H0391	HIGH POINT FIREMEN'S PENSION
H0400	BANK ASSESSMENTS
H0402	EXPUNGE INFRACTIONS
H0406	CURFEW FOR PERSONS UNDER 18
H0407	UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT
H0410	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMPACT
H0411	CURRITUCK GAME COMM. CHANGES
H0414	UNEMPL. BENEFITS/SEVERANCE PAY
H0415	GRANDPARENTS' CHILD SUPPORT
H0427	ASSAULT CORRECTIONS OFFICER
H0431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD
H0432	NAT. GUARD MOBILIZATION LESSONS
H0433	CONCEALED HANDGUN EXEMPTION
H0434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES
H0437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1
H0448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE
H0452	BEACH PLAN AMENDMENTS
H0455	GLAUCOMA PROGRAM REPEALED

H0456	REG DEEDS - NO ABUSE INFO.
H0457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT
H0460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION
H0463	FARM PRODUCTS WEIGHT EXEMPTION
H0465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT
H0468	NC DA'S M.V. RECOMMENDATIONS
H0470	MEDICAL INVESTIGATORS
H0474	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS
H0476	VITAL RECORDS ACCESS
H0477	CPA EXAM AND RECORDS
H0482	HANDICAPPED PERSONS SIGNATURE
H0484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS
H0485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
H0488	INCREASE RABIES TAG FEE
H0496	LEE/MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES
H0499	GIS RECORD EXCEPTION
H0507	MANDATORY JAIL FOR SOME D.W.I.
H0508	UPPER CATAWBA/PERSONAL WATERCRAFT
H0510	SNOW DAYS OFFSET/CERTAIN SCHOOLS
H0511	EVOLUTION NOT TAUGHT AS FACT
H0515	SWINE FARM SITING ACT-2
H0516	COLUMBUS ROAD HUNTING
H0522	STATE FIRE AND RESCUE COMMISSION
H0523	CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE
H0526	WRIGHTSVILLE BCH. TURTLE SANCTUARY
H0527	OPTOMETRY CHANGES
H0530	PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMEND
H0531	PITT COUNTY ABC BOARD
H0532	HENDERSON CHARTER UPDATE
H0533	EQUIT. DIST./DIVISIBLE PROP.
H0534	SUPPORT ORDERS ENFORCEMENT
H0535	EQUIT. DIST./RETIREMENT RTS.
H0536	ABORTION/RIGHT TO KNOW
H0538	TRUTHFUL EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES
H0545	WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS.
H0548	ELKIN PRIVATE SALE
H0549	ASHEVILLE/BILTMORE BOUNDARY
H0554	LICENSES FOR DISABLED VETERANS
H0559	SUNSET BEACH ROOFING PERMITS
H0564	SUPERVISING DENTAL HYGIENISTS
H0569	WAKE LOCAL ACT-5
H0579	ALAMANCE-BURLINGTON SCH. ELECTIONS
H0581	SEX EXPLOITATION ACT
H0583	KINGS MOUNTAIN ABC BOARD
H0584	ATTEMPTING TO ELUDE ARREST
H0587	MECKLENBURG ABC LAW ENFORCEMENT
H0588	UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS-2
H0589	WASHINGTON ROAD HUNTING-2
H0590	WILSON'S MILLS CHARTER
H0594	INJURY TO PREGNANT WOMAN
H0596	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD
H0597	MUNICIPAL LEASE/VENTURE
H0603	MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX
H0611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION
H0612	CHARLOTTE SPEED LIMIT AUTHORITY
H0615	PUBLIC DEFENDER/DISTRICT 16B
H0617	NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS
H0618	WORKER'S COMP/INCR. FRAUD PENALTY
H0628	MILITARY JOB INTERVIEWS
H0629	HARNETT ROAD HUNTING
H0633	HENDERSON/LOCAL UNCLAIMED BICYCLES

H0636	MANTEO ORDINANCES
H0637	BROADWAY STAGGERED TERMS
H0643	BELMONT ANNEXATION AGREEMENT
H0646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS
H0649	ABOLISH CHEROKEE CORONER
H0651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE
H0652	AUDITS
H0656	WATERSHED EXEMPTION/ANNEXATION
H0661	HENDERSON COMMISSIONER DISTRICTS
H0668	CUMBERLAND COUNTY HOUSING CODE
H0670	LEE/HARNETT UNCLAIMED BICYCLES
H0671	SANFORD CHARTER
H0672	COUNTY CONSTRUCTION OF METAL BLDGS
H0673	SURRY SCHOOL ELECTIONS
H0675	ROCKY MOUNT HOUSING CODE PROCESS
H0676	ROCKY MOUNT HOUSING CODE
H0683	HONOR JOY JOSEPH JOHNSON
H0685	HARNETT SUBDIVISION DEFINITION
H0687	HENDERSON E&R BOARD
H0695	ABERDEEN ANNEXATION
H0699	NEWPORT MINIMUM HOUSING-1
H0708	CHARLOTTE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
H0710	LAURINBURG CONSTRUCTION
H0712	CHARLOTTE PARKING ORDINANCE
H0718	TAKING OF FOXES AND RACCOONS
H0733	BEAUFORT VACANCIES
H0734	CLARIFYING G.S.153A-15
H0739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW
H0746	HIGHER ED. ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
H0747	MECKLENBURG SCHOOL ELECTIONS
H0748	MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY
H0753	ABERDEEN/SOUTHERN PINES BOUNDARY
H0754	ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX
H0761	HILLSBOROUGH INSPECTION CONTRACTS
H0770	AMEND MARIJUANA TRAFFICKING AMTS.
H0771	SANITARY DISTRICT STAGGERED TERMS
H0772	SHALLOTTE CHARTER
H0786	CONCORD CHARTER
H0790	NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS
H0791	DURHAM SCHOOL CONVEYANCE
H0792	DURHAM CHARTER
H0798	WALLACE MAYOR
H0806	CONOVER HOUSING CODE
H0810	NASH ROOM TAX
H0812	WAYNE/NAHUNTA PROPERTY CONVEYANCE
H0823	REMOVAL/RESIGNATION OF TRUSTEES
H0828	WILSON CHARTER
H0831	YANCEY/CONSENT FOR CONDEMNATION
H0832	NEWLAND/SPRUCE PINE TAX PAYMENT
H0833	WILMINGTON CHARTER
H0834	WILMINGTON WHEEL LOCKS
H0836	AIRPORT ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE ACT
H0843	CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATED
H0845	GASTON ROAD HUNTING
H0851	CAPE CARTERET NO-WAKE ZONE
H0852	STOKES 911 DATA CONFIDENTIALITY
H0853	AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT
H0855	LEE COMMISSIONERS ELECTIONS
H0866	CARTERET/MOORE SCHOOL BD ELECTIONS
H0870	LOCAL WORKING OF PRISONERS
H0871	WAGE & HOUR AMENDMENTS

H0872	AMEND CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES
H0873	AGE OF UNDISCIPLINED JUVENILES
H0877	KURE BEACH EROSION CONTROL
H0879	DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT VOTES
H0881	DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT
H0885	BUSING FROM DAY CARE/ALAMANCE
H0891	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE
H0892	BEAUFORT INITIATIVE
H0894	STONEVILLE FOUR-YEAR TERMS
H0896	DAY CARE CHANGES
H0897	NURSING/REST HOME ADV. COMM.APPTS.
H0898	PUBLIC RECORDS LAW AMENDMENTS
H0899	RESIDENTIAL PROP. DISCLOSURE ACT
H0900	NITROGEN LIMIT/CLEAN WATER FUND
H0904	LIFE PRISON/REPEAT CHILD MOLESTER
H0907	MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES
H0908	MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE
H0915	FIREFIGHTERS/NO CONFLICT
H0926	PREFERRED PROVIDER CONTRACTS
H0929	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES-2
H0935	PROMOTE LLAMA BREEDING
H0936	LIABILITY FOR LLAMA ACTIVITIES
H0940	WORKER'S COMP/REALTOR STATUS
H0945	NURSING SCHOLARS PROGRAM
H0948	PHARMACY REHABILITATION PROGRAM
H0954	SUPREME COURT SESSIONS
H0958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.
H0966	TRUCKLOAD FLAG/LIGHT COLORS
H0967	LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE
H0972	HALIWA NAME CHANGE
H0977	PARENTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS
H0988	RESTORE PERSON INDIAN RECOGNITION
H0990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES
H0994	COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE
H0995	AMEND TRESPASS/SURVEYORS
H0997	NOTARY COMMISSION AMENDMENT
H0999	SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS
H1006	STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS
H1008	CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS
H1009	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE
H1012	SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION
H1023	PRETRIAL RELEASE & BOND FOREFEITUR
H1024	FOREIGN INSURER LICENSING
H1026	EXTRA DAYS OF EMPLOYMENT/TEACHERS
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER
H1033	ESTABLISHMENT OF BANK BRANCHES
H1037	SALE OF CERTAIN EXOTIC MEATS
H1044	COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT
H1046	NC PARTNERSHIP AUDIT PROCESS
H1049	INCREASE CRUELTY TO ANIMALS PENALTY
H1050	DONATION OF UNCLAIMED BICYCLES
H1051	ORGAN DONATION/PORCUREMENT
H1052	PERMIT EXCLUSION OF EXCESS COVERAGE
H1054	CONFIRM BD. EDUC. APPOINTMENTS-2
H1059	CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP
H1062	CHILD SUPPORT/HEALTH COVERAGE
H1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2
H1069	ENCOURAGE STATE WORK FIRST HIRES
H1071	PAY RENT TO STAY EJECTMENT
H1074	REPRESENTATIONS TO CONSOLIDATE DEBTS
H1075	APPRECIATION OF REVERSE MORTGAGES

H1086	AMEND OFFER OF JUDGEMENT RULE-2
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS
H1091	CRIM. RECORD CHECK BY PRIVATE BUS.
H1098	SPECIAL EDUCATION MEDIATION
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE
H1120	PRESCRIBED BURNING IN FORESTS
H1122	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE EVIDENCE
H1124	FIRE/RESCUE PERSONNEL RECORDS CHECKS
H1132	DATE RAPE DRUGS
H1135	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES
H1142	TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS
H1143	HANDICAPPED PLATE RECERTIFICATION
H1152	BD. COMM. COLLEGE ELECTION DATE

SENATE BILLS	**SHORT TITLE**
S0001	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997
S0002	SHORTER ELECTION YEAR
S0003	LOBBYIST WAITING PERIOD
S0005	EDUCATION GOVERNANCE CHANGES
S0016	CLARIFY COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS
S0019	NO SOCIAL PROMOTIONS PERMITTED
S0023	REQUIRE RENTAL PROPERTY HEAT
S0030	SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE
S0034	ADJUST CITY RECEIPTS TAX SHARE
S0047	WASHINGTON ROAD HUNTING
S0053	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES
S0058	UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS
S0060	CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES
S0064	TARBORO CHARTER AMENDMENT
S0069	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION
S0071	LEASE BLDGS FOR SCHOOLS
S0072	STATE BD OF EDUC SUBPOENA
S0078	STATE BUILDING EVACUATION
S0096	PAWNSHOP RECORDS ACCESS
S0098	TAX AT RACK IMPROVEMENTS
S0105	LOCAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES
S0106	SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES
S0107	CONFIRM WILLIAM R. PITTMAN
S0110	ESTABLISH ENVIRONMENTAL CABINET
S0114	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION
S0121	STATEWIDE TAKING OF BEAVER
S0122	LAKE ROYALE MOTOR VEHICLE LAWS
S0125	USE OF INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SITES
S0130	MECKLENBURG SPHERES OF INFLUENCE
S0132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE
S0138	DRINKING WATER AMENDMENTS
S0141	PURCHASE & CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS
S0142	PORT USER ON PORTS BOARD
S0143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS
S0151	INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SITES INFO
S0152	SERVICE OF ADMIN. SEARCH WARRANTS
S0153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.
S0157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS
S0162	ADOPTION TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS
S0167	SIXTY DAYS TO CHANGE DMV INFO
S0168	INCREASE NURSES FEES
S0169	ENVIRONMENTAL TECH CORRECTIONS
S0172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS
S0178	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND

S0182	WILDLIFE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE
S0186	ALLEGHANY/DELINQUENT PROP. TAX
S0194	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS
S0198	HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS
S0207	FOSTER CARE CRIMINAL CK CORRECTION
S0208	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION
S0210	INMATES PAY FOR MISCONDUCT
S0228	CHILD ABUSE REPORT PENALTY
S0234	INCREASE AMTS FOR INSURANCE POINTS
S0240	LIMIT FUND-RAISING IN SESSION
S0245	INSTALLMENT PURCHASE/SEWER DIST.
S0246	GOVT. USE/SEIZED GUN PARTS
S0247	REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID.
S0248	BROUGHTON HOSPITAL SECURITY FORCE
S0249	BOND PAYMENT CHANGE
S0250	CLARIFY PERFECTION-SECUR. INTEREST
S0251	CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER
S0254	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION
S0262	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT
S0263	WORKERS' COMP/NONRESIDENT ALIENS
S0264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES
S0265	UNC FLEXIBILITY PROCEDURES
S0266	PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER
S0272	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT
S0273	MASTECTOMY/HOSPITAL STAY
S0282	CHARLOTTE TOWING VEHICLES
S0290	RUTHERFORDTON ABC DISTRIBUTIONS
S0297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS
S0304	DAY CARE FRAUD COLLECTIONS
S0305	SOLICITOR'S SECURITY OPTION
S0307	DHR REORGANIZATION
S0312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING
S0316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT
S0317	LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEBT CHANGES
S0319	NEW COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUTHORIZED
S0320	NURSES' TRAINING
S0321	MODIFY WAYNE AIRPORT LEGISLATION
S0322	AVERY UNAFFILIATED PETITIONS
S0323	HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT
S0325	CONCEALED HANDGUN EXEMPTION
S0327	NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY TECHS
S0329	SAVINGS BANK NAME
S0330	SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES
S0332	FOSTER CARE TRAINING
S0333	COMMODITIES ACT AMENDMENT
S0343	MID-EAST HOUSING AUTH. DUTIES
S0346	JUVENILE GUARDIANS
S0350	SUPPLEMENTAL INSURANCE BENEFITS
S0352	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS
S0356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS
S0361	EXPAND INFORMATION HIGHWAY USES
S0363	HARNETT COMM. COLL. ACQUISITION
S0366	REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION
S0370	COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AMEND
S0371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION
S0372	TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE
S0376	CAMPUS LAW ENFORCEMENT
S0378	ROCKINGHAM/SUPERVISE PRISONERS
S0382	REDEFINE UNEMPL. BASE PERIOD-2
S0383	HEALTH TO DHR/DEHNR NAME CHANGE
S0389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS

S0390	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION
S0393	FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE
S0400	MENTAL HEALTH PARITY
S0402	DEBTOR PROTECTION/SIMPLE IRAS
S0409	AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT
S0411	WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS
S0417	HIGHWAY CONTRACT BONDING REQ'MENTS
S0418	SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT ACT
S0421	LOCAL OPTION HOMESTEAD RELIEF
S0424	WAKE FOREST ANNEXATIONS
S0425	REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS
S0427	WOOD CHIP HAULING WEIGHT EXEMPTION
S0428	BUTNER PLANNING COUNCIL
S0429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD
S0430	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS
S0437	ELKIN PRIVATE SALE
S0438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT AVD. ENF.
S0442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT
S0445	ALLOW NURSING INTERSTATE COMPACTS
S0447	LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.
S0452	LOCAL REG. ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
S0453	AIRPORT ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE ACT
S0455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES
S0457	STUDENTS LEARN CPR
S0464	WINSTON-SALEM/FORSYTH HOUSING CODE
S0465	NCDOT ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONTRACTS
S0474	MUNICIPALITIES' TREE ORDINANCES
S0479	REG. DEEDS-NO ABUSE INFO
S0486	CLARIFY FOOD ESTAB. DEFINITION
S0488	VOC. REHAB. COUNCIL CHAIR
S0499	CHARLOTTE PARKING ORDINANCES
S0500	MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION
S0513	VALIDATE OAKBORO PROCEDURES
S0515	PRELITIGATION INS. INFO./MEDIATION
S0524	CONOVER/SANFORD HOUSING CODE
S0529	HOPE MILLS ANNEXATIONS
S0531	STATE PHONE SYSTEMS
S0535	MACON/CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISITION
S0537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM
S0539	LOBBYIST DISCLOSURE
S0545	SALE OF NAT. SCI. MUSEUM OBJECTS
S0546	WAKE REAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE
S0548	STOKES/DELINQUENT PROP. TAXES
S0550	IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN
S0552	MCDOWELL ROAD HUNTING
S0553	PAPER BALLOTS IN RUNOFF
S0554	PATERNITY/PARENTAL SUPPORT
S0556	CHARLOTTE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
S0561	CAMPUS POLICE/CONCEALED HANDGUNS
S0562	INCREASE FEES FOR RETURNED CHECKS
S0564	AMEND FINANCIAL PRIVACY ACT
S0565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS
S0571	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE/SCHEDULE II
S0573	BALLOT ACCESS CHANGES
S0577	INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCING
S0578	MOUNT AIRY OCCUPANCY TAX
S0579	LENOIR CHARTER
S0583	PHYSICIAN EDUCATION & REGISTRATION
S0585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES
S0587	SCHOOL PERSONNEL/CLASS EXPERIENCE
S0595	PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LICENSURE

S0597	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS
S0611	INSURANCE FRONTING
S0612	INSURER FINANCIAL OPERATIONS
S0614	INSURANCE LICENSING AMENDMENTS
S0615	KERNERSVILLE VEHICLE TAX
S0616	LIMIT APPEALS TO SCHOOL BOARDS
S0625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS
S0626	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH
S0627	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES
S0636	PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT
S0637	CHARLOTTE SPEED LIMIT AUTHORITY-2
S0643	GREENSBOBO COUNCIL DISCLOSURE
S0644	HIGH POINT COUNCIL DISCLOSURE
S0645	GUILFORD SCHOOL BOARD DISCLOSURE
S0648	WALLACE MAYOR
S0656	HILLSBOROUGH INSPECTION CONTRACTS
S0663	ABSENTEE VOTING CHANGES
S0664	PITT ABANDONED DWELLINGS
S0666	WAKE STREET/ALLEY CLOSURE
S0667	AMEND STALKING LAW
S0672	MECKLENBURG LOCAL BILL
S0673	AMEND LEO RETIREMENT DEFINITION
S0677	REPEAL ALBEMARLE FIREMEN'S PENSION
S0682	DURHAM CHARTER-2
S0683	DURHAM CITY MANAGER POWERS
S0684	DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD
S0698	WAYNE/NAHUNTA PROPERTY CONVENANCE
S0699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS
S0708	STAND BY YOUR AD
S0713	RALEIGH FIREMEN'S SUPP RETIREMENT
S0714	RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY/COVERAGE-2
S0719	GOLDSBORO ROOM TAX USE
S0723	STONEVILLE FOUR-YEAR TERMS
S0725	EEOC DEFERRAL AGENCY/PROCEEDINGS
S0726	ESTABLISH SWIFT CREEK JOINT ZONING
S0727	FEES TO IMPLEMENT STATE BUDGET
S0739	DURHAM CITY ZONING PROTESTS
S0741	CHARLOTTE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT
S0744	GRANDPARENTS' CHILD SUPPORT
S0757	ADVANCE INSTR./MENTAL HEALTH
S0764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE
S0765	ADEQUATE FUNDING/ALT. SCHOOLS
S0780	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS
S0785	DIRECT PAYMENT SUNSETS OFF
S0786	VOC. REHAB. SUBROGATION CHANGE
S0791	OSHA WITNESS STATEMENTS
S0797	HEALTH & LIFE INSURANCE AMENDMENTS
S0799	DISCIPLINE DISCLOSURE ACT
S0800	JUDICIAL STDS. EXEC. SECRETARY
S0801	N.C. PLANNED COMMUNITY ACT
S0809	AMEND NC APPRAISERS ACT
S0811	SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL COMM'N STAFF
S0814	IN-STAND ABC SALES
S0816	ALLIGATOR/YELLOW PERCH PRODUCTION
S0819	DOWNTOWN DATABASE
S0821	HOUSING TRUST FUND/DOWNTOWNS
S0824	BUILDING CODE COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP
S0825	CANDIDATE ACCOUNTABILITY
S0826	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"
S0833	UNC NONAPPROPRIATED CAP. PROJECTS
S0837	SPORTS CLUB ABC PERMITS

S0838	TOURISM RESORT ABC PERMITS
S0842	ARCHITECTURAL LICENSE EXEMPTION
S0843	INSURANCE TECHNICAL CHANGES
S0844	STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT
S0845	VEHICLE INSPECTION PROGRAM STUDY
S0848	MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS
S0851	LIMIT PROVISIONAL LICENSE
S0855	COURT INFORMATION REMOTE ACCESS
S0859	PRESCRIBED BURNING IN FORESTS
S0862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS
S0864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT
S0866	PRESCRIPTION DRUGS/COMPETITION
S0869	TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY FUNCTIONS
S0872	YOUTH WORKERS AT ABC PERMITTEES
S0876	CRIMINAL CHECKS/CONTRACT AGENCIES
S0884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM
S0885	NOTICE OF EXECUTION
S0891	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING
S0892	DISSENTERS' RIGHTS
S0894	MV FEES FROM DEALERS
S0896	LEGAL REPRESENTATION/CORPORATIONS
S0897	AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW
S0900	STATE BUILDING COMMISSION PROJECTS
S0904	IMPLEMENT SESSION LIMITS
S0905	SESSION LENGTH LIMITS
S0910	LIMITATIONS FOR OFFICIAL BONDS
S0914	WORKERS' COMP. HOSPITAL CHANGES
S0918	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE
S0919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
S0924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR
S0929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE
S0930	ABOLISH BURIAL COMMISSION
S0931	TRUCKLOAD FLAG/LIGHT COLORS-2
S0936	VET EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PRIORITY
S0940	TREASURER STUDY LOCAL INVESTMENTS
S0943	MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT
S0945	PRESCRIPTION REFILL SAFETY ACT
S0947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS
S0953	CORPORATE REINSTATEMENT
S0958	STUDENTS ELIGIBLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL
S0959	MODULAR HOME CERTIFYING AGENT
S0962	VOL. COMMITMENT/MOTHER ON DRUGS
S0966	NO DAMAGE FOR DELAY UNENFORCEABLE
S0973	HMO INFO
S0975	WORKERS' COMP SELF-INSURANCE
S0987	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. PERMITS
S0992	NC BOXING COMMISSION
S0993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS
S0994	NO DIRECT ABC SHIPMENTS-CONSUMERS
S0996	PLUMBING LICENSE EXEMPTION
S0997	IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING
S0998	FRAUD/"PRETEND" CRIME VICTIM
S1011	INITIAL ENTRY INTO KINDERGARTEN
S1015	WELFARE REFORM ACT OF 1997-2
S1016	DIR. PAY/SUBS. ABUSE PROF.
S1023	FAMILY FOSTER HOME STANDARDS
S1027	AMEND VOLTAGE SAFETY ACT
S1028	SUBCONTRACTOR CLAIMS AGAINST OWNERS
S1030	PUBLIC CONTRACT DISPUTES
S1049	CAMPUS SATELLITE POLLING PLACES
S1054	ALLOW BURMA DIVESTITURE

S1055	PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT
S1059	DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES
S1066	IDENTIFY/REMEDIATE AT-RISK STUDENTS
S1072	INVITE SEN. HELMS
S1074	HALIWA NAME CHANGE

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, May 6, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 2:00 PM

SENATE convenes at 2:00 PM

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	1425	H 980, H 1092, S 266
APPROPRIATIONS/CAPITAL & BUDGET	12:00 NOON	643	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	424	
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	8:30 AM	1327	
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 500, H 529, H 769, H 933, S 1
FINANCE/LOCAL, REG. & STATE REVENUES	12:00 NOON	415	H 506, H 570, H 604, H 698, H 722, H 789, H 804
HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	643	H 166, H 167, H 171
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	S 16, S 106, S 172, S 250, S 251
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM & 1:00 PM	421	S 132, S 157, S 162, S 800, S 891
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 1	11:00 AM	415	H 614

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	H 790, H 899, H 1033
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	H 61, H 147, H 197, H 203, H 336, H 374, H 954

Wednesday, May 7, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	8:30 AM	1327	
ELECTIONS & CAMPAIGN REFORM	11:00 AM	1327	H 10, H 481, H 525, H 709, H 736
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	643	S 339, S 508, S 613, S 630. S 974, S 942, S 1064

Thursday, May 8, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

:1997/56
2

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 56 Vol. 1997, No. 56 Senate Legislative Day 56

Tuesday, May 6, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1226	MOTOR CARRIER DIESEL TAX PAYMENT		TRANSPORTATION	105

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 1226. MOTOR CARRIER DIESEL TAX PAYMENT. *TO PROVIDE THAT PART OF THE TAX ON DIESEL FUEL SOLD TO MOTOR CARRIERS SHALL BE PAID WITH THE CARRIER'S PERIODIC REPORT RATHER THAN AT THE PUMP.* Adds new GS 105-449.105A to allow a $.07 per gallon refund of fuel taxes paid by "seller-users" on diesel fuel sold for use in a motor carrier vehicle. Defines "seller-user" as (a) distributor who for the most recent 12-month period sold an average of more than 100,000 gallons of diesel fuel per month, or (b) bulk-end user who acquires diesel fuel for use in its own motor carrier vehicles. Requires seller-user who sells motor carrier diesel fuel to charge for it at least $.07 per gallon less than the price charged for other diesel fuel. Specifies procedures for applying for refund, and makes conforming changes. Effective July 1, 1997; applies to diesel fuel purchased on or after that date.
Intro. by Buchanan.
Ref. to Transportation GS 105

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

MAY 7 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

CALENDAR ACTION
May 6, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 5	HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES	S	REF TO COM ON PENSIONS
04-30-97			
H 27	INCREASE PENALTY/PYRAMID SCHEMES	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-29-97			
H 32	NC A&T BLDG. FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 33	NC A&T LAND ACQUISITION FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 57	TAX WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
03-06-97,03-12-97,03-17-97,03-19-97,03-19-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-17-97,04-22-97,05-06-97			
H 59	UPDATE IRC REFERENCE	S	RATIFIED
H 147	OUTLAW DOG FIGHTS	S	REPTD FAV
04-14-97,04-15-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 157	COMM. COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
04-21-97			
H 161	MODEL TEACHER CONSORTIUM FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 165	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
04-29-97			
H 167	HEART DISEASE DATA FUNDS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 171	STRIKE OUT STROKE FUNDS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 203	COURTS SUPPLEMENT CLARK'S CALENDAR	S	REPTD FAV
H 256	SCHOOL BUDGET ACCOUNTABILITY	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
03-17-97			
H 273	TEXTILE CENTER CAPITAL FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON AGRI
04-30-97			
H 303	BAN PARTIAL-BIRTH ABORTIONS	S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
04-24-97,05-01-97			
H 308	REPEAL SUNSET ON FICA SAVINGS USE	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 316	CHANGE SPA EXEMPTION PROCESS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 344	MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97,04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON TRANSPRT
H 354	ELIMINATE CERTIFIED NOTICE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 374	MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 377	SE COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 381	CHARTER SCHOOL START-UP FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 402	EXPUNGE INFRACTIONS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-28-97			
H 410	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMPACT	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 414	UNEMPL. BENEFITS/SEVERANCE PAY	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
04-24-97			

H 415	GRANDPARENTS' CHILD SUPPORT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97			
H 434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES	S	REF TO COM ON PENSIONS
04-24-97			
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-23-97,04-28-97			
H 454	LOW-WEALTH SCHOOL SUPP. FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-02-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H 460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
04-15-97,04-30-97			
H 462	NONCERTIFIED SCHOOL EMPLOYEE FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 468	NC DA'S M.V. RECOMMENDATIONS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-29-97			
H 470	MEDICAL INVESTIGATORS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-30-97			
H 476	VITAL RECORDS ACCESS	S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
04-23-97,04-30-97			
H 479	NC A&T AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
04-14-97,04-23-97			
H 488	INCREASE RABIES TAG FEE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-08
H 494	INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 499	GIS RECORD EXCEPTION	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H 507	MANDATORY JAIL FOR SOME D.W.I.	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-24-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 509	SCHOOL BOND INTEREST USE	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 511	EVOLUTION NOT TAUGHT AS FACT	S	REF TO COM ON ED/HIED
04-29-97,05-01-97			
H 512	SCHOOL SAFETY ACT	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
03-24-97			
H 515	SWINE FARM SITING ACT-2	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
04-23-97,04-29-97			
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-06-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 530	PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMEND	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-24-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 536	ABORTION/RIGHT TO KNOW	S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
04-24-97,04-30-97,04-30-97			
H 538	TRUTHFUL EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES	S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
04-22-97			
H 564	SUPERVISING DENTAL HYGIENISTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-15-97,04-30-97,05-01-97		S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
H 575	CRANIOFACIAL ANOMOLIES FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 594	INJURY TO PREGNANT WOMAN	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 597	MUNICIPAL LEASE/VENTURE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-28-97			
H 617	NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
04-28-97			
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
04-28-97			
H 652	AUDITS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-28-97			
H 672	COUNTY CONSTRUCTION OF METAL BLDGS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H 679	EXPAND TECHNOLOGY IN SCHOOLS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC

H 734	CLARIFYING G.S.153A-15	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
04-29-97			
H 739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
04-28-97			
H 767	UNC EDUCATIONAL CONSORTIUM FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 822	SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER/TYRRELL HS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 823	REMOVAL/RESIGNATION OF TRUSTEES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 853	AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 864	CLASS-SIZE REDUCTION IN GRADE 3	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 871	WAGE & HOUR AMENDMENTS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H 872	AMEND CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 873	AGE OF UNDISCIPLINED JUVENILES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 891	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-24-97,04-29-97			
H 896	DAY CARE CHANGES	S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
04-24-97,04-30-97			
H 897	NURSING/REST HOME ADV. COMM.APPTS.	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-01-97		S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
H 900	NITROGEN LIMIT/CLEAN WATER FUND	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
04-23-97			
H 904	LIFE PRISON/REPEAT CHILD MOLESTER	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 907	MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 908	MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-24-97			
H 915	FIREFIGHTERS/NO CONFLICT	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 926	PREFERRED PROVIDER CONTRACTS	S	REF TO COM ON PENSIONS
H 933	INCREASE PHARMACY FEES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 936	LIABILITY FOR LLAMA ACTIVITIES	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-29-97			
H 940	WORKER'S COMP/REALTOR STATUS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H 947	MOBILE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 948	PHARMACY REHABILITATION PROGRAM	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
H 954	SUPREME COURT SESSIONS	S	REPTD FAV
H 957	PITT CC INDUSTRIAL BLDG. FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-30-97			
H 961	EXPAND COMMUNITY LINK FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 963	FSU FINE ARTS CTR. FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 988	RESTORE PERSON INDIAN RECOGNITION	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES	S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
04-24-97,04-29-97			
H 992	UNC NONAPPROPRIATED CAP. PROJECTS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 994	COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H 995	AMEND TRESPASS/SURVEYORS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-29-97,05-01-97			
H 999	SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-23-97,04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H1006	STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H1008	CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1009	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H1012	SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1023	PRETRIAL RELEASE & BOND FORFEITURE	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC

H1033	ESTABLISHMENT OF BANK BRANCHES	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97			
H1037	SALE OF CERTAIN EXOTIC MEATS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H1044	COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT	S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1049	INCREASE CRUELTY TO ANIMALS PENALTY	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1051	ORGAN DONATION/PORCUREMENT	S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
H1054	CONFIRM BD. EDUC. APPOINTMENTS-2	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ED/HIED
H1059	CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H1062	CHILD SUPPORT/HEALTH COVERAGE	S	REF TO COM ON PENSIONS
04-30-97			
H1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1069	ENCOURAGE STATE WORK FIRST HIRES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H1071	PAY RENT TO STAY EJECTMENT	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1074	REPRESENTATIONS TO CONSOLIDATE DEBTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H1075	APPRECIATION OF REVERSE MORTGAGES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H1086	AMEND OFFER OF JUDGEMENT RULE-2	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-29-97			
H1091	CRIM. RECORD CHECK BY PRIVATE BUS.	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	S	REF TO COM ON ED/HIED
04-24-97			
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	S	REF TO COM ON PENSIONS
H1120	PRESCRIBED BURNING IN FORESTS	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
04-28-97			
H1122	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE EVIDENCE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1124	FIRE/RESCUE PERSONNEL RECORDS CHECKS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1132	DATE RAPE DRUGS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1135	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1142	TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS	S	REF TO COM ON ED/HIED
04-29-97			
H1143	HANDICAPPED PLATE RECERTIFICATION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON TRANSPRT
H1152	BD. COMM. COLLEGE ELECTION DATE	S	REF TO COM ON ED/HIED
H1172	HINES HALL CAPITAL FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H1180	FSU/PEMBROKE TEACHER ED. CONSORTIUM	H	ASSIGNED TO ED-UNIV
H1183	CIVIC EDUCATION PROGRAM FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO ED-PRE&
H1198	SAVINGS RESERVE/SCHOOL TECH. FUND	H	ASSIGNED TO ED-PRE&
H1225	SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO ED-PRE&
S 16	CLARIFY COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS	H	REPTD FAV
03-20-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
S 98	TAX AT RACK IMPROVEMENTS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	H	REPTD FAV
04-17-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 151	INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SITES INFO	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	H	REPTD FAV
04-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

S 250	CLARIFY PERFECTION-SECUR. INTEREST	H	REPTD FAV
04-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 265	UNC FLEXIBILITY PROCEDURES	H	ASSIGNED TO ED-UNIV
03-18-97			
S 272	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
03-24-97,03-25-97,04-24-97,04-30-97			
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97		H	POSTPONED TO 05-07
S 428	BUTNER PLANNING COUNCIL	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
04-07-97			
S 430	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-28-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
S 950	JUVENILE HEARING OFFICERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &
S1005	HEALTH CARE INFORMATION PRIVACY	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &

LOCAL BILLS

H 112	CAMDEN SAFETY,ZONE	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-23-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 146	JACKSONVILLE SITE PLAN REVIEW	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 236	TRINITY INCORPORATED	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
02-20-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 506	HERTFORD LOCAL ACT	H	REPTD FAV
04-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 569	WAKE LOCAL ACT-5	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 595	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 604	NEWPORT-MOREHEAD BOUNDARIES	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 614	SWIFT CREEK INCORPORATED	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-06-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
H 655	ROCKINGHAM COUNTY LOCAL ACT	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-24-97			
H 656	WATERSHED EXEMPTION/ANNEXATION	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
04-23-97,04-24-97			
H 681	ROXBORO CHARTER	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
04-23-97			
H 685	HARNETT SUBDIVISION DEFINITION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ANNEXATION	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 699	NEWPORT MINIMUM HOUSING-1	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 722	WASHINGTON ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 748	MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 750	CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
H 753	ABERDEEN/SOUTHERN PINES BOUNDARY	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT

H 761	HILLSBOROUGH INSPECTION CONTRACTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	H	PASSED 3RD READING
H 789	TOWN OF OAKBORO	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 792	DURHAM CHARTER	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX	S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
04-21-97			
H 812	WAYNE/NAHUNTA PROPERTY CONVEYANCE	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 831	YANCEY/CONSENT FOR CONDEMNATION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 832	NEWLAND/SPRUCE PINE TAX PAYMENT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 833	WILMINGTON CHARTER	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-01-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 834	WILMINGTON WHEEL LOCKS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 836	AIRPORT ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE ACT	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
04-16-97			
H 843	CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATED	S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
04-16-97			
H 844	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-30-97			
H 870	LOCAL WORKING OF PRISONERS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-22-97,04-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 879	DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT VOTES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
S 363	HARNETT COMM. COLL. ACQUISTION	H	PASSED 2ND READING

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 57. WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS. Intro. 2/5/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 5th edition, as amended. Provides that any refunds of contributions, interest, or penalties made to employers because of amendment to GS 96-8(6)g. (modifying definition of agricultural labor for purposes of Employment Security Law) will be made from the Special Employment Security Administration Fund provided for in GS 96-5(c).

H 529. NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION. Intro. 3/18/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes title to read *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DEFERRED TAXES DUE ON PROPERTY THAT IS TAXED AT ITS PRESENT-USE VALUE WILL BE PAID BY THE PERSON TO WHOM THE LAND IS TRANSFERRED IF THE PROPERTY IS TRANSFERRED BECAUSE OF CONDEMNATION OR IMPENDING CONDEMNATION* and amends GS 105-277.4(c) ("Deferred Taxes") as title indicates.

H 614. SWIFT CREEK INCORPORATED. Intro. 3/26/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes description of village boundary. Adds provision requiring the village to allow NC State University to continue to operate and expand existing research farm operations (Lake Wheeler Road Field Laboratories) on land owned or leased for this use by the university. Changes the referendum date from August, 1997 to November, 1998 and changes date of election of municipal officers to February or March, 1999.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, May 7, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 2:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 2:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	8:30 AM	1327	
ELECTIONS & CAMPAIGN REFORM	11:00 AM	1327	H 10, H 481, H 525, H 709, H 736
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	
RULES	1:00 PM	421	
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 982, H 993, H 1082, H 1156
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON	1327	S 356, S 453

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	643	S 339, S 508, S 613, S 630, S 974, S 942, S 1064, H 236
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. & PERSONNEL	11:00 AM	414	H 65, H 100, H 122, H 314, H 309, H 342, H 367, H 531, H 583, H 636, H 649, H 851

Thursday, May 8, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	8:30 AM	1327	
EDUCATION/COMMUNITY COLLEGES	11:00 AM	424	
EDUCATION/UNIVERSITIES	11:00 AM	1425	H 1180, S 265
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 305, H 939, H 989, H 1094
HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	643	H 81, H 143
INSURANCE/HEALTH	12:00 NOON	612	S 247
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	S 152, S 402, S 409, S 625, S 953
TECHNOLOGY	12:00 NOON	415	H 973

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

25: 1997/56

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 56 Vol. 1997, No. 56 Senate Legislative Day 56

Tuesday, May 6, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1226	MOTOR CARRIER DIESEL TAX PAYMENT		TRANSPORTATION	105

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 1226. MOTOR CARRIER DIESEL TAX PAYMENT. *TO PROVIDE THAT PART OF THE TAX ON DIESEL FUEL SOLD TO MOTOR CARRIERS SHALL BE PAID WITH THE CARRIER'S PERIODIC REPORT RATHER THAN AT THE PUMP.* Adds new GS 105-449.105A to allow a $.07 per gallon refund of fuel taxes paid by "seller-users" on diesel fuel sold for use in a motor carrier vehicle. Defines "seller-user" as (a) distributor who for the most recent 12-month period sold an average of more than 100,000 gallons of diesel fuel per month, or (b) bulk-end user who acquires diesel fuel for use in its own motor carrier vehicles. Requires seller-user who sells motor carrier diesel fuel to charge for it at least $.07 per gallon less than the price charged for other diesel fuel. Specifies procedures for applying for refund, and makes conforming changes. Effective July 1, 1997; applies to diesel fuel purchased on or after that date.
Intro. by Buchanan.
Ref. to Transportation GS 105

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

MAY 7 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

CALENDAR ACTION
May 6, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 5	HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES	S	REF TO COM ON PENSIONS
04-30-97			
H 27	INCREASE PENALTY/PYRAMID SCHEMES	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-29-97			
H 32	NC A&T BLDG. FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 33	NC A&T LAND ACQUISITION FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 57	TAX WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
03-06-97,03-12-97,03-17-97,03-19-97,03-19-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-17-97,04-22-97,05-06-97			
H 59	UPDATE IRC REFERENCE	S	RATIFIED
H 147	OUTLAW DOG FIGHTS	S	REPTD FAV
04-14-97,04-15-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 157	COMM. COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
04-21-97			
H 161	MODEL TEACHER CONSORTIUM FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 165	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
04-29-97			
H 167	HEART DISEASE DATA FUNDS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 171	STRIKE OUT STROKE FUNDS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 203	COURTS SUPPLEMENT CLARK'S CALENDAR	S	REPTD FAV
H 256	SCHOOL BUDGET ACCOUNTABILITY	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
03-17-97			
H 273	TEXTILE CENTER CAPITAL FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON AGRI
04-30-97			
H 303	BAN PARTIAL-BIRTH ABORTIONS	S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
04-24-97,05-01-97			
H 308	REPEAL SUNSET ON FICA SAVINGS USE	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 316	CHANGE SPA EXEMPTION PROCESS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 344	MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97,04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON TRANSPRT
H 354	ELIMINATE CERTIFIED NOTICE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 374	MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 377	SE COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 381	CHARTER SCHOOL START-UP FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 402	EXPUNGE INFRACTIONS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-28-97			
H 410	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMPACT	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 414	UNEMPL. BENEFITS/SEVERANCE PAY	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
04-24-97			

H 415	GRANDPARENTS' CHILD SUPPORT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97			
H 434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES	S	REF TO COM ON PENSIONS
04-24-97			
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-23-97,04-28-97			
H 454	LOW-WEALTH SCHOOL SUPP. FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-02-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H 460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
04-15-97,04-30-97			
H 462	NONCERTIFIED SCHOOL EMPLOYEE FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 468	NC DA'S M.V. RECOMMENDATIONS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-29-97			
H 470	MEDICAL INVESTIGATORS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-30-97			
H 476	VITAL RECORDS ACCESS	S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
04-23-97,04-30-97			
H 479	NC A&T AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
04-14-97,04-23-97			
H 488	INCREASE RABIES TAG FEE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-08
H 494	INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 499	GIS RECORD EXCEPTION	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H 507	MANDATORY JAIL FOR SOME D.W.I.	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-24-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 509	SCHOOL BOND INTEREST USE	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 511	EVOLUTION NOT TAUGHT AS FACT	S	REF TO COM ON ED/HIED
04-29-97,05-01-97			
H 512	SCHOOL SAFETY ACT	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
03-24-97			
H 515	SWINE FARM SITING ACT-2	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
04-23-97,04-29-97			
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-06-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 530	PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMEND	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-24-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 536	ABORTION/RIGHT TO KNOW	S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
04-24-97,04-30-97,04-30-97			
H 538	TRUTHFUL EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES	S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
04-22-97			
H 564	SUPERVISING DENTAL HYGIENISTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-15-97,04-30-97,05-01-97		S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
H 575	CRANIOFACIAL ANOMOLIES FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 594	INJURY TO PREGNANT WOMAN	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 597	MUNICIPAL LEASE/VENTURE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-28-97			
H 617	NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
04-28-97			
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
04-28-97			
H 652	AUDITS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-28-97			
H 672	COUNTY CONSTRUCTION OF METAL BLDGS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H 679	EXPAND TECHNOLOGY IN SCHOOLS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC

H 734	CLARIFYING G.S.153A-15	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
04-29-97			
H 739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
04-28-97			
H 767	UNC EDUCATIONAL CONSORTIUM FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 822	SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER/TYRRELL HS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 823	REMOVAL/RESIGNATION OF TRUSTEES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 853	AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 864	CLASS-SIZE REDUCTION IN GRADE 3	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 871	WAGE & HOUR AMENDMENTS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H 872	AMEND CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 873	AGE OF UNDISCIPLINED JUVENILES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 891	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-24-97,04-29-97			
H 896	DAY CARE CHANGES	S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
04-24-97,04-30-97			
H 897	NURSING/REST HOME ADV. COMM.APPTS.	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-01-97		S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
H 900	NITROGEN LIMIT/CLEAN WATER FUND	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
04-23-97			
H 904	LIFE PRISON/REPEAT CHILD MOLESTER	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 907	MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 908	MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-24-97			
H 915	FIREFIGHTERS/NO CONFLICT	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 926	PREFERRED PROVIDER CONTRACTS	S	REF TO COM ON PENSIONS
H 933	INCREASE PHARMACY FEES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 936	LIABILITY FOR LLAMA ACTIVITIES	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-29-97			
H 940	WORKER'S COMP/REALTOR STATUS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H 947	MOBILE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 948	PHARMACY REHABILITATION PROGRAM	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
H 954	SUPREME COURT SESSIONS	S	REPTD FAV
H 957	PITT CC INDUSTRIAL BLDG. FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-30-97			
H 961	EXPAND COMMUNITY LINK FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 963	FSU FINE ARTS CTR. FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 988	RESTORE PERSON INDIAN RECOGNITION	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES	S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
04-24-97,04-29-97			
H 992	UNC NONAPPROPRIATED CAP. PROJECTS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H 994	COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H 995	AMEND TRESPASS/SURVEYORS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-29-97,05-01-97			
H 999	SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-23-97,04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H1006	STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS	S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H1008	CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1009	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H1012	SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1023	PRETRIAL RELEASE & BOND FORFEITURE	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC

H1033	ESTABLISHMENT OF BANK BRANCHES	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97			
H1037	SALE OF CERTAIN EXOTIC MEATS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H1044	COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT	S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1049	INCREASE CRUELTY TO ANIMALS PENALTY	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1051	ORGAN DONATION/PORCUREMENT	S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS
H1054	CONFIRM BD. EDUC. APPOINTMENTS-2	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ED/HIED
H1059	CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H1062	CHILD SUPPORT/HEALTH COVERAGE	S	REF TO COM ON PENSIONS
04-30-97			
H1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1069	ENCOURAGE STATE WORK FIRST HIRES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H1071	PAY RENT TO STAY EJECTMENT	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1074	REPRESENTATIONS TO CONSOLIDATE DEBTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H1075	APPRECIATION OF REVERSE MORTGAGES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H1086	AMEND OFFER OF JUDGEMENT RULE-2	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
04-29-97			
H1091	CRIM. RECORD CHECK BY PRIVATE BUS.	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	S	REF TO COM ON ED/HIED
04-24-97			
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	S	REF TO COM ON PENSIONS
H1120	PRESCRIBED BURNING IN FORESTS	S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
04-28-97			
H1122	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE EVIDENCE	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1124	FIRE/RESCUE PERSONNEL RECORDS CHECKS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1132	DATE RAPE DRUGS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1135	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1142	TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS	S	REF TO COM ON ED/HIED
04-29-97			
H1143	HANDICAPPED PLATE RECERTIFICATION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON TRANSPRT
H1152	BD. COMM. COLLEGE ELECTION DATE	S	REF TO COM ON ED/HIED
H1172	HINES HALL CAPITAL FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H1180	FSU/PEMBROKE TEACHER ED. CONSORTIUM	H	ASSIGNED TO ED-UNIV
H1183	CIVIC EDUCATION PROGRAM FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO ED-PRE&
H1198	SAVINGS RESERVE/SCHOOL TECH. FUND	H	ASSIGNED TO ED-PRE&
H1225	SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO ED-PRE&
S 16	CLARIFY COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS	H	REPTD FAV
03-20-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
S 98	TAX AT RACK IMPROVEMENTS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	H	REPTD FAV
04-17-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 151	INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SITES INFO	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	H	REPTD FAV
04-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

S 250	CLARIFY PERFECTION-SECUR. INTEREST	H	REPTD FAV
04-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 265	UNC FLEXIBILITY PROCEDURES	H	ASSIGNED TO ED-UNIV
03-18-97			
S 272	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
03-24-97,03-25-97,04-24-97,04-30-97			
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97		H	POSTPONED TO 05-07
S 428	BUTNER PLANNING COUNCIL	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
04-07-97			
S 430	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-28-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
S 950	JUVENILE HEARING OFFICERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &
S1005	HEALTH CARE INFORMATION PRIVACY	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &

LOCAL BILLS

H 112	CAMDEN SAFETY,ZONE	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-23-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 146	JACKSONVILLE SITE PLAN REVIEW	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 236	TRINITY INCORPORATED	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
02-20-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 506	HERTFORD LOCAL ACT	H	REPTD FAV
04-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 569	WAKE LOCAL ACT-5	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 595	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 604	NEWPORT-MOREHEAD BOUNDARIES	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 614	SWIFT CREEK INCORPORATED	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-06-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
H 655	ROCKINGHAM COUNTY LOCAL ACT	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-24-97			
H 656	WATERSHED EXEMPTION/ANNEXATION	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
04-23-97,04-24-97			
H 681	ROXBORO CHARTER	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
04-23-97			
H 685	HARNETT SUBDIVISION DEFINITION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ANNEXATION	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 699	NEWPORT MINIMUM HOUSING-1	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 722	WASHINGTON ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 748	MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 750	CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
H 753	ABERDEEN/SOUTHERN PINES BOUNDARY	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT

H 761	HILLSBOROUGH INSPECTION CONTRACTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	H	PASSED 3RD READING
H 789	TOWN OF OAKBORO	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-07
H 792	DURHAM CHARTER	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX	S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
04-21-97			
H 812	WAYNE/NAHUNTA PROPERTY CONVEYANCE	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 831	YANCEY/CONSENT FOR CONDEMNATION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 832	NEWLAND/SPRUCE PINE TAX PAYMENT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 833	WILMINGTON CHARTER	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-01-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 834	WILMINGTON WHEEL LOCKS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 836	AIRPORT ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE ACT	S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
04-16-97			
H 843	CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATED	S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
04-16-97			
H 844	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-30-97			
H 870	LOCAL WORKING OF PRISONERS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-22-97,04-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 879	DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT VOTES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
S 363	HARNETT COMM. COLL. ACQUISTION	H	PASSED 2ND READING

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 57. WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS. Intro. 2/5/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 5th edition, as amended. Provides that any refunds of contributions, interest, or penalties made to employers because of amendment to GS 96-8(6)g. (modifying definition of agricultural labor for purposes of Employment Security Law) will be made from the Special Employment Security Administration Fund provided for in GS 96-5(c).

H 529. NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION. Intro. 3/18/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes title to read *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DEFERRED TAXES DUE ON PROPERTY THAT IS TAXED AT ITS PRESENT-USE VALUE WILL BE PAID BY THE PERSON TO WHOM THE LAND IS TRANSFERRED IF THE PROPERTY IS TRANSFERRED BECAUSE OF CONDEMNATION OR IMPENDING CONDEMNATION* and amends GS 105-277.4(c) ("Deferred Taxes") as title indicates.

H 614. SWIFT CREEK INCORPORATED. Intro. 3/26/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes description of village boundary. Adds provision requiring the village to allow NC State University to continue to operate and expand existing research farm operations (Lake Wheeler Road Field Laboratories) on land owned or leased for this use by the university. Changes the referendum date from August, 1997 to November, 1998 and changes date of election of municipal officers to February or March, 1999.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, May 7, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 2:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 2:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	8:30 AM	1327	
ELECTIONS & CAMPAIGN REFORM	11:00 AM	1327	H 10, H 481, H 525, H 709, H 736
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	
RULES	1:00 PM	421	
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 982, H 993, H 1082, H 1156
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON	1327	S 356, S 453

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	643	S 339, S 508, S 613, S 630, S 974, S 942, S 1064, H 236
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. & PERSONNEL	11:00 AM	414	H 65, H 100, H 122, H 314, H 309, H 342, H 367, H 531, H 583, H 636, H 649, H 851

Thursday, May 8, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	8:30 AM	1327	
EDUCATION/COMMUNITY COLLEGES	11:00 AM	424	
EDUCATION/UNIVERSITIES	11:00 AM	1425	H 1180, S 265
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 305, H 939, H 989, H 1094
HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	643	H 81, H 143
INSURANCE/HEALTH	12:00 NOON	612	S 247
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	S 152, S 402, S 409, S 625, S 953
TECHNOLOGY	12:00 NOON	415	H 973

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

s:1997 p8

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 58 Vol. 1997, No. 58 Senate Legislative Day 58

Thursday, May 8, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

MAY 9 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION
May 8, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 32	NC A&T BLDG. FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 33	NC A&T LAND ACQUISITION FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 57	TAX WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
03-06-97,03-12-97,03-17-97,03-19-97,03-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-12
04-17-97,04-22-97,05-06-97			
H 61	GS 106 OBSOLETE LAWS	S	REPTD FAV
03-04-97			
H 122	STATE BUILDING EVACUATION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
03-19-97,05-08-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-12
H 197	JUDICIAL TIMBER SALE/SEALED BID	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-10-97,05-07-97			
H 203	COURTS SUPPLEMENT CLARK'S CALENDAR	S	RATIFIED
H 245	WETLANDS RESTORATION FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
03-26-97			
H 273	TEXTILE CENTER CAPITAL FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 305	PEANUT ASSESSMENT CAP	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 330	FARMERS MARKET CAPITAL FUNDS-2	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 331	ROLLINS LAB FUNDS-2	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 336	VICTIM'S FAMILY WITNESS EXECUTION	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-07-97			
H 362	S. E. FARMERS' MARKET FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 364	ENVIRONMENTAL FARMING CAP FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 472	DORTON ARENA FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 488	INCREASE RABIES TAG FEE	S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 494	INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 509	SCHOOL BOND INTEREST USE	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-06-97,05-07-97			
H 575	CRANIOFACIAL ANOMOLIES FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-NTEC
H 582	EASTERN NC LIVESTOCK ARENA FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 593	NORTH CAROLINA AQUARIUMS FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 610	SOUTH MOUNTAINS GAMELANDS FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 620	WCU ARTS CENTER FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 635	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
04-23-97			
H 704	SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
H 763	MUSEUM OF FORESTRY FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 883	PT CAM FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 933	INCREASE PHARMACY FEES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
H 950	NC TRANSPORTATION MUSEUM FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 954	SUPREME COURT SESSIONS	S	RATIFIED
H 957	PITT CC INDUSTRIAL BLDG. FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 963	FSU FINE ARTS CTR. FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 971	JONES FORESTRY BUILDING FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 991	U.S.S. NC BATTLESHIP FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 992	UNC NONAPPROPRIATED CAP. PROJECTS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H1033	ESTABLISHMENT OF BANK BRANCHES	S	RATIFIED
04-29-97			
H1107	FACILITY AUTHORITIES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-12
04-29-97			
H1139	CLEAN WATER REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H1171	BLUE RIDGE DESTINATION CTR. FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H1172	HINES HALL CAPITAL FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H1174	WILSON FARMER MARKET FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H1200	CMAST CAPITAL FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H1211	UNC CONSTRUCTION FUNDS	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H1212	TECHNOLOGY & TRAINING FUNDS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
S 16	CLARIFY COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS	H	RATIFIED
03-20-97			
S 98	TAX AT RACK IMPROVEMENTS	H	RATIFIED
S 106	SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-08-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 124	AMEND WHITE GOODS TAX	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-08-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-12
S 151	INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SITES INFO	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-08
S 251	CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-14-97,05-08-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-08-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13
S 265	UNC FLEXIBILITY PROCEDURES	H	REPTD FAV
03-18-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-12

S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #3
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97		H	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
05-08-97			
S 339	CREDIT FOR TIER ONE COUNTIES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
S 428	BUTNER PLANNING COUNCIL	H	RATIFIED
04-07-97			
S 508	TURKEY GROWER USE VALUE EXCEPTION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97			
S 613	INSURANCE COMPANY AUDITS AND EXAMS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-30-97,05-07-97			
S 800	JUDICIAL STDS. EXEC. SECRETARY	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-12
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	S	REPTD FAV
S 942	BARBERS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
S 945	PRECRIPTION REFILL SAFETY ACT	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-22-97,05-07-97			
S 974	ESC WAIVE INTEREST	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

H 100	HERTFORD SCHOOL ELECTION DATE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 236	TRINITY INCORPORATED	S	PASSED 3RD READING
02-20-97			
H 309	CHARLOTTE ON-STREET PARKING	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-10-97			
H 314	ABOLISH ROBESON CORONER	S	REPTD FAV
H 506	HERTFORD LOCAL ACT	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-23-97			
H 531	PITT COUNTY ABC BOARD	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 583	KINGS MOUNTAIN ABC BOARD	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 604	NEWPORT-MOREHEAD BOUNDARIES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97			
H 636	MANTEO ORDINANCES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 649	ABOLISH CHEROKEE CORONER	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-24-97			
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ANNEXATION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97			
H 722	WASHINGTON ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97			
H 789	TOWN OF OAKBORO	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97			
H 804	LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-28-97		H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON TRANSPOR
H 851	CAPE CARTERET NO-WAKE ZONE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-22-97			
S 363	HARNETT COMM. COLL. ACQUISTION	H	RATIFIED

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 106. SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES. Intro. 2/13/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Makes act effective when it becomes law.

S 124. AMEND WHITE GOODS TAX. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 105-187.21 to set rate of privilege and excise tax on each new white good at $3.00 (original bill, $5.00). Rate applies whether or not good contains chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants. Rewrites amendment to sec. 11 of Ch. 471 of 1993 SL, as amended by sec. 15.1(b) of Ch. 769 of 1993 SL, to provide that section 3 (which added new Art. 5C, White Goods Disposal Tax, to GS Ch. 105), expires July 1, 2003 (now, expires July 1, 1998). Repeals sections 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Ch. 471, 1993 SL. Effective July 1, 1998, section 6 would have amended GS 130A-309.81(b) to allow local gov't unit or contracting party to charge disposal fee for disposing white goods that is in addition to fee charged for disposal of any other type of municipal solid waste. Effective July 1, 1999, section 7 would have repealed GS 130A-309.82 (use of disposal tax proceeds by counties) and GS 130A-309.83 (white goods management account). Effective July 1, 1999, section 8 would have repealed GS 130A-309.12(b)(4) (five percent of proceeds of white goods disposal tax goes to Solid Waste Management Fund). Effective July 1, 1999, section 9 would have amended GS 130A-309.85 concerning annual report on the management of white goods.

S 251. CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER. Intro. 2/26/97. House committee substitute amends 2nd edition to clarify that the act does not apply to litigation in which a final judgment has been rendered before the effective date of act.

S 316. AMEND BILL LEE ACT. Intro. 3/5/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition, as amended. (1) Rewrites proposed GS 105-129.12 (credit for investing in central administrative office property) to provide that credit is 7% of "eligible investment amount." Defines "eligible investment amount" as the lesser of (a) the cost of the property, or (b) the amount by which cost of all property taxpayer is using in NC as central administrative office on last day of taxable year exceeds cost of all property taxpayer was using in NC as central administrative offices on last day of the year, of the three immediately preceding taxable years, in which taxpayer was using the most property in NC as central administrative offices. In the case of property that is leased, cost of such property is defined as taxpayer's lease payments over a seven-year period plus any expenditures made by taxpayer to improve the property before it is used as the taxpayer's central administrative office if the expenditures are not reimbursed or credited by the lessor. (2) Amends proposed GS 105-129.12 (credit for investing in central administrative office property) to provide that the basis in any real property for which a credit is allowed must be reduced by the amount of the credit. (3) Also amends proposed GS 105-129.12 to provide that tax credit expires and taxpayer may not take remaining installment of credit if in one of seven years in which tax credit installment accrues the total number of employees that taxpayer employs at all of its central administrative offices in NC drops by 40 or more (but allows taxpayer to take portion of installment that accrued in previous year and was carried forward to extent permitted under GS 105-129.5). (4) Amends GS 105-129.15(c) (credit for investing in business property) to provide that taxpayer may not take credit for business property that taxpayer leases from another unless the taxpayer obtains lessor's written certification that lessor will not capitalize the property for tax purposes and lessor will not claim credit under GS 105-129.15 with respect to the property.

HOUSE BILLS

H 122. STATE BUILDING EVACUATION. Intro. 2/12/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds new GS 120-32.1A to provide that the chief of the General Assembly Police or the chief's designee will have responsibility for protection and evacuation of the state legislative buildings and grounds. Makes conforming amendment to proposed GS 143-341.1.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, May 12, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
RULES	6:30 PM	HOUSE CONF. ROOM	H 956, H 1153
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	3:00 PM	1327	

HOUSE and SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JT LEGIS. COMM. ON NEW LIC. BOARDS	2:00 PM	423	H 251, H 577, H 794, H 824, H 1040, H 1077, H 1110, S 237, S 654, S 712, S 916

Tuesday, May 13, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	1425	H 980, H 998, H 1193
APPROPRIATIONS/CAPITAL & BUDGET	12:00 NOON	643	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	H 942, H 952, H 979, H 1154, H 1199
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 301, H 1138, H 1157, S 266, S 323
HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	643	H 81, S 876, S 1023
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	S 152, S 402, S 409, S 953
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM & 1:00 PM	421	S 157, S 162, S 452, S 864
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 1	11:00 AM	415	S 529, S 648, S 677, S 698

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	11:00 AM	1124	H 460, H 484, H 935, H 999
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	S 710, S 932, S 933, S 934, S 1078, H 400, H 790
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 439, S 466, S 649, S 858, S 875, H 36, H 204
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	S 676, H 174, H 175, H 191, H 192, H 448
JUDICIARY	3:30 PM	AUD.	S 893 (PUBLIC HEARING)

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 59 Vol. 1997, No. 59 Senate Legislative Day 59

Monday, May 12, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
S1078	CONFIRM UTIL. COMM'N. MEMBERS		COMMERCE	JOINT RES
H1227	HONOR GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD		RULES	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

S 1078. CONFIRM UTIL. COMM'N. MEMBERS. *PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENTS OF RICHARD CONDER AND ROBERT V. OWENS., JR. MADE BY THE GOVERNOR TO MEMBERSHIP ON THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION.* As title indicates. Appointments are for terms beginning July 1, 1997 and expiring June 30, 2005.
Intro. by Soles.
Ref. to Commerce JOINT RES

HOUSE BILLS

H 1227. HONOR GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD. *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Sherrill, Nesbitt, and Cansler.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

CALENDAR ACTION
May 12, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 61	GS 106 OBSOLETE LAWS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
03-04-97			
H 122	STATE BUILDING EVACUATION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-19-97,05-08-97			
H 143	ADULT CARE HOMES ANNUAL REPORTING	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
03-05-97,04-09-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13
H 305	PEANUT ASSESSMENT CAP	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13
04-29-97			
H 336	VICTIM'S FAMILY WITNESS EXECUTION	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-07-97			
H 430	PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13
H 488	INCREASE RABIES TAG FEE	S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 495	NATURAL GAS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 497	EXTEND ESC ZERO TAX RATE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-06-97,05-07-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 704	SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 933	INCREASE PHARMACY FEES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 939	DRUG TAX FOR CRIMESTOPPERS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,05-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13
H 956	COMMEMORATE GOLDSBORO ANNIVERSARY	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 973	ON-LINE VEHICLE REGISTRATION PILOT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-12-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 989	SCH. ADMINISTRATOR'S EXAM FEE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,05-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13
H1073	MV APPLICATIONS & FEES FROM DEALERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13
H1107	FACILITY AUTHORITIES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-29-97			
H1153	HONOR FRANKLIN/FRANKLINVILLE	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1180	FSU/PEMBROKE TEACHER ED. CONSORTIUM	H	REPTD TO EDUCATN
H1183	CIVIC EDUCATION PROGRAM FUNDS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H1198	SAVINGS RESERVE/SCHOOL TECH. FUND	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
02-05-97,02-06-97,04-14-97,05-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 106	SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13

05-08-97			
S 124	AMEND WHITE GOODS TAX	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-08-97			
S 247	REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID.	H	REPTD FAV AS AMENDED
03-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	H	PASSED 2ND READING
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97			
05-08-97			
S 339	CREDIT FOR TIER ONE COUNTIES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
S 537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-22-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APP-CAP
S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,05-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-12-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 942	BARBERS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
S 943	MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT	H	REPTD FAV
04-30-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
S 945	PRECRIPTION REFILL SAFETY ACT	H	AMEND FAILED #1
04-22-97,05-07-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S1064	PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-12-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13

LOCAL BILLS

H 100	HERTFORD SCHOOL ELECTION DATE	S	RATIFIED
H 236	TRINITY INCORPORATED	S	RATIFIED
02-20-97			
H 309	CHARLOTTE ON-STREET PARKING	S	RATIFIED
03-10-97			
H 314	ABOLISH ROBESON CORONER	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 506	HERTFORD LOCAL ACT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-23-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 531	PITT COUNTY ABC BOARD	S	RATIFIED
H 583	KINGS MOUNTAIN ABC BOARD	S	RATIFIED
H 603	MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-12-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13
H 604	NEWPORT-MOREHEAD BOUNDARIES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 636	MANTEO ORDINANCES	S	RATIFIED
H 649	ABOLISH CHEROKEE CORONER	S	RATIFIED
04-24-97			
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ANNEXATION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 722	WASHINGTON ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 789	TOWN OF OAKBORO	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 851	CAPE CARTERET NO-WAKE ZONE	S	RATIFIED
04-22-97			
#S 363	HARNETT COMM. COLL. ACQUISTION	R	CH. SL 97-0042

S 711	LELAND ANNEXATION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-12-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-13

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 1. FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997. Intro. 2/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. (1) Rewrites proposed amendment to GS 163-278.11 (dealing with disclosure of donor occupation) to specify that rules of State Board of Elections defining "best efforts" must include provision allowing treasurer of campaign to report that he or she is 'unable to obtain' occupation of donor if treasurer does not know occupation after complying with rules. (2) Rewrites proposed amendment to GS 163-278.9 (electronic reporting) to specify that electronic reporting is required by political committees when they make contributions over $10,000 to candidates for statewide office, or over $10,000 in independent expenditures. (3) Rewrites proposed amendment to GS 163-278.34 (civil penalties for late filing) to delete requirement that filing by mail be by certified or registered mail. (4) Rewrites proposed amendment to GS 163-278.14 requiring deposit of contributions by check, draft or money order within ten days of receipt. (4) Adds provision to proposed amendment to GS 105-159.1 (checkoff from income tax) to allow taxpayer making contribution by tax checkoff to specify the party that will receive the contribution from that taxpayer. (5) Effective Dec. 1, 1997, adds new GS 163-278.12A to require reporting of expenditures by individual, person, political committee, or other entity that spends money for print materials or ads distributed outside the entity spending the funds if ads name candidate, elected official, political party, public office, referendum issue, or election. Reports are required when expenditure exceeds threshold amount in GS 163-278.10A (raised to $3,000 by this bill if entity not otherwise required to report). (6) Effective Dec. 1, 1997, amends GS 163-278.9 to require political committee or political party receiving contribution or fund transfer received after last preelection report to disclose receipt within 48 hours, and to identify source and amount of funds. Amends GS 163-278.9A to require similar reports by referendum committee that receives contribution or fund transfer from political committee of $1,000 or more under similar circumstances.

S 625. SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS. Intro. 4/1/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes provision making private school property affected by act a "public vehicular area" as defined by GS 20-4.01(32).

S 711. LELAND ANNEXATION. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes provision protecting rights of Brunswick EMC to provide service in the area annexed, and changes effective date from June 30, 1997 to date act becomes law.

S 861. DISPENSING OPTICIANS. Intro. 4/15/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes proposed amendment to GS 90-249 that would have prohibited State Board of Opticians from prohibiting or restricting advertising by licensees, except as provided in licensing act. Permits Board to discipline licensee for advertising in any manner that conveys or intends to convey impression that eyes are examined by optical places of business registered under licensing act.

S 1064. PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Original bill provided that taxpayer receiving refund would receive interest at annual rate of 9%. Committee substitute provides that interest will be paid at rate set under GS 105-241.1(I) (which permits Secretary of Revenue to set interest paid on state taxes semiannually, based on then-current market conditions and interest under Internal Revenue Code).

HOUSE BILLS

H 603. MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX. Intro. 3/25/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 1st edition.

H 653. WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS. Intro. 3/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. (1) Changes boundaries of town. (2) Requires approval of voters in area to be annexed, before town may annex under standards and services annexation procedure. (3) Prohibits town from annexing east of line described in bill. (4) Makes charter amendments effective July 1, 1998, rather than shortly after November referendum, if approved by voters.

H 847. WATER AUTHORITY POWERS. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites original bill as amendment to GS 162A-6, rather than local bill applicable to Piedmont Triad Water and Sewer Authority, applicable to water and sewer authorities created under GS 162A-3.1, and with respect to which at least half the participating political subdivisions have populations of at least 65,000.

H 939. DRUG TAX FOR CRIMESTOPPER. Intro. 4/14/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes proposed amendment to GS 105-113.111, which would have required refund of drug tax to person against whom tax assessed if person is found not guilty of crime or charge is dismissed.

H 973. ON-LINE VEHICLE REGISTRATION PILOT. Intro. 4/16/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Extends pilot program to allow new vehicle dealers to issue titles for new vehicles as well as registration plates. Appropriates $25,000 from Highway Fund to Div'n of Motor Vehicles for 1997-98 and $25,000 for 1998-99 to implement pilot program. Appropriation is effective July 1, 1997; remaining provisions are effective when act becomes law.

H 989. INCREASE SCHOOL ADMIN. EXAM FEE. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes technical changes to 2nd edition.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-42 (S 363). HARNETT COMM. COLLEGE ACQUISITION. *AN ACT OT ALLOW HARNETT COUNTY TO ACQUIRE AND OTHERWISE MAKE AVAILABLE PROPERTY FOR USE BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A COMMUNITY COLLEGE WITHIN THE COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/11/97. Enacted May 8, 1997. Effective May 8, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, May 13, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 2:00 PM

SENATE convenes at 3:00 PM

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	1425	H 980, H 998, H 1193

APPROPRIATIONS/CAPITAL & BUDGET	12:00 NOON	643	
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	H 157, H 161, H 256, H 381, H 454, H 462, H 479, H 512, H 679, H 767, H 822, H 864, H 905, H 947, H 961, H 1089
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	H 942, H 952, H 979, H 1154, H 1199
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 301, H 1138, H 1157, S 266, S 323
HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	643	H 81, S 876, S 1023
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	S 152, S 402, S 409, S 953
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM & 1:00 PM	421	S 157, S 162, S 452, S 864
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 1	11:00 AM	415	S 529, S 648, S 677, S 698
INFORMATIONAL MEETING	4:00 PM	AUD.	H 983 (NC RAILROAD ACQUISITION)

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	11:00 AM	1124	H 460, H 484, H 935, H 999
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	S 710, S 932, S 933, S 934, S 1078, H 400, H 790
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 439, S 466, S 649, S 858, S 875, H 36, H 204
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	S 676, H 174, H 175, H 191, H 192, H 448

Wednesday, May 14, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROPRIATIONS/CAPITAL & BUDGET	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	643	
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	8:30 AM	1327	
COMMERCE	10:00 AM	643	H 1027, H 1173, S 447, S 811
ELECTIONS & CAMPAIGN REFORM	11:00 AM	1327	H 79, H 736, H 1145, S 708
ENVIRONMENT	12:00 NOON	643	H 225, H 1121
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 804, H 982, H 993, H 1082, H 1156
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	544	H 363, H 28, H 153, H 165, H 186, H 327
EDUCATION	10:00 AM	414	H 1152, H 1054, H 1098, H 1099

Thursday, May 15, 1997

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

41
5:1997/60

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

MAY 14 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 60 Vol. 1997, No. 60 Senate Legislative Day 60

Tuesday, May 13, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
S1079	HONOR GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD	H1227	RULES	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

S 1079. HONOR GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD (=H 1227). *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF GORDEN HICKS GREENWOOD, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.* Identical to H 1227, introduced 5/12/97.
Intro. by Ledbetter.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

HOUSE BILLS

None

CALENDAR ACTION
May 13, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

```
H  36      CONSUMER USE TAX RETURNS                S   REPTD FAV
H  61      GS 106 OBSOLETE LAWS                    S   PASSED 3RD READING
 03-04-97
H  81      RESIDENCY REQ/SPECIAL ASSISTANCE        H   REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC
 03-06-97,04-16-97                                 H   PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-14
```

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 143	ADULT CARE HOMES ANNUAL REPORTING	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
03-05-97,04-09-97			
H 147	OUTLAW DOG FIGHTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-14-97,04-15-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-14
H 174	ACTIVE SENTENCE/TRIAL WAITING TIME	S	REPTD FAV
H 175	STRUCT. SENT./TECHNICAL AMENDS	S	REPTD FAV
04-07-97			
H 191	CERT. COPIES/CUSTODY & WILLS	S	REPTD FAV
H 192	COURTS COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP	S	REPTD FAV
H 197	JUDICIAL TIMBER SALE/SEALED BID	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
03-10-97,05-07-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-14
H 204	FORECLOSURE FILING FEES	S	REPTD FAV
H 305	PEANUT ASSESSMENT CAP	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-29-97			
H 400	BANK ASSESSMENTS	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 430	PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-13-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 488	INCREASE RABIES TAG FEE	S	RATIFIED
H 664	HONOR RUSSELL SWINDELL	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-14
H 704	SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON TRANSPRT
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 935	PROMOTE LLAMA BREEDING	S	REPTD FAV
H 939	DRUG TAX FOR CRIMESTOPPERS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-28-97,05-12-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 989	SCH. ADMINISTRATOR'S EXAM FEE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-23-97,05-12-97			
H1073	MV APPLICATIONS & FEES FROM DEALERS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H1107	FACILITY AUTHORITIES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
H1193	AGRICULTURAL FAIRS COMMITTEE/FUNDS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
S 106	SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-08-97			
S 152	SERVICE OF ADMIN. SEARCH WARRANTS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-14
S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-14
04-16-97			
S 247	REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID.	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
03-12-97		H	RE-REF COM ON INS-HLTH
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-08-97			
S 265	UNC FLEXIBILITY PROCEDURES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-18-97			
S 272	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
03-24-97,03-25-97,04-24-97,04-30-97			
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #4
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-08-97,05-13-97			
S 508	TURKEY GROWER USE VALUE EXCEPTION	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-29-97		H	REF TO COM ON AGRICULT
S 613	INSURANCE COMPANY AUDITS AND EXAMS	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-30-97,05-07-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES

S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-14
04-24-97,05-12-97			
S 800	JUDICIAL STDS. EXEC. SECRETARY	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-12-97			
S 891	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-14
04-24-97,05-07-97			
S 945	PRECRIPTION REFILL SAFETY ACT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-22-97,05-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-14
S 974	ESC WAIVE INTEREST	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON COMM
S1064	PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-12-97			
S1078	CONFIRM UTIL. COMM'N MEMBERS	S	REPTD FAV

LOCAL BILLS

#H 100	HERTFORD SCHOOL ELECTION DATE	R	CH. SL 97-0043
#H 236	TRINITY INCORPORATED	R	CH. SL 97-0044
02-20-97			
#H 309	CHARLOTTE ON-STREET PARKING	R	CH. SL 97-0045
03-10-97			
H 314	ABOLISH ROBESON CORONER	S	RATIFIED
#H 531	PITT COUNTY ABC BOARD	R	CH. SL 97-0046
#H 583	KINGS MOUNTAIN ABC BOARD	R	CH. SL 97-0047
H 603	MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-12-97			
#H 636	MANTEO ORDINANCES	R	CH. SL 97-0048
#H 649	ABOLISH CHEROKEE CORONER	R	CH. SL 97-0049
04-24-97			
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-12-97			
H 816	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
04-30-97			
#H 851	CAPE CARTERET NO-WAKE ZONE	R	CH. SL 97-0050
04-22-97			
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
S 453	AIRPORT ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE ACT	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
S 529	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-13-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 648	WALLACE MAYOR	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 677	REPEAL ALBEMARLE FIREMEN'S PENSION	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-14
S 698	WAYNE/NAHUNTA PROPERTY CONVENANCE	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 711	LELAND ANNEXATION	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-12-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 316. AMEND BILL LEE ACT. Intro. 3/5/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Directs Legislative Research Comm'n, through Revenue Laws Study Committee, to study effect of tax incentives provided by William S. Lee Quality Jobs and Business Expansion Act, especially questions of whether act benefits out-of-state businesses more than existing in-state businesses, pattern of business locations before and after enactment of act, and costs, benefits and effect of act's incentives. Directs Comm'n to report to 1998 General Assembly.

S 529. HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS. Intro. 3/26/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st addition. Adds new section providing that the area within any proposed satellite corporate limits, when added to the area within all other satellite corporate limits, may not exceed 23% of the area within the primary corporate limits of the Town of Weaverville in Buncombe County.

HOUSE BILLS

H 430. PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO. Intro. 3/10/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites bill to permit NC Zoo to maintain or operate exhibition center, theater, conference center, or associated restaurant or lodging, or to lease land for such facilities.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-43 (H 100). HERTFORD SCHOOL ELECTION DATE. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE HERTFORD COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION IN NOVEMBER OF EVEN-NUMBERED YEARS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/11/97. Enacted May 12, 1997. Effective May 12, 1997, but may not be implemented until precleared pursuant to section 5 of Voting Rights Act of 1965.

SL 1997-44 (H 236). TRINITY INCORPORATED. *AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE CITY OF TRINITY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97 and 2/20/97. Enacted May 12, 1997. Effective May 12, 1997.

SL 1997-45 (H 309). CHARLOTTE ON-STREET PARKING. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO ISSUE TICKETS FOR OVERTIME PARKING ON CITY STREETS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/24/97 and 3/10/97. Enacted May 12, 1997. Effective May 12, 1997.

SL 1997-46 (H 531). PITT COUNTY ABC BOARD. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE SIZE OF THE PITT COUNTY ABC BOARD FROM THREE TO FIVE MEMBERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/18/97. Enacted May 12, 1997. Effective May 12, 1997.

SL 1997-47 (H 583). KINGS MOUNTAIN ABC BOARD. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE CITY OF KINGS MOUNTAIN LOCAL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/24/97. Enacted May 12, 1997. Effective May 12, 1997.

SL 1997-48 (H 636). MANTEO ORDINANCES. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF MANTEO TO REGULATE CERTAIN ACTIVITIES IN WATERWAYS ADJACENT TO THE TOWN.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/26/97. Enacted May 12, 1997. Effective May 12, 1997.

SL 1997-49 (H 649). ABOLISH CHEROKEE CORONER. *AN ACT ABOLISHING THE OFFICE OF CORONER IN CHEROKEE COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/24/97. Enacted May 12, 1997. Effective upon expiration of term of current Cherokee County coroner.

SL 1997-50 (H 851). CAPE CARTERET NO-WAKE ZONE. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A NO-WAKE ZONE FOR THE TOWN OF CAPE CARTERET AND AREAS WITHIN THE TOWN'S EXTRATERRITORIAL PLANNING JURISDICTION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97 and 4/22/97. Enacted May 12, 1997. Effective May 12, 1997; enforceable after markers complying with section 2 of act are placed in water.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Speaker has appointed Representatives Arnold (chair); Preston, Grady, Rogers, and Oldham as House conferees on S 272 (Excellent Schools Act).

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, May 14, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 2:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 2:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROPRIATIONS/CAPITAL & BUDGET	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	415	
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
COMMERCE	10:00 AM	643	H 1027, H 1173, S 447, S 811
EDUCATION/COMMUNITY COLLEGES	12:00 NOON	424	
ELECTIONS & CAMPAIGN REFORM	11:00 AM	1327	H 79, H 736, H 1145, S 708
ENVIRONMENT	12:00 NOON	643	H 225, H 1121
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 357, H469, H 483, H 1158, S 34, S 167
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 804, H 982, H 993, H 1082, H 1156

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	544	H 363, H 28, H 153, H 165
EDUCATION	10:00 AM	414	H 1152, H 1054, H 1098, H 1099
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	H 348, S 875, S 781, S 439, S 649, S 847, S 660
PENSIONS & RETIREMENT & INSURANCE	10:00 AM	1124	H 312, H 391, H 522, H 1115
STATE & LOCAL GOVT.	11:00 AM	414	H 70, H 112, H 340, H 516, H 532, H 559, H 589, H 629, H 643, H 771, H 772, H 773, H 786, H 791, H 792, H 828, H 833, H 834, H 845

Thursday, May 15, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	8:30 AM	1327	
EDUCATION/COMMUNITY COLLEGES	11:00 AM	424	
EDUCATION/ELEM. & SECONDARY ED.	11:00 AM	544	CHARTER SCHOOL APPLICANT COMPLAINTS
INSURANCE	12:00 NOON	643	S 714, S 914
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 1097
TECHNOLOGY	12:00 NOON	415	H 970

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 374, S 426, S 466, S 570, S 639, S 812, S 916, H 53
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

:1997/61

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 61 **Vol. 1997, No. 61** **Senate Legislative Day 61**

Wednesday, May 14, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1228	STUDY AND SUNSET TAX CREDITS		RULES	105

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 1228. STUDY AND SUNSET TAX CREDITS. *TO PROVIDE FOR LEGISLATIVE REVIEW OF TAX CREDIT INCENTIVES BY SUNSETTING THE CREDITS.* Directs the Sec'y of Revenue to report to the Legislative Research Comm'n by Oct. 1, 1998, the following information concerning tax credits proposed to be repealed by this bill: (1) the annual revenue impact of the tax credit for the most recent five-year period; (2) the number of taxpayers claiming the credit each year for the most recent five-year period; (3) the year the credit was enacted and the purpose of the credit; (4) the cost savings to the Dep't of Revenue from repealing the credit; and (5) any other information the Sec'y of Revenue considers relevant. Repeals 20 specific income tax credits effective with respect to taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 2000. Tax credits repealed by bill include credit (a) for construction of dwelling units for the handicapped; (b) for solar energy equipment and various other energy-saving facilities; (c) for certain real property donations; (d) for rehabilitating an historic structure; (e) for charitable contributions for nonitemizers; and (f) for certain gleaned crops.
Intro. by Neely.
Ref. to Rules GS 105

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

MAY 14 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

CALENDAR ACTION
May 14, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 36	CONSUMER USE TAX RETURNS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 57	TAX WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
03-06-97,03-12-97,03-17-97,03-19-97,03-19-97			
04-17-97,04-22-97,05-06-97			
H 61	GS 106 OBSOLETE LAWS	S	RATIFIED
03-04-97			
H 81	RESIDENCY REQ/SPECIAL ASSISTANCE	H	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
03-06-97,04-16-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 122	STATE BUILDING EVACUATION	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
03-19-97,05-08-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-15
H 143	ADULT CARE HOMES ANNUAL REPORTING	H	RATIFIED
03-05-97,04-09-97			
H 147	OUTLAW DOG FIGHTS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-14-97,04-15-97			
H 153	DEPENDENT JUVENILE DEFINITION	S	REPTD FAV
H 165	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97			
H 174	ACTIVE SENTENCE/TRIAL WAITING TIME	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 175	STRUCT. SENT./TECHNICAL AMENDS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-07-97			
H 191	CERT. COPIES/CUSTODY & WILLS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 192	COURTS COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 197	JUDICIAL TIMBER SALE/SEALED BID	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
03-10-97,05-07-97			
H 204	FORECLOSURE FILING FEES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 252	CORE SOUND USE MAPPING	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-NTEC
H 254	SHELLFISH REHABILITATION FUND	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-ASSIGNED TO APP-NTEC
H 305	PEANUT ASSESSMENT CAP	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97			
H 336	VICTIM'S FAMILY WITNESS EXECUTION	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-07-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-15
H 430	PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-13-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H 488	INCREASE RABIES TAG FEE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-14
H 664	HONOR RUSSELL SWINDELL	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
04-21-97,05-07-97			
H 771	SANITARY DISTRICT STAGGERED TERMS	S	REPTD FAV
H 790	NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-22-97,05-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-15
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-15

05-12-97			
H 935	PROMOTE LLAMA BREEDING	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 939	DRUG TAX FOR CRIMESTOPPERS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-JPS
04-28-97,05-12-97			
H 979	SUBSTITUTE TEACHER PAY RAISE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 989	SCH. ADMINISTRATOR'S EXAM FEE	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-23-97,05-12-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1019	RIGOROUS ACADEMIC CONTROL STANDARDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H1054	CONFIRM BD. EDUC. APPOINTMENTS-2	S	REPTD FAV
H1082	NATIVE AMERICAN SPECIAL PLATES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1098	SPECIAL EDUCATION MEDIATION	S	REPTD FAV
04-24-97			
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,05-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-15
H1107	FACILITY AUTHORITIES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-29-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1151	EASTERN NC LIVESTOCK ARENA FUNDS-2	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H1152	BD. COMM. COLLEGE ELECTION DATE	S	REPTD FAV
H1154	SAFE SCHOOL PLANS/ACCOUNTABILITY	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H1156	MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1158	REDUCE PROPERTY TAX/ANTIQUE PLANES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-15
H1212	TECHNOLOGY & TRAINING FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H1225	SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION FUNDS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-15
S 34	ADJUST CITY RECEIPTS TAX SHARE	H	REPTD FAV
04-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 106	SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-08-97			
S 124	AMEND WHITE GOODS TAX	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-08-97		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 152	SERVICE OF ADMIN. SEARCH WARRANTS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-07-97,05-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 167	SIXTY DAYS TO CHANGE DMV INFO	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-16-97			
S 247	REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID.	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
03-12-97,05-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-15
S 265	UNC FLEXIBILITY PROCEDURES	H	RATIFIED
03-18-97			
S 266	PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER	H	REPTD FAV
04-10-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 323	HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,05-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 339	CREDIT FOR TIER ONE COUNTIES	H	REC FROM SENATE

		H	REF TO COM ON COMM
S 371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-30-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICII
S 409	AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 452	LOCAL REG. ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-09-97,05-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,05-12-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
S 800	JUDICIAL STDS. EXEC. SECRETARY	H	RATIFIED
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-12-97			
S 876	CRIMINAL CHECKS/CONTRACT AGENCIES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 891	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-24-97,05-07-97			
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 942	BARBERS	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 945	PRECRIPTION REFILL SAFETY ACT	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-22-97,05-07-97			
S1023	FAMILY FOSTER HOME STANDARDS	H	REPTD FAV
04-30-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1078	CONFIRM UTIL. COMM'N MEMBERS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

#H 314	ABOLISH ROBESON CORONER	R	CH. SL 97-0051
H 340	KANNAPOLIS PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS	S	REPTD FAV
04-10-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 516	COLUMBUS ROAD HUNTING	S	REPTD FAV
H 532	HENDERSON CHARTER UPDATE	S	REPTD FAV
04-03-97			
H 559	SUNSET BEACH ROOFING PERMITS	S	REPTD FAV
H 603	MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-12-97			
H 629	HARNETT ROAD HUNTING	S	REPTD FAV
04-03-97			
H 643	BELMONT ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-12-97			
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 791	DURHAM SCHOOL CONVEYANCE	S	REPTD FAV
H 792	DURHAM CHARTER	S	REPTD FAV
H 804	LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS	H	REPTD FAV
04-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-15
H 845	GASTON ROAD HUNTING	S	REPTD FAV
S 529	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
05-13-97			
S 677	REPEAL ALBEMARLE FIREMEN'S PENSION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 711	LELAND ANNEXATION	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-12-97			
S 800	JUDICIAL STDS. EXEC. SECRETARY	H	RATIFIED
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	S	PASSED 3RD READING

05-12-97			
S 876	CRIMINAL CHECKS/CONTRACT AGENCIES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 891	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-24-97,05-07-97			
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 942	BARBERS	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 945	PRECRIPTION REFILL SAFETY ACT	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-22-97,05-07-97			
S1023	FAMILY FOSTER HOME STANDARDS	H	REPTD FAV
04-30-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1078	CONFIRM UTIL. COMM'N MEMBERS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 157. CORPORATE AMENDMENTS. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds provisions expanding the time corporations and limited liability companies may apply for reinstatement from administrative dissolution from within two years after dissolution, to not later than five years after dissolution; increasing from $25 to $100 the fee corporations must pay for reinstatement after administrative dissolution; and establishing a $100 fee limited liability companies must pay for reinstatement after administrative dissolution. Amends GS 55-16-22 and GS 57C-2-23 to require business corporations and limited liability companies to file their annual reports with the Dep't of Revenue rather than the Secretary of State. Requires the Secretary of Revenue and Secretary of State jointly to prescribe the form of annual reports. Provides that annual reports of business corporations are delinquent if not received within 120 days of date the return is due. Makes annual reports of limited liability companies due by the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of the limited liability company's fiscal year. Increases the annual report fee from $10 to $20. Amends GS 105-259 (secrecy of certain information) to provide that an annual report is not "tax information" as defined in the statute. Provides that information concerning tax year end for a corporation or limited liability company liable for corporate or partnership tax return may be disclosed to Sec'y of State so that he or she may notify that entity of its annual report filing requirement or that its articles of organization have been suspended. Amendments regarding administrative dissolution are effective July 1, 1997. Annual report amendments are effective Jan. 1, 1998, and apply to tax years ending on or after Dec. 31, 1997.

S 247. REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID. Intro. 2/26/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides that only competitive health care information *directly relating to the financial terms in health care contracts* is confidential

S 323. HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDITS. Intro. 3/6/97. House committee substitute to 2nd edition makes technical changes only.

S 409. AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT. Intro. 3/18/97. House committee substitute makes technical changes to 1st edition.

S 452. LOCAL REG. ADULT ENTERTAINMENT. Intro. 3/24/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes clarifying change and changes effective date to Oct. 1, 1997.

HOUSE BILLS

H 790. NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS. Intro. 4/3/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 14-107.1, relating to prima facie evidence of worthless check, to provide that check taker or acceptor may not be required to write or print (was, has not written or printed) the race or gender of the check passer on the check or draft.

H 979. SUBSTITUTE TEACHER PAY RAISE. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provision requiring State Board of Education to fix daily pay rate for substitute teachers who do not have teaching certificates.

H 1099. KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical and clarifying changes to 2nd edition.

H 1121. BROWNFIELDS PROPERTY REUSE ACT. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. The committee substitute makes numerous clarifying changes and the following substantive changes: (1) deletes provisions making certain acts and omissions related to brownfields agreements a class I felony; (2) deletes provisions establishing the Brownfields Study Commission; (3) deletes appropriation provisions; (4) creates Brownfields Property Reuse Act Implementation Account as nonreverting, interest-bearing account in Office of State Treasurer (account will consist of fees, appropriations, and other revenues related to brownfields agreements and will be used to defray part of cost of implementing the act) and (5) makes act effective when it becomes law (was, July 1, 1997).

H 1154. SAFE SCHOOL PLANS/ACCOUNTABILITY. Intro. 4/24/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes provision that local plan may not remain in effect for longer than three years. Allows, rather than requires, local board to submit changes in the plan to the State Board of Education for review. Adds provision requiring State Board to develop plan to reward school principals for improving school safety and to report to Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee by April 15, 1998. Requires that local boards begin implementing safe school plans by beginning of 1998-99 school year.

H 1158. REDUCE PROPERTY TAX FOR ANTIQUE PLANES. Intro. 4/24/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes provisions limiting applicability to planes owned by individuals, thus making act applicable to eligible planes owned by corporations, partnerships, and trusts as well as those owned by individual persons.

H 1225. SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION. Intro. 5/5/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes appropriation provisions. Authorizes local boards of education to adopt implementing policies by Aug. 15, 1997.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-51 (H 314). ABOLISH ROBESON CORONER. *AN ACT ABOLISHING THE VACANT OFFICE OF CORONER IN ROBESON COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/24/97. Enacted May 13, 1997. Effective May 13, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, May 15, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 1:00 P.M.

SENATE convenes at 12:00 NOON

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	8:30 AM	1327	
EDUCATION/COMMUNITY COLLEGES	11:00 AM	424	
EDUCATION/ELEM. & SECONDARY ED.	11:00 AM	544	CHARTER SCHOOL APPLICANT COMPLAINTS
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 96, H 170, H 408, H 469
INSURANCE	12:00 NOON	643	S 714, S 914
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 1097
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM	421	S 305, S 370, S 371, S 372
TECHNOLOGY	12:00 NOON	415	H 970

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 374, S 426, S 466, S 570, S 812, S 847, S 916, H 53, H 348, H 704, H 1107
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	H 527

1997/62

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 62 Vol. 1997, No. 62 Senate Legislative Day 62

Thursday, May 15, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

MAY 16 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1229	DARKER VEHICLE WINDOW FOR LUPUS		JUDICIARY II	20

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 1229. DARKER VEHICLE WINDOW FOR LUPUS. *TO ALLOW A PERSON WHO SUFFERS FROM LUPUS TO HAVE A DARKER VEHICLE WINDOW THAN IS ALLOWED UNDER THE WINDOW TINTING LAWS.* Amends GS 20-127 to provide that restrictions in GS 20-127(b)(1) and (2) regarding tinting of automobile windows do not apply to vehicle for which Div'n of Motor Vehicles has issued a medical exception permit under new GS 20-127(f). Person applying for medical exception permit must submit application to DMV, pay $20 application fee, and provide DMV with statement signed by physician stating that applicant suffers from systemic lupus erythematosus. Medical exception permit must be carried in vehicle when vehicle is driven on highway.
Intro. by Culpepper.
Ref. to Judiciary II GS 20

CALENDAR ACTION
May 15, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

```
H  28      DSS BOARD CHANGE                    S   REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
 03-04-97,05-15-97                             SA  COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
                                               S   PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-19
```

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 36	CONSUMER USE TAX RETURNS	S	RATIFIED
H 57	TAX WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
03-06-97,03-12-97,03-17-97,03-19-97,03-19-97			
04-17-97,04-22-97,05-06-97			
H 61	GS 106 OBSOLETE LAWS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-15
03-04-97			
H 122	STATE BUILDING EVACUATION	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
03-19-97,05-08-97			
H 143	ADULT CARE HOMES ANNUAL REPORTING	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-15
03-05-97,04-09-97			
H 147	OUTLAW DOG FIGHTS	S	RATIFIED
04-14-97,04-15-97			
H 153	DEPENDENT JUVENILE DEFINITION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 165	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-29-97		S	RE-REF COM ON CH&HUMRS
H 174	ACTIVE SENTENCE/TRIAL WAITING TIME	S	RATIFIED
H 175	STRUCT. SENT./TECHNICAL AMENDS	S	RATIFIED
04-07-97			
H 191	CERT. COPIES/CUSTODY & WILLS	S	RATIFIED
H 192	COURTS COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP	S	RATIFIED
H 197	JUDICIAL TIMBER SALE/SEALED BID	H	RATIFIED
03-10-97,05-07-97			
H 203	COURTS SUPPLEMENT CLARK'S CALENDAR	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-09
H 204	FORECLOSURE FILING FEES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 301	CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,05-15-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 305	PEANUT ASSESSMENT CAP	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 312	UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-15-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-19
H 336	VICTIM'S FAMILY WITNESS EXECUTION	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-07-97			
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-15-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-19
H 502	AMEND MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINITION	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-TRAN
04-28-97			
H 522	STATE FIRE AND RESCUE COMMISSION	S	REPTD FAV
H 527	OPTOMETRY CHANGES	S	REPTD FAV
04-09-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
H 664	HONOR RUSSELL SWINDELL	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-19
H 771	SANITARY DISTRICT STAGGERED TERMS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 790	NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-22-97,05-14-97			
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-12-97			
H 848	GUILFORD DETENTION CENTER FUNDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H 920	NC POSTAL HISTORY COMMISSION	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-GGOV
04-28-97			
H 935	PROMOTE LLAMA BREEDING	S	RATIFIED
H 954	SUPREME COURT SESSIONS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-09
H 970	MORATORIUM ON INTERNET TAX	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1011	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-NTEC

H1027	STATE TREASURER VENTURE CAPITAL	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-15-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1033	ESTABLISHMENT OF BANK BRANCHES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-09
04-29-97			
H1054	CONFIRM BD. EDUC. APPOINTMENTS-2	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1082	NATIVE AMERICAN SPECIAL PLATES	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,05-15-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1098	SPECIAL EDUCATION MEDIATION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-24-97			
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,05-14-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H1107	FACILITY AUTHORITIES	S	REPTD FAV AS AMENDED
04-29-97,05-15-97		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-15
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
04-29-97			
H1151	EASTERN NC LIVESTOCK ARENA FUNDS-2	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-CAP
H1152	BD. COMM. COLLEGE ELECTION DATE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1153	HONOR FRANKLIN/FRANKLINVILLE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-19
H1156	MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
H1158	REDUCE PROPERTY TAX/ANTIQUE PLANES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-14-97			
H1173	CONSTRUCTION WORKER TRAINING CREDIT	H	ASSIGNED TO COMM-B&L
H1225	SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON ED-PRE&
S 16	CLARIFY COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-09
03-20-97			
S 34	ADJUST CITY RECEIPTS TAX SHARE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-19
04-28-97			
S 98	TAX AT RACK IMPROVEMENTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-08
S 106	SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-08-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
S 152	SERVICE OF ADMIN. SEARCH WARRANTS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
S 167	SIXTY DAYS TO CHANGE DMV INFO	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-19
S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-16-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
S 247	REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID.	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-12-97,05-14-97			
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-08-97		H	REF TO COM ON COMM
S 265	UNC FLEXIBILITY PROCEDURES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-15
03-18-97			
S 266	PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-19
04-10-97			
S 305	SOLICITOR'S SECURITY OPTION	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
05-08-97,05-13-97			
S 428	BUTNER PLANNING COUNCIL	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-09
04-07-97			
S 447	LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 483	PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE

S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-15-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
S 714	RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY/COVERAGE-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,05-15-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
S 800	JUDICIAL STDS. EXEC. SECRETARY	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-15
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	S	REPTD FAV
S 891	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-24-97,05-07-97		S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
S 916	COSMETOLOGISTS	S	REPTD FAV
S 945	PRECRIPTION REFILL SAFETY ACT	S	RATIFIED
04-22-97,05-07-97			
S1064	PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-12-97		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S1079	HONOR GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD	S	WITHDRAWM FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-19

LOCAL BILLS

H 70	ROANOKE RAPIDS STRUCTURES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-15-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-19
H 391	HIGH POINT FIREMEN'S PENSION	S	REPTD FAV
H 516	COLUMBUS ROAD HUNTING	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 532	HENDERSON CHARTER UPDATE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-03-97			
H 559	SUNSET BEACH ROOFING PERMITS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 629	HARNETT ROAD HUNTING	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-03-97			
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-12-97		S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
H 791	DURHAM SCHOOL CONVEYANCE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 792	DURHAM CHARTER	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 804	LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-28-97			
H 828	WILSON CHARTER	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-15-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-19
H 845	GASTON ROAD HUNTING	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 677	REPEAL ALBEMARLE FIREMEN'S PENSION	H	RATIFIED

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 660. LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS. Intro. 4/2/97. Senate committee substitute makes clarifying changes to 1st edition and removes provision specifying that board members are immune from civil liability for acts committed in scope of official duties.

S 714. RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY COVERAGE-2. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides that policies covered by the act may not (1) deny coverage for reconstructive surgery on the basis that it is cosmetic surgery, (2) deny coverage eligibility to avoid requirements of act, (3) provide payments or rebates to encourage a women to accept less than the minimum coverage provided by the act, (4) penalize a provider for providing care in accordance with the act, or (5) provide incentives for a provider to provide care in a manner inconsistent with the act.

HOUSE BILLS

H 28. DSS BOARD CHANGE. Intro. 2/4/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical or stylistic change to 2nd edition.

H 70. ROANOKE RAPIDS STRUCTURES. Intro. 2/6/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical or conforming changes to 1st edition.

H 301. CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ. Intro. 2/24/97. House committee substitute makes technical and clarifying changes to 2nd edition.

H 312. UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES. Intro. 2/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical change to 1st edition.

H 408. PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS. Intro. 3/6/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Provides that act is effective Oct. 1, 1997.

H 828. WILSON CHARTER. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Original bill permitted city manager, with approval of city council, to settle claims against the city when the amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50,000 and does not exceed the actual loss sustained, including loss of time, medical expenses, and any other expense actually incurred. Committee substitute deletes the list of items included as "actual loss sustained."

H 1027. STATE TREASURER VENTURE CAPITAL. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 147-69.1(c) to allow Treasurer to invest assets of General Fund and Highway Fund in general obligations of other states, in general obligations of NC cities, counties, and special districts, highly-rated obligations of US companies, FHA-insured or VA-guaranteed mortgages on real estate in NC, certain asset backed securities, obligations or securities of NC Enterprise Corp., and limited partnership interests in certain venture capital partnerships. Adds provisions prohibiting investments of assets of retirement or pension systems in venture capital partnerships or in obligations or securities of NC Enterprise Corporation, and directs Treasurer, as soon as practicable, to assure that all such retirement or pension assets are no longer invested in such investments. Deletes provision repealing GS 96-5(g) (authorizing investment of money in ESC Reserve Fund in securities issued by NC Technological Development Authority). Makes additional clarifying and technical changes.

H 1097. FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Provides that chair of Marine Fisheries Comm'n serves at pleasure of Governor (was, one-year term). (2) Increases number of regional advisory committees to Marine Fisheries Comm'n from three to four, adding one to represent noncoastal areas of state. (3) Defines commercial fishing, for licensing purposes, to include taking people fishing for hire. (4) Reduces annual SCFL (Standard Commercial Fishing License) fee for residents from $250 to $200 and for nonresidents from $2500 to $2000. (5) Deletes proposed Permanent Appeals Panel for hearing appeals from denials of SCFL, RSCFL (Retired SCFL), and shellfish licenses. (6) Modifies provisions concerning sale of fish caught in recreational fishing tournament, by deleting provision banning such sales after Jan. 1, 2001, and by adding requirement that proceeds of such sales be used only for charitable purposes. (7) Deletes provision that stated that vessel whose documentation with Coast Guard lists NC address for owner or NC port as home of vessel is vessel with primary situs in NC, for vessel endorsement purposes. (8) Adds increased fee for vessel endorsements for vessels over 50 feet, of $6 per foot, and sets out standard for measuring length of vessel. (9) Permits Marine Fisheries Comm'n to require a special permit before transplanting oysters or clams. (10) Adds provisions on taking shellfish without license to allow one person to take one bushel of oysters per day, one-half bushel of scallops per day, and one hundred clams per day, and to allow two or more persons to take double the single person limits. (11) Rewrites ban on taking fish for recreational purposes by means of commercial fishing equipment or gear to exempt (a) person under 16 accompanied by parent, grandparent, or guardian with valid RCGL (Recreational Commercial Gear License) or with such person's license

in youth's possession; (b) anyone taking crabs by means of one or more crab pots attached to shore along privately owned land, with owner's permission; and (c) person on vessel, if another person on vessel has valid RCGL. (12) Changes effective date for provisions concerning coastal habitat protection plans from July 1, 1997 to July 1, 1998, and makes conforming changes to deadlines and timetables in bill. (13) Changes effective date for provisions concerning licensing from July 1, 1998 to July 1, 1999; changes sunset date for such provisions from Sept. 1, 2002 to Sept. 1, 2003; and makes conforming changes to deadlines and timetables in bill.

H 1107. FACILITY AUTHORITIES. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Increases membership of facility authority to 21 members (13 members under current law; 17 members under second edition of bill) by adding two members appointed by board of trustees of UNC constituent institution located in county and providing that three members (now, one member) will be appointed jointly by mayors of cities in county. Rewrites provisions regarding terms of members to provide that (1) third member appointed by board of comm'rs, third member appointed by city council, second member appointed by mayors, and one of the members appointed by UNC board of trustees will serve terms beginning Jan. 1, 1999 and expiring July 1, 2001; and (2) fourth member appointed by board of comm'rs, fourth member appointed by city council, third member appointed by mayors, and other member appointed by UNC board of trustees will serve terms beginning Jan. 1, 1999 and expiring July 1, 2003.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, May 19, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	2:00 PM	425	
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	2:00 PM	605	
RULES	6:30 PM	HOUSE CONF. ROOM	H 1227
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	3:00 PM	1327	
JT. LEGIS. COMM. ON NEW LICENSING BDS.	4:00 PM	423	H 1040, H 1110

Tuesday, May 20, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	1425	H 980, H 998, S 508
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 297, S 366, S 587, S 1011
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 495, H 1094, H 1157, S 153
FINANCE/LOCAL, REG. & STATE REVENUES	12:00 NOON	415	H 570, H 867, H 1082, H 1137, H 1156, S 356, S 529
HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	643	S 626, S 636
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 202, H 665, S 402, S 953
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM & 1:00 PM	421	S 162, S 554, S 864, S 997, S 998
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 1	11:00 AM	415	H 758, H 759, H 760, H 762

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	S 379, H 114, H 134, H 160, H 407, H 414, H 739
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	
JUDICIARY	3:30 PM	AUD.	PUBLIC HEARING ON S 893 (CHARITABLE BINGO)

Wednesday, May 21, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	544	H 363, H 455, H 456, H 896

S:1997/63

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 63 **Vol. 1997, No. 63** **Senate Legislative Day 63**

Monday, May 19, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1230	STUDY & SUNSET CORPORATE TAX BREAKS		RULES	105, STUDY
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS		FINANCE	105
H1232	HONOR ADOLPH DIAL		RULES	JOINT RES
H1233	OPTIONAL SIMPLE INCOME TAX		FINANCE	105

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
MAY 20 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 1230. STUDY & SUNSET CORPORATE TAX BREAKS. *TO STUDY AND SUNSET CERTAIN CORPORATE AND OTHER TAX BREAKS.* Rewrites GS 105-130.4(i), which establishes formula for apportioning income of multi-state corporations, to provide that payroll factor will be counted only once (not twice) and that denominator of fraction by which income is multiplied is therefore three (not four) or the number of existing factors. Rewrites GS 105-130.5(a), by directing that financial institutions add back into federal taxable income, in order to determine state net income, that portion of interest expense that is allocable to tax exempt interest income. Amends GS 105-164.13(4c) (which exempts from sales and use tax various facilities and equipment used for commercial purposes for housing, raising, or feeding animals) to deny exemption when such facilities and equipment to be used for swine. Amends GS 105-187.3(a) (which sets rate of highway use tax) to delete cap of $1500. Directs Secretary of Revenue to report to Legislative Research Comm'n, by Oct. 1, 1998, the following information on tax preferences repealed by act: annual revenue impact of preference for most recent five years, number of taxpayers benefiting from preference each such year, year preference was enacted and its purpose, and cost savings to Department from repealing preference. Makes income tax changes effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1999; remainder of act is effective Jan. 1, 1999.
Intro. by Luebke.
Ref. to Rules GS 105, STUDY

H 1231. LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS. *TO AUTHORIZE SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES OF REVENUE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRANSIT FINANCING.* Adds new Art. 43 to GS Ch. 105 to allow Regional Public Transit Authorities and counties which operate, or which have a unit of government which operates, a public transportation system to levy, subject to approval of voters at local election, one-half percent local sales and use tax in addition to other sales and use taxes for financing local public transportation systems. A county located within an Authority cannot levy the additional use tax if the Authority has levied such a tax. Tax will be

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

administered by the Sec'y of Revenue. Tax does not apply to sale of food or to materials purchased pursuant to contracts entered into before the effective date of the act.

Adds new Art. 44 to GS Ch. 105 to allow counties not within a Regional Public Transit Authority that operate or have a unit of local government that operates a public transportation system to levy, subject to approval of voters at local election, an annual vehicle registration tax of not more than $5 per vehicle to finance and maintain the public transportation system. Tax must be at a rate that would, when combined with other municipal and county motor vehicle use or privilege taxes, not exceed $30. Tax will be administered by the Division of Motor Vehicles.

Adds new Subchapter IX to GS Ch. 105 to allow Regional Public Transit Authorities to levy a privilege tax on retailers within the territorial jurisdiction of the Authority that engage in the business of leasing and renting of private passenger vehicles and motorcycles based upon gross receipts derived from short-term leases and rentals. The tax rate may not exceed 5% and will be added to the lease or rental price of the vehicle and paid by the person to whom the vehicle is leased or rented. The Authority may not levy the tax unless there is a public hearing concerning the tax, the special tax board of the Authority approves the tax, and the county commissioners of every county within the Authority approves the tax.

Intro. by Miner, McMahan, and Hunter of Northampton.

Ref. to Finance GS 105

H 1232. HONOR ADOLPH DIAL. *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF ADOLPH LORENZ DIAL, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.* As title indicates.

Intro. by Sutton, Yongue, and Bonner.

Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

H 1233. OPTIONAL SIMPLE INCOME TAX. *TO ENACT AN OPTIONAL SIMPLIFIED INCOME TAX FOR INDIVIDUALS WHO PREFER TO AVOID THE BURDEN AND EXPENSE OF CALCULATING STATE INCOME TAXES.* Adds new GS 105-134.2A, permitting an individual to elect to pay simplified income tax as set out in bill, in lieu of tax under GS 105-134.2. Provides that such simplified tax will be a set percentage of federal income tax liability, but does not specify that percentage. Includes provisions regarding administration of simplified income tax. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1998.

Intro. by Shubert.

Ref. to Finance GS 105

CALENDAR ACTION
May 19, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 28	DSS BOARD CHANGE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-04-97,05-15-97			
H 36	CONSUMER USE TAX RETURNS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-16
H 53	82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION PLATES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
H 57	TAX WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS	H	RATIFIED
03-06-97,03-12-97,03-17-97,03-19-97,03-19-97			
04-17-97,04-22-97,05-06-97			
#H 59	UPDATE IRC REFERENCE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-16

		R	CH. SL 97-0055
H 122	STATE BUILDING EVACUATION	H	RATIFIED
03-19-97,05-08-97			
H 147	OUTLAW DOG FIGHTS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-16
04-14-97,04-15-97			
H 153	DEPENDENT JUVENILE DEFINITION	S	RATIFIED .
H 174	ACTIVE SENTENCE/TRIAL WAITING TIME	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-16
H 175	STRUCT. SENT./TECHNICAL AMENDS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-16
04-07-97			
H 191	CERT. COPIES/CUSTODY & WILLS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-16
H 192	COURTS COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-16
H 197	JUDICIAL TIMBER SALE/SEALED BID	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-16
03-10-97,05-07-97			
#H 203	COURTS SUPPLEMENT CLARK'S CALENDAR	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-16
		R	CH. SL 97-0058
H 204	FORECLOSURE FILING FEES	S	RATIFIED
H 312	UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-15-97			
H 336	VICTIM'S FAMILY WITNESS EXECUTION	H	RATIFIED
05-07-97			
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-15-97			
H 460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-15-97,04-30-97,05-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 522	STATE FIRE AND RESCUE COMMISSION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 664	HONOR RUSSELL SWINDELL	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 704	SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
H 771	SANITARY DISTRICT STAGGERED TERMS	S	RATIFIED
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-12-97			
H 935	PROMOTE LLAMA BREEDING	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-16
#H 954	SUPREME COURT SESSIONS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-16
		R	CH. SL 97-0056
#H1033	ESTABLISHMENT OF BANK BRANCHES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-16
04-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0054
#H1054	CONFIRM BD. EDUC. APPOINTMENTS-2	R	CH. RES 97-11
H1107	FACILITY AUTHORITIES	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
04-29-97,05-15-97,05-19-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
#H1152	BD. COMM. COLLEGE ELECTION DATE	R	CH. RES 97-10
H1153	HONOR FRANKLIN/FRANKLINVILLE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1158	REDUCE PROPERTY TAX/ANTIQUE PLANES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-14-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1227	HONOR GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
02-05-97,02-06-97,04-14-97,05-12-97			
#S 16	CLARIFY COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-16
03-20-97		R	CH. SL 97-0057
S 34	ADJUST CITY RECEIPTS TAX SHARE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97			
#S 98	TAX AT RACK IMPROVEMENTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-16
		R	CH. SL 97-0060
#S 151	INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SITES INFO	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-16
		R	CH. SL 97-0053
S 167	SIXTY DAYS TO CHANGE DMV INFO	H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 247	REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID.	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
03-12-97,05-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
S 254	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO INS-HLTH

04-03-97			
S 266	PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-10-97			
S 305	SOLICITOR'S SECURITY OPTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
S 323	HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
04-28-97,05-14-97			
S 345	UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES	S	TAKEN FROM TABLE
		S	RE-REF COM ON PENSIONS
S 370	COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AMEND	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-01-97,05-19-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,05-19-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 400	MENTAL HEALTH PARITY	H	ASSIGNED TO INS-HLTH
04-28-97,04-30-97			
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-22-97,05-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
#S 428	BUTNER PLANNING COUNCIL	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-16
04-07-97		R	CH. SL 97-0059
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	H	ASSIGNED TO INS-HLTH
04-29-97,04-30-97			
S 570	CLEAN WATER LICENSE PLATE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-15-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 785	DIRECT PAYMENT SUNSETS OFF	H	ASSIGNED TO INS-HLTH
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	S	PASSED 2ND READING
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-12-97		H	REF TO COM ON JUDICI
S 876	CRIMINAL CHECKS/CONTRACT AGENCIES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
S 914	WORKERS' COMP. HOSPITAL CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-19-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 916	COSMETOLOGISTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 945	PRECRIPTION REFILL SAFETY ACT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-16
04-22-97,05-07-97			
S1016	DIR. PAY/SUBS. ABUSE PROF.	H	ASSIGNED TO INS-HLTH
S1078	CONFIRM UTIL. COMM'N MEMBERS	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S1079	HONOR GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09

LOCAL BILLS

H 70	ROANOKE RAPIDS STRUCTURES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-15-97			
H 391	HIGH POINT FIREMEN'S PENSION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 516	COLUMBUS ROAD HUNTING	S	RATIFIED
H 532	HENDERSON CHARTER UPDATE	S	RATIFIED
04-03-97			
H 559	SUNSET BEACH ROOFING PERMITS	S	RATIFIED
H 603	MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-12-97		H	REF TO COM ON LOC&RGII
H 629	HARNETT ROAD HUNTING	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-03-97,05-19-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 791	DURHAM SCHOOL CONVEYANCE	S	RATIFIED

H 792	DURHAM CHARTER	S	RATIFIED
H 804	LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 828	WILSON CHARTER	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-15-97			
H 845	GASTON ROAD HUNTING	S	RATIFIED
#S 677	REPEAL ALBEMARLE FIREMEN'S PENSION	R	CH. SL 97-0052
S 711	LELAND ANNEXATION	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-12-97		H	REF TO COM ON WAYS&MNS

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 370. COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AMEND. Intro. 3/1/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Changes effective date to Oct. 1, 1997 and applies to proceedings initiated on or after that date.

S 371. INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL CONCILIATION. Intro. 3/11/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Changes effective date from Sept. 1, 1997 to Oct. 1, 1997.

S 426. MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES. Intro. 3/18/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 20-79.4(a) to provide that a personalized registration plate may not be issued for a vehicle registered under the International Registration Plan. Makes additional technical and clarifying changes. Makes commercial vehicle sections of bill effective Jan. 1, 1998 and magistrate plate provision effective when act becomes law.

S 570. CLEAN WATER LICENSE PLATE. Intro. 3/31/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Makes technical changes only. Provides that act is effective when it becomes law (was, Dec. 1, 1997).

S 847. NO SALES TAX/REUSABLE CONTAINERS. Intro. 4/15/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites bill to add new GS 105-164.13(23a) to exempt from sales and use tax "containers that are leased to a manufacturer or purchaser of tangible personal property, are used by the manufacturer of the property to enclose the property for delivery to the purchaser of the property, and are later returned to the lessor for reuse."

S 914. WORKERS' COMP. HOSPITAL CHARGES. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Makes clear that the percentage established annually by the Commission for payment of inpatient hospital charges is a minimum percentage, and that the maximum is the actual itemized charges of the hospital. Changes effective date from July 1, 1997 to June 30, 1997.

HOUSE BILLS

H 53. 82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION PLATES. Intro. 2/5/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical change to 1st edition.

H 460. ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Provides that the Secretary of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources has power to establish uniform fees for state aquariums (third edition provided that fees were established by Secretary and by the Division of North Carolina Aquariums).

H 629. HARNETT ROAD HUNTING. Intro. 3/26/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds provision that nothing in the act prohibits a person from entering upon the right-of-way of a public road, street, highway, or thoroughfare for the sole purpose of retrieving hunting dogs or retrieving game that has fallen onto the right-of-way as a result of the person's hunting activity.

H 704. SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES. Intro. 3/31/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 1st edition.

H 1107. FACILITY AUTHORITIES. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition, as previously amended. Provides that facilities authority will have maximum of 17, not 21, members. Deletes provisions authorizing appointment of members by board of trustees of constituent institution of UNC and provides instead that of appointments made upon recommendation of Speaker and of President Pro Tem., one each will be a person recommended by UNC constituent institution board of trustees. Deletes provision that gave three appointments to mayors of towns in county and instead authorizes mayors to make one appointment. Makes conforming changes to original terms of appointees.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-52 (S 677). REPEAL ALBEMARLE FIREMEN'S PENSION. *AN ACT TO REPEAL THE ACT ESTABLISHING A SUPPLEMENTARY PENSION FUND FOR FIREMEN IN THE CITY OF ALBEMARLE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/3/97. Enacted May 15, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-53 (S 151). INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SITES INFO. *AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE DUTY OF AN OWNER, OPERATOR, OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE PARTY OF AN INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE OR WASTE DISPOSAL SITE TO NOTIFY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES OF THE EXISTENCE OF THE SITE, TO REQUIRE OWNERS, OPERATORS, AND OTHER RESPONSIBLE PARTIES TO FURNISH INFORMATION REGARDING THE SITE, AND TO SIMPLIFY THE INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE OR WASTE DISPOSAL SITE INVENTORY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97. Enacted May 16, 1997. Effective May 16, 1997.

SL 1997-54 (H 1033). ESTABLISHMENT OF BANK BRANCHES. *AN ACT TO GIVE OUT-OF-STATE BANKS TWO MORE YEARS TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A DE NOVO BRANCH OR A BRANCH THROUGH ACQUISITION PURSUANT TO CERTAIN CONDITIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97. Enacted May 16, 1997. Effective May 16, 1997.

SL 1997-55 (H 59). UPDATE IRC REFERENCE. *AN ACT TO UPDATE THE REFERENCE TO THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE USED IN DEFINING AND DETERMINING CERTAIN STATE TAX PROVISIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/5/97. Enacted May 16, 1997. Effective May 16, 1997.

SL 1997-56 (H 954). SUPREME COURT SESSIONS. *AN ACT TO AMEND EXISTING LAW PERTAINING TO SESSIONS OF THE SUPREME COURT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97. Enacted May 16, 1997. Effective May 16, 1997.

SL 1997-57 (S 16). CLARIFY COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS. *AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SENTENCING AND POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION TO MODIFY STATUTORY LANGUAGE DEFINING CERTAIN INTERMEDIATE PUNISHMENTS, TO CHANGE THE JUDICIAL AUTHORITY TO DELEGATE RESPONSIBILITIES TO PROBATION OFFICERS AND TO MODIFY THOSE DELEGATED RESPONSIBILITIES, TO MODIFY THE TARGET POPULATION FOR COMMUNITY PENALTIES, AND TO IDENTIFY THE POPULATION INELIGIBLE FOR COMMUNITY SERVICE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 1/30/97 and 2/3/97. Enacted May 16, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

MODIFY THOSE DELEGATED RESPONSIBILITIES, TO MODIFY THE TARGET POPULATION FOR COMMUNITY PENALTIES, AND TO IDENTIFY THE POPULATION INELIGIBLE FOR COMMUNITY SERVICE. Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 1/30/97 and 2/3/97. Enacted May 16, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-58 (H 203). COURTS SUPPLEMENT CLARK'S CALENDAR. *AN ACT TO SUPPLEMENT CLARK'S CALENDAR, WHICH MAY BE INTRODUCED IN EVIDENCE, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97. Enacted May 16, 1997. Effective May 16, 1997.

SL 1997-59 (S 428). BUTNER PLANNING COUNCIL. *AN ACT TO CREATE THE BUTNER PLANNING COUNCIL.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/19/97 and 4/3/97. Enacted May 16, 1997. Effective May 16, 1997.

SL 1997-60 (S 98). TAX AT RACK IMPROVEMENTS. *AN ACT TO IMPROVE THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE MOTOR FUEL TAX LAWS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/12/97. Enacted May 16, 1997. Enactment of GS 105-449.62 and amendments to GS 105-449.117 and GS 105-449.120(a)(3) are effective May 16, 1997. Remainder of act is effective Oct. 1, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, May 20, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 2:00 PM

SENATE convenes at 4:30 PM

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	1425	H 980, H 998, S 508
APPROPRIATIONS/CAPITAL & BUDGET	12:00 NOON	1425	
APPROPRIATIONS/CAPITAL & BUDGET	IMMED. AFTER SESSION	415	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	H 1199, S 297, S 366, S 587, S 1011
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 495, H 1094, H 1157, S 153
FINANCE/LOCAL, REG. & STATE REVENUES	12:00 NOON	415	H 570, H 867, H 1082, H 1137, H 1156, S 356, S 529
HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	643	S 626, S 636
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 202, H 665, S 402, S 953
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM & 1:00 PM	421	S 162, S 554, S 864, S 997, S 998
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 1	11:00 AM	415	H 758, H 759, H 760, H 762

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	11:00 AM	1124	S 671, H 484, H 999
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	S 379, H 114, H 134, H 160, H 407, H 414, H 739
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 365, S 374, S 439, S 466, S 875, S 1035
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	H 354, H 402, H 465, H 523, H 958
JUDICIARY	3:30 PM	AUD.	PUBLIC HEARING ON S 893 (CHARITABLE BINGO)

Wednesday, May 21, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	
COMMERCE	10:00 AM	643	H 1108, S 811, S 814, S 844
ENVIRONMENT	12:00 NOON	643	H 225, S 947
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 2	11:00 AM	1425	H 751, S 47, S 58, S 64, S 105, S 121, S 130, S 186, S 282, S 290, S 322, S 548
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 54, S 465, S 884

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	544	H 363, H 455, H 456, H 896
EDUCATION	10:00 AM	414	H 746, H 945, H 977

Thursday, May 22, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

5:1997/64

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 64 Vol. 1997, No. 64 Senate Legislative Day 64

Tuesday, May 20, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1234	HONOR BRADFORD LIGON		RULES	JOINT RES

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
MAY 22 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 1234. HONOR BRADFORD LIGON. *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF BRADFORD VERDIZE LIGON, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Howard and Gardner.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

CORRECTION

The summary for H 1230 that appeared in the *Daily Bulletin* for 5/19/97 was incorrect. A corrected summary of the bill appears below.

H 1230. STUDY & SUNSET CORPORATE TAX BREAKS. *TO STUDY AND SUNSET CERTAIN CORPORATE AND OTHER TAX BREAKS.* Rewrites GS 105-130.4(i), which establishes formula for apportioning income of multi-state corporations, to provide that sales factor will be counted only once (not twice) and that denominator of fraction by which income is multiplied is therefore three (not four) or the number of existing factors. Rewrites GS 105-130.5(a), by directing that financial institutions add back into federal taxable income, in order to determine state net income, that portion of interest expense that is allocable to tax exempt interest income. Amends GS 105-164.13(4c) (which exempts from sales and use tax various facilities and equipment used for commercial purposes for housing, raising, or feeding animals) to deny exemption when such facilities and equipment to be used for swine. Amends GS 105-187.3(a) (which sets rate of highway use tax) to delete cap of $1500 on motor vehicles that are not class A or B commercial motor vehicles. Directs Secretary of Revenue to report to Legislative Research Comm'n, by Oct. 1, 1998, the following information on tax preferences repealed by act: annual revenue impact of preference for most recent five years, number of taxpayers benefiting from preference each such year, year preference was enacted and its purpose, and cost savings to Department from repealing preference. Makes income tax changes effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1999; remainder of act is effective Jan. 1, 1999.

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

CALENDAR ACTION
May 20, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 53	82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION PLATES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-19-97			
H 57	TAX WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-20
03-06-97,03-12-97,03-17-97,03-19-97,03-19-97			
04-17-97,04-22-97,05-06-97			
*H 114	REPEAL UCC BULK TRANSFERS	SF	REPTD UNFAV
H 122	STATE BUILDING EVACUATION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-20
03-19-97,05-08-97			
H 153	DEPENDENT JUVENILE DEFINITION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-20
H 202	INCREASE MINIMUM UPSET AMOUNT	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
02-26-97,03-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21
H 204	FORECLOSURE FILING FEES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-20
H 312	UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-15-97			
H 336	VICTIM'S FAMILY WITNESS EXECUTION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-20
05-07-97			
H 402	EXPUNGE INFRACTIONS	S	REPTD FAV
04-28-97			
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-15-97			
H 414	UNEMPL. BENEFITS/SEVERANCE PAY	S	REPTD FAV
04-24-97			
H 465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT	S	REPTD FAV
H 522	STATE FIRE AND RESCUE COMMISSION	S	RATIFIED
H 527	OPTOMETRY CHANGES	S	AMEND FAILED #1
04-09-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
#H 664	HONOR RUSSELL SWINDELL	S	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-12
H 704	SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-19-97			
H 771	SANITARY DISTRICT STAGGERED TERMS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-20
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-12-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1098	SPECIAL EDUCATION MEDIATION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-20
04-24-97			
H1107	FACILITY AUTHORITIES	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
04-29-97,05-15-97,05-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-20
		H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND #2
		H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND #1
		H	RATIFIED
H1153	HONOR FRANKLIN/FRANKLINVILLE	S	REC FROM HOUSE

		S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1,2
02-05-97,02-06-97,04-14-97,05-12-97,05-20-97		H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON WAYS&MNS
S 34	ADJUST CITY RECEIPTS TAX SHARE	H	RATIFIED
04-28-97			
S 106	SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
05-08-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21
S 153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-07-97,05-20-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 167	SIXTY DAYS TO CHANGE DMV INFO	H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 247	REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID.	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
03-12-97,05-14-97			
S 266	PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-10-97,05-20-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 305	SOLICITOR'S SECURITY OPTION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21
05-08-97,05-13-97			
S 323	HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97,05-14-97			
S 370	COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AMEND	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21
04-01-97,05-19-97			
S 379	SOLID WASTE OPERATOR COURSE EXEMPT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-20-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21
S 409	AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21
05-14-97			
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-22-97,05-19-97			
S 447	LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON COMM
S 570	CLEAN WATER LICENSE PLATE	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-19-97			
S 626	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21
S 649	LOBBYIST PENALTY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-20-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-15-97,05-20-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-20-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21
S 707	HONOR "BO" THOMAS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	S	PASSED 3RD READING
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-19-97			
S 876	CRIMINAL CHECKS/CONTRACT AGENCIES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 916	COSMETOLOGISTS	S	REPTD FAV
S1023	FAMILY FOSTER HOME STANDARDS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-21

LOCAL BILLS

H 391	HIGH POINT FIREMEN'S PENSION	S	RATIFIED

#H 516	COLUMBUS ROAD HUNTING	R	CH. SL 97-0061
#H 532	HENDERSON CHARTER UPDATE	R	CH. SL 97-0062
04-03-97			
#H 559	SUNSET BEACH ROOFING PERMITS	R	CH. SL 97-0063
H 614	SWIFT CREEK INCORPORATED	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
05-06-97			
#H 791	DURHAM SCHOOL CONVEYANCE	R	CH. SL 97-0064
#H 792	DURHAM CHARTER	R	CH. SL 97-0065
H 807	ONSLOW SCHOOL ACQUISITION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON APP-EDUC
#H 845	GASTON ROAD HUNTING	R	CH. SL 97-0066

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 1. FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997. Intro. 2/3/97. House amendments make the following changes to 5th edition. Amendment #1 amends GS 163-278.9(a)(5a) to require that quarterly reports be mailed *or otherwise delivered* to the Board. Amendment #2 rewrites GS 163-278.13B(c)(1) to prohibit limited contributor from making *or offering to make* a contribution to a limited contributee (additional language in italics).

S 153. SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Reinstates provision of Ch. 548 of 1993 SL stating that expiration of additional privilege tax on tire retailers of GS 105-187.16 does not affect the rights and liabilities of the State, taxpayer or other person that arise during time the tax is in effect.

S 266. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER. Intro. 2/27/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds new GS 113-291.3(b) to provide that the sale of edible parts of deer raised domestically in another state may be transported into North Carolina and resold as a meat product for human consumption when the edible parts have passed inspection in the other state by that state's inspection agency or the US Dep't of Agriculture.

S 379. SOLID WASTE OPERATOR COURSE EXEMPT. Intro. 3/12/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 130A-309.25(f) to exempt operator of facility with five years of experience immediately preceding Jan. 1, 1998, *if operator attends course and completes continuing education requirements approved by the Dep't.*

S 649. LOBBYIST PENALTY. Intro. 4/2/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 120-47.6(d) and 120-47.7(d) to allow lobbyist or lobbyist's principal to appeal assessed penalty to the Secretary of State, seeking a waiver for good cause shown (defined as excusable neglect, unavoidable delay, or impossibility of performance).

S 660. LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS. Intro. 4/2/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides that school employees who perform activities of athletic trainers may not claim to be licensed and specifies that physicians or student-trainers may perform activities of athletic trainers without being licensed "as long as they do not hold themselves out to the public as athletic trainers" (quoted language added).

S 676. SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE. Intro. 4/2/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. (1) Makes following changes in definition section: (a) deletes common law false imprisonment from "offense against a minor"; (b) removes definition of term "predatory," and (c) provides that sexually violent predator's offenses must be directed "at strangers or at a person with whom a relationship has been established for the primary purpose of victimization" (quoted language added). (2) Renames Criminal

Registration Program as Sex Offender and Public Protection Registration Program and makes following changes in that program: (a) requires Division rather than sheriff to mail verification form annually to registrants; (b) provides that if verification form is returned as undeliverable, sheriff must make reasonable attempts to verify if person still lives at address; (c) provides that registrant guilty of felony if can't be found at address and has not reported change of address unless registrant reports in person to sheriff and proves that he or she has not changed residential address; (d) amends GS 14-208.11 to delete from crime of failure to register the requirement that failure to notify sheriff of change of address or falsifying verification form requirement the conduct be knowing and with the intent to violate the provision; (e) excepts photographs from information in statewide registry that is public; and (f) requires, rather than allows, Division to release relevant information that is necessary to protect public concerning person in statewide registry. (3) With regard to Sexually Violent Predator Registration Program, provides that board of experts to determine whether defendant is sexually violent predator will include two people who are experts in the diagnosis of mental abnormalities and personality disorders and deletes requirement that information regarding registrant's anticipated future residence be obtained. (4) Changes effective date from Dec. 1, 1997 to April 1, 1998.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-61 (H 516). COLUMBUS ROAD HUNTING. *AN ACT TO PROHIBIT HUNTING FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF PUBLIC ROADS IN COLUMBUS COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/13/97. Enacted May 19, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-62 (H 532). HENDERSON CHARTER UPDATE. *AN ACT TO DELETE CERTAIN OBSOLETE PROVISIONS AND MAKE CERTAIN TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS IN THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF HENDERSON AND TO AUTHORIZE ENTRY INTO AGREEMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/18/97 and 4/3/97. Enacted May 19, 1997. Effective May 19, 1997.

SL 1997-63 (H 559). SUNSET BEACH ROOFING PERMITS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE TOWN OF SUNSET BEACH MAY REQUIRE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT FOR THE REPLACEMENT AND DISPOSAL OF ROOFING.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/20/97. Enacted May 19, 1997. Effective May 19, 1997.

SL 1997-64 (H 791). DURHAM SCHOOL CONVEYANCE. *AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE DURHAM PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO DISPOSE OF CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/3/97. Enacted May 19, 1997. Effective May 19, 1997.

SL 1997-65 (H 792). DURHAM CHARTER. *AN ACT REPEALING SECTION 116 OF THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF DURHAM CONCERNING THE INSPECTION OF CITY RECORDS IN THE PRESENCE OF THE CITY MANAGER AND THE CITY CLERK.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/3/97. Enacted May 19, 1997. Effective May 19, 1997.

SL 1997-66 (H 845). GASTON ROAD HUNTING. *AN ACT TO PROHIBIT HUNTING FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF PUBLIC ROADS IN GASTON COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97. Enacted May 19, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, May 20, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 2:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 2:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	ALSO MEETS 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	605	
COMMERCE	10:00 AM	643	H 1108, S 811, S 814, S 844
ELECTIONS & CAMPAIGN REFORM	11:00 AM	1327	H 736, H 1145, S 708, S 825
ENVIRONMENT	12:00 NOON	643	H 225, S 947
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 537, H1113, S157, S1064
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 2	11:00 AM	1425	H 751, S 47, S 58, S 64, S 105, S 121, S 130, S 186, S 282, S 290, S 322, S 548
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES	11:00 AM	415	S 936, S 924
RULES	1:00 PM	421	H 251, H 417, H 421, H 824, H 849, H 1056, S 207, S 809
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 54, S 465, S 884
JT. COMM. ON NEW LICENSING BOARDS	8:00 AM	423	H 1040, H 1110

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	544	H 363, H 455, H 456, H 896
EDUCATION	10:00 AM	414	H 746, H 945, H 977
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 712, S 1035, H 65, H 348, H 474, H 810
PENSIONS, RETIREMENT & INSURANCE	10:00 AM	1124	H 1024, S 1029, H 1115
STATE GOVT.	11:00 AM	414	H 17, H 51, H 69, H 71, H 75, H 112, H 281, H 288, H 298, H 410, H 432, H 508, H 526, H 569, H 681, H 806, H 833, H 834, H 877, H 988

Thursday, May 22, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 297, S 442, S 587, S 616, S 755, S 958, S 1011
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 665, S 402, S 430, S 953
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM	421	S 892, S 896
STATE GOVT.	10:00 AM	544	S 141, S 816
TECHNOLOGY	12:00 NOON	415	S 869
WELFARE REFORM	11:00 AM	1327	S 1015

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

1997/65

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 65 Vol. 1997, No. 65 Senate Legislative Day 65

Wednesday, May 21, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

MAY 22 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION
May 21, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 53	82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION PLATES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-19-97			
H 54	PURPLE HEART SPOUSE PLATES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 202	INCREASE MINIMUM UPSET AMOUNT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
02-26-97,03-19-97			
H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 348	CIDER/VINEGAR MANUFACTURER PERMIT	S	REPTD FAV
03-19-97			
H 363	CHILD SUPPORT OPTIONS/FEES	S	REPTD FAV
03-24-97,04-01-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 402	EXPUNGE INFRACTIONS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-28-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-15-97		S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
H 414	UNEMPL. BENEFITS/SEVERANCE PAY	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-24-97			
H 421	RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT	H	REPTD WITHOUT PREJUDICE
		H	RE-REF COM ON INS

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 455	GLAUCOMA PROGRAM REPEALED	S	REPTD FAV
04-07-97			
H 456	REG DEEDS - NO ABUSE INFO.	S	REPTD FAV
H 465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
H 474	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS	S	REPTD FAV
04-02-97			
H 495	NATURAL GAS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 522	STATE FIRE AND RESCUE COMMISSION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-21
H 527	OPTOMETRY CHANGES	S	RATIFIED
04-09-97			
H 537	RELIEF FOR FEDERAL RETIREES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
H 704	SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-19-97			
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	H	REPTD FAV
04-21-97,05-07-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 790	NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-22-97,05-14-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
H 849	PT CAM FUNDS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 925	HEALTH CARE INFORMATION PRIVACY	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 945	NURSING SCHOLARS PROGRAM	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 977	PARENTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
H 988	RESTORE PERSON INDIAN RECOGNITION	S	REPTD FAV
H1082	NATIVE AMERICAN SPECIAL PLATES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
#H1107	FACILITY AUTHORITIES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-20
04-29-97,05-15-97,05-19-97		H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-20
		R	CH. SL 97-0068
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,05-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
H1156	MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
H1157	VARIOUS STATE TAX LAW CHANGES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 34	ADJUST CITY RECEIPTS TAX SHARE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-21
04-28-97			
S 106	SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
05-08-97			
S 162	ADOPTION TECHINICAL AMENDMENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-22-97,05-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 167	SIXTY DAYS TO CHANGE DMV INFO	H	RATIFIED
S 207	FOSTER CARE CRIMINAL CK CORRECTION	H	REPTD FAV
04-01-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 247	REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID.	S	RATIFIED
03-12-97,05-14-97			
S 266	PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
04-10-97,05-20-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22

S 305	SOLICITOR'S SECURITY OPTION	H	RATIFIED
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97			
05-08-97,05-13-97			
S 323	HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-28-97,05-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
S 370	COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AMEND	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-01-97,05-19-97			
S 379	SOLID WASTE OPERATOR COURSE EXEMPT	S	AMEND FAILED #1
05-20-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 409	AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-14-97			
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-22-97,05-19-97			
S 465	NCDOT ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONTRACTS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 554	PATERNITY/PARENTAL SUPPORT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 570	CLEAN WATER LICENSE PLATE	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-19-97			
S 626	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH	H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 649	LOBBYIST PENALTY	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-20-97			
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-15-97,05-20-97			
S 671	WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENTS PERMITS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &
S 673	AMEND LEO RETIREMENT DEFINITION	H	REPTD FAV
04-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-20-97,05-21-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 707	HONOR "BO" THOMAS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-19-97			
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	H	REPTD FAV
04-30-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 876	CRIMINAL CHECKS/CONTRACT AGENCIES	H	RATIFIED
S 914	WORKERS' COMP. HOSPITAL CHANGES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
05-19-97			
S 916	COSMETOLOGISTS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-21-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
S 936	VET EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PRIORITY	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97,05-01-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 997	IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,05-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1023	FAMILY FOSTER HOME STANDARDS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

H 17	GUILFORD CONFLICT REPEAL	S	REPTD FAV
H 51	BUNCOMBE MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT	S	REPTD FAV
H 65	CANTON DEANNEXATION	S	REPTD FAV
H 71	HALIFAX-ROANOKE RAPIDS AIRPORT	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 75	PERSON SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS	S	REPTD FAV

H 112	CAMDEN SAFETY ZONE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,05-21-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
H 281	ALEXANDER CO. COMM. VACANCIES	S	REPTD FAV
H 288	GREENSBORO HOUSING CODE	S	REPTD FAV
H 298	COLUMBUS AIRPORT AUTH. MEMBERSHIP	S	REPTD FAV
03-11-97			
#H 391	HIGH POINT FIREMEN'S PENSION	R	CH. SL 97-0067
H 417	MITCHELL LOCAL ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 508	UPPER CATAWBA/PERSONAL WATERCRAFT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
H 526	WRIGHTSVILLE BCH. TURTLE SANCTUARY	S	REPTD FAV
H 569	WAKE LOCAL ACT-5	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97			
H 681	ROXBORO CHARTER	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,05-21-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 762	CHAPEL HILL OMNIBUS ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 806	CONOVER HOUSING CODE	S	REPTD FAV
04-17-97			
H 807	ONSLOW SCHOOL ACQUISITION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APP-CAP
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX	S	REPTD FAV
04-21-97			
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
H 877	KURE BEACH EROSION CONTROL	S	REPTD FAV
S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22
S 529	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	REPTD FAV
05-13-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-22

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 162. ADOPTION TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 48-2-206 (prebirth determination of biological father's right to consent to adoption) to (1) provide that father who fails to respond to notice of hearing is not entitled to notice of an adoption petition filed within three months of birth of minor; (2) require petitioner (was, biological mother, agency, or adoptive parents) to move for hearing to determine whether consent is necessary when biological father responds to notice that his consent to adoption is required; and (3) require court to set date and time for hearing no earlier than 60 nor later than 70 days after first notice is received, and to send copy of notice of hearing to petitioner and biological father. Amends GS 48-3-705 to delete provision that relinquishment terminates the duty to support the minor and becomes void if agency and person relinquishing minor agree to rescind the relinquishment before placement with a prospective adoptive parent occurs. Provides that prebirth determination right to consent provisions take effect Oct. 1, 1997 and relinquishment provisions apply to relinquishments executed on or after August 1, 1997.

S 356. REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS (ROCKINGHAM). Intro. 3/11/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds subsection (c) to GS 143-215.25A exempting from Dam Safety Law (GS Ch. 143, Art. 21, Part 3) any dam owned by Wildlife Resources Comm'n located in Richmond County at Lake Hinson. Requires City of Rockingham to install warning system to alert motorists on Secondary Road 1646 in Richmond County of danger from rising water levels in Lake Hinson during storms.

S 671. STUDY WASTEWATER PERMITS & I/M. Intro. 4/2/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Completely replaces original bill with a study bill entitled *"AN ACT TO DIRECT THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION TO STUDY THE EVALUATION OF PROPOSED SITES FOR WASTEWATER SYSTEMS; TO DIRECT THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION AND THE DIVISION OF AIR QUALITY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES, WITH THE ASSISTANCE AND COOPERATION OF THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, TO STUDY THE COSTS AND BENEFITS OF EXPANDING THE EMISSIONS INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FOR MOTOR VEHICLES; TO IMPROVE COMPLIANCE WITH THE CURRENT EMISSIONS INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM; AND TO DIRECT THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION TO STUDY WHETHER THE EMISSIONS INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM SHOULD BE TRANSFERRED FROM THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO THE DIVISION OF AIR QUALITY,"* and directs agencies as title indicates.

S 676. SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE. Intro. 4/2/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Requires Div'n of Criminal Statistics to provide free public access to automated data from statewide registry of sex offenders, including photographs provided by the registering sheriffs, via the Internet. Div'n also may provide copies of registry information to the public on written request and may charge reasonable fee for duplicating and mailing. Requires Dep't of Justice to use funds within its 1997-98 operating budget to design and implement program for electronic access to statewide sex offender registry, with online public access through the Internet. Div'n to be responsible for the maintenance of current information regarding each registered offender.

S 916. COSMETOLOGISTS. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate amendment removes treatment of pathologic conditions from definition of "manicuring."

S 997. IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Recodifies bill as 166A-15.1 (was, 166A-288.21) and makes technical change.

HOUSE BILLS

H 54. PURPLE HEART SPOUSE PLATES. Intro. 2/5/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Removes provision allowing the surviving spouse of a Purple Heart recipient to continue to receive plate, and amends GS 20-79.7(a) to provide that no additional fee be charged for special registration plate for Legion of Valor.

H 112. CAMDEN SAFETY ZONE. Intro. 2/12/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical change to 1st edition.

H 417. MITCHELL RIVER RAFTING CHARGES. Intro. 3/6/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with uncodified provision to allow Mitchell County Comm'rs to levy tax of 1%, 2%, or 3% on annual gross receipts derived from business of providing river rafting. Makes failure to pay tax subject to penalties in GS 105-236 for failure to pay or file return for state sales and use taxes.

H 495. NATURAL GAS. Intro. 3/11/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Provides that creation of natural gas district does not confer on district exclusive right to provide natural gas within its territorial jurisdiction and requires that copy of the published notice of intent to create district be mailed to any public utility that has franchise to serve any part of the proposed district with natural gas. Requires district's articles

of incorporation to include provision for distribution of assets upon termination of district. Requires approval of Dep't of Commerce for disposal of substantial part of district property if loans or grants made by Dep't have not been paid. Deletes sections (1) providing that bill does not affect powers of Utilities Comm'n but that Comm'n does not have jurisdiction over rates, and (2) regarding removal and relocation of utility structures. Deletes provision that upon termination assets become property of State and State succeeds to all rights, obligations, and liabilities of the district. Clarifies that district exercises eminent domain power as private condemnor under GS Ch. 40A. Amends GS 105-116 to provide for franchise tax on regional natural gas district at 3.22% of the taxable gross receipts. Amends GS 105-164.3 and -164.14 to include regional natural gas districts within definition of utility to allow district to receive refund of sales taxes paid. Amends GS 159-81 to include natural gas district within definition of municipality for purposes of Revenue Bond Act. Allows district to use installment purchase contracts.

H 508. UPPER CATAWBA/PERSONAL WATERCRAFT. Intro. 3/12/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Extends coverage of bill to waters of upper Catawba River in Lincoln and Mecklenburg Counties, and to river extending downstream to Cowans Ford Dam (was, to Lake Lookout Shoals Dam).

H 681. ROXBORO CHARTER. Intro. 3/31/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes only.

H 762. CHAPEL HILL LARGE EVENT TICKET TAX. Intro. 4/2/97. House committee substitute deletes provision authorizing Town of Chapel Hill to require that new developments include housing for low- and moderate-income persons and changes title accordingly.

H 807. COASTAL CAROLINA C.C. FUNDS. Intro. 4/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Completely replaces original bill with a bill to appropriate $4,745,494 for 1997-98 to the State Community Colleges Board for a "college access" facility at Coastal Carolina Community College to increase access to college transfer, baccalaureate, and advanced degree programs offered by four-year colleges via distance learning or other means for coastal region residents. Effective July 1, 1997.

H 849. PT CAM FUNDS. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Appropriates from the General Fund to the UNC Board of Governors $500,000 for 1997-98, and $450,000 for 1998-99 for the Piedmont Triad Center for Advanced Manufacturing (PT CAM).

H 977. PARENTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate committee substitute provides that election of parents to school improvement team conducted by parent and teacher organization of school applies unless local board has adopted an election policy.

H 1082. NATIVE AMERICAN SPECIAL PLATES. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill with amendment to GS 20-79.4(b), adding Native American plate issuable as special registration plate provided that div'n receives 300 or more applications.

H 1137. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes requirement that plate include letters "WO." Provides that nonreverting fund account is within DEHNR and deletes provision that it is subject to oversight of State Auditor. Changes effective date from July 1, 1997 to when it becomes law.

H 1156. MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES. Intro. 4/24/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Provides that license plate may bear a phrase or insignia representing March of Dimes (was, bear words "March of Dimes" and letters "MOD"). Changes effective date from July 1, 1997 to when it becomes law.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-67 (H 391). HIGH POINT FIREMEN'S PENSION. *AN ACT TO ALLOW ALL RETIRED HIGH POINT FIREMEN TO RECEIVE PENSION BENEFITS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/4/97. Enacted May 20, 1997. Effective May 20, 1997.

SL 1997-68 (H 1107). FACILITY AUTHORITIES. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT RELATING TO THE MEMBERSHIP OF FACILITY AUTHORITIES AND ROOM OCCUPANCY TAX ALLOCATIONS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97.Enacted May 20, 1997. Effective as to membership changes, January 1, 1999, and as to taxes, May 20, 1997.

STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES ELECTIONS

The Senate elected Anne-Marie Kelly Knighton and Dr. G. Herman Porter, and the House elected Sharon Decker and Peter Hans, to the State Board of Community Colleges.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, May 22, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 1:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 12:00 NOON

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/EDUCATION	8:30 AM	421	
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/JUSTICE & PUBLIC SAFETY	8:30 AM	612	
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	9:00 AM	1327	
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 297, S 442, S 587, S 616, S 765, S 958, S 1011
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 1057, H 1094, S 921
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 665, S 402, S 430, S 953
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM	421	S 892, S 896
STATE GOVT.	10:00 AM	544	S 141, S 816
TECHNOLOGY	12:00 NOON	415	S 869

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	643	S 41, S 784, H 136, H 643, H 529
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	H 448, H 958
AG/ENV/NATURAL RESOURCES	11:00 AM	1124	S 874, H 484, H 999

5:1997/66

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 66 Vol. 1997, No. 66 Senate Legislative Day 66

Thursday, May 22, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
MAY 23 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION
May 22, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 28	DSS BOARD CHANGE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
03-04-97,05-15-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
H 31	COMPETITIVE GOVERNMENT INITIATIVE	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-NTEC
03-18-97			
H 81	RESIDENCY REQ/SPECIAL ASSISTANCE	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
03-06-97,04-16-97			
H 202	INCREASE MINIMUM UPSET AMOUNT	H	RATIFIED
02-26-97,03-19-97			
H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 312	UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-15-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
H 348	CIDER/VINEGAR MANUFACTURER PERMIT	S	PASSED 2ND READING
03-19-97			
H 402	EXPUNGE INFRACTIONS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97			
H 414	UNEMPL. BENEFITS/SEVERANCE PAY	S	RATIFIED
04-24-97			
H 455	GLAUCOMA PROGRAM REPEALED	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-07-97			
H 456	REG DEEDS - NO ABUSE INFO.	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
H 466	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICII
H 474	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-02-97			
H 495	NATURAL GAS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
05-21-97			
H 527	OPTOMETRY CHANGES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-22
04-09-97			
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	S	REPTD FAV
05-06-97,05-07-97			
H 537	RELIEF FOR FEDERAL RETIREES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 790	NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-22-97,05-14-97			
H 977	PARENTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-21-97			
H 988	RESTORE PERSON INDIAN RECOGNITION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 999	SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,04-30-97,05-22-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
H1024	FOREIGN INSURER LICENSING	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1082	NATIVE AMERICAN SPECIAL PLATES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-21-97			
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES PERMITTED	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-29-97,05-21-97			
H1156	MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-21-97			
H1180	FSU/PEMBROKE TEACHER ED. CONSORTIUM	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	ASSIGNED TO APP-EDUC
H1199	MONETARY INCENTIVE/ACAD. EXCELLENCE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H1221	ENGLISH AS A 2ND LANGUAGE STUDY	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 106	SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES	S	RATIFIED
05-08-97			
S 153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
04-07-97,05-20-97			
S 164	HONOR WESLEY DAVIS WEBSTER	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 167	SIXTY DAYS TO CHANGE DMV INFO	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-22
S 207	FOSTER CARE CRIMINAL CK CORRECTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
04-01-97			
S 247	REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID.	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-22
03-12-97,05-14-97			
S 266	PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-10-97,05-20-97			
S 305	SOLICITOR'S SECURITY OPTION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-22
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
05-08-97,05-13-97			
S 323	HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-28-97,05-14-97			

S 366	REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-14-97,05-22-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 370	COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AMEND	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-01-97,05-19-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 409	AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	S	REPTD FAV AS AMENDED
04-10-97,05-22-97		SA	COM AMEND ADPT & ENGROSS
S 447	LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 466	TAX EXEMPT PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 626	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH	H	REMOVED FROM CAL
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-15-97,05-20-97			
S 673	AMEND LEO RETIREMENT DEFINITION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
04-28-97			
S 784	CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 811	SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL COMM'N STAFF	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON TRANSPOR
S 814	IN-STAND ABC SALES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 869	TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY FUNCTIONS	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97,04-30-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,05-22-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 876	CRIMINAL CHECKS/CONTRACT AGENCIES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-22
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 896	LEGAL REPRESENTATION/CORPORATIONS	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 914	WORKERS' COMP. HOSPITAL CHANGES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-19-97			
S 916	COSMETOLOGISTS	S	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #2
05-21-97,05-22-97		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #3
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	H	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1023	FAMILY FOSTER HOME STANDARDS	H	RATIFIED
04-30-97			
S1029	INSOLVENT INSURER REVENUE BONDS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S1035	MODIFY FOOD TAX/MERCHANT'S DISCT.-2	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR

LOCAL BILLS

H 17	GUILFORD CONFLICT REPEAL	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 51	BUNCOMBE MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 65	CANTON DEANNEXATION	S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 70	ROANOKE RAPIDS STRUCTURES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-15-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
H 75	PERSON SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 112	CAMDEN SAFETY ZONE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-23-97,05-21-97			
H 281	ALEXANDER CO. COMM. VACANCIES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 288	GREENSBORO HOUSING CODE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 298	COLUMBUS AIRPORT AUTH. MEMBERSHIP	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-11-97			
H 508	UPPER CATAWBA/PERSONAL WATERCRAFT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-21-97,05-22-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 526	WRIGHTSVILLE BCH. TURTLE SANCTUARY	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 569	WAKE LOCAL ACT-5	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97			
H 603	MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
05-12-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
H 629	HARNETT ROAD HUNTING	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
04-03-97,05-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
H 643	BELMONT ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	S	REPTD FAV
H 751	CABARRUS 5-YEAR SALES TAX/SCHOOLS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 806	CONOVER HOUSING CODE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-17-97			
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-21-97			
H 828	WILSON CHARTER	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-15-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	H	PASSED 2ND READING
H 877	KURE BEACH EROSION CONTROL	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 47	WASHINGTON ROAD HUNTING	H	REPTD FAV
02-20-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 58	UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 64	TARBORO CHARTER AMENDMENT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 121	STATEWIDE TAKING OF BEAVER	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 130	MECKLENBURG SPHERES OF INFLUENCE	H	REPTD FAV
03-17-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 186	ALLEGHANY/DELINQUENT PROP. TAX	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 282	CHARLOTTE TOWING VEHICLES	H	REPTD FAV
03-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 290	RUTHERFORDTON ABC DISTRIBUTIONS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
S 322	AVERY UNAFFILIATED PETITIONS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26

S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-21-97,05-22-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 529	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	POSTPONED TO 05-26
05-13-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 356. REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS. Intro. 3/11/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds requirements that (1) detection and warning system on Lake Hinson must be installed no later than Jan. 1, 1998; and (2) law enforcement officers of the City of Rockingham must respond and provide any traffic control needed to ensure public safety when the warning system is triggered.

S 366. REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION. Intro. 3/11/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition: (1) provides that mediation must end no later than August 1 (was, July 1), unless it is continued with the agreement of both boards, and (2) clarifies that mediation proceedings shall be conducted in private (was, conducted in private unless otherwise subject to the Open Meetings Law).

S 439. SECURITIES/ INVESTMENT ADVISERS. Intro. 3/20/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides for filing and renewal fee of $200 for investment advisors covered under federal law.

S 466. NO TAX ON PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST FUND. Intro. 3/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends title to read *TO EXEMPT FROM STATE INCOME TAX ALL OF THE ANNUAL INVESTMENT INCOME EARNED BY CONTRIBUTIONS ON DEPOSITS IN THE PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST FUND AS WELL AS THE DISTRIBUTIONS TO BENEFICIARIES OF THAT FUND.* Creates GS 105-134.6(b)(12) to exempt from state income tax amounts contributed to the Parental Savings Trust Fund of the State Education Assistance Authority for payment of room or board at eligible educational institutions. Creates GS 105-134.6(b)(13) to exempt distributions to beneficiaries of these trust funds if the earnings are exempt under GS 105-134.6(b)(12).

S 784. CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES. Intro. 4/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition: (1) makes conforming changes to GS 105-129 (franchise or privlege taxes) and GS 105-130.17(d) (corporate income taxes) and (2) makes a technical change.

S 814. IN-STAND ABC SALES. Intro. 4/14/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition: (1) prohibits employees from shouting or hawking the sale of malt beverages in the stands, and (2) deletes the provision that the population of a qualifying city be determined according to the most recent estimate of population made by the Office of State Budget and Management.

S 875. REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2. Intro. 4/15/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition: (1) authorizes the board of county comm'rs to appoint more than one review officer; (2) provides that each review officer shall be a certified mapper "if reasonably feasible" (was, "if possible"); and (3) exempts from review and certification by a review officer the following: (a) a survey of one or more existing parcels that does not include a new street or a change to an existing street; (b) a survey of an existing man-made or natural feature of a parcel, such as a building or a creek; and (c) a control survey.

S 884. DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provisions authorizing governmental units to apply for loans and to make debt instruments payable to the State to carry out this program. Allows revenues from the benefited facility or system, the full faith and credit of the unit, or any combination of the two, to be used as security. Requires compliance with the Local Government Bond Act if the full faith and credit of the governmental unit is pledged.

Directs the State Treasurer to develop appropriate debt instruments. Directs the Local Government Commission to develop appropriate procedures for delivery of such debt instruments to the state without any public bidding and requires the Commission to review and approve such loans under the applicable provisions of the Local Government Bond Act and the Revenue Bond Act. Provides that loans under this section are outstanding debts relative to defaulting governmental units developing refinancing plans.

S 916. COSMETOLOGISTS. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition: (1) retitles GS 14-400 as follows: "Tattooing; body piercing prohibited."; (2) adds new 14-400(b) to provide that it is unlawful for anyone to pierce any part of the body, other than ears, of another person under the age of 18 for the purpose of allowing the insertion of earrings, jewelry, or similar objects into the body, without the prior consent of a custodial parent or guardian, and makes violation a class 2 misdemeanor; and (3) makes these provisions effective Dec. 1, 1997, and applicable to offenses committed on or after that date.

S 921. CHARITABLE SOLICITATION EXEMPTION. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes technical changes to 1st edition.

S 1029. INSOLVENT INSURER REVENUE BONDS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Removes paragraph containing legislative findings.

S 1035. MODIFY FOOD TAX/MERCHANT'S DISCOUNT. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provisions that the discount does not apply to GS 105-187.5(d) (alternate tax on motor vehicle rent or lease), GS 105-187.17 (scrap tire disposal tax), and GS 105-187.22 (white goods disposal tax). Deletes provision that would have increased discount to three percent (with caps of $50 per location and $1,000 per retailer group) after 1999.

HOUSE BILLS

H 225. DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEANUP ACT. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition: (1) adds definition for "dry-cleaning solvent contamination" (the presence of dry-cleaning solvent in the groundwater, surface water, or surface or subsurface soils of the State, but not the presence of dry-cleaning solvent in amounts less than quantities that may be harmful as determined under GS 143-215.77A); (2) rewrites definition for "release" to include the "spillage, leakage, pumping, placement, emptying, or dumping" of solvents from a dry-cleaning facility or wholesale distribution facility, or associated piping, that results in or contributes to contamination; (3) deletes from sources of revenue for the Dry-Cleaning Solvent Fund the registration fees collected under GS 143-215.104E; (4) increases to 15% (was, 10%) the portion of the Fund revenue that may be used to defray costs of program administration; (5) rewrites proposed GS 143-215.104D (powers of the Comm'n); (6) rewrites requirements for financial responsibility, deleting option of using a third-party bond or presenting evidence of financial responsibility to the Comm'n, and deletes registration requirements; (7) adds provisions on facilities found to be "uninsurable" or abandoned; (8) provides standards for rejection of petitions for certification; (9) provides for Comm'n and interested parties to agree to take certain steps to ensure the safe use of the property if response costs paid from Fund for assessment or remediation exceed $1 million; (10) establishes procedure by which property owner may prepare and record a "dry-cleaning solvent remediation notice" providing for current or future restrictions on the use of the property; (11) adds a series of offenses for which a civil penalty may be charged; (12) deletes from items of information the Sec'y must report to the Environmental Review Comm'n a list of all cleanups requiring State funding through the Fund and a comprehensive budget to complete such cleanups; (13) increases the amount of the privilege tax from $4.25 to $5.85 per gallon of dry-cleaning solvent that is chlorine-based; (14) directs the Sec'y to make first annual report on or before Oct. 1, 1998; (15) directs the Environmental Management Comm'n to develop forms, strategies and other required procedures by Jan.1, 2000; (16) directs reimbursements to be available for eligible expenses by Jan. 1, 2000; (17) directs Comm'n to establish certain moratoria on administrative and judicial actions concerning dry-cleaning facilities, wholesale distribution facilities, and abandoned dry-cleaning facilities resulting from the release of dry-cleaning solvents, if such sites are abandoned on date act becomes law, or financial responsibility has been demonstrated for the facilities, or the facilities have been found to be uninsurable; (18) makes changes

to the effective dates as follows: (a) provisions governing certification of sites, from Jan. 1, 1998 to Jan. 1, 2000; (b) provisions governing remediation notice and assessment and remediation, from July 1, 1998 to Jan. 1, 2000; (c) provisions governing risk assessment, from Jan. 1, 1998 to Jan. 1, 2000; (d) provisions governing appeals and preemption from Jan. 1, 1998 to Jan. 1, 2000; (e) most other provisions, from July 1, 1997 to Jan. 1, 2000; and (19) provides for repeal of most provisions by Jan. 1, 2012 and repeal of dry-cleaning solvent tax provisions by Jan. 1, 2012.

H 508. UPPER CATAWBA/PERSONAL WATERCRAFT. Intro. 3/12/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds provision for no-wake zones on Lake Norman. Allows affected counties to place no-wake speed zone markers on the lake within their boundaries. Changes effective date to when act becomes law.

H 999. SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Revises proposed GS 143B-294(b) to specify that employees and agents of the DEHNR may make inspections. Revises proposed GS 143B-294(c) to make refusal of entry a class 1 misdemeanor and to delete enhanced penalties for such misdemeanors.

H 1024. FOREIGN INSURER LICENSING. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 1st edition.

H 1108. BREW ON PREMISES PERMITS. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds requirement that the customer brewing the malt beverage must be 21 years old or older. Makes other technical changes.

H 1199. MONETARY INCENTIVE/ACAD. EXCELLENCE. Intro. 5/1/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Moves responsibility for substance of bill from Dep't of Public Instruction to the State Board of Education. Removes from proposed GS 115C-496 (state pays for Advanced Placement test) provision that would have allowed the State Board of Education to avoid payment if a student's instructor indicated that the student cannot be expected to pass the test. Revises proposed GS 115C-496.1 to provide that in calculating a local school administrative unit's average daily membership, the State Board of Education shall include students who are enrolled in a public school but who attend class for less than one-half of the instructional day. Revises proposed GS 115C-496.2 (state to pay tuition for high school students taking college classes before they complete 12 years of schooling) to provide that funds set aside but not expended for the payment of tuition shall not revert during the four years of higher education instruction.

Changes effective date for higher education tuition provisions from July 1, 1997 to July 1, 1998.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The President Pro Tem. has appointed Senators Kerr (chair), Hoyle, Kincaid, and Martin of Pitt, as Senate conferees, and the Speaker has appointed Representatives Gray (chair), Dickson, Carpenter, Owens, and R. Hunter as House conferees on **S 316 (Amend Bill Lee Act)**.

The President Pro Tem. has appointed Senators Kerr (chair), Hoyle, Hartsell, Carpenter, and Dalton as Senate conferees on **H 81 (Residency Req. for Special Assistance)**.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, May 26, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/CAPITAL & BUDGET	4:00 PM	424	
APPROP/GENERAL GOVERNMENT	3:30 PM	425	
APPROP/NAT. & ECON RESOURCES	4:00 PM	605	

Tuesday, May 27, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	1425	H 980, H 998, S 508
APPROP/CAPITAL & BUDGET.	12:00 NOON	1425	
APPROP/GENERAL GOVERNMENT	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM AND 15 MIN AFTER SESSION	424	
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 297, S 442,
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 1097
FINANCE/LOC,REG & STATE REV.	12:00 NOON	415	H 614
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 665, S 402, S 430, S 953
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM 1:00 PM	421	H 930, H 1084, S 228, S 855, S 892
LOCAL & REGIONAL GOVT	11:00 AM	415	H 758, H 759, H 760, H 765

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1127	S 932, S 933, S 934, H 134, H 499, H 871, H 940

1997/67

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 67 Vol. 1997, No. 67 Senate Legislative Day 67

Monday, May 26, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

MAY 2 7 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION
May 26, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 28	DSS BOARD CHANGE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
03-04-97,05-15-97			
#H 36	CONSUMER USE TAX RETURNS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
		R	CH. SL 97-0077
H 53	82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION PLATES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-27
#H 61	GS 106 OBSOLETE LAWS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
03-04-97		R	CH. SL 97-0074
#H 143	ADULT CARE HOMES ANNUAL REPORTING	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
03-05-97,04-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0073
#H 147	OUTLAW DOG FIGHTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
04-14-97,04-15-97		R	CH. SL 97-0078
#H 174	ACTIVE SENTENCE/TRIAL WAITING TIME	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
		R	CH. SL 97-0079
#H 175	STRUCT. SENT./TECHNICAL AMENDS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
04-07-97		R	CH. SL 97-0080
#H 191	CERT. COPIES/CUSTODY & WILLS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
		R	CH. SL 97-0081
#H 192	COURTS COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
		R	CH. SL 97-0082
#H 197	JUDICIAL TIMBER SALE/SEALED BID	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
03-10-97,05-07-97		R	CH. SL 97-0083
H 202	INCREASE MINIMUM UPSET AMOUNT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-23

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

02-26-97,03-19-97			
H 312	UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-15-97			
#H 336	VICTIM'S FAMILY WITNESS EXECUTION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
		R	CH. SL 97-0070
05-07-97			
H 348	CIDER/VINEGAR MANUFACTURER PERMIT	S	PASSED 3RD READING
03-19-97			
H 402	EXPUNGE INFRACTIONS	S	RATIFIED
04-28-97			
H 414	UNEMPL. BENEFITS/SEVERANCE PAY	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-23
04-24-97			
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
H 455	GLAUCOMA PROGRAM REPEALED	S	RATIFIED
04-07-97			
H 456	REG DEEDS - NO ABUSE INFO.	S	RATIFIED
H 474	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS	S	RATIFIED
04-02-97			
#H 488	INCREASE RABIES TAG FEE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
		R	CH. SL 97-0069
H 495	NATURAL GAS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-21-97			
#H 527	OPTOMETRY CHANGES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
04-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0075
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-06-97,05-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
H 537	RELIEF FOR FEDERAL RETIREES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 704	SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-27
H 790	NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS	H	RATIFIED
04-22-97,05-14-97			
#H 935	PROMOTE LLAMA BREEDING	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
		R	CH. SL 97-0084
H 988	RESTORE PERSON INDIAN RECOGNITION	S	RATIFIED
H 999	SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,04-30-97,05-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
H1024	FOREIGN INSURER LICENSING	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-22-97			
H1082	NATIVE AMERICAN SPECIAL PLATES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-21-97			
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97,05-21-97			
H1156	MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-21-97			
S 106	SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-23
05-08-97			
S 153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-07-97,05-20-97			
S 164	HONOR WESLEY DAVIS WEBSTER	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-26
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 207	FOSTER CARE CRIMINAL CK CORRECTION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-01-97			
#S 265	UNC FLEXIBILITY PROCEDURES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
03-18-97		R	CH. SL 97-0071
S 266	PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-10-97,05-20-97			
S 323	HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT	S	RATIFIED

04-28-97,05-14-97			
S 370	COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AMEND	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-01-97,05-19-97			
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-27
S 379	SOLID WASTE OPERATOR COURSE EXEMPT	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-20-97		H	REF TO COM ON ENVIRON
S 409	AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
05-14-97			
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-22-97,05-19-97		H	REF TO COM ON TRANSPOR
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-10-97,05-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
S 447	LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.	H	AMEND FAILED #1
		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 466	TAX EXEMPT PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-22-97			
S 570	CLEAN WATER LICENSE PLATE	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-19-97		H	REF TO COM ON TRANSPOR
S 616	LIMIT APPEALS TO SCHOOL BOARDS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,05-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 649	LOBBYIST PENALTY	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-20-97		H	REF TO COM ON ETHICS
S 673	AMEND LEO RETIREMENT DEFINITION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97			
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-20-97,05-21-97		H	REF TO COM ON JUDICII
S 707	HONOR "BO" THOMAS	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 727	FEES TO IMPLEMENT STATE BUDGET	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 765	ADEQUATE FUNDING/ALT. SCHOOLS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 784	CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-22-97			
#S 800	JUDICIAL STDS. EXEC. SECRETARY	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
		R	CH. SL 97-0072
S 814	IN-STAND ABC SALES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-22-97			
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-19-97		H	REF TO COM ON COMM
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,05-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-27
S 914	WORKERS' COMP. HOSPITAL CHANGES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-19-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-27
#S 945	PRECRIPTION REFILL SAFETY ACT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-22
04-22-97,05-07-97		R	CH. SL 97-0076
S 958	STUDENTS ELIGIBLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,05-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1011	INITIAL ENTRY INTO KINDERGARTEN	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,05-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1023	FAMILY FOSTER HOME STANDARDS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-23

LOCAL BILLS

H 17	GUILFORD CONFLICT REPEAL	S	RATIFIED
H 51	BUNCOMBE MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT	S	RATIFIED
H 65	CANTON DEANNEXATION	S	PASSED 3RD READING

H 70	ROANOKE RAPIDS STRUCTURES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-15-97			
H 75	PERSON SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS	S	RATIFIED
H 281	ALEXANDER CO. COMM. VACANCIES	S	RATIFIED
H 288	GREENSBORO HOUSING CODE	S	RATIFIED
H 298	COLUMBUS AIRPORT AUTH. MEMBERSHIP	S	RATIFIED
03-11-97			
H 526	WRIGHTSVILLE BCH. TURTLE SANCTUARY	S	RATIFIED
H 569	WAKE LOCAL ACT-5	S	RATIFIED
04-29-97			
H 603	MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-12-97			
H 629	HARNETT ROAD HUNTING	H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND #1
04-03-97,05-19-97			
H 643	BELMONT ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 806	CONOVER HOUSING CODE	S	RATIFIED
04-17-97			
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-21-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-29
H 828	WILSON CHARTER	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-15-97			
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	H	PASSED 3RD READING
H 877	KURE BEACH EROSION CONTROL	S	RATIFIED
S 47	WASHINGTON ROAD HUNTING	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
02-20-97			
S 58	UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	POSTPONED TO 05-27
S 64	TARBORO CHARTER AMENDMENT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 105	LOCAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 121	STATEWIDE TAKING OF BEAVER	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 290	RUTHERFORDTON ABC DISTRIBUTIONS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 322	AVERY UNAFFILIATED PETITIONS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-21-97,05-22-97			
S 529	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-13-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 105. LOCAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES. Intro. 2/13/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds Wake county to bill.

S 374. NO TAX ON CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS. Intro. 3/11/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes title to "AN ACT TO EXEMPT FROM SALES AND USE TAX NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS SOLD BY CHIROPRACTORS." Adds new GS 90-151.1 to provide that a chiropractic physician may sell nutritional supplements at office to patient as part of plan of treatment but may not otherwise sell nutritional supplements at office, and to require record of sale without name of patient. Amends GS 105-164.13 to exempt nutritional supplements so sold by chiropractic physician from retail sales and use tax.

S 616. LIMIT APPEALS TO SCHOOL BOARDS. Intro. 4/1/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 115C-45(c)(1) to limit appeals of discipline of student to those arising under GS 115C-391(c), (d), and (d1) (concerning suspensions for more than 10 days); previous version permitted appeal of any discipline of student taken under GS 115C-391. Retains all other appeals listed in previous version.

S 765. ADEQUATE FUNDING/ALT SCHOOLS. Intro. 4/9/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes original provision, directing State Board of Education to encourage local school boards to dedicate as much funding to students in alternative schools as to all students; and replaces it with direction to State Board, to require local school boards to use teachers allocated for students assigned to alternative learning programs pursuant to the regular teacher allotment and to use such teachers only to serve the needs of such students.

S 958. STUDENTS ELIGIBLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds loss or uninhabitability of student's home, as result of natural disaster, as reason for student living away from parent or guardian being entitled to attend public schools in administrative unit in which domiciliary lives.

S 1011. INITIAL ENTRY INTO KINDERGARTEN. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Substitutes term "5" for "five" in GS 115C-364(a) and -364(b), and amends GS 115C-364(c) to permit principal of any public school to require the parent or guardian of child (was, parents) to furnish certified copy of child's birth certificate.

HOUSE BILLS

H 448. GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Modifies burden of proof for vehicle owner to prevent forfeiture of vehicle under bill, changing burden from "clear and convincing evidence" to "greater weight of the evidence". Modifies proposed GS 20-28.4 to provide that upon return or release of vehicle to owner, under section, owner or lienholder is entitled to recover towing or storage fees paid in order to obtain pretrial release of vehicle, with such fees being paid from county school board from forfeitures paid into county school fund. (Provision had barred owner or lienholder from recovering such fees.) Adds new GS 20-28.6, providing that person convicted of D.W.I., while driver's license already revoked, in addition forfeits right to register or have registered a motor vehicle, until driving rights restored; provides similar ban to registered owner of vehicle, who was not driver, but who does not qualify as innocent party, with ban to extend until actual driver's driving rights restored. Generally adds variety of procedural details to bill and reorganizes provisions somewhat. Deletes proposed GS 115C-47(38), which would have directed local school boards to expand DARE program to seventh and ninth grades.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-69 (H 488). INCREASE RABIES TAG FEE. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE AN INCREASE IN THE FEE CHARGED FOR RABIES TAGS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 5/6/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective May 22, 1997.

SL 1997-70 (H 336). VICTIM'S FAMILY WITNESS EXECUTION. *AN ACT TO ALLOW TWO MEMBERS OF THE VICTIM'S FAMILY TO BE PRESENT AT AN EXECUTION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/25/97 and 5/7/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective May 22, 1997.

SL 1997-71 (S 265). UNC FLEXIBILITY PROCEDURES. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE STATUTES ON SPECIAL RESPONSIBILITY CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM TO CLARIFY THE ROLE OF THE OFFICE OF THE STATE AUDITOR.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/26/97 AND 3/18/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective May 22, 1997.

SL 1997-72 (S 800). JUDICIAL STDS. EXEC. SECRETARY. *AN ACT TO TRANSFER THE AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY AN EXECUTIVE SECRETARY FOR THE JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION FROM THE COMMISSION AS A WHOLE TO THE COMMISSION CHAIR.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/9/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective October 1, 1997.

SL 1997-73 (H 143). ADULT CARE HOMES ANNUAL REPORTING. *AN ACT TO CHANGE THE ANNUAL COST REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF ADULT CARE HOMES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES AND TO CHANGE THE DEPARTMENT'S ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/12/97, 3/5/97, AND 4/9/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective May 22, 1997.

SL 1997-74 (H 61). GS 106 OBSOLETE LAWS. *AN ACT TO REPEAL OBSOLETE SECTIONS OF CHAPTER 106 OF THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL STATUTES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/5/97 AND 3/4/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective May 22, 1997.

SL 1997-75 (H 527). OPTOMETRY CHANGES. *AN ACT TO ENHANCE THE ROLE OF OPTOMETRISTS IN MEDICAL COST CONTAINMENT THROUGH REVISION OF THE HOSPITAL PRIVILEGES LAW, TO REPEAL THE REQUIREMENT FOR AN OPTOMETRIST TO COLLABORATE WITH A PHYSICIAN IN THE USE OR PRESCRIPTION OF CERTAIN PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS, TO ESTABLISH PEER REVIEW FOR OPTOMETRISTS, AND TO ESTABLISH AN OPTOMETRIST PRIVILEGE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/14/97 AND 4/9/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective May 22, 1997.

SL 1997-76 (S 945). PRESCRIPTION REFILL SAFETY ACT. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE PRESCRIBER'S AND THE PATIENT'S CONSENT FOR INTERCHANGE OF A LIMITED CLASS OF DRUGS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 4/22/97, and 5/7/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

S 1997-77 (H 36). CONSUMER USE TAX RETURNS. *AN ACT TO RELIEVE CONSUMERS OF THE REQUIREMENT OF FILING MONTHLY USE TAX RETURNS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/4/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective May 22, 1997, applicable to purchases made on or after January 1, 1997.

S 1997-78 (H 147). OUTLAW DOG FIGHTS. *AN ACT TO CREATE THE FELONY OFFENSE OF DOG FIGHTING AND BAITING.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/12/97, 4/14/97, and 4/15/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective December 1, 1997.

S 1997-79 (H 174). ACTIVE SENTENCE/TRIAL WAITING TIME. *AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE NORTH CAROLINA SENTENCING AND POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION'S RECOMMENDATION TO PERMIT AN ACTIVE SENTENCE TO BE IMPOSED FOR A CRIMINAL CONVICTION IF THE DEFENDANT SERVED TIME AWAITING TRIAL.* Summarized in Daily Bulletin *2/13/97.* Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective May 22, 1997.

S 1997-80 (H 175). STRUCT. SENT./TECHNICAL AMENDS. *AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE NORTH CAROLINA SENTENCING AND POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION'S RECOMMENDATION TO MAKE CERTAIN TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO STRUCTURED SENTENCING.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/13/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective December 1, 1997.

S 1997-81 (H 191). CERT. COPIES/CUSTODY & WILLS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE FILING AND REGISTRY OF CERTIFIED COPIES OF OUT-OF-STATE CUSTODY DECREES AND FOR THE VALIDATION OF CERTIFIED COPIES OF WILLS RECORDED WITHOUT PROBATE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/13/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective October 1, 1997.

S 1997-82 (H 192). COURTS COMMISSION MEMBERSHIP. *AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE NORTH CAROLINA COURTS COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/13/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective May 22, 1997.

S 1997-83 (H 197). JUDICIAL TIMBER SALE/SEALED BID. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A PROCEDURE FOR CONDUCTING JUDICIAL SALES OF TIMBER BY SEALED BID, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/13/97, 3/10/97, and 5/7/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective December 1, 1997.

S 1997-84 (H 935). PROMOTE LLAMA BREEDING. *AN ACT TO RECOGNIZE LLAMAS AS LIVESTOCK ANIMALS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/10/97. Enacted May 22, 1997. Effective May 22, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, May 27, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:45 AM

SENATE convenes at 10:30 AM

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Tuesday, May 27, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	1425	H 980, H 998, S 508
APPROP/GENERAL GOVERNMENT	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM AND 15 MIN AFTER SESSION	424	
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 1097, S 727
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 665, S 402, S 430, S 953
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM 1:00 PM	421	H 930, H 1084, S 228, S 855, S 892
WELFARE REFORM	12:00 NOON	643	H 758, H 759, H 760, H 765

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	9:00 AM	1027	H 134, H 499, H 871, H 940
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	H 477, H 530, H 597, H 615, H 853, H 907, H 958
AGRICULTURE/ENVIRON/NAT RES			CANCELLED

Wednesday, May 28, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/GENERAL GOVERNMENT	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM AND 15 MIN AFT SESS	424	
COMMERCE	10:00 AM	643	H 719, H 1068, S 844
COMMERCE/BUS & LABOR	425	15 MIN AFT SESS	H 1173
ELECTION LAW & CAMPAIGN REFORM	11:00 AM	1327	H 1145, S 825
LOCAL & REGIONAL GOVT 2	11:00 AM	1425	S 69, S 198, S 378, S 390, S 429, S 437, S 464, S 499, S 513, S 524, S 535
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 518, S 417, S 1059
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON	1327	H 696, H 811, H 860, S 321, S 411

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	544	H 948, H 897, H 1051
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	1027	H 299, H 349, H 554, H966, H 967
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 913, S 36

1997/68

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 68 Vol. 1997, No. 68 Senate Legislative Day 68

Tuesday, May 27, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
MAY 28 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION
May 27, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 28	DSS BOARD CHANGE	H	RATIFIED
03-04-97,05-15-97			
H 312	UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES	H	RATIFIED
05-15-97			
H 348	CIDER/VINEGAR MANUFACTURER PERMIT	S	RATIFIED
03-19-97			
H 402	EXPUNGE INFRACTIONS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-27
04-28-97			
H 455	GLAUCOMA PROGRAM REPEALED	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-27
04-07-97			
H 456	REG DEEDS - NO ABUSE INFO.	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-27
H 474	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-27
04-02-97			
H 477	CPA EXAM AND RECORDS	S	REPTD FAV
H 615	PUBLIC DEFENDER/DISTRICT 16B	S	REPTD FAV
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
04-21-97,05-07-97			
H 790	NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-27
04-22-97,05-14-97			
H 871	WAGE & HOUR AMENDMENTS	S	REPTD FAV

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 977	PARENTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-21-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
H 988	RESTORE PERSON INDIAN RECOGNITION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-27
H 998	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
H1082	NATIVE AMERICAN SPECIAL PLATES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-21-97		S	REF TO COM ON TRANSPRT
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97,05-21-97		S	REF TO COM ON TRANSPRT
H1156	MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-21-97		S	REF TO COM ON TRANSPRT
H1157	VARIOUS STATE TAX LAW CHANGES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
H1232	HONOR ADOLPH DIAL	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1234	HONOR BRADFORD LIGON	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 164	HONOR WESLEY DAVIS WEBSTER	R	CH. RES 97-13
S 207	FOSTER CARE CRIMINAL CK CORRECTION	H	RATIFIED
04-01-97			
S 266	PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER	S	RATIFIED
04-10-97,05-20-97			
S 323	HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-27
04-28-97,05-14-97			
S 370	COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AMEND	S	RATIFIED
04-01-97,05-19-97			
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-26-97			
S 409	AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT	S	RATIFIED
05-14-97			
S 430	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS	H	REPTD FAV
04-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 508	TURKEY GROWER USE VALUE EXCEPTION	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 554	PATERNITY/PARENTAL SUPPORT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-15-97,05-20-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 673	AMEND LEO RETIREMENT DEFINITION	H	RATIFIED
04-28-97			
S 727	FEES TO IMPLEMENT STATE BUDGET	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-14-97,05-27-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
S 811	SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL COMM'N STAFF	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
S 814	IN-STAND ABC SALES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
S 855	COURT INFORMATION REMOTE ACCESS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 866	PRESCRIPTION DRUGS/COMPETITION	H	REPTD WITHOUT PREJUDICE
04-29-97,04-30-97		H	RE-REF COM ON INS-HLTH
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-24-97,05-22-97			
S 891	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING	S	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-24-97,05-07-97			
S 896	LEGAL REPRESENTATION/CORPORATIONS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
04-29-97			
S 914	WORKERS' COMP. HOSPITAL CHANGES	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
05-19-97			

S 916	COSMETOLOGISTS	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-21-97,05-22-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 953	CORPORATE REINSTATEMENT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,04-30-97,05-27-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
S1015	WELFARE REFORM ACT OF 1997-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,05-01-97,05-27-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP

LOCAL BILLS

#H 17	GUILFORD CONFLICT REPEAL	R	CH. SL 97-0085
#H 51	BUNCOMBE MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT	R	CH. SL 97-0086
#H 65	CANTON DEANNEXATION	S	RATIFIED
		R	CH. SL 97-0100
#H 70	ROANOKE RAPIDS STRUCTURES	H	RATIFIED
05-15-97		R	CH. SL 97-0101
#H 75	PERSON SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS	R	CH. SL 97-0087
H 112	CAMDEN SAFETY ZONE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-23-97,05-21-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
#H 281	ALEXANDER CO. COMM. VACANCIES	R	CH. SL 97-0088
#H 288	GREENSBORO HOUSING CODE	R	CH. SL 97-0089
#H 298	COLUMBUS AIRPORT AUTH. MEMBERSHIP	R	CH. SL 97-0090
03-11-97			
#H 526	WRIGHTSVILLE BCH. TURTLE SANCTUARY	R	CH. SL 97-0091
#H 569	WAKE LOCAL ACT-5	R	CH. SL 97-0092
04-29-97			
#H 603	MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX	H	RATIFIED
05-12-97		R	CH. SL 97-0102
#H 629	HARNETT ROAD HUNTING	H	RATIFIED
04-03-97,05-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0103
H 643	BELMONT ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	S	PASSED 3RD READING
#H 806	CONOVER HOUSING CODE	R	CH. SL 97-0093
04-17-97			
#H 828	WILSON CHARTER	H	RATIFIED
05-15-97		R	CH. SL 97-0104
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
#H 877	KURE BEACH EROSION CONTROL	R	CH. SL 97-0094
#S 47	WASHINGTON ROAD HUNTING	H	RATIFIED
02-20-97		R	CH. SL 97-0095
#S 64	TARBORO CHARTER AMENDMENT	H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. SL 97-0096
#S 121	STATEWIDE TAKING OF BEAVER	H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. SL 97-0097
S 130	MECKLENBURG SPHERES OF INFLUENCE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
03-17-97			
S 282	CHARLOTTE TOWING VEHICLES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
03-12-97			
#S 290	RUTHERFORDTON ABC DISTRIBUTIONS	H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. SL 97-0098
#S 322	AVERY UNAFFILIATED PETITIONS	H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. SL 97-0099

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 727. FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES. Intro. 4/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Replaces 2nd edition with "AN ACT TO REDUCE THE STATE SALES TAX ON FOOD BY AN ADDITIONAL ONE PERCENT EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1998, TO ESTABLISH THE PERCENTAGE RATES FOR THE INSURANCE REGULATORY CHARGE AND THE PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY FEE, TO CLARIFY THE BASIS OF THE PREMIUM TAX LIABILITY ON WHICH THE INSURANCE REGULATORY CHARGE IS LEVIED, TO INCREASE COURT FEES IN CRIMINAL CASES, AND TO PROVIDE THAT ANNUAL REPORTS OF MOST BUSINESS CORPORATIONS SHALL BE FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE RATHER THAN THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Food tax reduction. Effective January, 1998, reduces state sales tax on food from 3% to 2%. Does not affect local sales taxes.

Insurance regulatory charge. No change from 2nd edition. Effective when becomes law.

Public utility regulatory fee. No change from 2nd edition. Effective July 1, 1997.

Increase court fees in criminal cases. Identical to 2nd edition, except includes technical change to reflect 1987 repeal of former GS 20-7.2. Effective July 1, 1997.

Increase filing fees. No change from 2nd edition, except increase in filing fees for GS Ch. 55 corporations is made effective January 1, 1998, applicable to tax years ending on or after December 31, 1997; other changes effective July 1, 1997.

Corporate annual reports filed with Dep't of Revenue. Effective January 1, 1998, adds new provisions concerning corporate annual reports. Requires annual reports of business corporations (GS Ch. 55) other than insurance companies to be filed with Sec'y of Revenue rather than with Sec'y of State as at present. Exempts professional corporations (GS Ch. 55B) from filing annual reports with Sec'y of Revenue. Changes information required in annual report to add corporation's telephone number and delete requirement to list names and business addresses of directors. Provides that if information in most recently filed report has not changed, certification may be filed in lieu of report (also makes similar change in requirements for limited liability companies formed under GS Ch. 55C). Reports to Sec'y of Revenue are due at same time as income and franchise tax returns, and extension of time to file tax return constitutes extension of time to file annual report. Annual report required to be filed with Sec'y of State is due by 15th day of 3rd month following close of corporation's fiscal year. Provides that form of annual reports will be prescribed jointly by Sec'y of Revenue and Sec'y of State. Deletes provision of 2nd edition that would have resulted in duplicate fees for filing annual reports with both Sec'y of Revenue and Sec'y of State. Effective July 1, 1997, amends GS 105-259 (confidential information) to exclude from secrecy requirements corporation annual reports filed with Sec'y of Revenue. Annual reports delivered to either Sec'y of Revenue or Sec'y of State after December 31, 1997 and before January 1, 1999, deemed filed with correct agency.

S 993. MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Replaces 3rd edition with "AN ACT TO ESTABLISH PROCEDURES FOR CONVERSIONS BY HOSPITAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS." Adds new GS 58-65-131 establishing a procedure for a hospital, medical, or dental service corporation to convert to either a mutual nonstock or a stock accident and health insurance company or life insurance company. Conversion may be accomplished by amendment to the corporation's charter approved by the Comm'r of Insurance. To obtain approval, the corporation must submit a conversion plan that includes, among other requirements, a statement describing how the plan protects existing contractual rights of subscribers or certificate holders and a business plan that includes a comparative premium rate analysis of the new corporation's major plans and product offerings. Directs Comm'r to approve the plan upon finding, among other things, that the plan would not be contrary to law and that no director, officer, or employee of the corporation will profit by the conversion. Before giving approval, Comm'r must solicit public comment and hold at least one public hearing. Effective when becomes law.

S 1015. WELFARE REFORM ACT OF 1997. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Replaces with bill entitled "TO ESTABLISH A PROGRAM FOR TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN TO BE KNOWN AS THE WORK FIRST ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND DEVELOP A STUDY OF THE WORKING POOR IN COUNTIES, TO ENCOURAGE STATE HIRING OF WORK FIRST RECIPIENTS, TO REQUIRE SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT AND DRUG TESTING OF WORK FIRST RECIPIENTS, TO PROVIDE FOR INCREASED CHILD CARE SUBSIDIES, TO PROVIDE CHILDREN IN WORK FIRST FAMILIES PRIORITY IN EARLY CHILDHOOD INITIATIVES PROGRAMS, TO ELIMINATE THE COMMISSION ON THE FAMILY, TO ESTABLISH AND APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT PROJECT, TO RETAIN AND REINVEST FUNDS RECOVERED FOR WORK FIRST FRAUD AND ABUSE IN COUNTIES FOR PROGRAM INTEGRITY, TO ESTABLISH AND APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMISSION, TO PERMIT A LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION STUDY TO STUDY ISSUES RELATING TO THE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, TO ESTABLISH THE OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES, TO ELIMINATE THE SOCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION, TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A BIOMETRIC IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM AND FUND ONE PROGRAM INTEGRITY WORKER IN EACH COUNTY, TO ESTABLISH A RESERVE OF TANF FUNDS, AND TO MAKE NECESSARY STATUTORY AND CONFORMING CHANGES.

Amends GS 108A-27 to replace Dep't of Human Resource Aid to Family with Dependent Children Program with county-developed and-administered plan to reduce unemployment and underemployment. County plans are to be consistent with Dep't rules that ensure maximum county flexibility while ensuring state and Federal laws and regulations are met. Creates GS 108A-27.1 to provide that the Work First Program is not an entitlement. Creates GS 108A-27.2 to establish a purpose of the Work First Program of providing short-term assistance to eligible families to facilitate their movement to self-sufficiency. Creates GS 108A-27.3 to establish duties of county boards of commissioners, including establishment of outcome goals, eligibility criteria, entry of agreements with recipients, provision of community service work for recipients who can not find work, making payments and monitoring compliance with the program, and developing a biennial county plan. Creates GS 108A-27.4 to specify duties of the Dep't of Human Resources, including developing a uniform system for identifying recipients of assistance programs, providing technical assistance to counties, coordinating the development of county plans, payment of block grants to counties, monitoring county performance, and establishing a baseline for the state maintenance of effort. Creates GS 108A-27.5 to specify contents of biennial county plans, including the amount of a county block grant for Work First Diversion Assistance, Work First Family Assistance, Work First Services, and county maintenance of effort contributions. Creates GS 108A-27.6 to require all adult recipients of Work First Program assistance to have Mutual Responsibility Agreements and Child Development Agreements and an expectation that all recipients will achieve full-time employment and at least eighth grade literacy. Requires the county to set performance goals and reduces block grant funds if the goals are not met for two consecutive years. Creates GS 108A-27.7 to set the requirements for the state plan, which is to be the aggregate of the county plans and to include allocations of block grant funds, maintenance of effort, federal eligibility requirements, eligible work activities, and protections for existing employees. Allows automatic Medicaid eligibility for Work First Program recipients. Creates GS 108A-27.9 to require state maintenance of effort at 100% and county maintenance of effort at no less than 80%. Creates GS 108A-27.10 to limit participation in the Work First Program and food stamps of individuals convicted of Class H or I controlled substance felony offenses in the first six months after release and to require those individuals to undergo substance abuse treatment as a condition for receiving benefits. Creates GS 108A-29.1 to specify substance abuse treatment and mandatory alcohol and drug testing for recipients of Work First benefits and to provide for termination of benefits (children of recipients excepted) if recipient fails to comply.

Amends GS 108A-29 to create the First Stop Employment Assistance program in the Employment Security Commission. Requires unemployed and underemployed applicants for Work First Program or food stamps to register with the Employment Security Commission (ESC) and present verification of registration as a condition of receiving benefits (exempting child-only cases). Directs ESC to provide specified services to those applicants seeking employment and training assistance. Provides for twelve week Job Preparedness component (with part-time employment or community service strongly encouraged if the time in this component exceeds twelve weeks). Individuals placed in the Job Search component shall accept any suitable employment and must maintain a job search record. An individual who has not found a job within twelve weeks of being placed in the Job Search

component may also be placed in the Community Service component. Each county is to establish a Job Services Employer Committee to oversee the First Stop Employment Program.

Amends GS 126-7.1 to encourage state agencies to hire Work First Program participants. Amends GS 143B-168.15 (Smart Start) to provide that 70% of the total funds allocated to all local partnerships for children shall be used in child care-related activities and to delete the specific lists of child day care services and family and child-centered services. Creates GS 143B-168.17 to provide a priority for Work First Program participants in these programs.

Repeals existing statutory provisions, including authorization for Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training, AFDC Emergency Assistance, and State Public Assistance Equalization programs. Abolishes the Commission on the Family (GS Ch. 120, Art. 12G).

Appropriates, effective July 1, 1997, from the General Fund to the Department of Labor $300,000 for 1997-98 and $300,000 for 1998-99 to establish a pilot program for Individual Development Accounts to assist working families, with the funds to be used as matching grants for personal savings of qualified participants for home purchase, business investment or postsecondary employment.

States intent of General Assembly to sit in Special Session to enact the initial State Plan for the Work First Program, with subsequent plans to be adopted as part of the Current Operations Appropriation Act. Prohibits any diversion of Work First Program funds in 1997-99 biennium. Limits the administrative costs of the Work First Program to 8% of the state's federal TANF block grant funds and one-time equipment and support expenditures to 10% of the federal TANF block grant funds. Requires federal , state, and county funding for Work First to be comingled. Provides block grants to counties are non-reverting. Requires each county, as of July 1, 1997, to dedicate 75% of the total AFDC and Work First Cash Assistance benefit amount determined fraudulent or erroneous to enhance program integrity.

Establishes 20 member Joint Legislative Public Assistance Commission to oversee implementation of the act, with ten members appointed by the Speaker and ten by the President Pro Tem. Appropriates, effective July 1, 1997, from the General Fund $100,000 for 1997-98 and $100,000 in 1998-99 for the Commission.

Creates Art. 3 of Ch. 143B of the General Statutes to create the Office of Inspector General in the Dep't of Human Resources to promote accountability, integrity, and efficiency in the Dep't and in means-tested public assistance programs. Specifies minimum qualifications of Inspector General and standards for audits to be conducted. Final reports of the Inspector General are to be submitted to the Secretary of Human Resources and to the State Auditor. Specifies investigative authority of the Inspector General and requires an annual report summarizing the office's activities.

Abolishes the Social Services Commission and transfers its functions to the Dep't of Human Resources.

Makes numerous other technical and conforming changes.

Appropriates, effective July 1, 1997, from the General Fund to the Dep't of Human Resources $6,750,000 for 1997-98 and $400,000 for 1998-99 to establish a uniform program of Work First, food stamp, and Medicaid recipient identification, to provide county workstations for biometrics imaging, and to fund one program integrity worker per county. Provides that Dep't of Human Resources shall reserve $20,000,000 of the federal Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Block Grant for 1997-98 for future needs. Directs the Dep't of Human Resources to have the uniform recipient identification program operational before June 1, 1998.

Except as otherwise provided, effective when the act becomes law.

HOUSE BILLS

None

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-85 (H 17). GUILFORD CONFLICT REPEAL. *AN ACT TO REPEAL AN ACT RELATING TO DISCLOSURE OF BUSINESS INTEREST IN GUILFORD COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/3/97. Enacted May 26, 1997. Effective May 26, 1997.

SL 1997-86 (H 51). BUNCOMBE MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT. *AN ACT TO GIVE MUNICIPALITIES IN BUNCOMBE COUNTY GENERAL LAW POWERS AS TO DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/5/97. Enacted May 26, 1997. Effective May 26, 1997.

SL 1997-87 (H 75). PERSON SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS. *AN ACT CODIFYING THE METHOD OF ELECTING THE PERSON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION AS ORDERED BY THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/10/97. Enacted May 26, 1997. Effective May 26, 1997.

SL 1997-88 (H 281). ALEXANDER CO. COMM. VACANCIES. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE ALEXANDER COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS MUST FILL A VACANCY WITH THE PERSON NOMINATED BY THE APPROPRIATE POLITICAL PARTY IF THE NOMINATION IS MADE ON A TIMELY BASIS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/19/97. Enacted May 26, 1997. Effective May 26, 1997.

SL 1997-89 (H 288). GREENSBORO HOUSING CODE. *AN ACT TO ALLOW SERVICE OF COMPLAINTS BY PUBLICATION AND SERVICE OF NOTICES AND ORDERS BY REGULAR MAIL IN HOUSING CODE CASES IN THE CITY OF GREENSBORO.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/20/97. Enacted May 26, 1997. Effective May 26, 1997.

SL 1997-90 (H 298). COLUMBUS AIRPORT AUTH. MEMBERSHIP. *AN ACT INCREASING FROM FIVE TO SEVEN THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE COLUMBUS COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/24/97 and 3/11/97. Enacted May 26, 1997. Effective May 26, 1997.

SL 1997-91 (H 526). WRIGHTSVILLE BCH. TURTLE SANCTUARY. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH TO CREATE A SEA TURTLE SANCTUARY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/18/97. Enacted May 26, 1997. Effective May 26, 1997.

SL 1997-92 (H 569). WENDELL VACANCY ELECTIONS. *AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT IN ELECTIONS TO FILL VACANCIES ON THE WENDELL TOWN BOARD FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE UNEXPIRED TERM, THE NEXT HIGHEST VOTE GETTER RECEIVES A TWO-YEAR TERM, RATHER THAN HAVING A SEPARATE ELECTION ON THE BALLOT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/20/97 and 4/29/97. Enacted May 26, 1997. Effective May 26, 1997.

SL 1997-93 (H 806). CONOVER HOUSING CODE. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF CONOVER TO SERVE COMPLAINTS AND ORDERS BY PUBLICATION UPON OWNERS WHOSE IDENTITIES OR WHEREABOUTS ARE KNOWN AND THEY REFUSE TO ACCEPT SERVICE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/3/97 and 4/17/97. Enacted May 26, 1997. Effective May 26, 1997.

SL 1997-94 (H 877). KURE BEACH EROSION CONTROL. *AN ACT TO ADD, FOR THE TOWN OF KURE BEACH ONLY, EROSION CONTROL MEASURES TO THE LIST OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES THAT CITIES HAVE FULL AUTHORITY TO PROTECT AND REGULATE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97. Enacted May 26, 1997. Effective May 26, 1997.

SL 1997-95 (S 47). WASHINGTON ROAD HUNTING. *AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE RECKLESS USE OF A FIREARM OR BOW AND ARROW AND TO REGULATE HUNTING FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY IN WASHINGTON COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/6/97 and 2/20/97. Enacted May 27, 1997. Effective May 27, 1997.

SL 1997-96 (S 64). TARBORO CHARTER AMENDMENT. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF TARBORO TO PERMIT MEMBERS OF THE TOWN COUNCIL TO ENTER INTO UNDERTAKINGS OR CONTRACTS WITH THE TOWN UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/10/97. Enacted May 27, 1997. Effective May 27, 1997.

SL 1997-97 (S 121). STATEWIDE TAKING OF BEAVER. *AN ACT TO INCLUDE BUNCOMBE, MADISON, MCDOWELL, AND YANCEY COUNTIES IN THE STATEWIDE SEASONS FOR TAKING BEAVER.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/13/97. Enacted May 27, 1997. Effective May 27, 1997.

SL 1997-98 (S 290). RUTHERFORDTON ABC DISTRIBUTIONS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF RUTHERFORDTON CONCERNING THE DISTRIBUTIONS OF PROFITS FROM THE LOCAL ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL SYSTEM.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/4/97. Enacted May 27, 1997. Effective May 27, 1997.

SL 1997-99 (S 322). AVERY UNAFFILIATED PETITIONS. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT PETITIONS TO QUALIFY INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES ON THE BALLOT FOR COUNTY OFFICE IN AVERY COUNTY RECEIVE THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF SIGNATURES FROM EACH PRECINCT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/6/97. Enacted May 27, 1997. Effective May 27, 1997.

SL 1997-100 (H 65). CANTON DEANNEXATION. *AN ACT TO REMOVE CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF CANTON.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/6/97. Enacted May 27, 1997. Effective May 27, 1997.

SL 1997-101 (H 70). ROANOKE RAPIDS STRUCTURES. *AN ACT TO GRANT AUTHORITY TO THE CITY OF ROANOKE RAPIDS TO ADDRESS ABANDONED STRUCTURES IN THE SAME MANNER AS MUNICIPALITIES IN COUNTIES WITH A POPULATION OF OVER ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-THREE THOUSAND.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/6/97 and 3/15/97. Enacted May 27, 1997. Effective May 27, 1997.

SL 1997-102 (H 603). MADISON OCCUPANCY TAX. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE MADISON COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/25/97 and 5/12/97. Enacted May 27, 1997. Effective May 27, 1997.

SL 1997-103 (H 629). HARNETT ROAD HUNTING. *AN ACT TO PROHIBIT HUNTING FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AND TO MODIFY THE LAW LIMITING THE USE OF CENTER-FIRE RIFLES IN HARNETT COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/26/97, 4/3/97, AND 5/19/97. Enacted May 27, 1997. Effective October 1, 1997.

SL 1997-104 (H 828). WILSON CHARTER. *AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF WILSON TO INCREASE THE SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY MANAGER.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97 and 5/15/97. Enacted May 27, 1997. Effective May 27, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, May 28, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 2:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 2:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROPRIATIONS (FULL)	15 MIN AFT SESS	643	
APPROP/GENERAL GOVERNMENT	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	424	
APPROP/NATURAL & ECON RESOURCES	9:15 AM	605	

APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	9:00 AM	1327	
COMMERCE	10:00 AM	643	H 719, H 1068, S 844
COMMERCE/BUS & LABOR	425	15 MIN AFT SESS	H 1173
ELECTION LAW & CAMPAIGN REFORM	11:00 AM	1327	H 1145, S 825
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 919, H 1061, H 1094, H 1113, S 157, S 1064
LOCAL & REGIONAL GOVT 2	11:00 AM	1425	S 69, S 198, S 378, S 390, S 429, S 437, S 464, S 499, S 513, S 524, S 535
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 518, S 417, S 1059
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON	1327	H 696, H 811, H 860, S 321, S 411

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	544	H 948, H 897, H 1051
STATE GOVT, LOC GOVT & PERSONNEL	11:00 AM	414	H 233, H 277, H 406, H 432, H 548, H 670, H 718, H 833, H 834, H 879, H 881, H 1050
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	1027	H 299, H 349, H 554, H966, H 967
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 913, S 36

Thursday, May 29, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/GENERAL GOVT	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM/15 MIN AFT SESS	424	
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 297, S 442, S 457, S 587, S 1066
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	S 320, S 376, S 393, S 885
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM	421	S 228, S 676
STATE GOVERNMENT	10:00 AM	544	H 577, S 141

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

1997/69

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service · Institute of Government · The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building · Raleigh, NC 27611 · (919) 733-2484 · FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 69 Vol. 1997, No. 69 Senate Legislative Day 69

Wednesday, May 28, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

MAY 29 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION
May 28, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 28	DSS BOARD CHANGE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-28
03-04-97,05-15-97			
H 53	82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION PLATES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-19-97			
H 119	REMOVE SUNSET/PORTS TAX CREDIT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-28-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES	S	REPTD FAV
04-02-97,04-21-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 312	UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-28
05-15-97			
H 348	CIDER/VINEGAR MANUFACTURER PERMIT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-28
03-19-97			
H 406	CURFEW FOR PERSONS UNDER 18	S	REPTD FAV
03-19-97			
H 410	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMPACT	S	REPTD FAV
H 432	NAT. GUARD MOBILIZATION LESSONS	S	REPTD FAV
04-16-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-29
H 465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
H 477	CPA EXAM AND RECORDS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 495	NATURAL GAS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-21-97			
H 554	LICENSES FOR DISABLED VETERANS	S	REPTD FAV
04-23-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 615	PUBLIC DEFENDER/DISTRICT 16B	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-29
H 704	SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-19-97			
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-21-97,05-07-97,05-28-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
H 794	ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-28-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 871	WAGE & HOUR AMENDMENTS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 897	NURSING/REST HOME ADV. COMM.APPTS.	S	REPTD FAV
05-01-97			
H 948	PHARMACY REHABILITATION PROGRAM	S	REPTD FAV
H 966	TRUCKLOAD FLAG/LIGHT COLORS	S	REPTD FAV
H 977	PARENTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-21-97			
H 999	SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-23-97,04-30-97,05-22-97			
H1024	FOREIGN INSURER LICENSING	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-22-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-29
H1050	DONATION OF UNCLAIMED BICYCLES	S	REPTD FAV
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1084	SELF-SERVE STORAGE LATE FEES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-28-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-28-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1126	NO SALES TAX ON PAY PHONES	H	ASSIGNED TO COMM-UTL
H1157	VARIOUS STATE TAX LAW CHANGES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1202	HONOR HAYWOOD ALLEN, SR.	H	REPTD FAV
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
		H	ADOPTED
S 153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-07-97,05-20-97		H	POSTPONED TO 06-02
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 207	FOSTER CARE CRIMINAL CK CORRECTION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-28
04-01-97			
S 266	PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-28
04-10-97,05-20-97			
S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	H	ASSIGNED TO COMM-FIN
04-02-97			
S 329	SAVINGS BANK NAME	H	ASSIGNED TO COMM-FIN
S 330	SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES	H	ASSIGNED TO COMM-FIN
03-26-97			
S 370	COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AMEND	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-28
04-01-97,05-19-97			
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	S	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #1
05-26-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
S 378	ROCKINGHAM/SUPERVISE PRISONERS	H	REPTD FAV
04-03-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 409	AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-28
05-14-97			
S 417	HIGHWAY CONTRACT BONDING REQ'MENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,05-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-10-97,05-22-97			

S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
S 447	LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
05-28-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 466	TAX EXEMPT PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-22-97		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 486	CLARIFY FOOD ESTAB. DEFINITION	H	ASSIGNED TO COMM-B&L
04-24-97			
S 554	PATERNITY/PARENTAL SUPPORT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 626	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-28-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 673	AMEND LEO RETIREMENT DEFINITION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-28
04-28-97			
S 727	FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES	H	AMEND FAILED #1
04-14-97,05-27-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 784	CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-22-97		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 811	SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL COMM'N STAFF	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 814	IN-STAND ABC SALES	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
05-22-97			
S 816	ALLIGATOR/YELLOW PERCH PRODUCTION	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 871	COMMEMORATE GOLDSBORO ANNIVERSARY	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-24-97,05-22-97			
S 891	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,05-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-29
S 892	DISSENTERS' RIGHTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 896	LEGAL REPRESENTATION/CORPORATIONS	H	POSTPONED TO 06-02
04-29-97			
S 914	WORKERS' COMP. HOSPITAL CHANGES	S	RATIFIED

LOCAL BILLS

H 112	CAMDEN SAFETY ZONE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-23-97,05-21-97			
H 233	NO FIREARMS DISCHARGED NEAR SCHOOLS	S	REPTD FAV
04-23-97			
H 335	GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
03-25-97			
H 508	UPPER CATAWBA/PERSONAL WATERCRAFT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-21-97,05-22-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-29
H 548	ELKIN PRIVATE SALE	S	REPTD FAV
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
04-23-97			
#H 643	BELMONT ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	S	RATIFIED
		R	CH. SL 97-0105
H 718	TAKING OF FOXES AND RACCOONS	S	REPTD FAV
04-17-97			
S 58	UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-28-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 69	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE

S 130	MECKLENBURG SPHERES OF INFLUENCE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-17-97			
S 198	HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 282	CHARLOTTE TOWING VEHICLES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-12-97			
S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-21-97,05-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 05-29
S 390	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 437	ELKIN PRIVATE SALE	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 464	WINSTON-SALEM/FORSYTH HOUSING CODE	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 499	CHARLOTTE PARKING ORDINANCES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 513	VALIDATE OAKBORO PROCEDURES	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 529	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-13-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 58. UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE COLLARS. Intro. 2/6/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds Alamance, Caswell, Craven, Cumberland, Hyde, Orange, Pitt, Rockingham, and Union Counties to bill's coverage and amends title accordingly.

S 157. CORPORATE AMENDMENTS. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Changes title to: TO EXPAND THE TIME CORPORATIONS AND LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES MAY APPLY FOR REINSTATEMENT FROM ADMINISTRATIVE DISSOLUTION, TO AMEND THE LAW GOVERNING DISSENTERS' RIGHTS PROCEDURES AND THE FILING OF DOCUMENTS BY LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, TO ALLOW FACSIMILE SIGNATURES AND ADVISORY REVIEW OF DOCUMENTS BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE, AND TO CLARIFY CORRECTIONS PROCEDURES, LIMITED LIABILITY NAME AVAILABILITY, AND THE DEFINITION OF FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION AND OTHERS, AND TO AUTHORIZE THE CREATION OF SINGLE MEMBER LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, TO ALLOW A PARENT CORPORATION TO BE MERGED INTO ITS SUBSIDIARY CORPORATION IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, AND TO REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT A PUBLIC CORPORATION MUST WAIT 30 DAYS BEFORE IT CAN FILE ITS ARTICLES OF MERGER WITH THE SECRETARY STATE. Deletes amendments to GS 105-259 (secrecy provisions) and fee increases for applications for reinstatement in GS 55-1-22(a), 55A-1-22(a), and 59C-1-22(a). Amends GS 57C-2-20(a) to provide that one person may organize a limited liability company. Amends GS 55-11-04 to provide that a parent corporation that owns at least 90% of the shares of a subsidiary corporation may merge itself into the subsidiary without approval of the shareholders of the subsidiary if the merger is approved by the directors and shareholders of the parent. Makes provisions regarding administrative dissolutions effective July 1, 1997; provisions on correction procedures, modification of foreign professional corporations, and revisions to Uniform Limited partnership act effective when the act becomes law; and the remainder of the act effective Oct. 1, 1997.

S 417. HIGHWAY CONTRACT BONDING REQ'MENTS. Intro. 4/29/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Rewrites GS 143-135.3 (Adjustment and resolution of State contract claim) to provide that a contractor may file a civil action in lieu of filing a petition for contested case under the APA if an informal resolution cannot be reached after a final decision by the Dep't of Administration on a claim involving a completed construction contract. Specifies that a decision of the State Construction Office Director on a claim

under an *uncompleted* construction contract is not a final decision for purposes of the alternative claims procedure. Creates new definitions of construction contract, contract, and contractor and makes technical changes. New provisions become effective for disputes arising after January 1, 1998.

S 447. LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.. Intro. 3/20/97. House amendment makes technical changes only.

S 626. OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH. Intro. 4/1/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds to office's initiatives (1) early intervention services for women infected with HIV and (2) outreach, treatment, and follow-up services to women at high risk for contracting sexually transmitted diseases.

S 892. DISSENTERS' RIGHTS. Intro. 4/16/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 55-13-28 (Procedure if shareholder dissatisfied with corporation's payment or failure to perform) to make conforming changes.

HOUSE BILLS

H 119. REMOVE SUNSET/PORTS TAX CREDIT. Intro. 2/12/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes the maximum cumulative credit that may be claimed by a taxpayer from $5,000,000 to $2,000,000.

H 769. DROPOUT PREVENTION/DRIVERS LICENSE. Intro. 4/3/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds a requirement that the State Community Colleges Board adopt guidelines to assist community colleges in designating representatives responsible for signing driving eligibility certificates provided for in the bill.

H 794. ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEY CHANGES. Intro. 4/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. (1) Completely rewrites definition of the practice of land surveying in GS 89C-3(7)(a); (2) adds new definitions for retired professional engineer and retired professional land surveyor, providing for use of these titles by individuals who relinquish or do not renew their licenses; and (3) makes other technical changes.

H 1084. SELF-SERVE STORAGE LATE FEES. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes late fee cap to $15 or 15% (was, 5%) of the rental payment, whichever is less (was, greater). Changes effective date to October 1, 1997 (was, when it becomes law).

H 1097. FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends GS 113-169.2(c) to exempt persons under 16 from payment of shellfish licenses if accompanied by a parent, *grandparent*, or guardian who is in compliance with the requirements of this section, or if in possession of a parent's, *grandparent's*, or guardian's shellfish license (new language in italics). Amends GS 113-168.9(e) to provide that the Secretary shall revoke a vessel crab license issued under this subsection if the owner of the vessel or any other person using the owner's vessel is convicted of a violation under this section, other than a conviction for a violation under subsection (b) of this section.

H 1110. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes revision of definition of "landscape architecture." Adds to GS 89A-2 new subsection prohibiting anyone from engaging in practice of landscape architecture unless registered. Modifies exception that permits licensed architects, engineers, and land surveyors to practice landscape architecture to make the exception contingent on nonuse of terms "landscape architect, landscape architecture, or landscape architectural." Adds new GS 89A-3A specifying powers and duties of the Board of Landscape Architects. Revises GS 89A-7 to clarify the disciplinary powers of the Board. Adds GS 114-4.1G to direct the Attorney General to assign an attorney to advise the Board.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1995-105 (H 643). BELMONT ANNEXATION AGREEMENT. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF BELMONT TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97. Enacted May 28, 1997. Effective May 28, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, May 29, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 1:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 12:00 NOON

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/GENERAL GOVT	8:30 AM	425	
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM/15 MIN AFT SESS	424	
APPROP/JUSTICE & PUBLIC SAFETY	8:30 AM	612	
APPROP/CAPITAL & BUDGET	8:30 AM	1425	
APPROPRIATIONS (FULL)	10:00 AM	643	
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 297, S 442, S 457, S 587, S 1066
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 74, H 1027, H 1094, H 1113, H 1121, S 71
JUDICIARY 1			CANCELLED
JUDICIARY 2			CANCELLED
STATE GOVERNMENT	10:00 AM	544	H 577, S 141
INSURANCE/HEALTH	12 NOON	612	S 455, S 785, S 1016

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	421	S 271, S 516, S 712, S 938
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	H 597, H 958, H 1008, H 1091, H 1124, H 1140
AGRICULTURE/ENVIRONMENT/NAT RES	11:00 AM	1124	S 261, H 484

1997/70
CLEARINGHOUSE
MAY 30 1997

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 70 Vol. 1997, No. 70 Senate Legislative Day 70

Thursday, May 29, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H 1235	HONORING EDGAR M. MCKNIGHT		RULES	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 1235. HONORING EDGAR M. MCKNIGHT. *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF EDGAR M. "LONESOME ED" MCKNIGHT, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Gray, Womble, Esposito, Oldham, Sexton, Decker, Brown.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

CALENDAR ACTION

May 29, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 53	82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION PLATES	H	RATIFIED
05-19-97			
H 194	STATE REVOLVING WATER FUND ACCOUNT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
03-26-97		S	RE-REF COM ON AGRICUL&

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 277	LIMIT RELATIVES ON ELECTION BDS.	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
03-27-97,04-07-97,05-29-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-02
H 406	CURFEW FOR PERSONS UNDER 18	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
03-19-97,05-29-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 410	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMPACT	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 477	CPA EXAM AND RECORDS	S	RATIFIED
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-29-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-02
H 499	GIS RECORD EXCEPTION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-29-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-02
H 615	PUBLIC DEFENDER/DISTRICT 16B	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 704	SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES	H	RATIFIED
05-19-97			
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	H	AMEND FAILED #2
04-21-97,05-07-97,05-28-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
H 871	WAGE & HOUR AMENDMENTS	S	RATIFIED
H 897	NURSING/REST HOME ADV. COMM.APPTS.	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-01-97			
H 907	MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-29-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-02
H 948	PHARMACY REHABILITATION PROGRAM	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,05-29-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-02
H 966	TRUCKLOAD FLAG/LIGHT COLORS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 977	PARENTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS	H	RATIFIED
05-21-97			
H1024	FOREIGN INSURER LICENSING	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-22-97			
H1050	DONATION OF UNCLAIMED BICYCLES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1051	ORGAN DONATION/PORCUREMENT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-29-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-02
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1114	BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 142	PORT USER ON PORTS BOARD	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-10-97,05-22-97			
S 554	PATERNITY/PARENTAL SUPPORT	H	RATIFIED
S 727	FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES	H	AMEND FAILED #2,3
04-14-97,05-27-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 785	DIRECT PAYMENT SUNSETS OFF	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 811	SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL COMM'N STAFF	H	RATIFIED
S 814	IN-STAND ABC SALES	S	RATIFIED
05-22-97			
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-02
04-30-97			

S 869	TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY FUNCTIONS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-02
04-29-97,04-30-97			
#S 871	COMMEMORATE GOLDSBORO ANNIVERSARY	R	CH. RES 97-14
S 891	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-24-97,05-07-97			
S 892	DISSENTERS' RIGHTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-02
05-28-97			
S 914	WORKERS' COMP. HOSPITAL CHANGES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-29
05-19-97			
S 936	VET EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PRIORITY	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-02
04-29-97,05-01-97			
S1064	PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-12-97,05-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

LOCAL BILLS

H 112	CAMDEN SAFETY ZONE	H	RATIFIED
04-23-97,05-21-97			
H 233	NO FIREARMS DISCHARGED NEAR SCHOOLS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-23-97			
H 508	UPPER CATAWBA/PERSONAL WATERCRAFT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-21-97,05-22-97			
H 548	ELKIN PRIVATE SALE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 718	TAKING OF FOXES AND RACCOONS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-17-97			
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-21-97		S	RECALLED FROM ENROLLING
		S	RECONSIDERED 3RD READING
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
H 833	WILMINGTON CHARTER	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-01-97,05-29-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-02
S 58	UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
05-28-97,05-29-97			
S 69	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
S 130	MECKLENBURG SPHERES OF INFLUENCE	H	RATIFIED
03-17-97			
S 186	ALLEGHANY/DELINQUENT PROP. TAX	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
S 198	HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
S 282	CHARLOTTE TOWING VEHICLES	H	RATIFIED
03-12-97			
S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-21-97,05-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 437	ELKIN PRIVATE SALE	H	POSTPONED TO 06-02
S 453	AIRPORT ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE ACT	H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 464	WINSTON-SALEM/FORSYTH HOUSING CODE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 499	CHARLOTTE PARKING ORDINANCES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 524	CONOVER/SANFORD HOUSING CODE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-17-97,05-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 535	MACON/CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISITION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,05-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 58. UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS. Intro. 2/6/97. House amendment makes bill applicable to McDowell County.

S 142. PORT USER ON PORT BOARD. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provision that no member of the Authority may discuss or vote on any matter in which that member has a conflict of interest.

S 429. CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD. Intro. 3/19/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes title to: CLARIFYING LANGUAGE CONCERNING ATTENDANCE AND PARTICIPATION OF ALTERNATES ON THE CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD AND ALLOWING THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO DISCLOSE LIMITED PERSONNEL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DISPOSITION OF DISCIPLINARY CHARGES AGAINST POLICE OFFICERS. Authorizes the city manager or chief of police to disclose the disposition of disciplinary charges against a police officer and the facts relied on in determining the disposition to the person alleged to have been aggrieved by the officer's actions or to that person's survivor and to members of the citizens' review board. Provides that the portion of a video or audio tape produced by a mobile recorder in a police vehicle that recorded an event resulting in a citizen complaint against a police officer may be reviewed by the person alleged to have been aggrieved.

S 524. CONOVER HOUSING CODE. Intro. 3/26/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes bill applicable to City of Sanford and changes title accordingly.

S 535. MACON/CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISITION. Intro. 3/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes bill applicable to additional counties of Cabarrus, Camden, Currituck, Edgecombe, Nash, Pasquotank, Perquimans, and Stanly.

S 1064. PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Directs the Legislative Research Comm'n to study the methods used by counties to develop the octennial revaluation schedule.

HOUSE BILLS

H 277. LIMIT RELATIVES ON ELECTION BDS. Intro. 2/19/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical change to 3rd edition.

H 406. CURFEW FOR PERSONS UNDER 18. Intro. 3/5/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds requirement that ordinances adopted must be appropriate.

H 484. RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 47-29.1 to provide that disposal of land clearing and inert debris in a landfill with a disposal area of ½ acre or less shall be recorded as provided in GS 130A-301.1(c) (notice in register of deeds' office). Revises proposed GS 130A-301(f) to require that before a notice of open dump is filed, DEHNR must notify the landowner that an open dump exists and of the necessary remedial requirements. If the owner fails to take remedial action, DEHNR may file a notice of open dump in the register of deeds' office after giving notice to the landowner. The landowner may appeal the notice of filing as a contested case under GS 150B. Requires that the notice describe the land using the best information available, but a survey is not required. Amends GS 130A-290(2) to revise the definition of "open dump" as any facility or site where solid waste is disposed of that is not a sanitary landfill, and is not a facility for the disposal of hazardous waste.

H 499. GIS RECORD EXCEPTION. Intro. 3/11/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provision that resale at cost by a real estate trade association or Multiple Listing Services operated by a real estate trade association shall not constitute a resale or use of the data for trade or commercial purposes.

H 833. SERVICE IN HOUSING CODE CASES. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Changes local bill to a public bill: "TO AMEND THE GENERAL STATUTES TO PROVIDE MUNICIPALITIES WITH ADDITIONAL OPTIONS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS IN HOUSING CODE CASES." Incorporates provision substantially the same as that proposed in original bill as an amendment to GS 160A-445(a) to allow service by regular mail, and makes conforming changes.

H 907. MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES. Intro. 4/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provision requiring involvement of representatives from the following organizations in the planning and design phase of the pilot program: Conference of Chief District Court Judges, the AOC Child Custody Mediation Advisory Committee, the Court Ordered Arbitration Subcommittee of the Supreme Court's Dispute Resolution Committee, the NC Mediation Network, the NC Ass'n of Professional Family Mediators, the NC Ass'n of Clerks of Superior Court, the NC Ass'n of Trial Court Administrators, and the Family Law and Dispute Resolution Sections of the NC Bar Ass'n. Directs the Supreme Court to devise method for indigent parties to participate in mediated settlement conferences at no cost to themselves or the State.

H 958. CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND. Intro. 4/16/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Revises the bill to make it clear that a person who may lawfully carry a concealed weapon or handgun under GS 14-269(b) may do so on property on which a notice is posted prohibiting the carrying of a concealed handgun.

H 1051. ORGAN DONATION/PROCUREMENT. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds new section to GS 130-403 defining "Tissue bank" as a facility or program certified to procure and furnish human tissue for transplanting (does not include a licensed blood bank). Amends GS 130A-412.2 (e) to clarify that hospital and patient information that is otherwise discoverable is not immune from discovery because it was obtained or created by a tissue bank or federally designated organ procurement organization. Adds new part (f) to GS 130A-412.2 granting immunity from liability to a hospital that is made a party to any action arising out of the failure of a tissue bank or federally designated organ procurement organization to comply with the requirements of the statute.

H 1061. DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes technical changes to 1st edition.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, June 2, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Friday, May 30, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROPRIATIONS (FULL)	9:30	643	(IF NECESSARY TO COMPLETE WORK ON THE BUDGET)

Tuesday, June 3, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	1425	H 980, H 1055
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 37, H 251, H 1027, H 1094, H 1108, H 1110, H 1121, S 249
FINANCE/LOC., REG., & STATE REV.	12.00 NOON	415	H 335, H 614, H 631, S 69, S 186, S 198
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 665, S 320, S 376, S 393, S 561, S 885
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM	421	H 1081, H 1229, S 228, S 676, S 741
LOCAL & REG. GOVERNMENT 1	11:00 AM	415	H 758, H 759, H 760, H 765

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	H 134, H, 408, H 482, H 485, H 672, H 994, H 1074, H 1075
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

1997/71

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service · Institute of Government · The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building · Raleigh, NC 27611 · (919) 733-2484 · FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 71 Vol. 1997, No. 71 Senate Legislative Day 71

Monday, June 2, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
S1080	HONOR CHARLES DUNN		RULES	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

S 1080. HONOR CHARLES DUNN. *HONORING THE LIFE, SERVICE, AND MEMORY OF CHARLES DUNN.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Kerr.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUN 3 1997

HOUSE BILLS

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

June 2, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

```
 H  53      82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION PLATES          H   PRES. TO GOV. 05-30
  05-19-97
#H  57      TAX WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS       H   SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
  03-06-97,03-12-97,03-17-97,03-19-97,03-19-97     R   CH. SL 97-0109
  04-17-97,04-22-97,05-06-97
#H 122      STATE BUILDING EVACUATION              H   SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
  03-19-97,05-08-97                                R   CH. SL 97-0112
```

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

#H 153	DEPENDENT JUVENILE DEFINITION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
		R	CH. SL 97-0113
#H 202	INCREASE MINIMUM UPSET AMOUNT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
02-26-97,03-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0119
#H 204	FORECLOSURE FILING FEES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
		R	CH. SL 97-0114
H 277	LIMIT RELATIVES ON ELECTION BDS.	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-27-97,04-07-97,05-29-97			
H 410	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMPACT	S	RATIFIED
#H 414	UNEMPL. BENEFITS/SEVERANCE PAY	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
04-24-97		R	CH. SL 97-0120
#H 474	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
04-02-97		R	CH. SL 97-0111
H 477	CPA EXAM AND RECORDS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-30
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-29-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
H 495	NATURAL GAS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-21-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 499	GIS RECORD EXCEPTION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-29-97			
H 518	FIVE-YEAR LICENSE PLATES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-02-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
#H 522	STATE FIRE AND RESCUE COMMISSION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
		R	CH. SL 97-0116
H 615	PUBLIC DEFENDER/DISTRICT 16B	S	RATIFIED
H 704	SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-30
05-19-97			
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-21-97,05-07-97,05-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON ED/HIED
#H 771	SANITARY DISTRICT STAGGERED TERMS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
		R	CH. SL 97-0117
H 833	SERVICE IN HOUSING CODE CASES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-01-97,05-29-97			
H 871	WAGE & HOUR AMENDMENTS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-30
H 897	NURSING/REST HOME ADV. COMM.APPTS.	S	RATIFIED
05-01-97			
H 907	MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-29-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
H 948	PHARMACY REHABILITATION PROGRAM	S	RATIFIED
H 958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-30-97,05-29-97			
H 966	TRUCKLOAD FLAG/LIGHT COLORS	S	RATIFIED
H 977	PARENTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-30
05-21-97			
H 999	SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-23-97,04-30-97,05-22-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
H1024	FOREIGN INSURER LICENSING	H	RATIFIED
05-22-97			
H1050	DONATION OF UNCLAIMED BICYCLES	S	RATIFIED
H1051	ORGAN DONATION/PORCUREMENT	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-29-97			
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
05-29-97			
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97			
#H1098	SPECIAL EDUCATION MEDIATION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29

04-24-97		R	CH. SL 97-0115
H1157	VARIOUS STATE TAX LAW CHANGES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1232	HONOR ADOLPH DIAL	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
#S 34	ADJUST CITY RECEIPTS TAX SHARE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
04-28-97		R	CH. SL 97-0118
S 71	LEASE BLDGS FOR SCHOOLS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
02-24-97,06-02-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 106	SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
05-08-97		R	CH. SL 97-0121
S 153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-07-97,05-20-97			
S 162	ADOPTION TECHINICAL AMENDMENTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
04-22-97,05-21-97			
#S 167	SIXTY DAYS TO CHANGE DMV INFO	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
		R	CH. SL 97-0122
#S 247	REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID.	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
03-12-97,05-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0123
#S 305	SOLICITOR'S SECURITY OPTION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
		R	CH. SL 97-0124
S 352	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-22-97,04-23-97,06-02-97		H	RE-REF COM ON PENS&RET
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	H	REC FROM SENATE
05-26-97		H	REF TO COM ON INS
S 447	LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
05-28-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-02-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
S 554	PATERNITY/PARENTAL SUPPORT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-30
S 626	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
05-28-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
S 712	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-02-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
S 727	FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-14-97,05-27-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 811	SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL COMM'N STAFF	H	PRES. TO GOV. 05-30
S 814	IN-STAND ABC SALES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 05-30
05-22-97			
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-30-97			
S 869	TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY FUNCTIONS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,04-30-97			
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-24-97,05-22-97		H	REF TO COM ON JUDICI
#S 876	CRIMINAL CHECKS/CONTRACT AGENCIES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
		R	CH. SL 97-0125
S 891	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING	S	RATIFIED
04-24-97,05-07-97			
S 892	DISSENTERS' RIGHTS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-28-97			
S 936	VET EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PRIORITY	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,05-01-97			
S1011	INITIAL ENTRY INTO KINDERGARTEN	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
04-24-97,05-26-97			
#S1023	FAMILY FOSTER HOME STANDARDS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 05-29
04-30-97		R	CH. SL 97-0110

S1059	DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,06-02-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S1064	PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
05-12-97,05-29-97			

LOCAL BILLS

#H 112	CAMDEN SAFETY ZONE	R	CH. SL 97-0108
04-23-97,05-21-97			
H 233	NO FIREARMS DISCHARGED NEAR SCHOOLS	S	RATIFIED
04-23-97			
H 508	UPPER CATAWBA/PERSONAL WATERCRAFT	H	RATIFIED
05-21-97,05-22-97			
H 548	ELKIN PRIVATE SALE	S	RATIFIED
H 718	TAKING OF FOXES AND RACCOONS	S	RATIFIED
04-17-97			
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-21-97		S	RE-REF COM ON JUDIC
S 58	UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-28-97,05-29-97			
#S 130	MECKLENBURG SPHERES OF INFLUENCE	R	CH. SL 97-0106
03-17-97			
#S 282	CHARLOTTE TOWING VEHICLES	R	CH. SL 97-0107
03-12-97			
S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
05-29-97			
S 437	ELKIN PRIVATE SALE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 464	WINSTON-SALEM/FORSYTH HOUSING CODE	H	RATIFIED
S 499	CHARLOTTE PARKING ORDINANCES	H	RATIFIED
S 513	VALIDATE OAKBORO PROCEDURES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
04-29-97			
S 524	CONOVER/SANFORD HOUSING CODE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
04-17-97,05-29-97			
S 529	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-13-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
S 535	MACON/CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISITION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-03
04-24-97,05-29-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 71. LEASE BLDGS FOR SCHOOLS. Intro. 2/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds requirement that, for operational leases of school facilities, any construction, repair or renovation of the property must be in compliance with the energy guidelines of GS 115C-521(c).

S 352. CURRENT APPROPRIATIONS/CAPITAL BUDGET. Intro. 3/10/97. House committee substitute rewrites provisions of Senate budget bill (3rd edition).

The block grant appropriations and general and special provisions contained in the House budget bill will be summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* for 6/3/97.

The House budget anticipates an available General Fund balance as of 6/30/97 of $314.4 million, including $200 million in revenue collections unaddressed in 1996-97, $447.9 million in revenue collections in excess of authorized estimates, and $151 in unexpended appropriations, minus $115 million for the disaster relief reserve, $4.7 million for the emergency appropriation to community colleges under SL 1997-38, $61 million for a reserve for

acquisition of the NC Railroad, $135 million transferred to the Reserve for Repairs and Renovations, $13.1 million transferred to the Clean Water Management Reserve, and $156 million for a reserve for intangible tax refunds.

The House budget estimates that the total amount of funds available for the state's General Fund will be $11.5141 billion in 1997-98 and $11.727 billion for 1998-99, and appropriates from the General Fund $11,288,632,957 for 1997-98 and $11,463,929,910 for 1998-99 for current operations and capital improvements as indicated in the following table. The column headed "net change" refers to the difference between the appropriations contained in the House budget and the Senate budget bill (3rd edition of S 352). Negative numbers are indicated by parentheses.

GENERAL FUND, CURRENT OPERATIONS	1997-98	Net Change	1998-99	Net Change
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$30,726,277	($500,000)	$34,142,598	($500,000)
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	$324,271,559	($6,222,486)	$325,088,510	($1,938,387)
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR				
Office of the Governor	$5,134,624	($203,907)	$5,150,352	($98,310)
Office of State Budget and Management	$7,098,018	($1,700,000)	$7,030,838	$50,000
Office of State Planning	$1,802,450	$0	$1,815,850	$0
Housing Finance	$7,300,000	$0	$2,300,000	$0
OFFICE OF THE LT. GOVERNOR	$609,230	$0	$609,390	$0
DEP'T OF SEC'Y OF STATE	$6,553,012	$0	$5,310,680	$0
DEP'T OF STATE AUDITOR	$10,184,864	$0	$10,016,613	($190,618)
DEP'T OF STATE TREASURER	$18,890,311	$281,487	$18,872,768	$281,487
DEP'T OF PUBLIC EDUCATION	$4,506,966,784	$12,455,724	$4,486,681,491	$12,426,388
DEP'T OF JUSTICE	$69,523,290	$3,877,796	$67,539,435	$2,287,837
DEP'T OF AGRICULTURE	$49,802,660	($1,549,861)	$49,785,632	$127,039
DEP'T OF LABOR	$15,917,134	$28,825	$15,828,463	$20,325
DEP'T OF INSURANCE	$24,286,640	$946,361	$24,341,742	$952,956
DEP'T OF ADMINISTRATION	$57,334,144	($236,131)	$57,814,012	($236,131)
DEP'T OF TRANSPORTATION	$10,609,854	$0	$11,246,445	$0
DEP'T OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, & NATURAL RESOURCES	$261,047,135	($26,520,457)	$252,347,598	($1,386,609)
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	$2,357,389	$0	$2,357,389	$0
RULES REVIEW COMM'N	$521,892	$0	$273,441	$0
DEP'T OF HUMAN RESOURCES				
Office of the Secretary	$33,670,146	($3,086,178)	$33,435,886	$913,822
Div'n of Aging	$24,508,916	$1,117,000	$23,564,197	$868,605
Div'n of Child Development	$167,493,379	$22,197,667	$166,668,985	$18,307,454
Div'n of Services for Deaf & Hard of Hearing	$27,843,994	($73,984)	$27,797,823	($73,984)
Div'n of Social Services	$176,674,189	($1,344,533)	$181,969,720	($669,037)
Div'n of Medical Assistance	$1,253,658,044	$39,096,450	$1,387,538,513	$21,799,892
Div'n of Services for Blind	$15,317,973	($47,538)	$15,335,955	($47,538)
Div'n of Mental Health, Dev. Disab., & Subst. Abuse Services	$529,025,863	$3,737,276	$545,903,882	$849,026
Div'n of Facility Services	$8,838,793	($741,418)	$8,940,125	($41,418)
Div'n of Vocational Rehabilitation	$33,034,755	$500,000	$32,834,876	$0
Div'n of Youth Services	$84,578,571	($2,901,788)	$85,915,373	($3,300,000)
DEP'T OF CORRECTION	$827,192,782	$96,133	$867,041,502	($4,145,657)
DEP'T OF COMMERCE				
Commerce	$42,139,786	($4,659,708)	$37,622,471	($2,199,868)

NC Biotechnology Center	$9,664,396	($5,500,000)	$7,664,396	$0
MCNC	$4,500,000	$0	$2,500,000	$0
Rural Econ. Development Center	$6,770,000	($1,750,000)	$4,070,000	($1,850,000)
State Aid to Non-State Entities	$10,175,000	$20,000	$2,800,000	$2,800,000
DEP'T OF REVENUE	$67,717,995	$396,921	$68,746,867	$347,792
DEP'T OF CULTURAL RESOURCES	$56,179,672	($9,010,656)	$56,253,016	$54,344
DEP'T OF CRIME CONTROL & PUBLIC SAFETY	$33,743,793	$247,130	$33,719,040	$212,943
OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER	$19,317,773	($1,575,000)	$10,705,706	$0
UNC BOARD OF GOVERNORS				
General Administration	$37,174,175	($269,446)	$37,248,792	($241,797)
University Institutional Programs	$67,730,488	($29,484,032)	$67,958,424	($28,970,169)
Related Educational Programs	$66,753,509	$33,728	$68,955,374	$27,628
UNC-CH Academic Affairs	$162,097,964	($369,942)	$163,908,261	($539,475)
UNC-CH Health Affairs	$131,844,663	($172,096)	$132,505,230	($178,417)
UNC-CH Area Health Education Centers	$38,317,066	($192,231)	$38,298,828	($192,129)
NCSU Academic Affairs	$210,711,631	($643,148)	$211,170,461	($838,189)
NCSU Agric. Research Service	$40,675,732	($403,920)	$40,699,199	($404,157)
NCSU Cooperative Ext. Service	$32,268,366	($322,722)	$32,261,009	($322,648)
UNC-Greensboro	$62,538,002	($77,771)	$63,174,909	($84,180)
UNC-Charlotte	$68,516,099	($56,833)	$69,065,019	($61,156)
UNC-Asheville	$20,074,355	($74,285)	$20,128,419	($74,822)
UNC-Wilmington	$38,928,327	($35,221)	$39,321,546	($57,586)
ECU Academic Affairs	$85,080,264	($195,338)	$85,710,908	($202,739)
ECU Health Affairs	$41,088,406	$0	$41,131,370	$0
NC A&T State University	$49,527,350	($109,340)	$49,890,470	($127,682)
Western Carolina University	$43,458,211	($152,988)	$43,516,116	($153,848)
Appalachian State University	$62,036,516	($129,471)	$62,336,363	($138,976)
UNC-Pembroke	$18,594,577	($63,312)	$18,469,961	($63,028)
Winston-Salem State University	$20,012,597	($73,321)	$20,026,674	($81,188)
Elizabeth City State University	$17,995,877	($67,691)	$18,012,825	($68,802)
Fayetteville State University	$23,587,398	($67,688)	$23,754,224	($69,362)
NC Central University	$35,546,465	($84,281)	$36,234,446	($91,022)
NC School of the Arts	$11,808,727	($33,697)	$11,855,365	($34,418)
NC School of Science & Math	$9,519,375	$0	$9,582,725	$0
UNC Hospitals	$35,615,701	($6,389,140)	$35,615,701	($6,389,140)
DEP'T OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES	$522,642,983	$2,432,494	$504,000,909	$3,482,494
STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS	$1,487,787	($65,000)	$2,070,381	($65,000)
CONTINGENCY & EMERGENCY	$1,125,000	$0	$1,125,000	$0
RESERVE FOR COMPENSATION INCREASE	$355,267,819	$49,128,398	$353,109,761	$46,970,340
RESERVE FOR SALARY ADJUSTMENTS	$9,073,829	$0	$9,573,829	$0
DEBT SERVICE	$156,436,663	$0	$209,371,883	$0
RESERVE FOR STRUCTURED SENTENCING	$400,000	$0	$400,000	$0
POSTAGE REDUCTION	($300,000)	$0	($300,000)	$0
DEBT SERVICE (Federal)	$1,155,948	$0	$1,155,948	$0

RESERVE FOR RETIREMENT RATE CHANGES	($40,292,000)	($40,292,000)	($40,292,000)	($40,292,000)
RESERVE FOR WELFARE REFORM	$7,150,000	$7,150,000	$3,300,000	$3,300,000
TOTAL CURRENT OPERATIONS (GENERAL FUND)	$11,288,632,957	($102,526,644)	$11,463,929,910	$19,660,885

GENERAL FUND CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS	**1997-98**	**Net Change**
University Board of Governors		
Technology Reserve	$3,000,000	$3,000,000
Fire Safety Improvements for Student Residence Halls	$5,000,000	$5,000,000
UNC-Chapel Hill		
Addition to Institute of Government Knapp Building	$0	($4,000,000)
Beard Hall (Pharmacy)	$0	($8,824,600)
NC Botanical Garden - Planning	$0	($350,000)
Expansion of the Carolina Living and Learning Center	$0	($1,274,275)
Paul J. Rizzo Conf. Center	$2,800,000	$2,800,000
N.C. State University		
Completion of Eastern 4-H Environ. Education Center	$0	($5,545,300)
Expansion of CMAST Building	$0	($2,363,000)
Finalize Construction Drawings for J.C. Raulston Arboretum	$0	($87,000)
Nelson Hall Renovations	$6,914,900	$6,914,900
Toxicology Building Planning	$760,600	$760,600
Research & Teaching Feed Mill	$2,604,400	$2,604,400
UNC - Greensboro		
Additional Funding for Science Lab and Classroom Bldg.	$0	($8,000,000)
Music Building Supplement	$2,300,000	$2,300,000
East Carolina University		
Complete Expansion of Dowdy-Ficklen Stadium	$0	($7,000,000)
Science Labs & Technology Building-Continued Design	$2,000,000	$2,000,000
Addition to Nursing/Home Economics Building-Planning	$500,000	$500,000
Appalachian State University		
Convocation Center	$3,900,000	$3,900,000
NC Central University		
Lee Biology Bldg. Renovations	$1,359,200	$1,359,200
Repairs to Five Academic Buildings	$10,515,000	$10,515,000
B.N. Duke Auditorium Addition/Renovation	$2,962,500	$2,962,500

Winston-Salem State University		
F.L. Atkins Nursing Building, Expansion and Renovation	$5,198,500	$5,198,500
Western Carolina University		
Renovate Camp Lab School, Phase II	$2,226,600	$2,226,600
NC School of the Arts		
School of Filmmaking	$1,700,000	$1,700,000
UNC - Charlotte		
Polymer's Extension Program	$0	($1,450,000)
Additional Planning for Academic Facilities	$780,000	$780,000
UNC - Pembroke		
Construction of Residence Hall	$0	($5,979,500)
UNC - Asheville		
Kellogg Center	$0	($500,000)
Graduate Center, Phase II	$792,700	$792,700
Elizabeth City State University		
Completion of Fine Arts Building	$0	($3,000,000)
Addition to Academic Computing Center	$3,557,600	$3,557,600
UNC-Wilmington		
General Classroom Building Planning/Construction	$8,465,500	$8,465,500
NC A & T State University		
Additional Funds for General Classroom and Lab Building	$0	($4,000,000)
UNC - Public Television		
Columbia Transmitter & Tower	$0	($7,144,500)
Department of Administration		
State Gov't Visitor's Center	$1,000,000	$1,000,000
Department of Community Colleges		
Center for Applied Textile Technology	$0	($500,000)
Department of Cultural Resources		
Maritime Museum Land Acquisition	$0	($1,500,000)
Museum of Cape Fear	$0	($1,100,000)
Museum of Albemarle	$0	($1,000,000)
Roanoke Island Commission - Exhibits	$0	($1,400,000)
Museum of History Restaurant	$1,800,000	$1,800,000
Reserve for Exhibits	$1,900,000	$1,900,000
Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources		
Water Resources Development Projects	$6,063,100	($279,900)
Amphibious Water Scooping Tanker Aircraft	$4,035,100	$4,035,100

Museum of Natural Science - Exhibits	$0	($7,600,000)
N.C. Aquariums (expand one aquarium)	$0	($11,500,000)
Wayne County Forestry HQ - Addition to Equip. Bldg.	$0	($100,000)
Department of Agriculture		
State Fair Multipurpose Events Building - Planning and Site Dev.	$0	($1,000,000)
Piedmont-Triad Farmers Market - Planning Wholesale/Retail Bldg	$3,444,400	$3,144,400
Eastern Agricultural Center - Continued Development	$0	($3,500,000)
SE Farmers' Market and Agricultural Center	$0	($1,000,000)
Cattle and Livestock Exposition Center Planning	$600,000	$600,000
Department of Human Resources		
Eastern School for the Deaf & Hard of Hearing	$0	($500,000)
Department of Correction		
Alexander County - Planning for Single Cell Facility	$0	($300,000)
Carteret County - Multipurpose Modular Building	$0	($400,000)
Department of Crime Control and Public Safety		
Charlotte Nat'l Guard Armory	$0	($1,260,300)
State Ports Authority		
Wilmington Cargo Facility	$6,141,800	$6,141,800
Wilmington Pier Replacement	$1,383,400	$1,383,400
Morehead City Cargo Facility	$6,182,000	$6,182,000
TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	$99,887,300	$1,065,825
FUNDS FROM RESERVE FOR REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS	$0	($29,132,255)

HIGHWAY FUND, CURRENT OPERATIONS & EXPANSION DEP'T OF TRANSPORTATION	**1997-98**	**Net Change**	**1998-99**	**Net Change**
Administration	$57,934,614	$0	$58,109,718	$0
Operations	$34,667,278	$0	$34,723,375	$0
Primary Construction	$0	$0	$0	$0
Secondary Construction	$80,656,000	$0	$83,283,000	$0
Urban Construction	$14,000,000	$0	$14,000,000	$0
Access and Public Service Roads	$2,000,000	$0	$2,000,000	$0
Discretionary Fund	$10,000,000	$0	$10,000,000	$0
Spot Safety Construction	$9,100,000	$0	$9,100,000	$0
State Funds to Match Federal Highway Aid	$27,329,255	$0	$36,112,802	$0
State Maintenance	$453,635,520	($1,407,291)	$444,145,948	$570,154
Ferry Operations	$18,098,290	$0	$18,098,290	$0

Capital Improvements	$12,000,000	($100,000)	$0	$0
State Aid to Municipalities	$80,656,000	$0	$83,283,000	$0
State Aid for Public Transportation & Railroads	$42,846,921	$0	$29,446,921	$0
OSHA - State	$925,000	$0	$425,000	$0
Governor's Highway Safety Program	$311,609	$0	$312,080	$0
Division of Motor Vehicles	$89,230,731	($610,811)	$89,071,677	($683,686)
Reserves and Transfers	$238,396,026	$2,118,102	$232,513,926	$113,532
TOTAL HIGHWAY FUND	$1,171,787,244	$0	$1,144,625,737	$0

HIGHWAY TRUST FUND	**1997-98**	**Net Change**	**1998-99**	**Net Change**
Intrastate System	$381,880,586	$0	$397,487,432	$0
Secondary Roads Construction	$80,411,583	$0	$82,983,836	$0
Urban Loops	$145,502,060	$0	$151,443,802	$0
State Aid - Municipalities	$40,068,181	$0	$41,705,703	$0
Program Administration	$25,918,895	$0	$27,072,575	$0
Transfer to General Fund	$170,000,000	$0	$170,000,000	$0
TOTAL HIGHWAY TRUST FUND	$843,781,305	$0	$870,693,348	$0

S 516. LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT. Intro. 3/26/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Completely rewrites bill, and changes title to *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A STATE-ADMINISTERED LEAD-BASED PAINT HAZARD MANAGEMENT PROGRAM IN LIEU OF HAVING A FEDERALLY ADMINISTERED PROGRAM APPLY IN THIS STATE.* Adds new Art. 19A to GS Ch. 130A requiring certification of individual who performs abatement of target housing or child-occupied facility as those terms are defined by federal regulations. Establishes certification requirements for inspector, risk-assessor, designer, supervisor, worker, and any other category required by federal law. Exempts from certification work done on home by homeowner. Imposes the following fees: $75 for certification exam; $50 for certification of worker; $150 for other certification; $150 for course provider certification; $2000 for initial course accreditation; $750 renewal course accreditation. Exempts governmental workers from fees and exams if they perform abatements for purpose of complying with applicable laws and rules, and exempts governments and nonprofit entities from course fees. Requires abatement permits, the fee for which is 2% of the contract price for the abatement, up to a maximum fee of $500. Fees will be used to support the program administration. Requires homeowners to obtain permit, but no fee is assessed. Directs Heath Services Comm'n to establish standards for abatements. Allows imposition of penalty for violation of Article of up to $1000 for each day violation occurs, but penalty is not applicable to person who is not required to be certified, nor does it apply to failure to obtain certification. Rulemaking authority is effective when act becomes law; remainder of bill is effective July 1, 1998. Does not affect interim certification program requirements that apply to persons working on federally funded lead based paint activities before effective date.

S 712. SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Removes portions of proposed GS 90-113.40 that authorize one- and three-year temporary certifications as "clinical addiction specialists" and adds virtually identical provisions as uncodified provisions of act. Provides that for one-year certification based on ten years full-time substance abuse experience, the applicant must have been certified as alcohol, drug or substance abuse counselor before July 1, 1994 (was, any time before effective date of act).

S 1059. DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Specifies that transporter plates issued to dealer must bear words "Dealer-transporter". (2) Imposes sanctions on those who misuse plates. Driver commits infraction punishable by $50 penalty. Dealer to whom plate issued is subject to $200 civil penalty, and DMV may revoke all plates issued to that dealer. Civil penalty for dealer violation goes to Highway Fund. (3) Makes act effective July 1, 1998.

HOUSE BILLS

H 518. TWO-YEAR LICENSE PLATES. Intro. 3/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Reduces period of time for which DMV may issue registration stickers from five to two years, and provides that contracts under GS 20-63(h) must provide for payment of transaction rate for each year of two year renewals. Deletes proposed amendment to GS 20-79.7 dealing with historic vehicle owner plates.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-106 (S 130). MECKLENBURG SPHERES OF INFLUENCE. *AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE TOWNS OF CORNELIUS, DAVIDSON, AND HUNTERSVILLE TO EXERCISE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE SPHERES OF INFLUENCE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97 and 3/17/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997, but ordinances under act may not become effective before July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-107 (S 282). CHARLOTTE TOWING VEHICLES. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO RETAIN POSSESSION OF TOWED VEHICLES UNTIL THE OWNER PAYS THE TOWING FEE AND OVERDUE TICKETS OR POSTS A BOND.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/3/97 and 3/12/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997.

SL 1997-108 (H 112). CAMDEN SAFETY ZONE. *AN ACT TO CREATE A SAFETY ZONE AROUND PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS IN CAMDEN COUNTY BY PROHIBITING HUNTING OR THE DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF PUBLIC ROADS WITHIN ONE-HALF MILE OF A SCHOOL.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/12/97, 4/23/97, and 5/21/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-109 (H 57). WITHHOLDING FOR NONRESIDENTS. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE WITHHOLDING FROM CERTAIN PAYMENTS TO NONRESIDENTS IN ORDER TO PREVENT NONRESIDENTS FROM AVOIDING NORTH CAROLINA INCOME TAXES, TO MODIFY THE DEFINITION OF EMPLOYMENT WITH RESPECT TO AGRICULTURAL LABOR, AND TO CONFORM TO FEDERAL RULES ON WAGE WITHHOLDING BY FARMERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/5/97, 3/6/97, 3/12/97, 3/17/97, 3/19/97, 4/17/97, 4/22/97, and 5/6/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Amendments regarding definition of agricultural labor are effective May 29, 1997; amendment to GS 105-163.1(2) is effective Jan 1, 1999; remainder of act is effective Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-110 (S 1023). FAMILY FOSTER HOME STANDARDS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT TO ACT ON REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO COMMISSION OF HEALTH SERVICES RULES AND TO REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY ON PROGRESS AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO IMPROVE THE PROCESS FOR THE GRANTING OR DENIAL OF APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSURE AND WAIVERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 and 4/30/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997.

SL 1997-111 (H 474). INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS. *AN ACT TO CLARIFY WHICH PREINDUCEMENT EXPENDITURES MAY BE FINANCED WITH INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BONDS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97 and 4/2/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997.

SL 1997-112 (H 122). STATE BUILDING EVACUATION. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIRECTOR OF THE STATE CAPITOL POLICE AND THE CHIEF OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY POLICE TO PROVIDE FOR THE EVACUATION OF STATE AND LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS IN THE EVENT OF EMERGENCY OR POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/12/97, 3/19/97, and 5/8/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997.

SL 1997-113 (H 153). DEPENDENT JUVENILE DEFINITION. *AN ACT RECOMMENDED BY THE CHILD FATALITY TASK FORCE TO IMPROVE THE DEFINITION OF "DEPENDENT JUVENILE".* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/13/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-114 (H 204). FORECLOSURE FILING FEES. *AN ACT TO RAISE THE FORECLOSURE FILING FEES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-115 (H 1098). SPECIAL EDUCATION MEDIATION. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROCEDURE FOR MEDIATION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION DISPUTES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 and 4/24/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997.

SL 1997-116 (H 522). STATE FIRE AND RESCUE COMMISSION. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE STATE FIRE AND RESCUE COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/17/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997.

SL 1997-117 (H 771). SANITARY DISTRICT STAGGERED TERMS. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE BOARD OF A SANITARY DISTRICT WITH FOUR-YEAR TERMS THAT ARE NOT STAGGERED TO PROVIDE FOR STAGGERED TERMS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/3/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997.

SL 1997-118 (S 34). ADJUST CITY RECEIPTS TAX SHARE. *AN ACT TO ADJUST THE SHARE THE CITIES RECEIVE FROM THE STATE GROSS RECEIPTS TAX TO MAKE THE DISTRIBUTION MORE EQUITABLE AND TO ALLOW THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE TO GIVE CITY FINANCE OFFICIALS INFORMATION NEEDED TO VERIFY THE ACCURACY OF A CITY'S DISTRIBUTION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/3/97 and 4/28/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997.

SL 1997-119 (H 202). INCREASE MINIMUM UPSET AMOUNT. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE MINIMUM AMOUNT BY WHICH AN UPSET BID ON REAL PROPERTY IN JUDICIAL SALES AND EXECUTION SALES MUST EXCEED THE REPORTED SALE PRICE, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 2/26/97, and 3/19/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-120 (H 414). UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS/SEVERANCE PAY. *AN ACT RELATING TO SEVERANCE PAY FOR THE PURPOSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFITS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/6/97 and 4/24/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997; applies to new initial claims filed on or after Sept. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-121 (S 106). SALE OF PROPERTY FOR UNPAID TAXES. *AN ACT TO ALLOW REGIONAL SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SEIZED FOR UNPAID TAXES TO BE HELD IN ANY COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/13/97 and 5/8/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997.

SL 1997-122 (S 167). SIXTY DAYS TO CHANGE DMV INFO. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A STANDARD TIME PERIOD OF SIXTY DAYS IN WHICH TO OBTAIN OR CHANGE A DRIVERS LICENSE, A SPECIAL IDENTIFICATION CARD, OR A VEHICLE REGISTRATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-123 (S 247). REMOVE SUNSET/HLTH CONTRACT CONFID. *AN ACT PERTAINING TO CONFIDENTIALITY OF HEALTH CARE CONTRACTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/26/97, 3/12/97, and 5/14/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997.

SL 1997-124 (S 305). SOLICITOR'S SECURITY OPTION. *AN ACT TO REINSTATE THE OPTION THAT A LICENSED SOLICITOR OF CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS MAY SUBMIT A CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT IN LIEU OF A SECURITY BOND.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/5/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective May 29, 1997.

SL 1997-125 (S 876). CRIMINAL CHECKS/CONTRACT AGENCIES. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW PERTAINING TO CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS REQUIRED TO BE OBTAINED BY NURSING HOMES, ADULT CARE HOMES, AND HOME CARE AGENCIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97. Enacted May 29, 1997. Effective Jan. 1, 1998.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, June 3, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 2:00 PM

SENATE convenes at 2:00 PM

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	1425	H 980, H 1055
APPROPRIATIONS/CAPITAL & BUDGET	12:00 NOON	1425	
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 297, S 442, S 457, S 587, S 1066
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	544	H 37, H 251, H 1027, H 1094, H 1108, H 1110, H 1121, H 1138, S 249
FINANCE/LOCAL, REG. & STATE REVENUES	12:00 NOON	415	H 335, H 614, H 631, S 69, S 186, S 198
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 665, S 320, S 376, S 393, S 561, S 885
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM & 1:00 PM	421	H 1081, H 1229, S 228, S 676, S 741
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 1	11:00 AM	415	H 758, H 759, H 760, H 765

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	11:00 AM	1124	S 261, S 874, H 194
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	H 134, H 482, H 485, H 672, H 994, H 1074, H 1075
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 915, H 283, H 411, S 271, S 938, H 260
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	S 381, H 915, H 1140

Wednesday, June 4, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE/BUSINESS & LABOR	10:00 AM	425	H 1173, S 486
COMMERCE/FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	10:00 AM	612	S 312, S 329, S 330
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 9, H 1039, S 426, S 570, S 812
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON	1327	S 664, S 682, S 683, S 684, S 711, S 739

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
EDUCATION	10:00 AM	414	
PENSIONS, RETIREMENT & INSURANCE	10:00 AM	1124	H 1052, H 1115, H 5
STATE/LOCAL GOVT.	11:00 AM	414	H 506, H 668, H 748, H 772, H 831, H 834, H 867, H 879, H 881, H 1135

Thursday, June 5, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

5: 1997/72

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 72 Vol. 1997, No. 72 Senate Legislative Day 72

Tuesday, June 3, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUN 4 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

None

CALENDAR ACTION

June 3, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 117	ENERGY STUDY RECOMMENDATIONS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 134	INVESTMENT SECURITIES UCC REWRITE	S	REPTD FAV
H 194	STATE REVOLVING WATER FUND ACCOUNT	S	REPTD FAV
03-26-97			
H 406	CURFEW FOR PERSONS UNDER 18	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
03-19-97,05-29-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
H 410	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMPACT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-03
H 432	NAT. GUARD MOBILIZATION LESSONS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-16-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
H 465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
H 482	HANDICAPPED PERSONS SIGNATURE	S	REPTD FAV
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	S	REPTD FAV
04-14-97,04-23-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 615	PUBLIC DEFENDER/DISTRICT 16B	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-03
H 833	SERVICE IN HOUSING CODE CASES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-01-97,05-29-97			
H 897	NURSING/REST HOME ADV. COMM.APPTS.	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-03
05-01-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 948	PHARMACY REHABILITATION PROGRAM	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-03
H 958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-30-97,05-29-97,06-03-97		S	AMEND PENDING #2
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
H 966	TRUCKLOAD FLAG/LIGHT COLORS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-03
H 994	COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE	S	REPTD FAV
H 999	SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-23-97,04-30-97,05-22-97			
H1008	CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-03-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
H1024	FOREIGN INSURER LICENSING	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-03
05-22-97			
H1050	DONATION OF UNCLAIMED BICYCLES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-03
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-29-97			
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	H	AMEND FAILED #1
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97,06-03-97		HA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
		H	PASSED 2ND READING
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	S	REPTD FAV
H1232	HONOR ADOLPH DIAL	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-07-97,05-20-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
S 162	ADOPTION TECHINICAL AMENDMENTS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-22-97,05-21-97			
S 261	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-03-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	H	REPTD FAV
04-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 352	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	H	REPTD WITHOUT PREJUDICE
04-22-97,04-23-97,06-02-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
S 376	CAMPUS LAW ENFORCEMENT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 393	FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE	H	REPTD FAV
03-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-10-97,05-22-97		H	REF TO COM ON JUDICII
S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 447	LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
05-28-97			
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-02-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
S 626	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
05-28-97			
S 712	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-02-97			
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	H	POSTPONED TO 06-04
04-30-97			
S 869	TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY FUNCTIONS	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97,04-30-97			
S 874	RESOLUTION OF SEED CLAIMS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-03-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 889	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON ED/HIED
S 891	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-03
04-24-97,05-07-97			
S 892	DISSENTERS' RIGHTS	H	PASSED 3RD READING

05-28-97			
S 896	LEGAL REPRESENTATION/CORPORATIONS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-29-97,06-03-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 935	MANAGED CARE/UTILIZ. & GRIEVANCE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON COMMERCE
S 936	VET EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PRIORITY	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97,05-01-97			
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-29-97,04-30-97,05-27-97,06-03-97		H	AMEND FAILED #2
		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S1011	INITIAL ENTRY INTO KINDERGARTEN	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-24-97,05-26-97			
S1037	NC RAILROAD ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S1064	PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

#H 233	NO FIREARMS DISCHARGED NEAR SCHOOLS	R	CH. SL 97-0128
04-23-97			
H 283	PERQUIMANS SCHOOL ACQUISITION	S	REPTD FAV
H 411	CURRITUCK GAME COMM. CHANGES	S	REPTD FAV
H 417	MITCHELL LOCAL ACT	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
05-21-97			
#H 508	UPPER CATAWBA/PERSONAL WATERCRAFT	R	CH. SL 97-0129
05-21-97,05-22-97			
#H 548	ELKIN PRIVATE SALE	R	CH. SL 97-0130
H 604	NEWPORT-MOREHEAD BOUNDARIES	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT/MOORESVILLE ANNEX.	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,06-03-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 718	TAKING OF FOXES AND RACCOONS	S	RATIFIED
04-17-97			
H 751	CABARRUS 5-YEAR SALES TAX/SCHOOLS	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
*H 759	CHATHAM CONVEYANCE ACT	HF	REPTD UNFAV
S 58	UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
05-28-97,05-29-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-04
S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-29-97			
S 437	ELKIN PRIVATE SALE	H	RATIFIED
#S 464	WINSTON-SALEM/FORSYTH HOUSING CODE	R	CH. SL 97-0126
#S 499	CHARLOTTE PARKING ORDINANCES	R	CH. SL 97-0127
S 513	VALIDATE OAKBORO PROCEDURES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-29-97			
S 524	CONOVER/SANFORD HOUSING CODE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-17-97,05-29-97			
S 529	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
05-13-97			
S 535	MACON/CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISITION	H	POSTPONED TO 06-10
04-24-97,05-29-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 261. WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION. Intro. 2/27/97. Senate committee substitute provides that application for certification without examination must be submitted before Jan. 1, 1999.

S 352. CURRENT OPERATIONS/CAPITAL BUDGET. Intro. 3/10/97. House committee substitute (adopted 6/2/97) makes the following changes to 3rd edition of H 352 (Senate budget).

Appropriations for Current Operations and Capital Improvements; General Provisions

Appropriations from the General Fund, the Highway Fund, and the Highway Trust Fund for current operations and capital improvements are summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* for 6/2/97.

General Fund credit balance/priority uses. Rewrites GS 143-15.2 to define "unreserved credit balance" as the credit balance amount, as determined on cash basis before funds are reserved by State Controller for Savings Reserve, Repairs and Renovations Reserve, or Clean Water Management Trust Fund. Provides that, if insufficient funds are available in unreserved credit balance to fulfill requirements of GS 143-15.3(a), 143-15.3A(a), and 143-15.3B(a), the Savings Reserve has first priority, the Repairs and Renovation Reserve has second priority, and the Clean Water Management Trust Fund has third priority. Provides that General Assembly may appropriate General Fund credit balance not expected to be reserved only for capital improvements or other one-time expenditures. Amends GS 143-15.3B(a) to provide that reserve for Clean Water Management Trust Fund may not exceed $50 million.

Intangibles tax remedy. Provides that $156 million of unreserved credit balance as of 6/30/97 is reserved for costs of intangibles tax refunds required by GS 105-267, including interest and additional costs of administering refunds. If reserve is insufficient, Dep't of Revenue may draw additional funds from collections under division II of art. 4 of GS Ch. 105, but may not receive more than $500,000 for additional costs of administering refunds. Section is effective only if legislation directing Sec'y of Revenue to make intangibles tax refunds required by GS 105-267 is enacted by 1997 General Assembly and becomes law.

Executive Budget Act exception. Amends GS 143-16.3 to allow funds allocated from Repairs and Renovations Reserve in accordance with GS 143-15.3A to be expended for purpose that was considered but not approved by General Assembly.

Transfers for overexpenditures of a purpose or program. Amends GS 143-23(a1)(3) to delete restriction that overexpenditure be less than $500,000 or 10% of amount appropriated from all sources for purpose or program, whichever is less, unless overexpenditure is necessary to provide matching funds for federal entitlement program.

NC Railroad acquisition. Directs that $61 million of unreserved General Fund balance as of 6/30/97 be placed in reserve account and that State Treasurer invest up to $61 million of reserve on one-time basis in specified obligations of Beaufort and Morehead Railroad Company. Allows sale or transfer of stock owned by State in NC Railroad Company without approval of General Assembly as part of merger or consolidation of NC Railroad Co. with another company if State will be owner of all stock of merged or consolidated corporation. Makes additional conforming amendments to GS 136.16.6, 147-12(7), and 124-6.

Disaster relief funds/reporting requirements. Requires Dep't of Crime Control and Public Safety to report to 1998 General Assembly regarding status of federal disaster relief funds. Provides that state funds designated to match federal funds for disaster relief. but that are not needed as matching funds, revert to General Fund.

Analysis of state administrative span of government control. Requires Office of State Budget and Management to continue analysis of administrative span of control of state agencies and report its findings and recommendations to General Assembly by April 1, 1998.

Authorization of private license tags on state-owned motor vehicles. Increases the number of private license tags that may be used on vehicles used by SBI agents, ALE officers, and Dep't of Revenue.

No state agency contract lobbying. Prohibits state agencies from retaining any person who would be required to register as a lobbyist under art. 9A of GS Ch. 120 in order to carry out task for which person is retained.

Other general provisions. Deletes provisions of Senate budget bill relating to (1) special funds, federal funds, and departmental receipts/authorization for expenditures; (2) insurance and fidelity bonds; (3) contingency and emergency fund allocation; (4) authorized transfers; (5) expenditure of funds in reserves limited; (6) state money recipients/conflict of interest policy; and (7) budgeting of pilot programs.

Capital Appropriations; General Provisions

Capital improvement planning and budgeting. Incorporates provisions of H 1003.

Historic sites repairs and renovations funds. Same as Senate.

State capital and visitor's center site. Provides that the center being planned for construction shall be located at the site bounded by Blount, Edenton, Person, and Jones streets, in Raleigh, unless the site is unacceptable for structural reasons.

Reserve for advance planning. Same as Senate.

Encumbered appropriations and project reserve fund. Same as Senate.

Project cost increase. Same as Senate.

New project authorization. Same as Senate.

Advance planning of capital improvement projects. Same as Senate.

Appropriations limits/reversion or lapse. Same as Senate.

Expenditure of funds from reserve for repairs and renovations. Same as Senate, except deletes allocations for specific projects.

Highway Patrol—underground fuel tank removal and remediation funds. Same as Senate.

Procedures for disbursement. Same as Senate.

Water resources development projects funds. Similar to Senate, except appropriates $6,063,100 rather than $6,343,000, and deletes projects for Manteo Shallowbag Bay, aquatic plant control, Wanchese Marsh, North and Manteo Channel dredging, Dare County beaches, Harker's Island, and planning assistance, and adds projects for Long Beach sea turtle habitat, Clinton wastewater treatment plan, AIWW easement acquisition, Corps of Engineers studies, emergency flood control projects, and Yadkin County natural resources conservation service.

Improvement projects/supplemental funding approval/reporting requirement. Requires each dep't receiving capital funds to report quarterly to the Director of the Budget on the status of the projects.

Publication of availability of state grant-in-aid funds. Requires every state agency administering grants-in-aid to non-state entities to publicize the availability of those grants in the NC Register, the NC Community Resource Information System, and on the internet.

Uniform financial accountability. Amends GS 143-6.1 to increase the ceiling for making reports by non-state entities that receive state funds from $100,000 to $300,000.

UNC-A Highsmith Center funds. Provides that if private funds are acquired to supplant the appropriation to UNC-A for the Asheville Graduate Center Phase II, the chancellor may reallocate the appropriated funds for renovation and expansion of the Highsmith Center.

Block Grant Funds

Appropriates federal block grant funds as indicated in the following table. The column headed "net change" refers to the difference between the appropriations contained in the House budget and the Senate budget bill (3rd edition of S 352). Negative numbers are indicated by parentheses.

BLOCK GRANT FUNDS	1997-98	Net Change
DHR BLOCK GRANTS		
COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT		
Community Action Agencies	$11,546,034	$0
Limited Purpose Agencies	$641,446	$0
DHR to administer and monitor Comm. Serv. Block Grant	$641,446	$0
SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT		
County departments of social service	$30,395,663	($725,689)
In-home services provided by county depts of social services	$2,101,113	$0
Div'n of Mental Health, Dev. Disab. & Sub. Abuse Services	$4,764,124	$0
Division of Services for the Blind	$3,205,711	$0
Division of Youth Services	$950,674	$0
Division of Facility Services	$343,341	$0
Division of Aging - Home and Community Care Block Grant	$1,915,234	$0
Day Care Services	$13,853,152	($1,841,748)
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation - United Cerebral Palsy	$71,484	$0
State administration	$1,954,237	$0

Child Medical Evaluation Program	$238,321	$0
Adult day care services	$2,255,301	$1,655,750
County DSS for child abuse/prevention and permanency planning	$394,841	$0
Transfer to Preventive Health Block Grant (emergency services)	$213,128	$0
Allocation to Preventive Health Block Grant (AIDS)	$66,939	$0
Transfer to NC Comm'n on Indian Affairs (elderly in-home services)	$203,198	$0
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation - Easter Seals Society	$116,779	$0
UNC-CH Cares Program for training and consultation services	$247,920	$0
Transfer to DEHNR for adolescent pregnancy prevention program	$239,261	$0
NC Sr Citizens Fed. (outreach to low-income elderly persons)	$41,302	$0
County DSS for foster care workers	$2,211,687	$1,211,687
Div'n of MH, DD, SAS for juvenile offenders	$1,182,280	$0
LOW-INCOME ENERGY BLOCK GRANT		
Energy Assistance Programs	$6,284,055	$0
Crisis Intervention	$6,393,661	$0
Administration	$1,428,386	$0
Weatherization Program	$4,128,479	$0
Indian Affairs	$33,022	$0
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT		
Community based services for adults with severe mental illness	$3,794,179	$0
Community based services for children	$1,819,931	$0
Administration	$624,231	$0
PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE		
Alcohol & drug abuse treatment centers (community-based service)	$10,935,939	$0
Continuation of services for pregnant women and mothers	$5,060,076	$0
Continuation & expansion of services to IV drug abusers	$4,836,407	$0
Child and adolescent alcohol and drug abuse services	$5,964,093	$0
Former SSI recipient services	$1,123,757	$0
Work First recipients (gender specific/employee asst. programs)	$893,811	$0
Juvenile offender services and substance abuse pilot	$300,000	$0
Administration	$1,841,742	$0
CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT		
Child care services	$17,581,167	$0
Administrative expenses and quality and availability initiatives	$488,366	$0
Before/after school and early childhood development programs	$1,750,000	$0
Quality improvement activities	$740,000	$0
CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND BLOCK GRANT		
Child care subsidies	$99,845,334	$0
Quality and availability initiatives	$4,388,806	$0
Administrative expenses	$5,486,007	$0
Transfer from TANF Block Grant for child care subsidies & support	$5,599,759	($21,434,797)
Transfer from TANF Block Grant for community college child care	$600,000	$600,000
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY FAMILIES		
Work First Cash Assistance	$0	($262,747,194)
Block Grants to county DSS (partial funding)	$302,029,076	$282,747,194
Transfer to CCDF (to replace state funds for Smart Start)	$0	($23,276,545)
Transfer to CCDF (Work First child care subsidies)	$5,599,759	$1,841,748
Transfer to CCDF (community college child care centers)	$600,000	$600,000
Div'n of MH, DD, SAS for Work First subst. abuse testing/services	$3,000,000	$2,000,000

Div'n of Social Services (evaluation)	$300,000	($400,000)
Div'n of Social Services (community college collaboration)	$0	($500,000)
Division of Social Services (staff development)	$500,000	$0
DEHNR (reduction of out-of-wedlock births)	$1,600,000	$0
DEHNR (Work First screening, diagnostic & counseling services)	$2,300,000	$0
Transfer to Social Services Block Grant (juvenile subst. abuse)	$1,182,280	$0
Transfer to Social Services Block Grant (special children adoption)	$300,000	$300,000
Carry forward to Fiscal Year 1998-99	$0	($565,203)
NER BLOCK GRANTS		
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT		
State Administration	$1,000,000	$0
Urgent Needs and Contingency	$2,177,500	$0
Community Empowerment	$2,000,000	$0
Economic Development	$8,710,000	$0
Community Revitalization	$29,000,000	$0
State Technical Assistance	$450,000	$0
Housing Development	$1,662,500	$0
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANT		
Healthy Mother/Healthy Children Block to Local Health Dep'ts	$9,838,074	$0
High risk maternity, perinatal education, childhood injury prevention	$1,722,869	$0
Services to children with special health care needs	$4,954,691	$0
PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT		
Emergency Medical Services	$213,128	$0
Hypertension Programs	$711,813	$0
Statewide Health Promotion Programs	$2,777,924	$0
Dental Health for Fluoridation of Water Supplies	$224,170	$0
Rape Prevention and Rape Crisis Programs	$187,110	$0
Rape Prevention and Rape Education	$935,552	$0
AIDS/HIV Education, Counseling, and Testing	$66,939	$0
Office of Minority Health and Minority Health Council	$186,478	$0
Administration and Indirect Cost	$217,762	$0

Special provisions relating to block grants. (1) Provides that $1.3 million of funds appropriated to Dep't of Human Resources for 1997-98 and 1998-99 must be allocated to county dep'ts of social services (with no required local match) for hiring or contracting for additional child protective services, foster care, and adoption worker positions created after July 1, 1997, based on a formula that takes into consideration the number of child protective services, foster care, and adoption cases and the number of child protective services, foster care, and adoption workers necessary to meet recommended standards adopted by NC Assn. of County Directors of Social Services. (2) Establishes a Special Children Adoption Fund in DHR Div'n of Social Services to provide funds for adoptive placements of children described in GS 108A-50 in foster care in addition to funds that participating licensed public and private adoption agencies can provide with existing resources. Provides that $911,687 of funds appropriated to Special Children Adoption Fund for 1997-98 and 1998-99 must be used to implement the Special Children Adoption Fund and that DHR must award a minimum of $400,000 to licensed private adoption agencies. Requires that DHR, in consultation with NC Assn. of County Social Services Directors and representatives of licensed private adoption agencies, must develop guidelines for awarding of funds to licensed public and private adoption agencies. No local match is required as condition of receipt of funds. Funds not expended at the end of a fiscal year do not revert. Requires DHR to report by May 1, 1998 to House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources with respect to use of funds and number of children placed. (3) Provides that any increases in funding for Child Care and Development Fund Block Grant will be expended by DHR in accordance with federal block grant requirements and within scope of block grant plan approved by

General Assembly. (4) Provides that $600,000 of funds appropriated for 1997-98 to DHR Div'n of Child Development will be transferred to Dep't of Community Colleges to establish three model early childhood education centers at three community colleges in eastern, western, and Piedmont areas of state. (5) Provides that if amount of TANF Block Grant funds is reduced, DHR must reduce TANF funding pro rata, and that if amount of TANF Block Grant funding is increased, additional funds may not be expended until appropriated by General Assembly. Requires that all changes in TANF Block Grant funding be reported to Joint Legislative Public Assistance Comm'n within 30 days.

Salaries and Benefits

Governor and Council of State/salary increases. Effective July 1, 1997, sets Governor's salary at $107,132, and that of members of Council of State at $94,552.

Nonelected department heads/salary increases. Effective July 1, 1997, sets salaries of department heads at $92,378.

Certain executive branch officials/salary increases. Effective July 1, 1997, increases the salaries of various executive officials, including those of the chair of the Employment Security Comm'n, and the members and chair of the Utilities Comm'n, at levels ranging from $117,669 to $64,005.

Salary of the chairman of the Employment Security Comm'n. Amends GS 96-3 to provide that the salary of the chair of the ESC will be set in the appropriations act.

Salaries of member and chair of the Utilities Comm'n. Amends GS 62-10(h) to provide that the salary of each comm'r and chair of the Comm'n will be set in the appropriations act.

Temporary sales tax transfer for Wildlife Resources Comm'n salary increases. Same as Senate.

Judicial branch officials/salary increases. Effective July 1, 1997, sets salaries for 1997-99 for Chief Justice, supreme court at $107,132; associate justice, supreme court at $104-333; chief judge, court of appeals at $101,724; judge, court of appeals at $99,986; senior resident superior court judge at $97,269; superior court judge at $94,552; chief judge, district court at $85,857; district court judge at $83,141; district attorney and public defender at $87,596; administrative officer of the courts at $97,269; assistant administrative officer of the courts at $81,684. Sets minimum and maximum salaries of assistant district attorneys and assistant public defenders at $27,509 and $53,883. All other Judicial Department employees are given a salary increase of 4%.

Clerks of Superior Court/salary increases. Effective July 1, 1997, sets salaries of clerks of superior court according to county population range as follows: less than 100,000, $62,676; 100,000 to 149,999, $70,403; 150,000 to 249,000, $78,130; 250,000 and above, $85,857.

Assistant clerks of superior court/salary range. Amends GS 7A-102(d) to add to the assistant clerks who are authorized a salary of not less than ¾ the maximum salary set for assistant clerks those with a master degree in business administration, public administration, accounting or similar discipline.

General Assembly principal clerks/salary increases. Effective July 1, 1997, sets salaries of prinicpal clerks at $59,961.

Sergeant-at-arms and reading clerks. Effective July 1, 1997, sets the salary of the General Assembly's sergeant-at-arms and reading clerks at $258 per week.

Legislative employees/salary increases. Effective July 1, 1997, increases salaries of other employees of the General Assembly by 4%.

Community colleges personnel/salary increases. Effective July 1, 1997, increases salaries by 4%.

UNC system-EPA salary increases. Effective July 1, 1997, increases salaries by 4%.

Most state employees/salary increases. Effective July 1, 1997, increases salaries by 4%.

All state-supported personnel. Same as Senate.

Extend sunset on FICA savings use. Same as Senate.

Salary adjustment fund. Same as Senate.

Enhance the retirement benefits payable from the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, the Consolidated Judicial Retirement System, the Legislative Retirement System, and the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System. Same as Senate, except amends GS 135-5, 135-65, 120-4.22A, and 128-7, to increase the retirement benefit increase from 3% to 4%; and amends GS 128-27(b16)(2) to increase the retirement benefit multiplier from 1.76 % to 1.77%.

Increase the monthly benefits from the North Carolina Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund. Same as Senate.

Salary-related contributions/employers. Sets employer contribution rates for state and local government retirement systems.

Local employees purchase state time/state employees purchase local time. Makes technical changes.

Retirement system transfer/provide for members of the Consolidated Judicial Retirement System to transfer creditable service from the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, the Legislative Retirement System, or the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System to the Consolidated Judicial Retirement System. Provides for transfers, as title indicates.

Provide a retirement incentive by granting a separation allowance for all eligible members of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System. Adds new GS 143-166.43 to establish a separation allowance equal to 0.85% of an employee's base pay to be paid on an annual basis to qualified employees who are eligible to retire between July 1, 1997, and Jan. 1, 1998, and retire with an effective date of no later than Aug. 1, 1998. The allowance is in addition to any other retirement benefits. Eligible employees are those who have either completed 30 years of creditable service, or have completed 25 years of creditable service and are at least 60 years of age, and are not 62 years of age. Payment of the separation allowance ceases when the retired employee dies or reaches age 62.

Department of Human Resources Secretary salary flexibility. Senate provision deleted.

DEHNR law enforcement salaries equalized. Senate provision deleted.

Public Schools

Career development. Same as Senate.

Supplemental funding in low-wealth counties. Same as Senate.

Small school system supplemental funding. Same as Senate except formula for allocating supplemental funds provides a base for the consolidated funds allotment of at least $150,000, excluding textbooks (was $235,000).

Litigation reserve. Same as Senate.

Exceptional children funds. Same as Senate, except maximum number of exceptional children that are not academically gifted per administrative unit for which funds may be allocated is 142,956 (was 142,572).

Minimum vacation leave for bus drivers. Same as Senate.

Loss of budget flexibility under certain circumstances/prohibition on use of state funds to buy out superintendents' contracts. Amends GS 115C-451 to specify that the State Board of Education has the authority to suspend the spending flexibility of a local board as one method of penalizing a local board that willfully or negligently refuses to comply with state law. Also amends GS 115C-271 to provide that, while each local board of education retains the discretion to select a superintendent, the State Board of Education must establish the minimum qualifications for selection to that position. Provides that any selection of a person not qualified under the State Board's standards is null and void. Also allows superintendent to be employed for less than one year and up to a maximum of four years per term. Prohibits the use of state funds, local funds appropriated for teachers, textbooks, or classroom material or supplies, or funds acquired through fund-raising or donations which were not donated by a private non-profit, to terminate a contract of a superintendent before the end of the employment term. Allows the local board to use funds received through donations solicited for this specific purpose. Local unit must immediately notify State Board when employment contract is being terminated before the end of term and State Board must audit the local unit to assure compliance with new rules.

Delete report on guaranteed energy savings contracts. Same as Senate.

School pay flexibility pilot program. Same as Senate.

Alternate schools/at-risk students. Provides that local boards may use funds from the alternate schools/at-risk student allotment to form partnerships or to contract for services with the communities in schools program but may not use the allotted funds to supplement local funds. Also allows the State Board to use up to $200,000 of the allotment for the purpose of implementing alternative learning programs pursuant to GS 115C-12(24).

Advanced placement tests. Same as Senate.

Data on teacher assistants' years of experience, credentials, and placement on locally adopted salary schedules/review of teacher assistant education programs and standards. Same as Senate, except adds provisions requiring the State Board to review existing teacher assistant education programs and to develop educational standards, goals, and competencies for teacher assistants. State Board must report to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee before Feb. 15, 1998, and the State Board of Community Colleges must use that report to develop a certification program for teaching assistants.

Class-size computation for K-2. Substantially similar to Senate, except provides that in calculating maximum allowable class for kindergarten through second grade the ratio of teachers to students may not exceed one to 23 (was one to 26). Also provides that the size of an individual class may not exceed the allotment ratio by more than three students.

ABC'S performance recognition for personnel serving prekindergarten through twelfth grade. Same as Senate.

School Law Revision Subcommittee extended. Same as Senate.

Distance learning program. Same as Senate.

Crime control grants for the N.C. Center for the Prevention of School Violence. Same as Senate.

Charter school accountability requirements. Same as Senate.

Availability of funds allocated for staff development. Same as Senate.

Teacher certification. Combines Senate provisions regarding teacher apprenticeship program and lateral entry program. Also adds provision that an applicant is eligible for certification as a teacher if the applicant (1) took the NTE specialty area tests and completed an approved out-of-state teacher education program prior to July 1, 1996, and (2) met the N.C. minimum specialty area test score in effect when the applicant took the test. .

Funds for national board for professional teaching standards. Same as Senate.

Public-private partnership to expand technology in public schools. Same as Senate, except allows State Board of Education to use up to $500,00 from the school technology fund for 1997-98.

Uniform education reporting systems funds/building level reports on school funding. Same as Senate, except adds provision that requires the State Board of Education to modify the uniform education reporting system to provide clear and accurate information on the use of funds at the unit and school level. The revised system must be implemented by 1998-99 school year.

Legislators may serve on school technology commission. Same as Senate.

Rigorous academic content standards. Amends GS 115C-12 by adding provision allowing State Board of Education to develop a comprehensive plan to revise content standards and the standard course of study in the areas of reading, writing, math, science, history, geography, and civics, and to develop a method to review state programs and support materials every five years to ensure alignment with the revised academic content standards. High school course content standards must include alignment with coursework required for admission to UNC institutions. Requires that the UNC Board of Governors work in collaboration with the State Board of Education to ensure that university activity in the public schools aligns with the State Board's priorities. State Board must report on development of standards to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee by April 15, 1998 and should start process of aligning state programs with new standards by Dec. 31, 2002. State Board must use funds appropriated to the Standards and Accountability Comm'n for 1997-99 biennium.

Safe schools. Substantially similar to Senate, except (1) provides that when a student transfers into a local public school, the student's parent or guardian must sign affidavit stating whether student is under suspension from another school or has been convicted of a felony (Senate required affidavit before any child is admitted to public school); (2) provides that representative of the district attorney's office must inform school when student has been charged with a felony (Senate required law enforcement to notify school); (3) deletes all appropriation provisions of Senate bill; (4) deletes new article 27A of GS Ch. 115C and replaces it with provisions that (a) amend GS 115C-391 to provide that school personnel may use corporal punishment to maintain order on school property or at a school-related activity, and to provide that a local school board must suspend for a year or place in alternative educational setting any student who assaults and injures a teacher or other individual while attending a school-related activity; (b) amends GS 115C-402 to provide that a student's permanent school record must reflect any expulsion or suspension of more than 10 days and the conduct for which the student was expelled or suspended. (the record will be expunged if the student graduates from high school or complete two years of school after the expulsion or suspension without another expulsion or suspension); (c) making it a class 3 misdemeanor for a principal to fail to report to law enforcement when principal has actual notice of act occurring on school property involving an assault resulting in serious injury or other listed conduct; (d) add new article to GS Ch. 115C entitled "Local Plans for Maintaining Safe and Orderly Schools" to require that all local boards develop a local school administrative unit safe school plan pursuant to guidelines developed by the State Board of Education. State Board must provide technical assistance to local units in development and administration of plan. Also provides that the UNC Board of Governors, AOC, the Dep't of Crime Control and Public Safety, and other state agencies develop on-going training for school officials, law enforcement officials, and local court officials to promote local collaboration on school safety and discipline issues. UNC Board of Governors must report on project by Jan. 15, 1998.

School central office salaries. Same as Senate, except revises salary schedules and requires that funds be transferred from reserve for salary increases to provide for a 4% salary increase for full-time personnel (Senate required 3% increase).

Noncertified public school employee's salary increases. Same as Senate, except provides for funding for a 4% salary increase (Senate was 3%).

Teacher salary schedules. Same as provision contained in Senate's Excellent Schools Act except modifies amounts set forth in salary schedules.

School-based administrator salaries. Same as Senate, except modifies amounts in salary schedule, provides for a 1% increase in an administrator's pay schedule step if the administrator's school exceeds projected levels of improvement in accordance with the ABC's of Public Instruction Plan, or if the local board of education rates the administrator's safe schools plan as "exemplary". Provides for a 2% increase if the administrator accomplishes both. Also allows the State Board to use up to $50,000 of funds appropriated to State Aid to Local School Administrative Units (SALSA) to study (1) the relationship of principal's salaries to teacher salaries, and (2) the tenure rights of psychologists, speech pathologists, and audiologists.

Funds to implement the ABC'S of Public Education Program. Replaces Senate provision to provide that State Board may use up to $72.4 million of SALSA funds for 1997-98 to provide incentive funding for schools that meet or exceed the projected levels of improvement in student performance in accordance with the ABC's program. Allows cash awards up to $1,500 for teachers and certified personnel and up to $500 for teacher assistants in schools that achieve higher than expected improvement, and up to $750 for teachers and certified personnel and $375 for teacher assistants in schools that achieve the expected standards. Also provides that the State Board may use SALSA funds to assist low-performing schools.

Extra pay for mentor teachers. Same as Senate provision in Excellent Schools Act.

Extra pay for new teacher development. Same as Senate provision in Excellent Schools Act.

Extra pay for professional development. Same as Senate provision in Excellent Schools Act.

Additional pay for teachers with additional responsibilities. Requires that $1.9 million of SALSA funds for 1997-98 and 1998-99 be used to compensate teachers for assignments for additional workdays outside the school calendar designed to improve student achievement.

Public school calendar changes/extra pay for extra days and extra duties. Substantially similar to Senate provision, except requires $5 million of SALSA funds for 1997-98 (Senate provided $10.1 million) and $5 million for 1998-99 (Senate provided $11.4 million).

Global curriculum program. Provides that funds appropriated for the global curriculum program must be used to improve knowledge of middle and high school students in areas of international and cultural studies. Allows State Board to enter into contracts to implement the program.

Pilot program for computer network administration. State Board must use up to $500,000 for 1997-98 from the state school technology fund to establish pilot programs in the administration, design, and maintenance of computer networks in public schools business programs as part of tech prep and school-to-work. State Board will select local units to participate in pilot and program will be implemented in one to three high schools in each pilot unit. State Board must report on program by Sept. 15, 1999.

Funds to grade standardized tests. Allows State Board to use up to $500,000 appropriated for the operation of the Dep't of Public Instruction for 1997-98 to upgrade equipment used to score end-of-grade and end-of-course tests, and use up to $800,000 to grade additional fifth and eighth grade short essay tests.

Prototype school design clearinghouse. Allows State Board to use $170,400 of SALSA funds in 1997-98 and $77,900 in 1998-99 to establish prototype school design clearinghouse in accordance with GS 115C-521(e).

Incentives and salaries studies. Allows State Board to use up to $150,00 of SALSA funds for 1997-98 to contract with a credible provider to provide a study of performance pay and employee accountability plans to strengthen the accountability and incentive provisions of the Excellent Schools Act. Board must report on results of study by April 15, 1998. Also allows Board to use up to $50,000 of SALSA funds for 1997-98 for a study of principal salaries. Board must report on study by April 15, 1998.

Study of teacher supply and demand. Requires that State Board and UNC Board of Governors conduct a study of teacher supply and demand, and report on study by April 15, 1998.

Allocation of investment earnings on school bonds to small county school systems. Provides that when there are uncommitted funds available in the public school building bonds fund, the State Board must allocate $1,440,821 as a grant to Avery County, $1,393,069 as a grant to Alleghany County, $1,357,835 as a grant to Currituck County, and $1,471,917 as a grant to Polk County.

Transfer of funds for children with special needs to program for academically or gifted students authorized. Deletes Senate provision.

School resource officers in middle schools. Deletes Senate provision.

AVID program. Deletes Senate provision.

Civil penalty and forfeiture fund established. Deletes Senate provision.

Out-of-state teacher certification. Deletes Senate provision.

North Carolina standards and accountability commission. Deletes Senate provision.

Special needs children funds. Deletes Senate provision.

Community Colleges

Community college funding flexibility. Same as Senate.

Community college tuition and fee payments. Same as Senate.

Assessment of occupational extension payment. Same as Senate.

Modifications in the FTE funding formula to reflect fluctuations in enrollment. Same as Senate.

Student census date. Same as Senate.

New and expanding industry report date modified. Same as Senate.

New and expanding industry guidelines. Same as Senate, except provides that exceptions to guidelines may last no longer than one year.

Community college program efficiency. Same as Senate.

Hospital-based nursing programs. Same as Senate.

HRD multientry/multiexit programs. Same as Senate.

Operations and maintenance of plant funds. Provides that $200,000 of funds appropriated to Dep't of Community Colleges for 1997-98 may be used for plant operation and maintenance for colleges with seven or more counties in service area. Authorizes Central Carolina Community College to use up to $190,000 of funds allocated to it for 1997-98 for plant operations and maintenance and authorizes Southwestern Community College to use $121,000 of its funds for same purpose.

Hosiery technology center funds. Authorizes State Community College Board to use $200,000 of funds appropriated to Dep't for cited center operation for 1997-98.

Union County to select community college. Authorizes board of commissioners of Union County to select existing community college to serve its citizens, and, if the selected institution agrees, county may enter contract to provide services to its citizens. Deletes Senate provision authorizing establishment of new multicampus community college to serve Anson and Union.

University of North Carolina

Funding for off-campus and distance learning degree-credit extension instruction. Directs UNC Board of Governors to make 1998 budget request for off-campus and distance learning degree credit extension instruction that is proportional to regular term funding and with proportional tuition rates and is sufficient to provide for projected enrollments in those categories for 1998-99. Request must be made to House and Senate Appropriations chairs and Education Subcommittee chairs by March 1, 1998.

Military residency/UNC tuition. Same as Senate.

Wake Forest, Duke Medical School funding formula. Same as Senate, except adds provision allowing UNC Board of Governors to transfer funds from related programs if funds are insufficient to cover enrolled students.

Aid to students attending private colleges. Same as Senate.

Aid to students attending private colleges/legislative tuition grant limits. Same as Senate.

Distinguished professors endowment trust fund. Same as Senate.

UNC overhead receipts flexibility. Same as Senate.

UNC assistance to public schools. Same as Senate.

UNC libraries funding. Same as Senate, except that House budget deletes specific authorization of $1.2 million for NC-LIVE, and replaces it with requirement that sufficient sum be made available to project.

Area health education centers funding. Same as Senate, except that House budget deletes requirement that funds be allocated to fund 16 residency slots at Cabarrus Family Medicine Residency Program.

Manufacturing extension partnership. Same as Senate.

Cooperative extension services. Same as Senate.

Scholarship fund balances. Same as Senate.

University fire safety costs limited. Same as Senate.

Academic enhancement funds clarification. Same as Senate.

Review of land use regulation. Deletes Senate provision.

UNC equity funds. Deletes Senate provision.

John Kernodle Fund. Deletes Senate provision.

ASU Centennial Celebration. Allows use of $200,000 in overhead receipts for 1997-98 for costs associated with centennial.

UNC capital facilities study. Directs UNC Board of Governors to study equity and adequacy of physical facilities of its campuses and report to General Assembly by Jan. 15, 1999. Directs Board to consider in the study whether its policy on self-liquidating projects contributes to inequities.

Agricultural enhancement. Allocates $1.1 million of funds appropriated to UNC to Agricultural Budget Codes at NC State University. Funds may be used to increase nonpersonnel budgets which have been reduced to provide competitive salary increases; may not be used for salary increases.

Department of Human Resources

Reorganization of Department of Human Resources. Requires Dep't of Human Resources (DHR) to develop and begin implementing a reorganization plan using the March 20, 1997 report of KPMG Peat Marwick to the General Assembly and focusing on (1) a strategic mission and long-range vision for the dep't, (2) an orientation toward consolidated family-centered services, (3) a system of incentives to reinforce state and local personnel efforts at integrated services delivery, and (4) assessment of program performance. Directs DHR (1) in consultation with the legislative oversight committee (see next section), to engage an entity to assist in changing the departmental culture, (2) to begin establishment of service delivery functions for services, regulation, institutional management, education, and health care financing, and (3) to seriously consider establishing coordination and infrastructure functions for information services and performance services.

Legislative Oversight Committee on DHR Reorganization. Establishes Legislative Oversight Committee on DHR Reorganization to oversee the reorganization described in preceding section. Committee will consist of 10 members including (1) five members of the House of Representatives (two appointed by the Speaker, a chair of the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources, a member of the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources, and the House chair or other member of the Subcommittee on Human Resources of the Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations); and (2) five members of the Senate (two appointed by the President Pro Tem., a chair of the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources, a member of the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources, and the Senate chair or other member of the Subcommittee on Human Resources of the Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations). Authorizes the committee to meet during any session of the General Assembly and to be served by legislative staff during session. Committee must report to the General Assembly on the progress of the reorganization and any recommendations by Dec. 1, 1998, and then by April 1 and Nov. 1 every year until April 1, 2003, or until the committee completes its work, at which time the committee terminates. Provides that the section is repealed if any act of the 1997 General Assembly that becomes law authorizes the Standing Appropriations Committees and Standing Appropriations Subcommittees of the House and Senate to meet separately or jointly during the interim between the Regular 1997 and 1998 sessions of the General Assembly.

Implement ABC's plan for residential schools. Same as Senate.

DHR study of provider reimbursement rates/report. Same as Senate.

DHR employees/in-kind match. Same as Senate.

Transfer of certain funds authorized. Same as Senate.

Medical records copy fees/social security disability claims. Rewrites GS 90-411 to (1) make existing provisions applicable only to health care providers operated by a governmental unit, and (2) add comparable provision for health care providers not operated by a governmental unit (a) setting maximum fee of $.75 per page, (b) allowing minimum fee of up to $12.00, and (c) making the provisions applicable to claims for Social Security disability.

Nonmedicaid reimbursement changes. Same as Senate.

Medical data processing funds. Same as Senate.

Fire protection revolving loan fund. Same as Senate.

Disposition of disproportionate share receipt clarification. Same as Senate.

Medicaid. Same as Senate.

Medicaid trust fund transfer/shortfall. Authorizes DHR, upon certification to Director of the Budget that all alternative sources of funding are exhausted and receipt of approval by the Director of the Budget, to use up to $25 million during 1997-98 from the fund established pursuant to GS 143-23.2 to support Medicaid program expenditures.

Medicaid growth reduction. Requires DHR to develop and implement a plan designed to reduce the growth of Medicaid to 8% by the year 2001, but prohibits eliminating categories of eligibles or of services except at direction of the General Assembly. Specifies actions the Division of Medical Assistance must consider in developing the plan and prohibits the Division from adjusting reimbursement rates to levels that would cause providers to be out of compliance with certification requirements, licensure rules, or other mandated quality or safety standards. Requires the Division to report to the chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources by Sept. 1, 1997 on actions it intends to take (but which are not to be implemented before the report), and by April 1, 1998 on the final plan.

Adult day health care Medicaid wavier. Directs the Division of Medical Assistance to request a waiver from the Health Care Financing Administration to provide adult day health care services to Medicaid recipients who are not participating in a community alternative program. Requires Division to (1) report to chairs of the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources by May 1, 1998 on progress in obtaining the waiver and (2) refrain from implementing any such waiver until reporting on the impact it would have on the provision of long-term care services for Medicaid recipients and the fiscal impact of adding the service.

Foster care assistance payments. Same as Senate.

Authorized additional use of HIV foster care and adoptive family funds. Same as Senate.

Adoption assistance payments. Same as Senate.

Child protective services. Same as Senate.

Child Caring Institution Fund. Allocates from funds appropriated to DHR, Division of Social Services, Child Caring Institution (CCI) Fund, $2 million for 1997-98 and $2 million for 1998-99 to increase the balance in the CCI Fund. The funds are to be used to increase the private child caring agency reimbursement rate for the state-funded portion of services to children who are not eligible for federal IV-E or AFDC-EA subsidies and may not be used to increase reimbursement rates to agencies providing residential care services and behavioral health care services under agreements with county departments of social services during 1996-97. Provides that (1) counties may not reduce their contributions to the agencies' cost of care as a result of the allocation, (2) county contributions to the cost of care must continue to be negotiated between the counties and the agencies, (3) county contributions may not be used to reduce or offset state reimbursement for the cost of care in private child caring institutions, (4) funds will be allocated to agencies according to current and agreed-upon formulas and reimbursement methodologies, adjusted to reflect the additional funds, and (5) agencies may use funds allocated from the CCI Fund to match federal funds for eligible children.

Child welfare system improvements. Allocates (1) $2,269,752 for 1997-98 and $2,269,752 for 1998-99 to county departments of social services for hiring or contracting for additional foster care and adoption worker positions created after July 1, 1997, and (2) $159,000 for 1997-98 and $163,000 for 1998-99 to establish and maintain a State Child Fatality Review Team to conduct in-depth reviews of any child fatalities involving children and families involved with local departments of social services child protective services in the 12 months preceding the fatality. Requires Division of Social Services to make public the findings and recommendations developed for each fatality reviewed relating to improving coordination between local and state entities. Provides that the State Child Fatality Review Team (1) must include representatives of county departments of social services and the Division of Social Services, a member of a local community child protection team, a member of a local child fatality prevention team, a representative from local law enforcement, a prevention specialist, and a medical professional; (2) shall have access to all medical, hospital and other records needed to carry out its functions; (3) is not subject to the Open Meetings statute, but may hold public meetings to discuss reviews and recommendations without revealing confidential information about children and families. Authorizes any member of the team, in an official meeting, to share any information available to the member that the team needs to carry out its duties. Includes detailed confidentiality provisions regarding information obtained by the team. Directs that funds allocated under the section be used to contract with a statewide prevention organization and a statewide medical organization to identify and orient prevention specialists and medical professionals to serve on the state team, and to pay per diem expenses for the five participants in each review who are not employed by the Division or by a county department of social services. Requires Division of Social Services to report quarterly to the cochairs of the

House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources and the Fiscal Research Division on the team's activities and to provide a final report within one week of the convening of the 1998 General Assembly.

Review of automated collection and tracking system. Same as Senate.

Limitations on state abortion fund. Continues without change the limitations on funding of abortions.

Food stamp electronic benefits transfer funds specifications. Same as Senate.

Work First fraud control program/debt setoff/client protection. Same as Senate.

Annual report on Caring Program for Children, Inc. Same as Senate.

Adult care home bed vacancies. Provides that for 18 months following the effective date of the act, DHR may not approve the addition of any adult care home beds for any type home or facility, except (1) plans submitted before May 18, 1997 may continue to be processed for approval; (2) plans submitted after May 18, 1997 may be processed if the applicant demonstrates to DHR that on or before May 18, 1997 the applicant purchased real property, contracted to purchase real property, or entered into a lease of real property for the purpose of establishing or expanding an adult care home facility; or (3) DHR determines that the vacancy rate in a county is less than 15% of the number of beds in the county as of the effective date of the act and no new beds have been approved or licensed in the county or plans submitted for approval, DHR may accept and approve the addition of beds in that county. Requires DHR to study the issue of high vacancy rates for adult care home beds and make recommendations with respect to the need for a certificate of need type process for adult care homes. Requires DHR to report on the study by Dec. 1, 1997.

Adult care homes report. Same as Senate.

Adult care homes reimbursement rate/adult care homes allocation of nonfederal cost of Medicaid payments. Provides that for 1997-98 and 1998-99, the maximum monthly rate for residents in adult care home facilities will be $874 per month per resident. Otherwise, same as Senate.

In-home special assistance demonstration project. Requires Division of Social Services, in consultation with the Division of Aging, to develop and implement an in-home special assistance demonstration project to determine the feasibility of using state and county funds to provide financial assistance to low-income elderly or disabled adults who otherwise are eligible for Special Assistance but who prefer to live at home and whose daily care needs can be met through in-home services. Sets out method for DHR to select five counties to participate. Limits to 40 the number of participants for whom each participating county may use project funds. Requires that state and county project funds be matched in same ratio as for Special Assistance. Specifies DHR responsibilities for monitoring local administration and otherwise overseeing the projects and collecting data. Requires the NC Study Comm'n on Aging, with assistance from the Division of Aging, to contract for an evaluation of the project and to require written reports to the Comm'n by July 1, 1998, and Jan. 30, 1999. Requires DHR to report to the General Assembly on Oct. 1, 1997, March 1, 1998, and Oct. 1, 1998. Specifies that the section does not create an entitlement to Special Assistance funds or services under the project. Effective July 1, 1997, and expires June 30, 1999.

Adult care home staffing for enhanced personal care services. Requires DHR to develop and implement a methodology for ensuring that adult care homes with 12 or more beds have adequate staff (one staff person for every seven to ten heavy-care residents) to meet the enhanced personal care needs of the home's heavy-care residents (individuals who, according to Medicaid criteria, need intensive assistance or are totally dependent on another for eating, toileting, or both). Requires DHR, if it finds that an adult care home has not provided adequate staff, to withhold payment for enhanced personal care services until the staffing requirements are met. The methodology is to be applied effective Oct. 1, 1997.

Senior center outreach. Same as Senate.

Surrogate consent for heath care/study. Requires NC Study Comm'n on Aging to study and recommend a procedure for determining which person(s) may make health care decisions for adults in nursing homes and other health care facilities who lack sufficient understanding or capacity to make or communicate health care decisions and for whom there is no authorized health care agent, guardian of the person, or attorney-in-fact and to report to the 1998 General Assembly.

Commission on Aging study of adult care home monitoring. Requires the NC Study Comm'n on Aging to study the effectiveness and efficiency of state and county monitoring and regulation of adult care homes and to report to the 1998 General Assembly.

Senior center funds. Allocates $1 million for 1997-98 for senior centers. Otherwise, same as Senate.

In-home and caregiver support funds. Allocates $5 million for 1997-98 and $5 million for 1998-99 for home and community care services for older persons who are not eligible for Medicaid and are on the waiting list for the services. Otherwise, same as Senate.

Clinical social worker exemption. Same as Senate.

Mixed beverage tax for area mental health programs. Same as Senate.

Liability insurance. Same as Senate.

Physician services. Same as Senate.

Private agency uniform cost finding requirement. Same as Senate.

Thomas S. Same as Senate, except (1) adds requirement that DHR's annual report include total state funds expended, by program, on Thomas S. class members, other than funds specifically appropriated for the Thomas S. program and services, and (2) requires that DHR's annual report include (a) the number of prospective class members (in Senate bill, the number of prospective class members evaluated), and (b) the number of confirmed class members awaiting services (in Senate bill, the number of prospective class members awaiting evaluation).

Willie M. Same as Senate, except requires that annual report by DHR and the Dep't of Public Education include specified data for each area program/authority (in Senate bill, for each county).

Carolina Alternatives. Same as Senate.

Limitation on use of special Alzheimer's unit in Wilson. Provides that special Alzheimer's unit in Wilson may serve only clients who cannot be served by a similar private facility. Requires DHR to solicit information from private providers for the operation of the unit and to report to the General Assembly, not less than 90 days before the opening of the unit, providing the cost of operation of the unit by the state as compared to the cost of operation by private providers who have submitted information.

Efficiency study of state psychiatric hospitals. Requires DHR to contract with an independent consulting firm to conduct a study of the management and operation of the four state psychiatric hospitals, to identify areas for improved operations and efficiency. If study findings reflect a need for specific physical plant renovations, replacements, or new construction, the report must provide information about cost-efficiencies that would result and the time period over which they would repay the cost of the improvements. The study must consider all potential sources of revenue for the hospitals and the impact of any proposed operational changes on that revenue and on the need for appropriations from the General Fund. Requires report to the General Assembly not later than Feb. 3, 1998.

Thomas S. lawsuit compliance. Same as Senate.

Thomas S. funds/cost containment. Provides that if Thomas S. funds are insufficient, the Director of the Budget may use funds available to DHR not to exceed $15.2 million. Requires DHR, in conjunction with area programs, to develop and implement cost containment measures to reduce the cost of direct services, emphasizing positive client outcomes through developmental disability long-term managed supports rather than process. Measures are to include (1) reduction of process-oriented tasks required by the state, (2) single stream funding from all available sources, (3) waivers of federal requirements in order to comply with the federal court order, and (4) review, and if necessary amendment or repeal, of rules that conflict or interfere with cost containment measures. Requires DHR to make detailed report to General Assembly on Dec. 1, 1997, and May 1, 1998.

Mental health commitment law/Thomas S. Rewrites GS 122C-261(f), 122C-262(d), and 122C-263(d) to make the restrictions on the admission of mentally retarded persons to state psychiatric hospitals or state facilities for the mentally ill apply only to persons 18 years of age or older.

Butner community land reservation. Requires DHR to reserve and dedicate specified land for the construction of a community building and related facilities to serve the Butner reservation. The project will be funded with contributions from Granville County, contributions from residents of the Butner reservation, the use of cablevision franchise rebate funds received by DHR on behalf of the reservation, and other public and private sources. Requires the Butner Planning Council to advise the Sec'y of Human Resources regarding the use of the land, the construction of the building, and the expenditure of the rebate funds. Provides that if a permanent local government is established on the reservation, the land will be transferred to the local government.

Allocation of mental health, developmental disabilities, and substance abuse expansion funds. Same as Senate, with technical change.

Procedure for prisoners held in county jail. Requires that prisoners held in a county jail, other than those found to be incapable of proceeding to trial, who require mental health treatment that the county decides can best be

provided by inpatient care, be transported to the mental health unit of Central Prison in accordance with GS 162-39.

Legislative Study Commission on Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services. Amends GS 120-205 to add to the study comm'n a representative of the NC Hospital Association, appointed by the Governor, increasing the size of the comm'n from 21 to 22 members.

Whitaker School replacement facility. Requires DHR and the Office of State Budget and Management, in consultation with the Human Rights Committee of the Whitaker School in Butner, to attempt to locate a facility in Butner or elsewhere that would be a suitable replacement for the Whitaker School. DHR also may consider whether it would be more cost effective to build a new facility. Requires DHR to make a status report to the General Assembly by May 1, 1998.

Forensic treatment program. Requires the Comm'n for Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services to adopt temporary rules to implement the forensic treatment program at Dorothea Dix Hospital. Directs that the rules provide for locking the rooms of patients in the forensic treatment program during rest times, including normal sleeping hours.

Study downsizing of mental retardation centers. Requires DHR to study the impact of the plan for downsizing mental retardation centers being implemented by the Dep't. The study must include the time period from the commencement of implementation through June 30, 1996. Requires DHR to report to the General Assembly not later than March 2, 1998.

Early intervention funding/referral. Same as Senate, except (1) increases amounts allocated to $5 million each fiscal year, (2) authorizes DHR to create up to 41 new positions in the Division of Services for the Blind and the Division of Services for the Deaf and the Hard of Hearing to expand early intervention-related preschool services, and (3) requires that agencies providing early intervention services to children from birth through five years of age work together to develop procedures to ensure that Beginnings for Parents of Hearing-Impaired Children, Inc., is notified of children newly identified with hearing loss and determined to be eligible for services.

Reimbursement and compensation of members of the North Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Advisory Council, the Statewide Independent Living Council, and the Commission for the Blind. Same as Senate.

Division of Services for the Blind/performance audit. Same as Senate.

Services for blind/extended service provider positions. Same as Senate.

Governor Morehead School/textbook funds. Same as Senate.

Family support/deaf and hard of hearing services contract. Same as Senate.

S.O.S. and Family Resource Center grant programs administrative cost limits. Same as Senate.

Annual evaluation of Wilderness Camp, Coach Mentor Training, and Governor's One-on-One programs. Same as Senate.

DYS training schools/student evaluations. Same as Senate.

Receipts of federal funds for emergency assistance. Same as Senate, except authorizes DHR to use up to 25% of federal Title IV-Emergency Assistance funds (in Senate bill, up to $5 million of those funds).

Community-based alternatives participation. Same as Senate.

Child care funds matching requirement. Same as Senate.

Child care subsidies. Same as Senate.

Child care allocation formula. Same as Senate.

Child day care revolving loan fund. Same as Senate.

Early Childhood Education and Development Initiatives Program. Same as Senate, except (1) rewrites GS 143B-168.15(b) to require that of the total funds allocated to all local partnerships, 70% be used in child care-related activities and programs that improve access to child care services, develop new child care services, or improve the quality of child care services in all settings; (2) rewrites GS 143B-168.15(g) to require that not less than 30% of each local partnership's direct services allocation be used to expand child care subsidies, and to allow the NC Partnership to increase this percentage up to a maximum of 50% when, based on the local waiting list for subsidized child care or the total percentage of children served whose families are income eligible for subsidized child care, the Partnership determines that a higher percentage is justified; (3) directs the NC Partnership not to apply the subsidy requirement in GS 143B-168.15(g) to the 45 counties eligible to receive planning funds in 1997-98; (4) makes the following changes in amounts allocated: (a) increase in funds for direct services for 35 existing partnerships—$14,137,034 (Senate bill, $15,215,912) each fiscal year, (b) for the 12 new partnerships planned for as of the 1996-97 fiscal year, $5,252,713 (no change) for 1997-98 and the same amount (in Senate bill, $9,142,926) for 1998-99.

Extend DHR administration of Tri-County/Tri-County Realignment incentive funds. Same as Senate, except (1) refers to feasibility of "aligning" (in Senate bill, "combining") with another existing area authority, and (2) adds provision allocating $1.2 million of funds appropriated to division of MH, DD, & SAS for each year of the 1997-99 biennium to any existing area authority that has aligned with one or more of the counties that comprised the Tri County Area Authority, if the per capita funding level for the existing authority is greater than that of the county that aligns with it. Provides that funds allocated under the section may not exceed the amount necessary to raise the aligned county's level of per capita funding to that of the existing authority, and that if the funds appropriated are not sufficient, DHR will allocate from available funds the amount necessary to make up the difference. Funds appropriated but not allocated at the end of the biennium revert to the General Fund.

No state funds for lobbying. Provides that funds appropriated by the act to DHR may not be used for activities aimed at influencing the General Assembly, but the prohibition does not apply to employees of DHR, employees of county departments of social services, or to private grantees. Provides that neither DHR nor any county department of social services, area mental health authority, or county human services agency may retain any person who would be required to register as a lobbyist in order to carry out the task for which that person is retained.

Welfare Reform

Welfare Reform Act of 1997. Incorporates provisions that are substantially identical to 4th edition of S 1015, except (1) does not eliminate Social Services Comm'n or transfer Comm'n's powers and duties to Dep't of Human Resources, (2) modifies provisions regarding payment of federal and state funds to counties, and (3) modifies provisions regarding establishment of Work First reserve fund.

Dep't of Agriculture

Dep'ts of Agr/Comm/Labor/EHNR/receipt supported positions. Requires the named departments to report by Oct. 15, 1997, and semiannually thereafter, to the Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations, the House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Natural and Economic Resources and the Fiscal Research Div'n regarding the creation or abolition on any receipt-supported positions. Requires the named dept's to abolish any receipt-supported position, on approval of the Office of State Budget and Mgt, if the position is vacant for more than one year and receipts are insufficient to fund the position.

Mountain State Fair to become enterprise fund. Same as Senate.

Timber sales for maintenance of state farms forestland. Same as Senate.

Transfer Maritime Museum to Cultural Resources. Substantially same as Senate provision.

Western NC Dev. Ass'n. Same as Senate.

Increase grape growers funds. Same as Senate.

Authorize Agr. Finance Authority to use interest from the reserve for farm loans for administrative expenses. Same as Senate.

Eastern NC livestock arena funds. Amends 1993 SL, Ch. 561, sec. 94, to provide that the $700,000 appropriated in 1985 to the Rocky Mount Business Dev. Authority for the agricultural complex located at Fountain Park will be used to construct a facility to replace the Eastern NC Livestock Arena.

Assistance for small, family farms. Appropriates $50,000 for 1997-98 to provide assistance to farmers operating small, family farms. Dep't must report by March 1, 1998, to Joint Legislative Comm'n on "Governmental Operations, House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Natural and Economic Resources, and Fiscal Research Div'n on use of funds.

Southern Dairy Compact Comm'n funds. Appropriates $25,000 for 1997-98 and $25,000 for 1998-99 to the comm'n. Appropriation is contingent on enactment of H 998, S 977, or similar legislation creating the comm'n.

Dep't of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources

Study desirability of reorganizing DEHNR. Directs Office of State Budget and Mgt to study the feasibility of creating from DEHNR two separate dep'ts, one that would manage and protect the state's natural resources, and one that would protect the environment and public health. Office must report results of its study by March 15, 1998 to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations, Environmental Review Comm'n, and Fiscal Research Div'n. If H 478, S 383, or similar legislation is enacted, the Office shall exclude from its study health services programs.

Environmental education grants. Substantially similar to Senate provisions.

Grassroots science program. Same as Senate, except appropriation for 1997-98 is reduced from $3,150,000 to $600,000.

Aircraft lease receipts . Directs Div'n of Forest Res. to use receipts from the leasing of an amphibious water-scooping tanker aircraft to offset the operating costs of the aircraft.

State parks forests management plans. Amends GS 113-44.13 to require the development of a forest management plan for each state park classified under GS 113-44.12. Amends GS 113-35(a) to allow the cutting and selling of timber in state parks, and amends GS 113-36 to provide that proceeds of sales will be spent for capital improvements in the parks.

DEHNR law enforcement pay study by the Office of State Personnel. Directs Office to study employee classifications, salary schedules, pay equities for sworn law enforcement personnel in Div'n of Parks and Recreation, in comparison to law enforcement officers employed in Div'n of Marine Fisheries and Wildlife Resources Comm'n. Office must report its findings to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations and Fiscal Research Div'n by Jan. 15, 1998.

Marine Fisheries Comm'n reform funds. Appropriates $247,475 for 1997-98 and $230,475 for 1998-99 for standing advisory committees and permanent staff for the Marine Fisheries Comm'n. Appropriations are contingent on enactment of H 1097, sec. 2.1, or identical legislation.

Marine Fisheries information technology report. Directs Marine Fisheries Div'n, by March 15, 1998, to report to Joint Legis. Comm'n on Seafood and Aquaculture, Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations, and Fiscal Research Div'n on various aspects of the modernization of its computer-based management and information systems.

Marine patrol vessel. Directs DEHNR to make reasonable efforts to obtain marine patrol vessel from excess federal property. If vessel cannot be so obtained, appropriates up to $200,000 for 1997-99 toward purchase of vessel.

Shellfish rehabilitation program. Renames the oyster rehabilitation program the shellfish rehabilitation program, thereby including clams and scallops, and directs Div'n of Marine Fisheries to report to Joint Legis. Comm'n of Seafood and Aquaculture by Jan. 1, 1998, on expenditure of funds from the program.

Soil survey supervisor. Directs the assignment of a soil survey supervisor to complete soil surveys in Buncombe and Madison counties.

Beaver damage control funds. Amends various session laws to include Bertie, Gates, Hoke, and Northampton counties to the counties included in the beaver damage control program. Appropriates up to $450,000 for 1997-98 for the control program, provided $25,000 in federal funds are available for the program. These funds must be matched by $4,000 from each of the participating counties.

Area Three soil and water regional coordinator. Appropriates $43,600 for each year of the biennium to hire a regional coordinator for Area 3 Soil and Water Conservation districts.

Animal waste compliance program report. Same as Senate.

Animal waste management system general permit revisions. Directs the interagency group working on animal waste management systems to revise the schedule for issuing permits and make the permits more friendly to the farmer and not in conflict with the site-specific certified animal waste management plans. Amends GS 143-215.10C to provide that animal waste management systems for dairy facilities constructed or expanded on or after Jan. 1, 1998, shall be required to obtain a management permit prior to the construction or expansion. An animal waste management system for any dairy facility in operation before Jan. 1, 1998, will continue to be deemed permitted as long as the facility obtains a certified animal waste management plan or the owner has entered into a special agreement with the EMC, and the facility remains in compliance with either the plan or the agreement.

Odor control study funds. Same as Senate.

Superfund program/inactive hazardous sites funds. Same as Senate, but includes inactive sites.

Funds for voluntary remedial actions. Same as Senate.

Pollution prevention and environmental assistance to small businesses with need. Same as Senate.

Permit information center. Same as Senate.

Agriculture waste research reports. Same as Senate.

Town Fork Creek soil conservation project. Same as Senate.

Meadow Branch water project and Deep Creek project funds do not revert. Provides that funds appropriated for projects in 1993 and 1995 will not revert until June 30, 1999.

Randleman Dam funds do not revert. Postpones reversion date for funds appropriated for the project until Oct. 1, 1999.

Water Quality permit programs/reserve funds. Same as Senate.

Federal funds for water quality indirect costs used for water quality. Same as Senate.

State match for federal water supply and wastewater assistance funds. Directs the State Controller, for 1997-98, to transfer from the Clean Water Management Trust Fund $13,224,595 to DEHNR to be allocated as follows: $4,001,775 to be used for the 20% match required to receive federal waste water assistance funds for revolving construction loans and other assistance; $9,222,820 to be used for the 20% match to receive federal water supply assistance for revolving construction and other assistance loans under the Safe Drinking Water Act.

Establish Drinking Water Revolving Loan Fund. Amends GS 159G-5 to establish the Drinking Water Treatment Revolving Loan Fund as a special account in the Clean Water Revolving Land and Grant Fund to be spent in accordance with the federal Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1996.

Solid waste operator course exempt. Amends GS 130A-309.25 to provide that the training course requirements do not apply to an operator who has five years of continuous experience as an operator of a solid waste management facility immediately preceding Jan. 1, 1998, provided the operator attends a course and completed the continuing education requirements approved by the dep't.

Partnership for the Sounds. Same as Senate.

Communicable disease control aid to counties flexibility. Same as Senate

DWI test changes. Same as Senate.

State training/environmental health specialists. Same as Senate.

Childhood lead exposure control. Same as Senate.

Extend Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention Task Force. Same as Senate.

Cancer control funds. Substantially same as Senate, but appropriates $350,000 for 1997-98 and $250,000 for 1998-99, rather than total of $500,000 for 1997-98.

Immunization program funding. Same as Senate.

WIC program funds. Same as Senate.

Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention Coalition of NC/reporting. Same as Senate.

NC Health Start Foundation/reporting. Same as Senate.

Prevent Blindness, Inc./reporting. Substantially similar to Senate.

Federal abstinence education funds. Substantially similar to Senate.

Defer some animal waste management system requirements. Senate provision deleted.

South Mountains gamelands funds. Senate provision deleted.

Citizen water quality monitoring program. Senate provision deleted.

Roanoke/Pamlico water quality funds. Senate provision deleted.

Reserve for Cape Fear River funds. Senate provision deleted.

Regional wastewater management. Senate provision deleted.

Clean Water Trust Fund/prioritize between Savings Reserve Account and Clean Water Management Trust Fund. Senate provision deleted.

Evaluate septic tanks in the Neuse River basin. Senate provision deleted.

Monitor coastal water quality. Senate provision deleted.

Reissue certain wastewater permits. Senate provision deleted.

Osteoporosis Task Force. Senate provision deleted.

Department of Commerce

Worker Training Trust Fund appropriations. Appropriates $6,689,964 (was, $5,839,964) for each year of the biennium from the Trust Fund to Employment Security Comm'n to operate local offices; appropriates $500,000 for 1997-98 and $1 million for 1998-99 to the Dep't of Labor to expand the apprenticeship program.

Job Training Study Commission. Same as Senate.

NC Real Enterprises Reporting. Same as Senate.

Special Employment Security Administration Fund. Same as Senate.

Industrial Recruitment Competitive Fund. Same as Senate.

Council of Government funds. Allocates $864,270 (was, $684,270) of appropriated funds for each year of the biennium to councils of government to assist local governments in grant applications, economic development, and related activities. Specifies new funding allocation formula.

Petroleum overcharge attorneys' fees. Same as Senate.

Petroleum overcharge funds allocation. Same as Senate.

Industrial development fund/local match. Same as Senate.

Industrial Development Fund utility account. Allocates $500,000 (was, $2 million) from Industrial Development Fund, for 1997-98 to be used for the utility account established under GS 143B-437A(b1). Deletes Senate provision allocating $1 million to Martin County as a grant-in-aid for water and sewer project.

Regional commission reports. Same as Senate.

Regional Economic Development Commission allocations. Same as Senate.

Tourism promotion funds. Same as Senate.

Rural tourism development funds. Allocates $100,000 (was, $300,000) in funds appropriated to the Dep't of Commerce for 1997-98 for grants to local governments and nonprofit organizations for rural tourism development.

Wanchese Seafood Industrial Park funds. Deletes Senate provision.

North Carolina Alliance For Competitive Technologies Report. Adds provision directing NCACT, a division of Dep't of Commerce, to issue reports summarizing its activities (completed and planned) and finances to the Joint Legis. Comm'n on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Div'n in 1998 and 1999 respectively.

Division of Employment and training and commission on Workforce Preparedness consolidated. Directs Dep't of Commerce to consolidate the functions, staff, and budget of the Comm'n on Workforce Preparedness into the Div'n of Employment and Training. The Dep't must complete the consolidation by Oct. 1, 1997, and issue a report to the Joint Legis. Comm'n on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Div'n by Nov. 1, 1997.

Funds For economic development. Directs that $975,000 (was, $1,755,000) of funds appropriated to Dep't of Commerce for 1997-98 be allocated as follows: $350,000 (was, $300,000) to the Land Loss Prevention Project, Inc.; $250,000 to NC Coalition of Farm and Rural Families, Inc.; $375,000 to NC Minority Support Center. Deletes $830,000 allocation to NC Institute for Minority Economic Development, Inc. Each organization is to report its activities and finances to the Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations and Fiscal Research Div'n by Jan. 15, 1998.

North Carolina Institute for Minority Economic Development report. Adds provision directing the NC Institute for Minority Economic Development to report its activities (planned and completed) and finances to the Joint Legis. Comm'n on Governmental Operations and Fiscal Research Div'n in 1998 and 1999 respectively.

Technological Development Authority report. Same as Senate.

World Trade Center funds. Same as Senate.

Center for Community Self-Help Funds. Allocates $3 million (was, $5 million) of the funds appropriated to Dep't of Commerce for 1997-98 to the Center for Community Self-Help to further a statewide program on lending for home ownership in the state.

State Government Competition Initiative. Substantially similar to H 31, 2nd edition, summarized in *Daily Bulletin* of 3/18/97. Adds provision allocating $5,600 in funds appropriated to Dep't of Commerce in each year of the biennium for transfer to the Office of State Budget and Management to carry out the act. Provides that act is effective July 1, 1997, and expires June 30, 2001.

MCNC. Same as Senate.

Biotechnology Center. Same as Senate.

Biotechnology funds for minority universities. Directs that of funds appropriated to the NC Biotechnology Center, $2 million in 1997-98 and $1 million in 1998-99 (was, $1 million in each fiscal year) be used to continue biotechnology initiative for NC's public historically black universities and UNC Pembroke.

Rural Economic Development Center. Directs that of funds appropriated to the center, $ 5.25 million (was, $5 million) in 1997-98 and $2.55 million (was, $ 2.4 million) in 1998-99 be allocated as follows: $1.4 million in 1997-98 and $1.35 million (was, $1.2 million) in 1998-99 for community development grants to support development in minority communities; $3.6 million (was, $3.35 million) in 1997-98 and $950,000 in 1998-99 to provide supplemental funding for matching requirements for economic development in economically depressed areas (adds provision setting $250,000 as the maximum amount for grant awards in each fiscal year).

Community development initiative. Same as Senate.

Opportunities Industrialization Center funds. Same as Senate.

Recreation district ABC permits. Deletes Senate provision.

Guest room cabinets for certain private clubs. Deletes Senate provision.

Dep't of Labor

OSHA technical assistance. Adds new GS 955.1 directing the Div'n of Occupational Safety and Health to offer technical assistance on reducing workplace injuries and illnesses to employers notified pursuant to GS 95-255(a).

Amends GS 95-136.1(b) by deleting workers' comp experience modification ratings as a factor the Dep't relies on in targeting employers for special emphasis inspections. Directs the Dep't to use up to $450,000 in additional federal funds received from the US Dep't of Labor under federal OSHA 23(g) grant to provide the technical assistance to employers pursuant to GS 95-255(a).

Establish departmental safety officer. Directs the Dep't to use up to $50,000 in additional federal funds received from the US Dep't of Labor under federal OSHA 23(g) grant to establish a departmental safety officer position.

Judicial Department

Transfer of equipment and supply funds. Same as Senate.

N.C. State Bar funds. Deletes Senate provision.

Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund. Same as Senate.

Report on dispute settlement centers. Same as Senate.

Community Penalties Program. Same as Senate.

Drug treatment court funds. Deletes Senate provision.

Make Sentencing Commission permanent. Same as Senate.

Victim's Rights Amendment/flexibility in use of victim witness assistants and legal assistants. Adds to Senate provision authorization for district attorney to temporarily assign victim witness assistant to perform duties normally performed by legal assistant and legal assistant to perform duties of victim witness assistant.

Computer training. Deletes Senate provision.

Criminal case management funds. Same as Senate.

Reserve for technology. Deletes Senate provision.

Drug court study. Deletes Senate provision.

Divide District Court District 30 and Prosecutorial District 30 into Districts 30A and 30B. Amends GS 7A-133 to divide current District Court District 30 (with four district judges) into District 30A (Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain counties) with two district court judges, one of whom is currently from Swain and the other from Cherokee County, and District 30B (Haywood and Jackson counties) with two judges, both of whom are currently from Haywood County. Amends G.S. 7A-60(a1) to divide the current Prosecutorial District 30 into District 30A (Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain counties) and District 30B (Haywood and Jackson counties) and to provide that district attorney for District 30A will be filled by appointment by the Governor to a term expiring on Dec. 31, 2000 and that current district attorney who resides in Haywood County will become district attorney for District 30B. Provides that four of the current assistant district attorneys are allocated to District 30A and three to District 30B. District court split effective later of Oct. 1, 1997 or upon preclearance under the Voting Rights Act, and district attorney split effective Oct. 1, 1997,

Additional assistant district attorneys/reestablish assistant district attorney positions in Districts 19B and 20. Effective Dec. 1, 1997 adds one additional assistant district attorney in every prosecutorial district except the following districts: adds two additional assistant district attorneys in Districts 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 19B, 20, 26; three additional assistant district attorneys in District 22; four additional assistant district attorneys in District 18; and five additional assistant district attorneys in District 10. (Adds total of 58 new assistant district attorneys.) Continues same provision as Senate regarding reestablishing positions in Districts 19B and 20.

Additional district court judges. Deletes Senate provision.

Authorize additional magistrates. Adds nine additional magistrates, one each in Edgecombe, Wilson, Wayne, Wake, Cumberland, Union, Wilkes, Gaston, and Buncombe counties.

Assistant public defenders. Deletes Senate provision.

Juvenile records for recidivism. Deletes Senate provision.

Additional investigatorial assistants. Amends GS 7A-69 to add investigatorial assistant in Prosecutorial Districts 15B, 24, 27A and 27B (now, provides for one for 27). Deletes provision for assistant in District 16 and provides that assistant in District 30 be assigned to District 30A but serve both 30A and 30B.

IRMC review of information technology plans of the Administrative Office of the Courts. Same as Senate.

Study Commission on Allocation of Judicial Resources. Replaces Senate LRC study of allocation of judicial resources with study by 19 member comm'n composed of four members of the House appointed by the Speaker, four members of the Senate appointed by the President Pro Tem., the director of the Administrative Office of the Courts, and two of each of the following court officials, one each appointed by the Speaker and by the President Pro Tem.—superior court judges, district court judges, district attorneys, clerks of superior court, and magistrates.

Allocates $15,000 in each year of the biennium from Legislative Services Commission's study reserve to conduct study and authorizes Comm'n to contract for consultant services. Requires Comm'n to report to 1999 General Assembly.

Guardian ad litem attorney billings. Requires attorneys providing legal services for guardian ad litem program to bill Judicial Dep't within 30 days after end of each quarter of fiscal year to be reimbursed.

Project Challenge report. Requires AOC to use $100,000 of funds allocated to support Project Operation, Inc., a program that provides alternative dispositions and services to delinquent juveniles in Judicial District 24. Requires Project Challenge to report to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations and chairs of specified House and Senate committees by March 1, 1998 and quarterly thereafter on effectiveness of program.

Education program for parents who are parties to a custody or visitation action. Requires AOC to develop a program to educate and sensitize separated or divorcing couples with respect to the needs of their children. Program must be implemented in a manner that is financially self-sustaining. Requires program to be operational in four districts by Jan. 1, 1998 and requires AOC to consider implementing in districts 4, 12, 19B, and 26. Authorizes court to order party to participate in program if it finds significant parental conflict has adversely affected children and that children's best interests will be served by party's participation in course. Program expires July 1, 1999 if not implemented statewide. Requires AOC to report to General Assembly not later than March 1, 1999 on program development and implementation.

Cumberland juvenile assessment center. Provides that $60,000 of funds appropriated to AOC for 1997-98 be used to fund Juvenile Assessment Project. State funds must be matched locally by $1 for every $3 in state funds. AOC will act with chief court counselor, DSS, and school administrative units in Cumberland County to operate project, which is program for juveniles (1) who have been alleged to be delinquent or undisciplined or (2) who are at risk for being so because of behavioral problems. Requires program to be patterned after juvenile assessment center in Hillsborough County, Florida. Establishes 13 member advisory board. Requires AOC, in consultation with Dep't of Human Resources, to evaluate program and report to General Assembly on implementation and evaluation by Dec. 1, 1997 and May 1, 1998.

Bad check pilot program funds/report. Requires AOC to use $135,000 of the funds appropriated for 1997-98 to establish a bad check collection pilot program in Wake and Rockingham Counties, adding two administrative positions in district attorney's office in each county to implement program. Requires AOC to report effectiveness of program by May 1, 1998 to General Assembly.

District court civil case management. Requires AOC to report to General Assembly by May 1, 1998 regarding success in reducing backlog of cases by civil case management pilot programs in District Court Districts 13, 18, 30A and 30B.

Establish teen courts in Orange, Guilford, Cabarrus, Forsyth, and Brunswick Counties. Appropriates following sums to AOC to establish teen courts in following counties and requires AOC to report to General Assembly by March 1, 1998 and quarterly thereafter on operation of programs: Orange—$15,000 in each year of biennium; Guilford—$20,000 in each year of biennium; Brunswick—$20,000 in each year of biennium; Forsyth—$14,330 in each year of biennium; and Cabarrus—$14,330 in each year of biennium.

Department of Correction

Reimburse counties for housing and extraordinary medical costs for inmates, parolees, and post-release supervisees awaiting transfer to state prison system. Same as Senate.

Inmate housing funds. If delays occur in construction of prison units funded in 1997-99 budget reserves for operating prisons, funds may be used to contract for prison beds to house inmates in out-of-state prisons or local jails and to extent those funds are not available may use funds appropriated to Dep't for 1997-98 for same purpose. Requires Dep't to report to Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations before expending more than $1 million (was, $6 million) for housing inmates out-of-state or in local jails.

Exemption from licensure and certificate of need. Deletes Senate provision.

Limit use of operational funds. Same as Senate.

Use of facilities closed under GPAC. Similar to Senate provision except specifies that lease of small prison unit to county, city or private firm must be for period of 20 years or more and provides that prison unit under lease to county is exempt during period of lease from minimum jail standards that are greater than those required of the state prison system.

Federal grant reporting. Adds to Senate budget requirement that if Dep't wishes to continue program beyond grant period, it must report proposed method for funding to General Assembly.

Harriet's House funds. Deletes provisions in Senate budget that provide for non-reversion of funds appropriated in 1996-97 and makes section effective June 30, 1997.

Report on Summit House. Deletes provisions in Senate budget requiring report on possible expansion of program and providing for non-reversion of funds already appropriated.

Modification of funding formula for the North Carolina State-County Criminal Justice Partnership Act. Adds provision amending G.S. 143B-273.4(a) to provide that "eligible offender" covered under act includes persons serving a term of parole as well as those on post-release supervision after serving an active sentence.

Report on DART/DWI Program at Cherry Hospital. Same as Senate.

Reduce membership on Post-Release Supervision and Parole Commission. Replaces Senate provision, which called for Post-Release Supervision and Parole Comm'n to report on staffing reorganization and reduction plan, with an amendment to GS 143B-267 (1) reducing Comm'n from five to three members, effective June 30, 1997, and setting out method for staggering terms and (2) deleting statutory procedures for operation of the Comm'n.

Impact defendants in DOC facilities. Amends GS 15A-1343(b1) (2a), ordering participation in IMPACT program as special probation condition, to provide that condition may also include a period of supervision through the Post-Boot Camp Probation Program.

Report on Women at Risk. Requires Women at Risk to report by Dec. 1 and May 1 of each year to Joint Legislation Comm'n on Governmental Operations regarding effectiveness of program and numbers of clients served.

Performance audit of Division of Adult Probation and Parole. Requires Dep't in consultation with State Auditor to select an independent firm to conduct a performance audit of Division of Adult Probation and Parole and to provide copies of report to General Assembly.

Correctional office working hours. Amends GS 95-28, which limits supervisor from requiring certain state employees from working longer than specified hours, to delete applicability to state correctional institutions.

Transfer Rockingham Correctional Center. Transfers former Rockingham County Correctional Center building and grounds owned by State to Rockingham County.

Funding of prison road squads. Requires Dep't of Transportation to reimburse Dep't of Correction for cost of inmate road squads on cost basis as provided in GS 148-26.5.

Private prison expansion. Requires Dep't, in consultation with US Corrections Corp., to determine feasibility of expanding the two 500-bed facilities currently under construction to 1000-bed facilities and report to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations. If report determines expansion is feasible, Dep't may use its funds to accomplish that expansion.

Title VII funds. Authorizes Dep't to use funds to pay claimants as part of settlement of Title VII lawsuit regarding recruitment, hiring, promotion of females in the Dep't.

Modular prison units. Provides that modular housing units scheduled to be built at Warren, Craven and Hyde prison units to be constructed at Haywood, Henderson, Yadkin, Davie, and Catawba units.

Report on bunking inmates in shifts. Requires Dep't to report to Joint Legislative Corrections Oversight Committee by Nov. 1, 1997 on progress in implementing pilot program to bunk inmates in shifts at Lincoln Correctional Center.

Inmate costs. Allows Dep't to use appropriated funds for providing food and health care to inmates if the prison population exceeds Dec. 1996 population projections of Sentencing Comm'n and cost of providing food and health care is anticipated to exceed amounts appropriated in continuation budget. Requires Dep't to report any such expenditures to General Assembly.

Increase reimbursement to counties for state inmates housed in local confinement facilities. Provides that $3,010,089 of funds appropriated to Dep't for 1997-98 be used to raise per diem reimbursement to counties housing prisoners serving sentences of 30 days or more from $14.50 to $20 per day. Provides that daily reimbursement rate reverts to $14.50 for 1998-99.

Federal matching funds. Deletes Senate provision.

Use of federal prison construction grant funds. Deletes Senate provision.

Substance abuse funds. Deletes Senate provision.

Additional prison beds/increase the criminal penalty for the sale of certain controlled substances/increase the criminal penalty for certain embezzlement offenses/reclassify offense of accessory after the fact/increase penalty for voluntary manslaughter from a class E felony to a class D felony/add to the list of aggravating factors that certain people were seriously injured as a result of the offense/increase the penalty for the establishment of pyramid distribution plans/establish the offenses of trespass on pine straw production land and larceny of pine

straw/increase the penalty for certain offenses committed while in prison/reclassify certain offenses related to escape from correctional facilities/increase the penalties for certain assaults on a probation officer, parole officer, or state or county corrections employee/lower marijuana trafficking amounts/limit, modify and enhance attempting to elude arrest statutes. Makes following changes from Senate version (1) Reduces from $500,000 to $135,000 amount of funds appropriated to fund additional prison needed to implement this provision. (2) Deletes amendment to GS 20-138.5 requiring active time for conviction of habitual impaired driving. (3) Amends GS 15A-1340.16(d) to make it an aggravating factor if offense "resulted in" (was, "proximately caused") serious injury to present or former law enforcement officer, court official, fireman, emergency medical technician and deletes Senate amendment which would have added as aggravating factor that offense committed for benefit or at direction of any criminal street gang with intent to further criminal conduct. (4) Deletes Senate amendments to GS 14-69.1 and -69.2, increasing punishments for falsely reporting bomb, and GS 14-72.1, making it felony to conceal merchandise by using lead-lined device to prevent activation of anti-shoplifting device. (5) Amends GS 14-159.6 to make it class 1 misdemeanor for first offense and class I felony for second or subsequent offense to willfully go on posted land of another to rake or remove pine straw (Senate provision made offense class 2 misdemeanor). (6) Amends GS 14-34.5 to make it a class E felony to assault with a firearm and amends GS 14-34.7 to make it a class F felony to assault inflicting serious injury a person employed at a state or local detention facility while that person is performing a duty of his or her office. (7) Amends GS 90-95(h) to provide that trafficking in marijuana includes sale or possession of more than 10 pounds of the drug (now, 50 pounds). (8) Adds new GS 20-141.5 to make it unlawful to operate a motor vehicle while fleeing to elude a law enforcement officer. Makes offense punishable as class 1 misdemeanor except makes it a class H felony if at least two aggravating factors are present. Lists as aggravating factors speeding in excess of 15 mph over speed limit; gross impairment of faculties because of consumption of impairing substance or blood alcohol concentration of at least 0.14; especially reckless or dangerous driving; negligent driving leading to serious accident; driving when license revoked; driving through marked school zone or work zone; passing a stopped school bus; or driving with a child under 12 years of age. Requires mandatory license revocation of person convicted of fleeing to elude arrest. Repeals GS 20-141(j) and 20-17(10), current crime of speeding to elude arrest and mandatory license revocation provision.

Intimidation to influence legislator. Amends GS 120-86 to make it unlawful to threaten economically another person in order to compel the threatened person to attempt to influence a legislator in the performance of the legislator's duties.

Direct Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission to revise hiring and record-keeping procedures for employees of the Department of Correction. Requires Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Comm'n by June 30, 1998 to reestablish hiring and record-keeping procedures for employment of certified positions in Dep't.

Dep't of Justice

Dep't salary funds. Deletes Senate provision.

SBI salary funds/spending priorities. Same as Senate, except deletes provision including overtime payments to supervisory personnel as part of priority for overtime funds.

SBI use of court-ordered reimbursement funds. Same as Senate.

Private Protective Services and Alarm Systems Licensing Boards pay for use of state facilities and services. Same as Senate.

Limits on computer system upgrade. Same as Senate.

Certain litigation expenses to be paid by clients. Same as Senate.

Reimbursement for UNC Board of Governors legal representation. Same as Senate.

Use of seized and forfeited property transferred to state law enforcement agencies by the federal government. Same as Senate.

Department of Justice record checks funds and reports. Same as Senate.

Increase the number of fictitious licenses and registration plates authorized for publicly owned motor vehicles and remove the sunset on prior increase on number of plates. Senate budget extended sunset; House eliminates it. House budget also increases authorization for licenses and plates to 150 (from 100).

Sheriff Education and Training Standards Commission to establish minimum employment, training, and retention standards for telecommunicators. Amends GS 17E-2 to include telecommunicators as "justice officers", and amends GS 17E-7 to provide that telecommunicators appointed after Oct. 1, 1997 must meet requirements established by Comm'n and by GS Ch. 17E, and persons employed on that date are not subject to entry

requirements, but are subject to certification requirements established by Comm'n. Authorizes use of $156,731 in 1997-98 and $132,231 in 1998-99 of funds appropriated to Dep't to be used to hire research associate, processing assistant and criminal justice instructor-coordinator to implement changes required by this section.

Training to law enforcement office in identification of accident/trauma victims to facilitate timely identification of victims and possible organ donors. Authorizes $25,000 to be used for the training by Criminal Justice Training and Standards Comm'n, Sheriff's Training and Standard's Comm'n, and Justice Academy. Adds new article 33 to GS Ch. 90 authorizing search of body and personal effects of person near death or who recently died to determine if person has document refusing to make anatomical gifts of organs. Spells out procedure for searching DMV records of organ donations, timely notification of next of kin, and requires use of body information tags on accident trauma victims, with tags to be provided by DMV.

Criminal Justice Information Network report. Requires CJIN Governing Board to report on interim basis by Nov. 1, 1997 and finally by April 15, 1998 on operation of board, progress on developing data standards, budget including expenditures and reserves, strategic plan and cost analysis for state implementation, and update on mobile data network progress and expenditures. Report will be made to Appropriations chairs, chairs of Subcommittee on Justice and Public Safety and Fiscal Research staff.

SBI sworn officers salary adjustments. Amends GS 114-13 to provide that sworn officers in SBI, beginning July 1, 1998 and annually thereafter, receive automatic 5% increase in salary until they reach the maximum of their pay range. Director and assistant directors are not eligible. Authorizes $3,064,778 from funds appropriated to pay 5% salary increase for each year since 1985 officer was in sworn status, up to maximum pay. Director, assistant directors of support services, field services, crime laboratory and deputy director of Medicaid fraud are not eligible for this increase.

Attorney General approval required for all state settlements. Adds new GS 114-2.4 to require Attorney General or designee's approval of all settlements involving payment of public money.

Department of Crime Control and Public Safety.

Legislative review of drug law enforcement and other grants. Same as Senate.

Victim Assistance Network funds. Same as Senate.

Report on community service workers. Same as Senate.

Report on crime victims compensation funds. Same as Senate.

Extend Department of Crime Control and Public Safety Study Commission. As title indicates. Report must be made by May 1, 1998. Allocates $50,000 from Legislative Services Commission's reserve for studies to fund continuation of study.

General Assembly

Analysis of state budget during the interim. Same as Senate.

Health Care Oversight Committee. Same as Senate.

State employees' communications with legislators. Adds new GS 126-90 to specify that a state employee's right to speak with a member of the General Assembly may not be limited by the employee's supervisor or by a policy of the employee's department or agency. Applies to all state employees, public school employees, and community college employees.

Office of the Governor

Fire protection and rescue grant funds. Substantially similar to Senate provision. Adds provisions to reimburse volunteer fire departments and volunteer rescue squads for highway use tax they pay on their fire trucks and emergency service vehicles. Does not increase intended appropriation.

Home program matching funds. Substantially similar to Senate provision, except gives first priority to projects located in tier one, two or three enterprise counties under GS 105-129.3.

Affordable housing assistance funds. Allows allocation of up to $500,000 of funds appropriated to the NC Housing Finance Agency for the Housing Trust Fund for 1997-98 to community-based nonprofit low-income housing development and technical assistance organizations as defined in the bill. Funds must be used to support the development of affordable housing for low-income people and for associated comprehensive services and programs. NC Housing Finance Agency must develop rules to govern allocation of funds to eligible organizations.

Dep't of Secretary of State

Information Resources Management Commission. Same as Senate.

Dep't of State Auditor

Performance audit of SIPS. Same as Senate.
Advice of governmental operations on prioritizing requests for assistance. Deletes Senate provision.

Dep't of State Treasurer

Retirement system administrative expenses to comply with supreme court decisions. Same as Senate.

Dep't of Insurance

Construction code receipts. Same as Senate.
Expanduse of Insurance Regulatory Fund. Same as Senate.

Dep't of Administration

Combine programs to help women and children. Same as Senate.
Procurement pilot program. Same as Senate.
State Health Plan Purchasing Alliance Board operating funds revert. Same as Senate.
Governor's Advocacy Council For Persons With Disabilities. Same as Senate.
Fees for use of state-owned office space. Same as Senate.
Parking revenues. Same as Senate.
State Construction Study Commission. Creates a 15 member State Construction Study Comm'n to study ways to streamline the review and approval process for state projects and ways to eliminate duplication of effort and overlapping responsibilities among state agencies in the approval process. Comm'n must submit final report to 1998 General Assembly. Allocates $25,000 of funds appropriated to the General Assembly for 1997-98 to fund Comm'n.
Transfer positions from Capitol Police to Revenue. Transfers ten property guard positions from the Capitol Police in the Dep't of Administration to the Dep't of Revenue. Also transfers funds, equipment, supplies, records and other property to support the ten positions.
Consolidate Youth Councils. Amends powers and duties of the Governor's Council on Children and Youth (now, Advocacy Council on Children and Youth) within the Dep't' of Administration to provide Council with additional duties and responsibilities. Increases membership on the Council from 18 to 20. Amends GS 143B-387 to establish NC State Youth Council, also within the Dep't of Administration. Provides that terms of present members of the Governor's Advocacy Council on Children and Youth end on June 30, 1997 and appointees to Governor's Council on Children and Youth will begin on July 1, 1997.

Office of State Controller

NC information highway. Authorizes the Controller to use $224,000 in savings that accrued in 1996-97 to fund new sites in 1997-98.
Funds for year 2000 conversion of the state's computer system. Same as Senate.

Office of Administrative Hearings

Administrative law judge salary. Amends GS 7A-751 to provide that the chief administrative law judge's salary will be the same as that of district court judges, and that of other administrative law judges shall be 90% of the salary of the chief ALJ.

Dep't of Cultural Resources

Dep't of Cultural Resources retain historical publications receipts. Same as Senate.
Museum of History restaurant. Substantially same as Senate.
NC Postal History Comm'n. Creates a 16-member NC Postal History Comm'n to advise the Sec'y on the collection, preservation, cataloging, publication and exhibition of material associated with NC's postal history. Members will be appointed by the Governor, Speaker, President Pro Tem., and the Sec'y, on recommendation of the president of the NC Postal History Society.
School visit/ballet theater program. Establishes program to offer classroom instructional materials and teacher training and live in-theater performance in conjunction with a school trip to Raleigh.

Preservation of Blackbeard's flagship. Appropriates $200,000 for 1997-98 for preservation of Queen Anne's Revenge.

Princeville cemetery oversight. Directs Dep't to provide oversight and guidance in restoration of the Princeville Cemetery and preparation of documents to place the cemetery on the National Register of Historic Places.

Arts council grants. Enacts GS 143B-87.8 to provide that grants used for art works must include as a term of each grant that the art created may not be displayed or performed in a publicly-funded facility if the governing body of the community adopts a resolution objecting to the display or performance.

Modify the areas of responsibility of the Roanoke Island Comm'n. Senate provision deleted.

Transfer First Flight Centennial Comm'n to DOT. Senate provision deleted.

Funds for Museum of the Albemarle. Senate provision deleted.

Procedure for award of cultural resources grants. Senate provision deleted.

State Board of Elections

Statewide data elections management system. Substantially the same as Senate.

Flexibility in voting equipment allocation. Repeals GS 163-166, which requires that in counties with a population of 450,000 or more the sole criterion in allocating voting systems is voter registration in the precinct.

State to supply absentee ballots to county only if it is supplying ballots for that county for use at the precincts. Adds new GS 163-136(e) as title indicates.

Dep't of Transportation

Global Transpark Authority to reimburse Highway Fund from federal sources. Same as Senate.

Aircraft and ferry acquisitions. Same as Senate.

Dep't of Transportation to pay Dep't of Correction only for actual medium custody inmate labor. Same as Senate.

Highway Fund allocations by Controller. Same as Senate.

Small urban construction program discretionary funds. Same as Senate.

Use of annual unreserved Highway Fund credit balance. Same as Senate.

Drivers education funding. Same as Senate.

Branch agent reimbursement rate. Same as Senate.

International registration plan budget code merged into vehicle registration budget code. Same as Senate.

Privatization of the school bus driver training program. Same as Senate.

Highway Fund limitations on overexpenditures. Same as Senate.

Dep't of Transportation exemption from general statutes for experimental project—congestion management. Same as Senate.

Resurfaced roads may be widened. Same as Senate.

Cash flow Highway Fund and Highway Trust Fund appropriations. Same as Senate.

FEMA receivables. Same as Senate.

Global Transpark Authority business plan for disadvantaged business transportation. Same as Senate.

Use of public transportation and passenger rail funding. Same as Senate.

Federal funds for public transportation improvements. Same as Senate.

Biennial report on maintenance requirements. Same as Senate.

Graduated drivers license program. Same as Senate.

Oregon Inlet stabilization project. Senate provision deleted.

Phase out operational support for visitors centers. Amends GS 20-79.7(c) to appropriate $75,000 for 1997-98 for each of the listed visitor centers and gradually reduce that amount to $18,750 in 1999-2000, and provide no appropriations thereafter. Adds new GS 136-18.7 to provide that recommendations to the General Assembly on visitor centers to be funded with state funds will be made to the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee.

Contract agent transaction analysis. Directs the Office of Productivity Management in the DOT Administrative Div'n to study the transactions performed by tag agents and report the results of the study to the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee by Mar. 1, 1998.

Dep't of Transportation minority- and women-owned business participation plan. Directs DOT to develop a plan for meetings it goals for minority-and women-owned business participation and report to the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee and Fiscal Research Div'n by Dec. 1, 1997.

Contaminated property remediation. Provides that any unused funds appropriated for cleanup of the 601 bypass superfund site may be used for cleanup of other contaminated sites currently or previously owned by DOT.

Federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act compliance. Adds GS 20-43.1 to provide that DMV shall disclose personal information contained in motor vehicle records in accordance with the federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act of 1994, 18 USC 2721 et seq.

Salvage vehicle inspections. Amends GS 20-71.3 to make the inspection requirements for salvage vehicles applicable to vehicles up to six years old and provide that the inspection serves as an antitheft measure and does not certify the safety or roadworthiness of the vehicle.

Western passenger rail service route major investment study. Appropriates $750,000 to DOT for major investment study of passenger rail service from Asheville to Raleigh via Winston-Salem and commuter rail services between Winston-Salem, Greensboro, and High Point.

Governor's Highway Safety Program not hire paid lobbyists. As title indicates.

DMV to conduct an on-line registration study. Directs DMV to study feasibility of a system that would allow dealers to enter information into the STARS system for issuance of certificates of title, registration plates, or both for new vehicles and report to the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee by March 1, 1998.

Miscellaneous Provisions

Executive Budget Act applies. Same as Senate.
Committee report. Substantially similar to Senate.
Most text applies only to 1997-99. Same as Senate.
Effect of headings. Same as Senate.
Severability clause. Same as Senate.
Effective date. Same as Senate.

S 874. RESOLUTION OF SEED CLAIMS. Intro. 4/15/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes provisions establishing "arbitration committee" and replaces them with provisions permitting seed dealers to request that buyer damage complaints be investigated and heard before a "seed board". Specifies substantially same duties for seed board as prior arbitration committee and directs Comm'r of Agriculture to appoint to the Board five representatives from the same organizations that were represented on arbitration committee. Buyer compliance with new claims procedure is not a condition precedent to filing a civil action against a seed dealer (first edition made arbitration mandatory). Directs the Cooperative Extension Service to publicize information about the new alternative claims procedure.

S 896. LEGAL REPRESENTATION OF CORPORATIONS. Intro. 4/16/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 84-5(b) to state that an attorney representing a corporation remains subject to all the Rule of Professional Conduct of the NC State Bar to the same extent as all other attorneys licensed by NC.

S 993. MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS. Intro. 4/21/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Provides that approval by Comm'r of Insurance of charter amendments of subject corporations must be pursuant to GS 58-65-130(3). Rewrites new GS 58-65-131 to provide that the Comm'r, in deciding whether to approve a corporation's plan to convert to either a mutual nonstock or stock accident and health insurance company or life insurance company, must, in addition to other requirements, find (1) that the plan is fair and equitable, and not prejudicial to subscribers and certificate holders of the corporation and the subscribers of the new corporation; and (2) that the plan is in the public interest. Adds provision specifying that a corporation's plan of conversion that is approved by the Comm'r as provided for under the act carries a presumption of fairness and legitimacy, except in any declaratory judgment or other legal action brought by the Attorney General.

HOUSE BILLS

H 698. MOREHEAD-NEWPORT/MOORESVILLE ANNEXATIONS. Intro. 3/31/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds provision stating that satellite areas annexed by Mooresville before Jan. 1, 1997 are considered part of city's corporate limits for purpose of extraterritorial land use regulation

under GS 160A-360 but not for purposes of abatement of public health nuisances under GS 160A-193, and that satellite corporate limits for areas annexed on or after Jan. 1, 1997 are not considered part of city's corporate limits for purposes of extraterritorial land use regulation. Provides that GS 160A-58.1(b)(5) does not apply to town of Mooresville.

H 958. CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND. Intro. 4/16/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends GS 14-415.11(c) to exclude state-owned highway rest stops or rest areas along highways from the facilities where a concealed weapon may not be carried.

H 1008. CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Makes act effective July 1, 1997 (was, when act became law).

H 1097. FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2. Intro. 4/21/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Extends the moratorium on new shellfish leases in Core Sound from July 1, 1997 to July 1, 1998.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-126 (S 464). WINSTON-SALEM/FORSYTH HOUSING CODE. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF WINSTON-SALEM AND FORSYTH COUNTY TO SERVE COMPLAINTS AND ORDERS BY PUBLICATION UPON OWNERS WHOSE IDENTITIES OR WHEREABOUTS ARE KNOWN, BUT WHO CANNOT BE SERVED BY THE PUBLIC OFFICER AFTER EXERCISING REASONABLE DILIGENCE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/24/97. Enacted June 2, 1997. Effective June 2, 1997.

SL 1997-127 (S 499). CHARLOTTE PARKING ORDINANCES. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO ADOPT ORDINANCES RELATING TO THE PARKING OR STANDING OF MOTOR VEHICLES NEAR FIRE HYDRANTS AND FIRE STATIONS AND IN FIRE LANES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/25/97. Enacted June 2, 1997. Effective June 2, 1997.

SL 1997-128 (H 233). NO FIREARMS DISCHARGED NEAR SCHOOL. *AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE DISCHARGE OF A FIREARM NEAR AN ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL IN VANCE COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97 and 4/23/97. Enacted June 2, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-129 (H 508). UPPER CATAWBA/PERSONAL WATERCRAFT. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR ADDITIONAL REGULATION OF PERSONAL WATERCRAFT ON THE UPPER CATAWBA RIVER AND TO PROVIDE FOR NO WAKE ZONES ON LAKE NORMAN.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/12/97, 5/21/97, and 5/22/97. Enacted June 2, 1997. Effective June 2, 1997.

SL 1997-130 (H 548). ELKIN PRIVATE SALE. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF ELKIN TO CONVEY CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY AT PRIVATE SALE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/19/97. Enacted June 2, 1997. Effective June 2, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, June 4, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 1:00 P.M.

SENATE convenes at 2:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE/BUSINESS & LABOR	10:00 AM	425 S 486	

COMMERCE/FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	10:00 AM	612	H 1125, S 312, S 329, S 330
FINANCE	8:30 AM & 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	544	H 74, H 794, H 1113, S 466
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES	11:00 AM	415	S 924
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 9, H 1039, S 426, S 570, S 812
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON	1327	S 664, S 682, S 683, S 684, S 711, S 739

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	1:00 PM	544	H 515
APPROPRIATIONS	8:30 AM	643	S 299, S 451, S 476, S 521, H 55, H 210, H 374, H 1099
EDUCATION	10:00 AM	414	H 1142, H 1046, H 746
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 730, H 97, H 804, H 933
PENSIONS, RETIREMENT & INSURANCE	10:00 AM	1124	H 1052, H 1115, H 5
STATE/LOCAL GOVT.	11:00 AM	414	H 506, H 668, H 748, H 772, H 831, H 834, H 867, H 879, H 881, H 1135

Thursday, June 5, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 297, S 442, S 457, S 1066
INSURANCE/HEALTH	12:00 NOON	612	S 455, S 866
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	S 861, S 875, S 885, S 919
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM	421	S 228, S 676
STATE GOVT.	10:00 AM	544	H 577, S 141

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	8:30 AM & 11:00 AM	643	H 515
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

S: 1997/73

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 73 Vol. 1997, No. 73 Senate Legislative Day 73

Wednesday, June 4, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUN 9 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

June 4, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

```
H  55      PURPLE HEART SPECIAL PLATES
 03-17-97,04-14-97
H 134      INVESTMENT SECURITIES UCC REWRITE
H 260      CONSERVATION EASEMENTS/TAX CREDIT
 04-08-97,04-22-97,06-04-97

H 277      LIMIT RELATIVES ON ELECTION BDS.
 03-27-97,04-07-97,05-29-97
H 374      MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT
 06-04-97

H 432      NAT. GUARD MOBILIZATION LESSONS
 04-16-97
H 448      GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE
 04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97,06-04-97
H 499      GIS RECORD EXCEPTION
 05-29-97
H 529      NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION
 05-06-97,05-07-97
H 907      MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES
 05-29-97
H 933      INCREASE PHARMACY FEES
 06-04-97
```

```
S   REPTD FAV
S   RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S   PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S   REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
SA  COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
S   PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
H   REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
H   PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
S   REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
SA  COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
S   PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
S   PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

SA  AMEND ADOPTED #1&3
S   PASSED 2ND READING
H   REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
H   PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
S   WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
S   PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
S   PASSED 2ND READING

S   REPTD FAV AS AMENDED
SA  AMEND ADOPTED 1
```

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 945	NURSING SCHOLARS PROGRAM	S	REPTD FAV
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 999	SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS	H	RATIFIED
04-23-97,04-30-97,05-22-97			
H1051	ORGAN DONATION/PORCUREMENT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-29-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
H1055	ARBITRATION OF SEED CLAIMS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1094	REPEAL/RECODIFY RAILROAD LAWS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,06-04-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	S	REPTD FAV
04-24-97,05-14-97			
H1125	MORTGAGE LENDERS	H	REPTD TO COMM
H1166	AUCTIONEER EDUC. REQUIREMENTS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1191	HONOR LOYD EDWARD AUMAN	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1229	DARKER VEHICLE WINDOW FOR LUPUS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1232	HONOR ADOLPH DIAL	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
H1235	HONORING EDGAR M. MCKNIGHT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 162	ADOPTION TECHINICAL AMENDMENTS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-22-97,05-21-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
S 232	CLEAN WATER BONDS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-17-97,06-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
S 271	SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL/GROWTH ACT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
S 299	LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS	S	REPTD FAV
04-10-97			
S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	H	REPTD TO COMM
04-02-97			
S 330	SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES	H	REPTD TO COMM
03-26-97			
S 352	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	H	AMEND FAILED 1,3,5,7,8,9
04-22-97,04-23-97,06-02-97,06-04-97,06-04-97		HA	AMEND ADOPTED 2,4,6,12
06-04-97		H	AMEND FAILED 10,11,16,19
		HA	AMEND ADOPTED 13,14,15
		HA	AMEND ADOPTED 18
		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 381	N.C. CLEAN ELECTION ACT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
S 447	LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.	S	RATIFIED
05-28-97			
S 451	COMPENSATE ERRONEOUSLY CONVICTED	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON JUDIC
S 466	TAX EXEMPT PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST	H	REPTD FAV
05-22-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 476	OSTEOPOROSIS TASK FORCE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-02-97,06-04-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
S 521	DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,06-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05

S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 626	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH	S	RATIFIED
05-28-97			
S 668	CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	S	REPTD FAV
04-17-97			
S 712	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-02-97			
S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 809	AMEND NC APPRAISERS ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-04-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 869	TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY FUNCTIONS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-04
04-29-97,04-30-97			
S 892	DISSENTERS' RIGHTS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-28-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
S 896	LEGAL REPRESENTATION/CORPORATIONS	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
04-29-97,06-03-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
S 936	VET EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PRIORITY	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-04
04-29-97,05-01-97			
S1011	INITIAL ENTRY INTO KINDERGARTEN	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-24-97,05-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
S1064	PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-12-97,05-29-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
S1073	IRMC RESTRUCTURING-2	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE

LOCAL BILLS

H 97	GASTONIA RETIREMENT FUND	S	REPTD FAV
02-27-97			
H 283	PERQUIMANS SCHOOL ACQUISITION	S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 335	GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED	H	REPTD FAV
03-25-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 411	CURRITUCK GAME COMM. CHANGES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 506	HERTFORD LOCAL ACT	S	REPTD FAV
04-23-97			
H 614	SWIFT CREEK INCORPORATED	H	REPTD FAV
05-06-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#H 718	TAKING OF FOXES AND RACCOONS	R	CH. SL 97-0132
04-17-97			
H 748	MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 758	ORANGE ADMISSIONS TAX	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 760	CARRBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 772	SHALLOTTE CHARTER/WHITEVILLE SCHOOLS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
H 804	LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS	S	REPTD FAV
04-28-97			
H 831	YANCEY/CONSENT FOR CONDEMNATION	S	REPTD FAV
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 879	DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT VOTES	S	REPTD FAV
H 881	DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT	S	REPTD FAV
S 58	UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND 1&2
05-28-97,05-29-97			
S 69	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE

06-04-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 186	ALLEGHANY/DELINQUENT PROP. TAX	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 198	HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
05-21-97,05-22-97			
S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-29-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
#S 437	ELKIN PRIVATE SALE	R	CH. SL 97-0131
S 500	MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-09-97,06-04-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 524	CONOVER/SANFORD HOUSING CODE	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-17-97,05-29-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-05
S 529	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
05-13-97			
S 698	WAYNE/NAHUNTA PROPERTY CONVENANCE	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 69. LOCAL SCHOOL ACQUISITION. Intro. 2/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds Gates and Onslow counties to bill.

S 232. CLEAN WATER BONDS. Intro. 2/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides for investment of grant money in funds as directed by the terms of the grant and allows investment earnings to be credited to any of the funds authorized by act, used to pay debt service on bonds authorized by act, used to satisfy compliance with applicable requirements of federal tax law, or transferred to General Fund (was, credited to particular account from which investment was made).

S 271. SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL & GROWTH ACT. Intro. 2/27/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes title to *AN ACT TO CREATE AT LEAST TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND JOBS FOR NORTH CAROLINA BY PROVIDING ACCESS TO CAPITAL FOR SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED NORTH CAROLINA BUSINESSES THROUGH LOAN GUARANTEES* and completely rewrites the bill. Adds new GS 143B-437B creating the Capital Access Loan Guarantee Fund as special revenue account in Dep't of Commerce to provide loan guarantees to qualified NC businesses. Fund will be used to guarantee private loans by federally-insured lending institutions for capital costs of business start-ups and expansions, not to exceed 90% of unpaid balance of loan, in amounts ranging from $25,000 to $150,000 per business. Terms may not exceed 20 years and are callable at up to seven years, with loan applicant required to invest equity of at least 10% of project amount. Sets forth conditions for loan guarantees, including requirement that loan will result in the creation of new jobs. Sets conditions for priority of financing and sets requirements for application. Specifies terms for administration and approval of all loans by Dep't. Requires annual reports by Dep't to General Assembly on applications, loan guarantees made, and jobs created. Appropriates $25 million for each year of 1997-99 biennium from General Fund to Dep't for program. Effective July 1, 1997.

S 352. CURRENT OPERATIONS/CAPITAL BUDGET. Intro. 3/10/97. House amendments make the following changes to 4th edition. (1) Replaces capital appropriation of $6,141,800 to State Ports Authority for Wilmington Cargo Facility with provision appropriating $780,000 to Authority to acquire additional Wilmington City property, $4,079,300 for purchase new gantry; and $1,282,500 for capital projects reserve. (2) Allows NC Indian Cultural Center in Robeson County to use up to $150,000 (instead of $50,000) of the $750,000 appropriated to it for 1993-94 for administrative and operating expenses. (3) Adds provision that funds appropriated to DHR Div'n of Mental Health, Dev. Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services for development of local crisis services may be used to

meet the short-term crisis needs of mentally retarded children determined by Div'n to need services, and requires Div'n to pursue available state services and resources, including state mental retardation centers, for these children. (4) Deletes provision requiring Dep't of Human Resources to implement federal Work First fraud control program. (5) Adds State Controller as member of the Information Resource Management Comm'n. (6) Amends GS 136-16.6(c) to provide that no funds appropriated for highway construction or maintenance from the Highway Fund, the Highway Trust Fund, or transferred to the Highway Fund under GS 136-176(c) may be used to acquire stock in the North Carolina Railroad Company or to make a capital contribution or loan to either that company or the Beaufort and Morehead Railroad Company. (7) Amends GS 120-3 to increase pay of members and officers of the General Assembly effective upon convening of the 1999 Regular Session. Increases salary of Speaker and President Pro Tem. from $38,151 to $39,677 (and increases expense allowance from $1,413 per month to $1,470 per month); increases salary of Speaker Pro Tem. and Deputy President Pro Tem. from $21,739 to $22,609 (and increases expense allowance from $836 per month to $869 per month); increases salary of majority and minority leaders in House and Senate from $17,048 to $17,730 (and increases expense allowance from $666 to $693 per month); increases salary of other Senators and Representatives from $13,951 to $14,509 (and increases expense allowance from $559 to $581 per month). Makes conforming changes to references to Internal Revenue Code found in GS 120-3.1(a), and increases subsistence allowance for travel outside North Carolina from $26 to $30 a day. (8) Deletes provision permitting board of commissioners of Union County to select one or more of the existing community colleges to serve citizens of Union County through contracts with those institutions.

S 381. NC CLEAN ELECTION ACT. Intro. 3/12/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Provides that amount of revenues from NC Clean Election Fund that will be distributed in contested primaries and elections is the average amount of campaign expenditures made by number of highest vote-receiving candidates equal to twice number of candidates to be nominated or elected during contested primary or election for that office (was, average amount of campaign expenditures made by each candidate during contested primaries or elections) for immediately preceding two primaries or elections. If immediately preceding two election cycles do not produce sufficient data, allows Comm'n to use data from most recent applicable elections for the office or comparable office. Limits matching funds to amount equal to (was, twice) amount distributed from Fund.

S 476. OSTEOPOROSIS TASK FORCE. Intro. 3/25/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes appropriation for task force.

S 500. MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION. Intro. 3/25/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Defines "shoreline area" as area within 1,000 feet of full pond elevation contour (was, mean high waterline) on lake.

S 516. LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT. Intro. 3/26/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds new GS 130A-454 stating that purpose of article is to establish state program in lieu of corresponding federal program administered by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Article requires person who performs abatement to be certified and establishes procedure and requirements for certification, and further requires person to obtain permit for abatement. States that article does not require the abatement of a child-occupied facility or target housing, and does not expand or otherwise change authority of Dep't of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources to order abatement or eliminate lead poisoning hazard. Provides that act does not affect interim certification program requirements that apply three months before the date the federal regulations implementing the federal lead paint act become effective (was, before July 1, 1998).

S 521. DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT. Intro. 3/26/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Replaces proposed amendment to Art. 2, GS Ch. 148 with similar provisions directing DOC to establish pilot programs on sexual assault for inmates at three units of the state prison system. Directs DOC to implement the programs from available funds for 1997-98. Requires DOC to report to Joint Legis. Corrections Oversight Committee, the chairs of the Senate and House Appropriations Committees, and the Senate and House Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety by May 1, 1997.

S 561. COMPANY POLICE/CONCEALED HANDGUNS. Intro. 3/31/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites bill to authorize company police, rather than campus police, to carry concealed weapons if authorized by supervisor.

S 809. AMEND NC APPRAISERS ACT. Intro. 4/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends GS 93E-1-10 to prohibit Board from adopting any rule or taking any administrative action that is more restrictive than the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice as promulgated and interpreted by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation.

HOUSE BILLS

H 260. INCREASE CONSERVATION TAX CREDIT/FUND. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds new Art.16 to GS Ch. 113A establishing the "Conservation Easements Program". Directs the Dep't of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources to develop this nonregulatory program that will use conservation tax credits and as a tool to accomplish conservation purposes, including the maintenance of ecological systems. Establishes the "Conservation Grant Fund" within the Dep't for use by the Dep't to accomplish program purpose. The Fund will consist of appropriations from the General Assembly and any moneys received from public or private sources. Allows grants from Fund for purposes substantially similar to those specified in 1st edition of H 260. Requires Sec'y of DEHNR to establish procedures and criteria for awarding grants from Fund. Changes effective date of sections 1 through 3 of bill to taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1997 (was, taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1998).

H 374. MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT. Intro. 3/3/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds amendment to GS 15B-11(d) to provide that existence of collateral source to pay funeral, cremation or burial expenses may not be basis to prevent or reduce an award.

H 448. GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 4th edition. Increases penalty for conviction for habitual impaired driving to a class F felony (was, class G). Makes additional technical and stylistic changes.

H 758. ORANGE ADMISSIONS TAX. Intro. 4/2/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes all provisions except tax on admission tickets at facility with seating capacity greater than 15,000.

H 760. CARRBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS. Intro. 4/2/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes proposed revisions to privilege license tax.

H 772. SHALLOTTE CHARTER /WHITEVILLE SCHOOLS. Intro. 4/3/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provisions annexing 35.30 acre tract of land, described in bill, to Shallotte, and amending 1995 SL, Ch. 661 to change description of Whiteville City school board districts.

H 933. INCREASE PHARMACY FEES. Intro. 4/14/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition. Makes act effective Oct. 1, 1997.

H 993. REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Recodifies new article as GS Ch. 160A, Art. 27 (was, Art. 26). Provides that if S 352 is enacted with funds appropriated to Dep't of Transportation for 1997-98, then major investment study will be made to include a passenger rail proposal providing service between Asheville and Raleigh through Winston-Salem generally following the I-40 corridor, and a passenger rail proposal providing for commuter rail services between Winston-Salem, Greensboro, High Point, and outlying communities. MIS will be administered by regional transportation authority created under this act, which includes Guilford and Forsyth Counties, in consultation with Dep't of Transportation, Forsyth County Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO), Greensboro MPO, and High Point MPO.

H 1055. ARBITRATION OF SEED CLAIMS. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Provides that arbitration is binding only if parties agree to make it binding by written document after the filing of the complaint rather than by agreement at the time of the contract for sale of the seed.

H 1094. REPEAL/RECODIFY RAILROAD LAWS. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Repeals GS 62-133(h), which provided that Commission is not authorized to entertain applications filed on behalf of intrastate rail carriers to fix rates for a single commodity or to fix rates for groups of commodities which constitute less than a general rate increase. Amends GS 62-150 to delete term "conductor." Amends GS 62-151 (concerning ejection of passenger refusing to pay fare) to delete references to conductor and train, and deletes reference to rail carriers in GS 62-152.1(a)(2). Deletes reference to railroads in GS 62-190(a) (concerning transport of natural gas and other fuels). Amends GS 62-200(b) to set penalty for common carrier that violates provision at $10 for first day and $1 for each succeeding day of such unlawful detention or neglect (now, $15 for first day and $2 for each succeeding day of such unlawful detention or neglect where shipment made in carload lots and in less quantities). Adds new Art. 61 to GS Ch. 14, "Trains and Railroads," to provide that any person who rides on top of railcar is guilty of class 3 misdemeanor and that unauthorized manufacture or sale of switch-lock keys is a class 1 misdemeanor. Deletes revision to GS 136-199. Adds new GS 136-197 to provide that ticket agent of passenger train may refuse to sell ticket to intoxicated person and to provide that intoxicated person who attempts to board train after being forbidden by conductor to do so is guilty of class 1 misdemeanor. Adds new GS 136-8 to provide that passenger refusing to pay fare or violate rules may be ejected.

H 1229. DARKER VEHICLE WINDOW FOR LUPUS. Intro. 5/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 20-176(f) to allow person who suffers from lupus *or other medical conditions requiring tinting* to obtain medical exception permit.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-131 (S 438). ELKIN PRIVATE SALE. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF ELKIN TO CONVEY CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY AT A PRIVATE SALE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/20/97. Enacted June 3, 1997. Effective June 3, 1997.

SL 1997-132 (H 718). TAKING OF FOXES AND RACCOONS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE HUNTING AND TRAPPING OF FOXES AND RACCOONS IN HYDE AND BEAUFORT COUNTIES, AND TO ALLOW THE USE OF SNARES WHEN TRAPPING FUR-BEARING ANIMALS IN THOSE COUNTIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/1/97 and 4/17/97. Enacted June 3, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997; expires June 1, 1999.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, June 5, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 12:00 NOON

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 74, H 251, H 794, H 1027, H 1108, H 1110, H 1121, S 249
SELECT COMM. ON PERSONNEL REVIEW	AFTER SESSION	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	8:30 AM & 11:00 AM	643	H 515
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	H 611, S 923, H 530, H 597

S:1997/74

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 74 Vol. 1997, No. 74 Senate Legislative Day 74

Thursday, June 5, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
S1081	HONOR "BUCK" LEONARD		RULES	JOINT RES
S1082	HONOR THOMAS B. SAWYER, SR.		RULES	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

S 1081. HONOR "BUCK" LEONARD. *HONORING THE MEMORY OF JACKIE ROBINSON AND RECOGNIZING WALTER FENNER "BUCK" LEONARD ON THE FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF JACKIE ROBINSON'S BREAKING THE COLOR BARRIER IN MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Shaw of Cumberland and Cooper.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

S 1082. HONOR THOMAS B. SAWYER, SR. *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF THOMAS B. SAWYER, SR., FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Blust.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

HOUSE BILLS

None

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUN 9 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

CALENDAR ACTION

June 5, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 5	HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,06-05-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09
H 9	REPEAL SAFETY INSPECTIONS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-05-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
#H 28	DSS BOARD CHANGE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
03-04-97,05-15-97		R	CH. SL 97-0135
H 81	RESIDENCY REQ/SPECIAL ASSISTANCE	H	CONF COM REPORTED
03-06-97,04-16-97,06-05-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
H 134	INVESTMENT SECURITIES UCC REWRITE	S	RATIFIED
H 194	STATE REVOLVING WATER FUND ACCOUNT	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-26-97			
H 260	CONSERVATION EASEMENTS/TAX CREDIT	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-08-97,04-22-97,06-04-97			
#H 312	UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
05-15-97		R	CH. SL 97-0133
#H 348	CIDER/VINEGAR MANUFACTURER PERMIT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
03-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0134
H 374	MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-04-97			
#H 402	EXPUNGE INFRACTIONS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
04-28-97		R	CH. SL 97-0138
H 432	NAT. GUARD MOBILIZATION LESSONS	S	RATIFIED
04-16-97			
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97,06-04-97			
#H 455	GLAUCOMA PROGRAM REPEALED	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
04-07-97		R	CH. SL 97-0137
#H 456	REG DEEDS - NO ABUSE INFO.	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
		R	CH. SL 97-0136
H 465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-05-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 482	HANDICAPPED PERSONS SIGNATURE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-29-97,06-05-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 746	HIGHER ED. ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-05-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
#H 790	NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
04-22-97,05-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0149

H 833	SERVICE IN HOUSING CODE CASES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-01-97,05-29-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09
#H 871	WAGE & HOUR AMENDMENTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
		R	CH. SL 97-0146
H 907	MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-29-97			
H 933	INCREASE PHARMACY FEES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-04-97			
H 945	NURSING SCHOLARS PROGRAM	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.	S	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #2
04-30-97,05-29-97,06-03-97		S	AMEND FAILED #3
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
#H 988	RESTORE PERSON INDIAN RECOGNITION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
		R	CH. SL 97-0147
H 994	COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 999	SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-05
04-23-97,04-30-97,05-22-97			
H1008	CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-03-97			
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,05-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-05-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H1227	HONOR GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09
S 153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-07-97,05-20-97			
S 162	ADOPTION TECHINICAL AMENDMENTS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-22-97,05-21-97			
#S 207	FOSTER CARE CRIMINAL CK CORRECTION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
04-01-97		R	CH. SL 97-0140
S 232	CLEAN WATER BONDS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-17-97,06-04-97,06-05-97		S	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09
#S 266	PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
04-10-97,05-20-97		R	CH. SL 97-0142
S 299	LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-10-97			
#S 323	HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
04-28-97,05-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0139
S 329	SAVINGS BANK NAME	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-05-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 352	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED 20,23,26
04-22-97,04-23-97,06-02-97,06-04-97,06-04-97		H	AMEND FAILED 21,22,24,25
06-04-97,06-05-97,06-05-97,06-05-97,06-05-97		H	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #27
		HA	AMEND ADOPTED 28,29,31
		HA	AMEND ADOPTED 33,35
		HA	AMEND ADOPTED 39,38
		H	AMEND FAILED 30,32,36,37
		H	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #34
		H	PASSED 3RD READING
#S 370	COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AMEND	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
04-01-97,05-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0141
#S 409	AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
05-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0143
S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 447	LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-05

05-28-97			
S 476	OSTEOPOROSIS TASK FORCE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-04-97			
S 486	CLARIFY FOOD ESTAB. DEFINITION	H	REPTD TO COMM
04-24-97			
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-02-97,06-04-97			
S 521	DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-29-97,06-04-97,06-05-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 626	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-05
05-28-97			
S 668	CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-17-97,06-05-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
#S 673	AMEND LEO RETIREMENT DEFINITION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
04-28-97		R	CH. SL 97-0144
S 806	CHILDHOOD LEAD EXPOSURE CONTROL	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-17-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
#S 869	TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY FUNCTIONS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
04-29-97,04-30-97		R	CH. SL 97-0148
S 892	DISSENTERS' RIGHTS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
05-28-97			
S 896	LEGAL REPRESENTATION/CORPORATIONS	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND #1
04-29-97,06-03-97			
#S 914	WORKERS' COMP. HOSPITAL CHANGES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-04
05-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0145
S 924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,04-30-97,06-05-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1011	INITIAL ENTRY INTO KINDERGARTEN	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-24-97,05-26-97			
S1064	PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
05-12-97,05-29-97			
S1080	HONOR CHARLES DUNN	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09

LOCAL BILLS

H 97	GASTONIA RETIREMENT FUND	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
02-27-97			
H 283	PERQUIMANS SCHOOL ACQUISITION	S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 411	CURRITUCK GAME COMM. CHANGES	S	FAILED 3RD READING
		S	RECONSIDERED 3RD READING
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 506	HERTFORD LOCAL ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 772	SHALLOTTE CHARTER/WHITEVILLE SCHOOLS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-04-97			
H 804	LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-28-97			
H 831	YANCEY/CONSENT FOR CONDEMNATION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 879	DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT VOTES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 881	DURHAM BOARD 0F ADJUSTMENT	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 58	UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS	S	RATIFIED
05-28-97,05-29-97			
S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
05-29-97			
S 524	CONOVER/SANFORD HOUSING CODE	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-17-97,05-29-97			
S 529	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	S	RATIFIED
05-13-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 232. CLEAN WATER BONDS. Intro. 2/24/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends GS 159G-3(4) to provide that the recipient of any funds advanced as a loan prior to the construction of a project that is never constructed is obligated to repay the loan. Amends GS 159G-10(b) to provide that the existence of a comprehensive land-use plan is a general criterion for determining which local governments will receive a loan or grant. Adds new GS 159G-10(e) to direct the Div'n of Community Assistance to assist economically distressed local governments in the preparation of land-use plans, and requires that such land-use plans must be adopted by the governing body of the unit covered by the plan, promote economically and environmentally sustainable development, establish verifiable goals to be met through compliance with the plan, and be approved by the Office of State Planning.

S 329. SAVINGS BANK NAME. Intro. 3/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provision amending GS 53-212.1 to provide that an affiliate for purposes of that section includes an affiliate as defined in section 2(k) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended. Added provision is effective when act becomes law.

S 352. CURRENT OPERATIONS/CAPITAL BUDGET. Intro. 3/10/97. House amendments make the following changes to 4th edition, as previously amended. (1) Deletes provision regarding forest management plans for state parks and the authorization to cut timber in state parks. (2) Directs State Board of Education to study salary schedules for noncertified public school employees and report to Joint Legis. Education Oversigh Committee by Feb. 15, 1999. (3) Amends GS 115C-242(1) to provide that upon written request of a pupil's parent or guardian, a pupil may be transported from a location other than the pupil's residence to the pupil's school, and back, so long as the location is within the school attendance zone and is on an established bus route. (4) Amends GS 158-15.1(f) to modify the method of paying excess revenues over operating expenses of the Multi-County Water Comm'n by providing that the funds will be paid to each of the 15 member counties. Half of the funds will be distributed pro rata based on populations located with the Roanoke River basin of each county and the remaining half will be distributed pro rata based on the land area located within the Roanoke River basin of each county. (5) Provides that funds for assistance teams to low-performing schools and professional development related to the reading plan under the ABC's plan and mathematics education may not be used to fund staff positions in the Dep't of Public Instruction. (6) Changes appropriation for a bad check pilot program in Wake and Rockingham counties from $135,000 to $120,00, and adds Wake County to the counties in which a 'teen court" program is established and appropriates $15,000 for that purpose. (7) Directs that, beginning in 1997-98 school year and every five years thereafter, every local board of education must review applicable court orders and evaluate whether unitary status has been achieved in that local school administrative unit. (8) Decreases the amount appropriated to the Judicial Dep't by $129,674 and increases the amount appropriated to the Dep't of Community Colleges by the same amount, and directs that the transferred funds be used to fund five teaching positions at Beaufort Community College to provide education to prisoners at the Hyde County Correctional Institution. (9) Amends proposed GS 128-27(b16)(1) and (2) to change the retirement multiplier from 1.77% to 1.76%, adds new GS 135-5(ddd) to increase the retirement allowance for person on the rolls as of June 1, 1997, by 1.7%, and adds new GS 128-27(tt) to increase the retirement allowance for persons on the rolls as of June 1, 1997 by 2.3%. (10) Amends proposed GS 135-5(b17)(1) and (2) to change the retirement multiplier from 1.81% to 1.78%.

S 521. DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT. Intro. 3/26/97. Senate amendment makes the following change to 3rd edition. Substitutes May 1,1998 for May 1, 1997 as date for report on effectiveness of pilot program.

S 668. CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS. Intro. 4/2/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Reduces from two to one the required years of experience, and deletes the provision that allows a master's or more advanced degree in accounting, tax law, economics, business administration or similar field, or a law degree with emphasis in taxation or accounting to be substituted for one year of experience.

S 924. CRIMINAL RECORD CHECKS/DHR. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Provides that national criminal record checks are authorized for applicants who have not resided in NC for the past five years, and directs that the SBI send fingerprints of applicants to the FBI for a national record check.

HOUSE BILLS

H 5. HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES. Intro. 1/30/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Recodifies statutory provisions added by bill.

H 9. STUDY SAFETY INSPECTIONS. Intro. 1/30/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes amendments to GS Ch. 20 and changes title to *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY THE ISSUES OF MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY INSPECTION, MOTORCYCLE HELMET LAWS, SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES, AND PUBLIC VERSUS PRIVATE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS.* As title indicates. Legislative Research Comm'n must report results of studies, including any legislative recommendations, to 1998 General Assembly.

H 81. RESIDENCY REQ/SPECIAL ASSISTANCE. Intro. 2/10/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 3rd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Adds provision allowing person to qualify for assistance if he or she has come to NC to join a close relative (as defined in bill) who has resided in NC for at least 180 days immediately before the person's application.

H 465. VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate amendment makes the following change to 1st edition. Requires that written dismissal of charge be served pursuant to GS 15A-951 unless defendant or defendant's attorney has been notified otherwise by prosecutor (was, unless dismissal made in open court in presence of defendant or defendant's attorney).

H 484. RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate amendment makes technical change to 2nd edition.

H 746. HIGHER ED. ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS. Intro. 4/2/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes title to *AN ACT TO DIRECT THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA TO REVIEW AND ADOPT A POLICY REGARDING UNIFORM HIGHER EDUCATION ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOL STUDENTS*, and rewrites bill as title indicates. Board of Governors must report to the Joint Legis. Education Oversight Committee by Nov. 21, 1997.

H 1140. LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICE. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition. Allows (was, requires) court to impose community service as part of sentence for littering.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-133 (H 312). UPDATE MORTALITY TABLES. *AN ACT UPDATING THE STATUTORY MORTALITY TABLES USED AS EVIDENCE TO ESTABLISH THE EXPECTANCY OF CONTINUED LIFE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/24/97 and 5/15/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 4, 1997.

SL 1997-134 (H 348). CIDER/VINEGAR MANUFACTURER PERMIT. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR A CIDER AND VINEGAR MANUFACTURER PERMIT TO BE ISSUED BY THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/27/97 and 3/19/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 4, 1997.

SL 1997-135 (H 28). DSS BOARD CHANGE. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE FIFTH MEMBER OF A COUNTY BOARD OF SOCIAL SERVICES TO BE SELECTED BY MAJORITY VOTE OF THE FOUR OTHER MEMBERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/4/97, 3/4/97, and 5/15/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 4, 1997.

SL 1997-136 (H 456). REG. DEEDS-NO ABUSE INFO. *AN ACT TO REPEAL THE LAW REQUIRING THE REGISTER OF DEEDS TO DISTRIBUTE INFORMATION ON THE DANGERS OF DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE DURING PREGNANCY WITH EACH MARRIAGE LICENSE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 4, 1997.

SL 1997-137 (H 455). GLAUCOMA PROGRAM REPEALED. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE GENERAL STATUTES CONCERNING THE DETECTION, PREVENTION, CARE, AND TREATMENT OF GLAUCOMA AND DIABETES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97 and 4/7/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 4, 1997.

SL 1997-138 (H 402). EXPUNGE INFRACTIONS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT AN INFRACTION FOR CERTAIN ALCOHOL-RELATED OFFENSES MAY BE EXPUNGED FROM A PERSON'S RECORD AFTER A DISMISSAL OR UPON A FINDING OF NOT RESPONSIBLE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/5/97 and 4/28/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 4, 1997.

SL 1997-139 (S 323). HISTORIC REHABILITATION TAX CREDIT. *AN ACT TO ALLOW AN INCOME TAX CREDIT FOR EXPENDITURES TO REHABILITATE HISTORIC STRUCTURES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/6/97, 4/28/97, and 5/14/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-140 (S 207). FOSTER CARE CRIMINAL CK AMENDS. *AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD CHECKS LAW TO MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES AND TO REQUIRE A CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK ON HOME HEALTH AGENCY APPLICANTS ONLY FOR CERTAIN POSITIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/20/97 and 4/1/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 4, 1997.

SL 1997-141 (S 370). COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION AMEND. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF ARBITRATION AWARDS PURSUANT TO THE ACT ENTERED OUTSIDE NORTH CAROLINA AND TO GIVE A PARTY THE RIGHT TO BE REPRESENTED BY AN ATTORNEY AT A PROCEEDING PURSUANT TO THE ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/11/97, 4/1/97, and 5/19/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-142 (S 266). PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE PRODUCTION AND SALE OF RED DEER.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/27/97, 4/10/97, and 5/20/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 4, 1997.

SL 1997-143 (S 409). AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT. *AN ACT TO PERMIT AIRPORT LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES TO ENTER INTO COOPERATION AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/18/97 and 5/14/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 4, 1997.

SL 1997-144 (S 673). AMEND LEO RETIREMENT DEFINITION. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE DEFINITION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER FOR PURPOSES OF ELIGIBILITY FOR BENEFITS UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97 and 4/28/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-145 (S 914). WORKERS' COMP. HOSPITAL CHARGES. *AN ACT TO REVISE THE REIMBURSEMENT METHODOLOGY FOR HOSPITAL CHARGES UNDER WORKERS' COMPENSATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97 and 5/19/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-146 (H 871). WAGE & HOUR ACT AMENDMENTS. *AN ACT AMENDING THE WAGE AND HOUR ACT TO RAISE THE STATE MINIMUM WAGE, TO PERMIT EMPLOYERS SUBJECT TO THE STATE MINIMUM WAGE TO TAKE THE SAME TIP CREDIT AS FEDERALLY COVERED EMPLOYERS, AND TO EXEMPT COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS FROM MINIMUM WAGE AND OVERTIME PROVISIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective Aug. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-147 (H 988). RESTORE PERSON INDIAN RECOGNITION. *AN ACT TO RESTORE OFFICIAL RECOGNITION TO THE INDIANS OF PERSON COUNTY AND TO PROVIDE THEM WITH REPRESENTATION ON THE COMMISSION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 4, 1997.

SL 1997-148 (S 869). TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY FUNCTIONS. *AN ACT TO TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY-RELATED FUNCTIONS OF STATE GOVERNMENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97 and 4/30/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective June 4, 1997.

SL 1997-149 (H 790). NO RACE OR GENDER ON CHECKS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A CHECK TAKER OR ACCEPTOR SHALL NOT WRITE OR PRINT THE RACE OR GENDER ON THE CHECK OR DRAFT OF A CHECK PASSER.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/3/97, 4/22/97, and 5/14/97. Enacted June 4, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, June 9, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 6:00 P.M.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	4:00 PM	1327	

Tuesday, June 10, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	1425	H 980
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 297, S 442, S 457, S 1066
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	415	H 794, H 1108, H 1110, H 1121, S 508, S 784
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 665, S 861, S 875, S 885, S 919
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM & 1:00 PM	421	H 1081, S 228, S 676, S 741
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 1	11:00 AM	415	S 585

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	S 932, S 933, S 934, S 935, H 407, H 672, H 739, H 1074
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 730, S 1012, H 476, H 604, H 698
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

5:1997/75

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 75 Vol. 1997, No. 75 Senate Legislative Day 75

Monday, June 9, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUN 1 0 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

June 9, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 5	HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-30-97,06-05-97			
H 15	CONFORM TAX ON RESTORED INCOME	SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-03-97,06-09-97			
#H 53	82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION PLATES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-06
05-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0156
H 74	CREDIT FOR LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-09-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 81	RESIDENCY REQ/SPECIAL ASSISTANCE	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
03-06-97,04-16-97,06-05-97,06-09-97			
H 134	INVESTMENT SECURITIES UCC REWRITE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-06
H 194	STATE REVOLVING WATER FUND ACCOUNT	S	RATIFIED
03-26-97			
H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-09-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 260	CONSERVATION EASEMENTS/TAX CREDIT	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-08-97,04-22-97,06-04-97			
H 277	LIMIT RELATIVES ON ELECTION BDS.	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
03-27-97,04-07-97,05-29-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 406	CURFEW FOR PERSONS UNDER 18	H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND
03-19-97,05-29-97			
#H 410	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMPACT	S	SIGNEL BY GOV. 06-06
		R	CH. SL 97-0152
#H 432	NAT. GUARD MOBILIZATION LESSONS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-06
04-16-97		S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-06
		R	CH. SL 97-0153
#H 477	CPA EXAM AND RECORDS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-06
		R	CH. SL 97-0157
H 482	HANDICAPPED PERSONS SIGNATURE	S	RATIFIED
H 499	GIS RECORD EXCEPTION	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-29-97			
H 515	SWINE FARM SITING ACT-2	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
H 597	MUNICIPAL LEASE/VENTURE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,06-09-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,06-09-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
#H 704	SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-06
05-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0158
H 933	INCREASE PHARMACY FEES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-04-97			
H 945	NURSING SCHOLARS PROGRAM	S	RATIFIED
#H 977	PARENTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-06
05-21-97		R	CH. SL 97-0159
H 994	COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE	S	RATIFIED
H1027	STATE TREASURER VENTURE CAPITAL	H	REPTD FAV
05-15-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1051	ORGAN DONATION/PORCUREMENT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-29-97			
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-29-97			
H1227	HONOR GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-07-97,05-20-97			
S 162	ADOPTION TECHINICAL AMENDMENTS	S	RATIFIED
04-22-97,05-21-97			
S 232	CLEAN WATER BONDS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-17-97,06-04-97,06-05-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
S 249	BOND PAYMENT CHANGE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
03-18-97,03-24-97,06-09-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 352	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-22-97,04-23-97,06-02-97,06-04-97,06-04-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-09
06-04-97,06-05-97,06-05-97,06-05-97,06-05-97		S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 376	CAMPUS LAW ENFORCEMENT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
S 393	FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
03-26-97			
S 430	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
04-28-97			
S 465	NCDOT ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONTRACTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
#S 554	PATERNITY/PARENTAL SUPPORT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-06

		R	CH. SL 97-0154
S 616	LIMIT APPEALS TO SCHOOL BOARDS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
04-30-97,05-26-97			
S 668	CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
04-17-97,06-05-97,06-09-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
S 712	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-02-97		H	REF TO COM ON HR
S 765	ADEQUATE FUNDING/ALT. SCHOOLS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
05-26-97			
S 785	DIRECT PAYMENT SUNSETS OFF	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
#S 811	SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL COMM'N STAFF	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-06
		R	CH. SL 97-0155
S 816	ALLIGATOR/YELLOW PERCH PRODUCTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
04-29-97			
S 855	COURT INFORMATION REMOTE ACCESS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-30-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 892	DISSENTERS' RIGHTS	S	RATIFIED
05-28-97			
S 896	LEGAL REPRESENTATION/CORPORATIONS	S	RATIFIED
04-29-97,06-03-97			
S 953	CORPORATE REINSTATEMENT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #3,5,4
04-29-97,04-30-97,05-27-97,06-03-97,06-09-97		H	AMEND FAILED #6
		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 997	IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
04-30-97,05-21-97			
S1011	INITIAL ENTRY INTO KINDERGARTEN	S	RATIFIED
04-24-97,05-26-97			
S1064	PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY	S	RATIFIED
05-12-97,05-29-97			
S1079	HONOR GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &
S1080	HONOR CHARLES DUNN	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

H 97	GASTONIA RETIREMENT FUND	S	RATIFIED
02-27-97			
H 283	PERQUIMANS SCHOOL ACQUISITION	S	RATIFIED
H 411	CURRITUCK GAME COMM. CHANGES	S	RATIFIED
H 804	LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-28-97			
H 831	YANCEY/CONSENT FOR CONDEMNATION	S	RATIFIED
H 879	DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT VOTES	S	RATIFIED
H 881	DURHAM BOARD 0F ADJUSTMENT	S	RATIFIED
#S 58	UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE DOG COLLARS	R	CH. SL 97-0150
05-28-97,05-29-97			
S 198	HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10
S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
05-29-97			
S 513	VALIDATE OAKBORO PROCEDURES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97			
S 524	CONOVER/SANFORD HOUSING CODE	S	RATIFIED
04-17-97,05-29-97			
#S 529	HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS	R	CH. SL 97-0151
05-13-97			
S 698	WAYNE/NAHUNTA PROPERTY CONVENANCE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-10

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 249. BOND PAYMENT CHANGE. Intro. 2/26/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Makes stylistic changes only.

S 668. CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS. Intro. 4/2/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Reduces from five to four the number of years of experience teaching accounting in a college or university meeting specified standards, experience in the field of accounting, or experience teaching college transfer accounting courses at a regionally accredited community college or technical institute required to receive a certificate of qualification to practice as a certified public accountant. Senate amendment #1 adopted 6/5/97 reduced from two to one the number of years of experience in field of accounting under a CPA's direct supervision required for certification as CPA..

S 993. MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS. Intro. 4/21/97. House amendments make the following changes to 4th edition as previously amended. Adds new GS 58-65-133 and 58-65-134 to require restructuring corporation to obtain prior approval of Insurance Comm'r. Defines restructuring as sale or other transfer of substantial amount of corporation's assets to an entity other than a nonprofit entity, and allows Comm'r to treat separate actions of the corporation as a single consolidated action for purposes of determining if corporation is restructuring. Directs Comm'r and Attorney General to determine the portion of surplus available when corporation is converted from nonprofit status that should be subject to a charitable trust for NC citizens, and authorizes Comm'r and Attorney General to initiate legal action to establish such charitable trust. Also amends proposed GS 58-65-131(e)(5) to require that proposed conversion plan indicate how conversion will protect public interest as well as contractual rights of subscribers. Specifies that proposed GS 58-65-131(f)(4) (which provides that Comm'r must find that no director, officer or employee of hospital, medical or dental service corporation may receive any financial consideration other than that provided in the normal course of business for helping in the conversion of the corporation to a domestic mutual insurer) applies to any subsequent conversion by any corporation created by initial conversion.

HOUSE BILLS

H 15. CONFORM TAX ON RESTORED INCOME. Intro. 2/3/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 1st edition as amended to reconcile matters in controversy. Restores provision making bill effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1995 (was, taxable years on or after Jan. 1, 1997).

H 74. CREDIT FOR LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE. Intro. 2/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites proposed amendment to GS 105-151.27 (dealing with situation in which credit exceeds tax for the year) to provide that when credit exceeds tax, Sec'y of Revenue must refund excess to the taxpayer. Provides that refundable excess is governed by provisions governing a refund of overpayment of taxes, and that in computing the amount of tax against which multiple credits are allowed, nonrefundable credits are subtracted before refundable credits. Also directs Legislative Research Comm'n to study effectiveness of credit enacted by this act, and to report to 2003 General Assembly. Changes effective date to taxable years beginning Jan. 1, 1998 and provides that act expires for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 2003.

H 251. WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes continuing education requirements for Commission members. Amends GS 87-91 to authorize the Environmental Management Comm'n to issue orders requiring specific remedial actions. Makes additional stylistic changes.

H 515. CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT. Intro. 3/13/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Replaces provisions of 3rd edition with *AN ACT TO ENACT THE CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT, A COMPREHENSIVE AND BALANCED PROGRAM TO PROTECT WATER QUALITY, PUBLIC HEALTH, AND THE ENVIRONMENT.*

Moratorium on construction or expansion of swine farms and lagoons. Replaces one-year moratorium on the construction or expansion of swine farms and lagoons with two-year moratorium beginning March 1, 1997. Provides for two additional exceptions to the moratorium: (1) when construction/expansion is intended to increase the swine population to the projected numbers a facility was designed to accommodate as evidenced by a certified animal waste management plan on file with DEHNR before March 1, 1997; (2) when the person undertaking construction/expansion was issued a permit under GS 143-215.1(a) or Part 1A, Art. 21, GS Ch. 143 before this act is enacted. Specifies that an applicant has the burden of proof to demonstrate eligibility for a permit.

Agricultural zoning by counties. Deletes references to "intensive animal feeding operation". Adds provision authorizing a county to adopt zoning regulations governing swine farms served by waste systems having a capacity of at least 600,000 pounds steady state live weight (SSLW) provided the regulations do not exclude such farms from the entire zoning jurisdiction. Adds provision specifying that newly adopted zoning regulations may not prohibit the continued existence of swine farms in operation at the time the law is adopted.

Control of odor emissions. Adds provision specifying that odor control standards are required only to the extent that economically feasible technology sufficient to satisfy these standards is available.

Swine Farm Siting Act amendments. Deletes proposed amendments which would have prohibited location of swine house or lagoon within 2500 feet of national or state park or forest, wildlife refuge, fragile or historic are, or outdoor recreational facility, or within 1320 feet from surface waters of state, within 1000 feet of property boundary (in case of new or enlarged swine farm with design capacity of at least 500,000 pounds SSLW) or within 1500 feet of property boundary (in case of new or enlarged swine farm with design capacity of more than 1 million pounds SSLW), or within 500 feet from public or private drinking water supply. Deletes proposed amendment relating to public hearing issuance of permit by Environmental Management Comm'n for intensive animal feeding operation. Deletes proposed definitions of "intensive animal feeding operation" and "outdoor recreational facility."

Clean Water Revolving Loan/Grant Fund. Amends GS 159G-10 to provide that the existence of a comprehensive land-use plan that meets specified requirements is a general criterion for determining which local government units will receive a loan or grant. Adds provision directing the Environmental Management Comm'n to adopt a rule specifying priority criteria for modifications to existing permitted wastewater treatment facilities owned or operated by local government units.

Nitrogen/phosphorous limits for surface waters. Amends GS 143-215.1 to require compliance with nitrogen and phosphorous discharge monitoring requirements established by Environmental Management Comm'n for nutrient sensitive waters or other surface water bodies where nitrogen or phosphorus is a nutrient of concern, and establishes limitations regarding discharge of nitrogen and phosphorus into such waters.

Stormwater management. Directs Environmental Management Comm'n to develop model stormwater management programs that may be implemented by state agencies and local governments. Authorizes state agencies and local gov'ts to adopt stormwater control programs, subject to review and approval of Environmental Management Comm'n. Programs may be approved only if they exceed model program. Requires Environmental Management Comm'n to report by Oct. 1 of each year (beginning Oct. 1, 1998) to Environmental Review Comm'n regarding status of stormwater control programs administered by state agencies and local gov'ts. Requires Dep't of Transportation to complete development by Oct. 1, 1997 of statewide stormwater management permit under National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.

Basinwide water quality management plans. Adds new GS 143-215.8B directing Environmental Management Comm'n to develop and implement a basinwide water quality management plan for each of the 17 major river basins in NC. Effective Jan. 1, 1998, plans must provide that all point and nonpoint sources of pollutants jointly share responsibility of reducing nutrients and toxins in state waters in fair, reasonable, and proportionate manner; incorporate buffers along all perennial bodies of water for new developmental activities; require appropriate management of new agricultural, residential, commercial, or industrial development activity within 100-year floodplain; and establish goals for reducing average annual load of nutrients in nutrient sensitive waters.

Fertilizer use at golf courses. Adds new Part 3 to Art. 3, GS Ch. 90A directing Water Pollution Control System Operators Certification Comm'n to develop and administer a comprehensive certification program for operators in charge of the application of soil-enriching nutrients onto land at golf courses.

Graduated violation points system for swine operators. Adds new GS 143-215.6E directing Environmental Management Comm'n to develop a violation points system applicable to permits for animal waste management systems for swine farms. This system is in addition to the provisions of GS 143-215.6A.

Criminal enforcement for repeated violations. Amends GS 143-215.6A directing the Sec'y of DEHNR to refer to the State Bureau of Investigation possible criminal offenses regarding significant violations of laws regarding discharge of waste on two or more separate occasions in any three year period.

Additional studies. Directs Environmental Review Comm'n to undertake various studies, including studies relating to the golf course fertilizing certification program and best management practices for septic tank systems, and to report to 1998 General Assembly.

Assumption of control of noncomplying publicly owned facilities. Amends GS 143-215.3(a) directing the Environmental Management Comm'n to notify local government units operating noncomplying water treatment works that the Comm'n will assume control unless immediate corrective measures are taken to bring the operations into compliance.

Effective date. New GS 90A-48.2 is effective July 1, 1998. Except as otherwise provided, remaining provisions are effective when act becomes law.

H 597. MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL/LEASE VENTURE. Intro. 3/25/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends proposed definition of hospital land in Part A of Art. 2 of GS Ch. 131E (municipal hospitals) to specify that land must be held in fee or leased by a municipality, and amends same proposed definition in Part B (hospital authority) to specify that land must be held by authority. Deletes requirement that land be unimproved.

H 611. INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION. Intro. 3/25/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Requires that petition be presented within five years of the granting of the pardon. Requires Industrial Comm'n to award claimant $10,000 for each year claimant was erroneously imprisoned, or pro rata amount for portion of year, and to give written notice to all concerned parties. Provides that action of Comm'n is subject to judicial review upon motion of State or claimant.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-150 (S 58). UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE COLLARS. *AN ACT TO ADD ALAMANCE, BEAUFORT, BURKE, CALDWELL, CASWELL, CRAVEN, CUMBERLAND, HYDE, MCDOWELL, ORANGE, PITT, ROCKINGHAM, UNION, AND WILKES COUNTIES TO THOSE COUNTIES IN WHICH IT IS UNLAWFUL TO REMOVE OR DESTROY ELECTRONIC COLLARS ON DOGS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/6/97, 5/28/97, and 5/29/97. Enacted June 5, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-151 (S 529). HOPE MILLS/WEAVERVILLE ANNEXATIONS. *AN ACT CONCERNING THE ANNEXATION OF NONCONTIGUOUS AREAS BY THE TOWNS OF HOPE MILLS AND WEAVERVILLE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/26/97 and 5/13/97. Enacted June 5, 1997. Effective June 5, 1997.

SL 1997-152 (H 410). EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMPACT. *AN ACT ENACTING AND ENTERING INTO THE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/6/97. Enacted June 6, 1997. Effective June 6, 1997.

SL 1997-153 (H 532). NAT. GUARD MOBILIZATION LESSONS. *AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE LESSONS LEARNED FROM HURRICANE FRAN WITH RESPECT TO THE MOBILIZATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97 and 4/16/97. Enacted June 6, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-154 (S 554). PATERNITY/PARENTAL SUPPORT. *AN ACT TO REMOVE THE SUNSET.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97. Enacted June 6, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-155 (S 811). SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL COMM'N STAFF. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE SOUTHEASTERN NORTH CAROLINA REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION TO HIRE AND CONTRACT FOR PERSONNEL.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/10/97. Enacted June 6, 1997. Effective June 6, 1997.

SL 1997-156 (H 53). 82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION PLATES. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE 82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION ASSOCIATION SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/5/97 and 5/19/97. Enacted June 6, 1997. Effective June 6, 1997.

SL 1997-157 (H 477). CPA EXAM AND RECORDS. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINERS TO ADMINISTER COMPUTER-BASED EXAMINATIONS AND TO KEEP CERTAIN RECORDS CONFIDENTIAL.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97. Enacted June 6, 1997. Effective June 6, 1997.

SL 1997-158 (H 704). SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE SPECIAL REGISTRATION LICENSE PLATES FOR CURRENT SHERIFFS AND CERTAIN RETIRED SHERIFFS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97 and 5/19/97. Enacted June 6, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-159 (H 977). PARENTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAM. *AN ACT TO ALLOW PARENTS TO ELECT THE PARENTS WHO SERVE ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT TEAMS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97 and 5/21/97. Enacted June 6, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997; applies beginning with the 1997-98 school year.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The President Pro Tem. has appointed the following Senators as Senate conferees on S 352 (Current Operations & Capital Budget): Plyler, chair; Perdue, Odom; Ballance, Condor; Rand; Warren; Gulley; Lee; Winner; Jordan; Martin of Pitt; Martin of Guilford; Kerr; Hoyle; Jenkins; Shaw of Guilford; Hartsell; Rucho; Forrester; and Cooper.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, June 10, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 1:00 P.M.

SENATE convenes at 2:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	1425	H 980
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 297, S 442, S 457, S 1066
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	544	H 794, H 1108, H 1110, H 1121, S 508, S 784
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	H 665, S 861, S 875, S 885, S 919
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM	421	H 1081, S 228, S 676, S 741

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	S 932, S 933, S 934, S 935, H 407, H 672, H 739, H 1074
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 730, S 1012, H 476, H 604, H 698
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	H 195, H 221, H 530, H 533, H 535, H 646

Wednesday, June 11, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	10:00 AM	643	H 916, H 1125, S 263, S 312, S [illegible], S [illegible], S 644
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	613	H 1039, S 426, S 570, S [illegible]
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON	1327	S 343, S 421, S 424, S 684, S [illegible]

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	

Thursday, June 12, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

:1997/76

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 76 Vol. 1997, No. 76 Senate Legislative Day 76

Tuesday, June 10, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUN 11 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

June 10, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 15	CONFORM TAX ON RESTORED INCOME	H	CONF COM REPORTED
04-03-97,06-09-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
H 81	RESIDENCY REQ/SPECIAL ASSISTANCE	H	RATIFIED
03-06-97,04-16-97,06-05-97,06-09-97			
H 194	STATE REVOLVING WATER FUND ACCOUNT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-10
03-26-97			
H 195	CLARIFY POST-RELEASE SUPERVISION	S	REPTD FAV
H 221	INITIAL APPEARANCE BY VIDEO	S	REPTD FAV
H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
06-09-97			
H 277	LIMIT RELATIVES ON ELECTION BDS.	H	RATIFIED
03-27-97,04-07-97,05-29-97			
H 406	CURFEW FOR PERSONS UNDER 18	H	RATIFIED
03-19-97,05-29-97			
H 482	HANDICAPPED PERSONS SIGNATURE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-10
H 499	GIS RECORD EXCEPTION	H	RATIFIED
05-29-97			
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 530	PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMEND	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,06-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
H 535	EQUIT. DIST./RETIREMENT RTS.	S	REPTD FAV
04-10-97			
H 597	MUNICIPAL LEASE/VENTURE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97,06-09-97			
H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	S	REPTD FAV
H 746	HIGHER ED. ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-05-97			
H 833	SERVICE IN HOUSING CODE CASES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-01-97,05-29-97			
H 945	NURSING SCHOLARS PROGRAM	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-10
H 994	COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-10
H 998	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-NTEC
H1051	ORGAN DONATION/PORCUREMENT	H	RATIFIED
05-29-97			
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1094	REPEAL/RECODIFY RAILROAD LAWS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
04-29-97,06-04-97			
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	H	AMEND FAILED #3
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97,06-03-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,05-14-97		S	RE-REF COM ON ED/HIED
#H1227	HONOR GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD	S	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-15
H1235	HONORING EDGAR M. MCKNIGHT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
S 71	LEASE BLDGS FOR SCHOOLS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
02-24-97,06-02-97			
S 142	PORT USER ON PORTS BOARD	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
05-29-97			
S 153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.	S	RATIFIED
04-07-97,05-20-97			
S 162	ADOPTION TECHINICAL AMENDMENTS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-10
04-22-97,05-21-97			
S 232	CLEAN WATER BONDS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-17-97,06-04-97,06-05-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
04-14-97			
S 329	SAVINGS BANK NAME	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
06-05-97			
S 366	REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
04-14-97,05-22-97			
S 376	CAMPUS LAW ENFORCEMENT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 393	FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE	H	PASSED 2ND READING
03-26-97		H	POSTPONED TO 06-11
S 430	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97			
S 452	LOCAL REG. ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-09-97,05-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 457	STUDENTS LEARN CPR	H	REPTD FAV
04-15-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 465	NCDOT ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONTRACTS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 508	TURKEY GROWER USE VALUE EXCEPTION	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 616	LIMIT APPEALS TO SCHOOL BOARDS	H	POSTPONED TO 06-11
04-30-97,05-26-97			

S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
04-29-97			
S 765	ADEQUATE FUNDING/ALT. SCHOOLS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-26-97			
S 785	DIRECT PAYMENT SUNSETS OFF	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 806	CHILDHOOD LEAD EXPOSURE CONTROL	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-17-97,06-10-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 816	ALLIGATOR/YELLOW PERCH PRODUCTION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97			
S 855	COURT INFORMATION REMOTE ACCESS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	H	REPTD FAV
05-12-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 892	DISSENTERS' RIGHTS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-10
05-28-97			
S 896	LEGAL REPRESENTATION/CORPORATIONS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-10
04-29-97,06-03-97			
S 953	CORPORATE REINSTATEMENT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 997	IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-30-97,05-21-97		H	POSTPONED TO 06-11
S1011	INITIAL ENTRY INTO KINDERGARTEN	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-10
04-24-97,05-26-97			
S1064	PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-10
05-12-97,05-29-97			
S1066	IDENTIFY/REMEDIATE AT-RISK STUDENTS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1080	HONOR CHARLES DUNN	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES

LOCAL BILLS

#H 97	GASTONIA RETIREMENT FUND	R	CH. SL 97-0161
02-27-97			
#H 283	PERQUIMANS SCHOOL ACQUISITION	R	CH. SL 97-0162
#H 411	CURRITUCK GAME COMM. CHANGES	R	CH. SL 97-0163
H 604	NEWPORT-MOREHEAD BOUNDARIES	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97			
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT/MOORESVILLE ANNEX.	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97,06-03-97			
H 804	LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS	S	RATIFIED
04-28-97			
#H 831	YANCEY/CONSENT FOR CONDEMNATION	R	CH. SL 97-0164
#H 879	DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT VOTES	R	CH. SL 97-0165
#H 881	DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT	R	CH. SL 97-0166
S 69	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
06-04-97			
S 198	HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
05-29-97			
S 513	VALIDATE OAKBORO PROCEDURES	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97			
#S 524	CONOVER/SANFORD HOUSING CODE	R	CH. SL 97-0160
04-17-97,05-29-97			
S 535	MACON/CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISITION	H	POSTPONED TO 06-19
04-24-97,05-29-97			
S 698	WAYNE/NAHUNTA PROPERTY CONVENANCE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 730. INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 159C-7 to (1) delete requirement that anyone with objection or reservation about proposed project must file written notice with Sec'y of Commerce before Sec'y has approved project, (2) delete requirements that Sec'y deliver copy of application to DEHNR within two working days and that Sec'y approve or disapprove project within ten days after receiving required certification from DEHNR, and (3) delete provision that, if not objected to, certificate of approval becomes effective on issuance and is conclusively presumed valid and unreviewable by courts. Deletes proposed amendments to GS 159C-8. Amends GS 159C-10 to provide that when projects are located in more than one county, the authority created for any of the counties may issue bonds if (1) comm'rs of each county in which project located have consented, (2) governing body of each authority created for county in which project located has consented, and (3) bonds are issued in compliance with GS Ch. 159C.

S 806. CHILDHOOD LEAD EXPOSURE CONTROL. Intro. 4/10/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 130A-131.7(1) to define "abatement" as identifying lead-based paint, identifying or assessing a lead-based paint hazard, or undertaking any of the following measures to eliminate a lead-based paint hazard: (a) removing lead-based paint from a surface and repainting the surface; (b) removing a component painted with lead-based paint and replacing the component; (c) enclosing a surface painted with lead-based paint with paneling, vinyl siding, or another approved material; (d) encapsulating a surface painted with lead-based paint with sealant; or (e) any other measure approved by the Comm'n. Term includes inspection and risk assessment. Deletes appropriation to DEHNR to implement act.

HOUSE BILLS

H 530. PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMENDMENT. Intro. 3/18/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Rewrites proposed GS 55B-15(a)(2) to provide that GS Ch. 55B does not apply to corporation authorized to render primary services governed by Art. 1, 2, 4, 5 of GS Ch. 87 (general, plumbing and heating, electrical and refrigeration contractors) if the corporation renders services as defined in GS Ch. 89 (engineering and land surveying) that are reasonably necessary and connected with the primary services performed by corporate employees in course of business. Services may not be done independently from primary services of the corporation. Services must be performed by persons employed and licensed to perform the particular service. Specifies that liability and standards of conduct otherwise applicable are not affected by the exemption from coverage under GS Ch. 55B.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-160 (S 524). CONOVER/SANFORD HOUSING CODE. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITIES OF CONOVER AND SANFORD TO SERVE COMPLAINTS AND ORDERS BY PUBLICATION UPON OWNERS WHOSE IDENTITIES OR WHEREABOUTS ARE KNOWN AND THEY REFUSE TO ACCEPT SERVICE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/26/97, 4/17/97, and 5/29/97. Enacted June 9, 1997. Effective June 9, 1997.

SL 1997-161 (H 97). GASTONIA SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE GASTONIA POLICEMEN'S SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT FUND AND THE GASTONIA FIREMEN'S SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT FUND FROM THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET AND FISCAL CONTROL ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/11/97 and 2/27/97. Enacted June 9, 1997. Effective June 9, 1997.

SL 1997-162 (H 283). PERQUIMANS SCHOOL ACQUISITION. *AN ACT TO ALLOW PERQUIMANS COUNTY TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY FOR USE BY ITS COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/20/97. Enacted June 9, 1997. Effective June 9, 1997.

SL 1997-163 (H 411). CURRITUCK GAME COMM. CHANGES. *AN ACT TO REVISE THE LAW RELATING TO THE GAME COMMISSION OF CURRITUCK COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/6/97. Enacted June 9, 1997. Effective June 9, 1997.

SL 1997-164 (H 831). YANCEY/CONSENT FOR CONDEMNATION. *AN ACT REQUIRING THE CONSENT OF YANCEY COUNTY BEFORE LAND MAY BE CONDEMNED OR ACQUIRED BY A UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT OUTSIDE THE COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97. Enacted June 9, 1997. Effective June 9, 1997.

SL 1997-165 (H 879). DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT VOTES. *AN ACT TO ALLOW CERTAIN DECISIONS OF THE DURHAM COUNTY BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT TO BE MADE BY THREE-FIFTHS VOTE RATHER THAN FOUR-FIFTHS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97. Enacted June 9, 1997. Effective June 9, 1997.

SL 1997-166 (H 881). DURHAM BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE DURHAM CITY CHARTER TO PERMIT THE APPOINTMENT OF A BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT WITH MORE THAN FIVE MEMBERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97. Enacted June 9, 1997. Effective June 9, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, June 11, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 1:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 2:00 p.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	9:15 AM	605	H 998
COMMERCE	10:00 AM	643	H 916, H 1125, S 263, S 312, S 330, S 838, S 844
ELECTIONS & CAMPAIGN REFORM	11:00 AM	1327	S 553, S 663, S 825
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	544	H 37, H 993, H 1114, S 864, S 1059
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 1	11:00 AM	1425	S 548, S 556, S 579, S 615, S 637, S 643, S 644, S 645, S 672
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 1039, S 426, S 570, S 812
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON	1327	S 343, S 421, S 474, S 684, S 739

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
EDUCATION	10:00 AM	414	H 769, H 1099
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	S 938, H 340, H 1037, H 342, H 989, H 476
PENSIONS, RETIREMENT & INSURANCE	10:00 AM	1124	H 434, H 1115
STATE GOVT.	11:00 AM	414	H 102, H 103, H 275, H 549, H 587, H 655, H 687, H 789, H 832, H 834, H 852, H 1135

Thursday, June 12, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 5. S 587
INSURANCE/HEALTH	12:00 NOON	612	S 254, S 455, S 866
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	S 861, S 875, S 885, S 910, S 919
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM	421	S 439, S 667, S 992
STATE GOVT.	10:00 AM	544	H 577, S 141

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	8:30 AM	1028	

1997/77

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 77 Vol. 1997, No. 77 Senate Legislative Day 77

Wednesday, June 11, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUN 12 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

June 11, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 5	HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-30-97,06-05-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 15	CONFORM TAX ON RESTORED INCOME	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-03-97,06-09-97,06-11-97			
H 81	RESIDENCY REQ/SPECIAL ASSISTANCE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-11
03-06-97,04-16-97,06-05-97,06-09-97			
H 114	REPEAL UCC BULK TRANSFERS	S	REMOVED FROM UNFAV CAL
		S	RE-REF COM ON COMMERCE
H 195	CLARIFY POST-RELEASE SUPERVISION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 221	INITIAL APPEARANCE BY VIDEO	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	RE-REF COM ON JUDIC
H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
06-09-97			
H 260	CONSERVATION EASEMENTS/TAX CREDIT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-08-97,04-22-97,06-04-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 277	LIMIT RELATIVES ON ELECTION BDS.	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-11
03-27-97,04-07-97,05-29-97			
H 374	MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-04-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 406	CURFEW FOR PERSONS UNDER 18	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-11
03-19-97,05-29-97			
H 407	UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-08-97,06-11-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97,06-04-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
06-05-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 476	VITAL RECORDS ACCESS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,04-30-97,06-11-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-29-97,06-05-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 499	GIS RECORD EXCEPTION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-11
05-29-97			
H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-06-97,05-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 530	PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMEND	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-24-97,06-10-97			
H 535	EQUIT. DIST./RETIREMENT RTS.	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-10-97			
H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 833	SERVICE IN HOUSING CODE CASES	H	RATIFIED
05-01-97,05-29-97			
H 907	MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-29-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 933	INCREASE PHARMACY FEES	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
06-04-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-30-97,05-29-97,06-03-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 980	CROP ALLOTMENT TAX APPRAISAL	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-11-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 989	SCH. ADMINISTRATOR'S EXAM FEE	S	REPTD FAV
04-23-97,05-12-97			
H 998	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1008	CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-03-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H1051	ORGAN DONATION/PORCUREMENT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-11
05-29-97			
H1094	REPEAL/RECODIFY RAILROAD LAWS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-29-97,06-04-97		H	POSTPONED TO 06-12
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97,06-03-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,05-14-97,06-11-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-14-97,06-11-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
06-05-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12

H1235	HONORING EDGAR M. MCKNIGHT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-11
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 71	LEASE BLDGS FOR SCHOOLS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
02-24-97,06-02-97			
S 142	PORT USER ON PORTS BOARD	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-29-97			
S 153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-11
04-07-97,05-20-97			
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICII
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97		H	RE-REF COM ON PENS&RET
S 299	LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-10-97		H	REF TO COM ON PENS&RET
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
S 329	SAVINGS BANK NAME	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-05-97,06-11-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 352	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-22-97,04-23-97,06-02-97,06-04-97,06-04-97			
06-04-97,06-05-97,06-05-97,06-05-97,06-05-97			
S 366	REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-14-97,05-22-97,06-11-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 376	CAMPUS LAW ENFORCEMENT	H	RATIFIED
S 393	FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
03-26-97,06-11-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 430	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS	H	RATIFIED
04-28-97			
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,06-11-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 465	NCDOT ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONTRACTS	H	RATIFIED
S 476	OSTEOPOROSIS TASK FORCE	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-04-97		H	REF TO COM ON HR
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-02-97,06-04-97		H	REF TO COM ON ENVIRON
S 521	DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-29-97,06-04-97,06-05-97		H	REF TO COM ON JUDICI
S 616	LIMIT APPEALS TO SCHOOL BOARDS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-30-97,05-26-97,06-11-97		H	FAILED 2ND READING
		H	LAST ACTION RECONSIDERED
		H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON EDUCATN
S 668	CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-17-97,06-05-97,06-09-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-10-97			
S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-29-97,06-11-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 765	ADEQUATE FUNDING/ALT. SCHOOLS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
S 785	DIRECT PAYMENT SUNSETS OFF	H	RATIFIED
#S 814	IN-STAND ABC SALES	S	BECAME LAW W/O SIGNATURE
05-22-97		R	CH. SL 97-0167
S 816	ALLIGATOR/YELLOW PERCH PRODUCTION	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97			
S 855	COURT INFORMATION REMOTE ACCESS	H	RATIFIED

S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	H	REPTD FAV
04-30-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 938	CONSTRUCTION WORKER TRAINING CREDIT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-11-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
S 953	CORPORATE REINSTATEMENT	H	RATIFIED
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-29-97,04-30-97,05-27-97,06-03-97,06-09-97		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &
S 997	IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-30-97,05-21-97			
S1044	PRIVATE PERSONNEL SERVICES FEES	S	REMOVED FROM UNFAV CAL
		S	RE-REF COM ON COMMERCE
S1059	DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES	H	REPTD FAV
04-30-97,06-02-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

LOCAL BILLS

H 102	MITCHELL PRECINCTS	S	REPTD FAV
H 342	MECKLENBURG BID LIMIT INCREASED	S	REPTD FAV
03-20-97			
H 549	ASHEVILLE/BILTMORE BOUNDARY	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 604	NEWPORT-MOREHEAD BOUNDARIES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-29-97			
H 687	HENDERSON E&R BOARD	S	REPTD FAV
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT/MOORESVILLE ANNEX.	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-29-97,06-03-97			
H 772	SHALLOTTE CHARTER/WHITEVILLE SCHOOLS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-04-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-12
H 789	TOWN OF OAKBORO	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
#H 804	LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS	R	CH. SL 97-0169
04-28-97			
H 832	NEWLAND/SPRUCE PINE TAX PAYMENT	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 69	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
06-04-97			
S 198	HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	POSTPONED TO 06-16
S 262	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
04-14-97			
S 390	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
#S 513	VALIDATE OAKBORO PROCEDURES	R	CH. SL 97-0168
04-29-97			
S 548	STOKES/DELINQUENT PROP. TAXES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 615	KERNERSVILLE VEHICLE TAX	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 643	GREENSBORO COUNCIL DISCLOSURE	H	REPTD FAV
05-01-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 644	HIGH POINT COUNCIL DISCLOSURE	H	REPTD FAV
05-01-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 645	GUILFORD SCHOOL BOARD DISCLOSURE	H	REPTD FAV
05-01-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 698	WAYNE/NAHUNTA PROPERTY CONVENANCE	H	RATIFIED
S 741	CHARLOTTE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,06-11-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 297. AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS. Intro. 3/5/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Deletes definition of and references to "operator" of charter school and specifies that charter school is operated by board of directors of nonprofit tax-exempt corporation or by board of directors approved by State Board of Education. Replaces provision that funds allocated by State Board of Education may be used to reimburse school personnel for criminal history checks and fingerprinting with provision prohibiting State Board of Education from requiring school personnel to pay for criminal history checks and fingerprinting. Provides that State Board of Education may not authorize more than five charter schools in one local school administrative unit (was, five per year) and authorizes State Board of Education to grant initial charter for period of up to ten (was, five) years but requires review after five years. Requires State Board of Education to set out policy to enable charter school to increase number of students to be served following initial year of operation without State Board's approval, and requires State Board to allow for annual adjustments in amount allocated to charter school based on enrollment growth. Provides that charter school is accountable to its chartering entity rather than the local board of education. Deletes specific provision authorizing charter school to lease space from a public or private nonsectarian organization; adds provision that if public school converts to a charter school, local school board must lease school facilities to the charter school; and authorizes local school board to provide school facility to a charter school free of charge. Encourages local school board to contract with charter school for provision of transportation. Deletes from enumeration of specific powers of boards of directors appointed by State Board of Education the authority to establish pension plans. Specifies that leases and contracts by board of directors appointed by State Board of Education may not be for longer than the length of the charter and are subject to approval by Local Government Comm'n. Requires charter school to return additional state funds allocated to it for child with special needs if that child leaves charter school and enrolls in public school within first 60 days in the school year. Prohibits charter school from using funds allocated by State Board of Education to pay interest or other debt service costs or to secure indebtedness. Deletes provision authorizing State Board of Education to establish alternative time line for submission of applications, preliminary approvals, record checks and final approvals of charter school. Deletes provisions specifying that various provisions of Administrative Procedure Act (GS Ch. 150B) do not apply to charter schools.

S 329. SAVINGS BANK NAME. Intro. 3/10/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Rewrites amendment to GS 53-212.1 to (1) allow a bank (now, a bank that is a subsidiary of a bank holding company) to act as the agent of a depository institution affiliate with respect to certain matters without being deemed a branch of the affiliate, and (2) redefine "affiliate" as an affiliate as defined in section 2(k) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, or an affiliate as defined in section 23A(b)(1) of the Federal Reserve Act (without regard to whether the bank or affiliate is a member of the federal reserve system).

S 366. REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION. Intro. 3/11/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Expands provision making mediation proceedings confidential, to provide that evidence of statements made and conduct occurring in mediation are not discoverable and are not admissible, and that mediator may not be compelled to testify or produce evidence about such statements or conduct (except at disciplinary hearings of State Bar or of any agency that enforces standards of conduct for mediators).

S 393. FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE. Intro. 3/17/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 20-179.4 and 143B-475.1, to provide that community service coordinators will be appointed "in consultation with" chief district court judge. (Current law provides that judge must be consulted with and must approve appointments; original bill deleted both requirements.)

S 442. AMERICAN HISTORY ACT. Intro. 3/20/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends GS 115C-81(g)(5), which now requires that curriculum on civic literacy include a review of contributions made by Americans of all races "during the period in which our nation was founded," by deleting

quoted language. Directs State Board of Education to study feasibility of requiring, as condition of graduation, two high school courses in U.S. history and two in economic, legal and political systems in action, and to report to Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee before Sept. 15, 1998.

S 616. LIMIT APPEALS TO SCHOOL BOARDS. Intro. 4/1/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Allows person to appeal to the school board an action or decision that is claimed to violate state law as well as one that is claimed to violate federal law.

S 741. CHARLOTTE PHOTO CITATIONS. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes authority to enforce GS 20-141 (speed restrictions) and 20-141.1 (speed limits in school zones) by means of traffic control photographic system, leaving authority to use such system only to enforce GS 20-158 (vehicle control signs and signals). Provides that if GS 20-158 is so enforced, violation is not infraction.

S 764. WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE. Intro. 4/9/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Requires that employer obtaining treatment records of employee must first give notice to employee.

S 938. CONSTRUCTION WORKER TRAINING CREDIT. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Requires Department of Labor to certify registered apprenticeships and certified on-the-job training; all other training will be certified by Department of Community Colleges.

HOUSE BILLS

H 407. UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT. Intro. 3/5/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Modifies provisions concerning transfers that are fraudulent as to creditors, by adding the following two factors to list of factors that may be considered in determining if debtor had intent (originally, "actual intent") to hinder, delay, or defraud creditor— (1) debtor made transfer or incurred obligation without receiving reasonably equivalent value in exchange, and reasonably should have believed that debtor would incur debts beyond debtor's ability to pay; (2) debtor transferred assets in course of legitimate estate or tax planning.

H 476. VITAL RECORDS ACCESS. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 3rd edition.

H 980. CROP ALLOTMENT TAX APPRAISAL. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds new GS 105-277B, reimbursing counties, cities, and special tax districts for tax proceeds lost as a result of classifying and removing crop allotments from tax base. Bases reimbursement on loss of value from classification and removal, multiplied by unit's average tax rate over preceding eight years, with small adjustment for inflation during most recent 12-month period. Provides that first reimbursement will be made before March 20, 1999, and each county, city, and special district will receive same amount in each succeeding year.

H 1099. KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 3rd edition.

H 1121. BROWNFIELDS PROPERTY REUSE ACT. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Provides that failure of prospective developer or its agents to comply with brownfields agreement is violation of new Part 5 (Brownfields Property Reuse Act) by prospective developer. (2) Modifies conditions under which prospective developer receives liability protection against additional remediation by denying such protection if (a) prospective developer fails to disclose relevant information about contamination or (b) brownfields agreement is amended to include previously unreported contaminants and additional areas of

contamination. (3) Provides for possibility of public meeting on proposed brownfields agreement, at discretion of DEHNR but based on requests for such meeting received by DEHNR. (4) Provides that notice of brownfields property, which must set out restrictions on current or future use of subject property, may also, with owner's permission, set out restrictions on use of other property necessary or useful to maintain level of protection. (5) Amends GS 130A-26.1(g) to make providing false information to DEHNR that is relevant to decision by DEHNR that various remediations have been completed a class I felony. (6) Modifies proposed amendment to GS 130A-310.7, providing for determination by DEHNR that remediation completed; and adds comparable provisions to GS 130A-308, 143-215.3, and 143-215.84. (7) Makes additional technical and stylistic changes.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-167 (S 814). IN-STAND ABC SALES. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR IN-STAND SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN CERTAIN STADIUMS, BALLPARKS, AND SIMILAR PUBLIC PLACES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/14/97 and 5/22/97. Enacted June 10, 1997 (became law without approval of Governor). Effective June 10, 1997.

SL 1997-168 (S 513). VALIDATE OAKBORO PROCEDURES . *AN ACT TO VALIDATE BUDGET PROCEDURES OF THE TOWN OF OAKBORO IN STANLY COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97. Enacted June 10, 1997. Effective June 10, 1997.

SL 1997-169 (H 804). LINCOLN LOCAL ROADS. *AN ACT TO GIVE LINCOLN COUNTY AUTHORITY TO BUILD AND IMPROVE ROADS WITHIN LINCOLN COUNTY THAT ARE NOT PART OF THE STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/28/97. Enacted June 10, 1997. Effective June 10, 1997.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Speaker has appointed the following Representatives as House conferees on S 352 (Current Operations and Capital Budget): Holmes, chair; Arnold, Baker, Berry, Bowie, Brawley, Cansler, Carpenter, Church, Clary, Crawford, Creech, Daughtry, Dickson, Dockham, Esposito, Fox, Gardner, Grady, Gray, Hill, Howard, Ives, Justus, Kiser, McCombs, McMahan, Mitchell, Moore, Morgan, Nye, Preston, Russell, Sherrill, Thompson, Wilson of Mecklenburg, and Wilson of Watauga. (Senate conferees are listed in the *Daily Bulletin* for 6/10/97.)

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

The President Pro Tem. has appointed Senator Kerr as a member of the Senate Appropriations Committee for the remainder of the 1997 Session, and Senators Lucas and Kerr as members of the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Human Resources for the remainder of the 1997 Session.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, June 12, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 12:00 noon

SENATE convenes at 12:00 noon

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROPRIATIONS	8:30 AM	643	S 833
EDUCATION	11:00 AM	544	S 5, S 587
JUDICIARY 1	10:00 AM	1327	S 861, S 875, S 885, S 910, S 919
JUDICIARY 2	10:00 AM	421	S 667, S 992
STATE GOVT.	10:00 AM	544	H 577, S 141
SELECT COMM. ON PERSONNEL REVIEW	AFTER SESSION	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	11:00 AM	1124	H 227, H 430, H 457
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	H 221, H 810, H 433

:1997/78

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 78 Vol. 1997, No. 78 Senate Legislative Day 78

Thursday, June 12, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUN 13 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

June 12, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 5	HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-30-97,06-05-97			
H 15	CONFORM TAX ON RESTORED INCOME	H	RATIFIED
04-03-97,06-09-97,06-11-97			
H 195	CLARIFY POST-RELEASE SUPERVISION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 221	INITIAL APPEARANCE BY VIDEO	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-12-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
06-09-97			
H 260	CONSERVATION EASEMENTS/TAX CREDIT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-08-97,04-22-97,06-04-97			
H 301	CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
04-28-97,05-15-97			
H 374	MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
06-04-97			
H 407	UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-08-97,06-11-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,06-12-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97,06-04-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICII
H 465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT	H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND
06-05-97			
H 476	VITAL RECORDS ACCESS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-23-97,04-30-97,06-11-97			
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-29-97,06-05-97		H	RECALLED FROM ENROLLING
		H	RECONSIDERED CONCURRANCE
		H	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-06-97,05-07-97,06-12-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 533	EQUIT. DIST./DIVISIBLE PROP.	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-10-97,04-16-97,06-12-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
H 535	EQUIT. DIST./RETIREMENT RTS.	S	RATIFIED
04-10-97			
H 597	MUNICIPAL LEASE/VENTURE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-28-97,06-09-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
H 746	HIGHER ED. ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-05-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
H 833	SERVICE IN HOUSING CODE CASES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-12
05-01-97,05-29-97			
H 907	MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-29-97			
H 933	INCREASE PHARMACY FEES	H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND
06-04-97			
H 958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-30-97,05-29-97,06-03-97			
H 989	SCH. ADMINISTRATOR'S EXAM FEE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,05-12-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97,06-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
H1008	CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
06-03-97			
H1094	REPEAL/RECODIFY RAILROAD LAWS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-29-97,06-04-97,06-12-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-24-97,05-14-97,06-11-97			
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES PERMITTED	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97,06-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	H	FAILED CONCUR IN S AMEND
06-05-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
H1191	HONOR LOYD EDWARD AUMAN	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
#H1235	HONORING EDGAR M. MCKNIGHT	S	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-16
S 71	LEASE BLDGS FOR SCHOOLS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
02-24-97,06-02-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16

S 142	PORT USER ON PORTS BOARD	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-29-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
S 178	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-22-97		H	RE-REF COM ON ENVIRON
S 232	CLEAN WATER BONDS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-17-97,06-04-97,06-05-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
S 263	WORKERS' COMP/NONRESIDENT ALIENS	H	REPTD FAV
04-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 360	BOAT NUMBER FEES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-12-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 376	CAMPUS LAW ENFORCEMENT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-12
S 393	FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
03-26-97,06-11-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
S 430	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-12
04-28-97			
S 465	NCDOT ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONTRACTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-12
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
06-04-97			
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-10-97			
S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
04-29-97,06-11-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
S 765	ADEQUATE FUNDING/ALT. SCHOOLS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
05-26-97			
S 785	DIRECT PAYMENT SUNSETS OFF	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-12
S 806	CHILDHOOD LEAD EXPOSURE CONTROL	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-17-97,06-10-97		H	REF TO COM ON HR
S 816	ALLIGATOR/YELLOW PERCH PRODUCTION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-12
04-29-97			
S 844	STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,05-01-97,06-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 855	COURT INFORMATION REMOTE ACCESS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-12
S 953	CORPORATE REINSTATEMENT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-12
S 997	IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-30-97,05-21-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16

LOCAL BILLS

H 102	MITCHELL PRECINCTS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 103	AVERY PRECINCTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-12-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
H 342	MECKLENBURG BID LIMIT INCREASED	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-20-97			
H 604	NEWPORT-MOREHEAD BOUNDARIES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97			
H 687	HENDERSON E&R BOARD	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT/MOORESVILLE ANNEX.	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97,06-03-97			
H 772	SHALLOTTE CHARTER/WHITEVILLE SCHOOLS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
06-04-97			
H 834	WILMINGTON/LENOIR WHEEL LOCKS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-12-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
S 69	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-04-97,06-12-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 548	STOKES/DELINQUENT PROP. TAXES	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV

S 556	LOCAL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-03-97,06-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 615	KERNERSVILLE VEHICLE TAX	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
#S 698	WAYNE/NAHUNTA PROPERTY CONVENANCE	R	CH. SL 97-0170
S 741	CHARLOTTE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
04-28-97,06-11-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 69. STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION. Intro. 2/10/97. House amendment makes technical change (corrects reference to Gates and Onslow counties, which are already included in GS 153A-158.1).

S 360. BOAT NUMBER FEES. Intro. 3/11/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes reference to the Wildlife Resources Comm'n's awarding certificates of boat number and replaces with direction to the Comm'n to issue "vessel transactions". Deletes percentage (6%) basis for calculating the fee for services of a person authorized by the Comm'n to act as agent in the issuance of vessel transactions. Establishes a fee schedule for compensating agents with specified amounts tied to the statutory fee for each listed transaction. Restores provision making it a class 1 misdemeanor for any agent to charge or accept any additional fee, remuneration, or other thing of value for services.

S 556. LOCAL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS. Intro. 3/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes section 2 of 1995 SL, Ch. 571 applicable to City of Greensboro, as well as Charlotte and Raleigh.

S 844. STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Revises GS 143-318.11(a)(4) (permitting governmental bodies to hold closed sessions to discuss matters relating to location or expansion of industries or other businesses in their service areas) to allow agreement in closed session on a tentative list of economic development incentives that may be offered by the public body in negotiations, but provides that any action approving the signing of an economic development contract or commitment or authorizing the payment of economic development expenditures must take place in open session. Makes act effective Oct. 1, 1997 (was, when becomes law).

HOUSE BILLS

H 103. AVERY PRECINCTS. Intro. 2/11/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds language making the act contingent on there being in place as of Jan. 1, 1997, 19 townships in Avery County that are coterminous with the voting precincts as of Jan. 1, 1995.

H 221. INITIAL APP./WARRANTS BY VIDEO. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 15A-304 to authorize judicial official to issue arrest warrant, upon proper showing of probable cause, based on oral testimony of sworn law enforcement officer presented by audio/video transmission in which both parties can see and hear each other. Equipment must be approved by Administrative Office of the Courts before use allowed.

H 434. FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Amends proposed definition of "COBRA continuation provision" in GS 58-68-25 to include as continuation provisions Art. 53 of GS Ch. 58 or a similar law of another state. (2) Rewrites proposed GS 58-68-30(c)(2) to specify that time spent on short term limited duration health insurance (not to exceed 12 months) is not counted in determining if a break in coverage has occurred. (3) Rewrites proposed GS 58-68-40(e) to exempt self employed individual from the coverage required by that section. (4) Amends GS 58-

50-110(14) (definition of "late enrollee") to provide that person is not late enrollee if enrolled in health benefit plan with benefits equal to or exceeding required level of benefits. (5) Amends GS 58-51-15(a)(2)b. (dealing with preexisting conditions) to provide that such limitations are applicable to persons not eligible for guaranteed availability of coverage under GS 58-68-60, and specifies that this provision does not apply to excepted benefits described in GS 58-68-25. (5) Adds hospital income or indemnity policies to list of kinds of insurance not affected by maternity stay law (GS 58-3-169(a)(2)). (6) Makes numerous other technical and clarifying changes.

H 529. NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION. Intro. 3/18/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Substantially narrows the bill's effect. Amends GS 40A-6 (condemnation procedure applicable in most instances) and GS 136-121.1 (condemnation procedure for highway purposes) to provide that the entity taking real property by eminent domain must reimburse the property's owner for any deferred taxes that are paid by the owner as a result of the condemnation if (1) the owner is a natural person, and (2) the owner also owns other agricultural, horticultural, or forest land (as defined in the use-value statutes) that is in active production and is contiguous to the land taken by condemnation. Also provides that a potential condemnor that seeks to acquire property by gift or purchase (rather than proceeding with the condemnation) must give the owner written notice of the provisions of the statute concerning reimbursement for deferred taxes actually paid after condemnation. Changes act's effective date so that it applies to transfers made on or after Aug. 1, 1997.

H 533. EQUIT. DISTR./DIVISIBLE PROP. Intro. 3/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Provides that amendment to GS 50-20(i1) (interim distribution of property) as it relates to "divisible property" and "divisible debt" applies only in actions for equitable distribution filed on or after Oct. 1, 1997; remaining provisions of GS 50-20(i1) apply to motions for interim distribution filed on or after Oct. 1, 1997.

H 834. WILMINGTON/LENOIR WHEEL LOCKS. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. (1) Makes section 2 of 1993 SL, Ch. 291, as amended, applicable to City of Lenoir. (2) Provides that cited law also is applicable to central business district of City of Wilmington as defined in the city's zoning ordinance as of June 1, 1997.

H 993. REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes technical changes to 2nd edition.

H 1094. REPEAL/RECODIFY RAILROAD LAWS. Intro. 4/21/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites new GS 14-460 to delete provision permitting the prosecution of a person, charged with unlawfully riding on a train, in any county through which the train may pass or in which the violation may have occurred or may be discovered.

H 1108. BREW ON PREMISES PERMITS. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes the act applicable to businesses in any county or city where the sale of beer is lawful except cities in a dry county with a 1990 population of 49,587 (i.e., Columbus) or a 1990 population of 27,859 (i.e., Davie). (2nd edition applied in any county with current population of 500,000, i.e., Mecklenburg.) Also adds provision that malt beverage brewed under "brew on premises permit" may not contain more than 6% alcohol by volume.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-170 (S 698). WAYNE/NAHUNTA PROPERTY CONVEYANCE. *AN ACT ALLOWING WAYNE COUNTY TO CONVEY CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY TO THE NAHUNTA VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT BY PRIVATE SALE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97. Enacted June 11, 1997. Effective June 11, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, June 16, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 6:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
RULES	5:30 PM	HOUSE CONF. ROOM	
JUDICIARY 1 SUBCOMM. ON H 665	AFTER SESSION	612	H 665 (CRIME VICTIMS RIGHTS ACT)
CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON S 352	3:00 PM	544	S 352 (BUDGET)

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
RULES	6:30PM	300	S 414, H 67

Tuesday, June 17, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 225, H 524, H 1229, S 500
JUDICIARY 1	9:00 AM	1327	S 320, S 625, S 897, S 919, S 943
JUDICIARY 2	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	421	S 676, S 992

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	H 408, H 672, H 739, H 1074, S 996
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	S 853, S 893, H 810

: 1997/79

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 79 Vol. 1997, No. 79 Senate Legislative Day 79

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUN 17 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

Monday, June 16, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

June 16, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 5	HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES	H	RATIFIED
04-30-97,06-05-97			
H 15	CONFORM TAX ON RESTORED INCOME	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-13
04-03-97,06-09-97,06-11-97			
#H 134	INVESTMENT SECURITIES UCC REWRITE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-12
		R	CH. SL 97-0181
H 195	CLARIFY POST-RELEASE SUPERVISION	S	RATIFIED
H 221	INITIAL APPEARANCE BY VIDEO	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-12-97			
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-16-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17
H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
06-09-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H 260	CONSERVATION EASEMENTS/TAX CREDIT	H	RATIFIED
04-08-97,04-22-97,06-04-97			
H 301	CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.	H	POSTPONED TO 06-18
04-28-97,05-15-97			
H 374	MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT	H	RATIFIED
06-04-97			
H 433	CONCEALED HANDGUN EXEMPTION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

06-16-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
H 434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,06-12-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	S	REPTD FAV
04-02-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT	H	RATIFIED
06-05-97			
H 476	VITAL RECORDS ACCESS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-23-97,04-30-97,06-11-97			
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
05-29-97,06-05-97			
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-06-97,05-07-97,06-12-97			
H 530	PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMEND	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-24-97,06-10-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17
H 533	EQUIT. DIST./DIVISIBLE PROP.	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-10-97,04-16-97,06-12-97			
H 535	EQUIT. DIST./RETIREMENT RTS.	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-13
04-10-97			
H 597	MUNICIPAL LEASE/VENTURE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-28-97,06-09-97			
#H 615	PUBLIC DEFENDER/DISTRICT 16B	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-12
		R	CH. SL 97-0175
H 746	HIGHER ED. ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
06-05-97			
#H 897	NURSING/REST HOME ADV. COMM.APPTS.	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-12
05-01-97		R	CH. SL 97-0176
H 907	MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES	H	RATIFIED
05-29-97			
H 933	INCREASE PHARMACY FEES	H	RATIFIED
06-04-97			
#H 948	PHARMACY REHABILITATION PROGRAM	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-12
		R	CH. SL 97-0177
H 958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.	H	RATIFIED
04-30-97,05-29-97,06-03-97			
#H 966	TRUCKLOAD FLAG/LIGHT COLORS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-12
		R	CH. SL 97-0178
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
06-04-97,06-12-97			
H 998	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17
#H 999	SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-12
04-23-97,04-30-97,05-22-97		R	CH. SL 97-0173
H1008	CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS	H	RATIFIED
06-03-97			
#H1024	FOREIGN INSURER LICENSING	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-12
05-22-97		R	CH. SL 97-0179
#H1050	DONATION OF UNCLAIMED BICYCLES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-12
		R	CH. SL 97-0180
H1094	REPEAL/RECODIFY RAILROAD LAWS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97,06-04-97,06-12-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES PERMITTED	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-22-97,06-12-97			
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17
05-14-97,06-11-97			
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
06-05-97			
H1191	HONOR LOYD EDWARD AUMAN	H	POSTPONED TO 06-23

S 5	EDUCATION GOVERNANCE CHANGES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 71	LEASE BLDGS FOR SCHOOLS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
02-24-97,06-02-97			
S 142	PORT USER ON PORTS BOARD	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
05-29-97			
S 272	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	S	CONF COM REPORTED
03-24-97,03-25-97,04-24-97,04-30-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
S 329	SAVINGS BANK NAME	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
06-05-97,06-11-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17
S 366	REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-14-97,05-22-97,06-11-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17
S 393	FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
03-26-97,06-11-97			
S 414	HONOR DEAN SMITH	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-16-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-22-97,06-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	H	POSTPONED TO 06-26
06-04-97			
#S 626	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-12
05-28-97		R	CH. SL 97-0172
S 667	AMEND STALKING LAW	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
04-29-97,06-11-97		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 765	ADEQUATE FUNDING/ALT. SCHOOLS	S	RATIFIED
05-26-97			
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,05-22-97,06-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 885	NOTICE OF EXECUTION	H	REPTD FAV
05-01-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 891	LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-12
04-24-97,05-07-97		R	CH. SL 97-0174
S 910	LIMITATIONS FOR OFFICIAL BONDS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 936	VET EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PRIORITY	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-12
04-29-97,05-01-97		R	CH. SL 97-0171
S 997	IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-30-97,05-21-97			
S1080	HONOR CHARLES DUNN	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-16
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

H 67	SUMMERFIELD AMENDMENTS	S	REPTD FAV
04-10-97			
H 102	MITCHELL PRECINCTS	S	RATIFIED
H 103	AVERY PRECINCTS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-12-97			
H 342	MECKLENBURG BID LIMIT INCREASED	S	RATIFIED
03-20-97			
H 604	NEWPORT-MOREHEAD BOUNDARIES	S	RATIFIED
04-29-97			

H 687	HENDERSON E&R BOARD	S	RATIFIED
H 772	SHALLOTTE CHARTER/WHITEVILLE SCHOOLS	H	RATIFIED
06-04-97			
H 834	WILMINGTON/LENOIR WHEEL LOCKS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-12-97			
S 69	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
06-04-97,06-12-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17
S 198	HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 643	GREENSBORO COUNCIL DISCLOSURE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17
05-01-97			
S 644	HIGH POINT COUNCIL DISCLOSURE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17
05-01-97			
S 645	GUILFORD SCHOOL BOARD DISCLOSURE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-17
05-01-97			
S 741	CHARLOTTE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT	H	AMEND FAILED #1
04-28-97,06-11-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 272. EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT. Intro. 2/27/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 5th edition to reconcile matters in controversy.

Raise student performance. (1) Requires all certified staff members employed in schools identified as low-performing and to which State Board of Education has assigned assistance to take a general knowledge test, beginning at the end of the 1997-98 school year. Exempts those who have taken and passed the PRAXIS I in order to enter a school of education or who pass PRAXIS II after July 1, 1996. Provides that exemptions expire July 1, 2000, unless State Board of Education decides to continue them. Requires that certified school staff who fail general knowledge test must engage in program of "remediation" developed by State Board of Education and UNC Board of Governors that requires up to a semester of university or community college training or both. If the staff member is engaged in a full-time course of study, he or she will be treated as being on paid leave. Requires retesting after remediation. Requires additional remediation for those who fail. Directs State Board of Education to initiate dismissal proceedings for those who fail test three times. (2) Directs State Board of Education to develop a plan for testing and to test certified staff members in low-performing schools at end of 1999-2000 school year. Requires State Board of Education to consider competency testing in area of individual's certification and to report to Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee before Nov. 15, 1998. (3) Directs Board of Education to establish student academic performance standards for grades 9-12 that are aligned, where possible, with those developed for the Nat'l Assessment of Educational Progress.

Career status decision. (1) Provides that if local board of education fails to vote on granting career status, it may not reemploy the teacher for a fifth consecutive year. Provides that, as of June 16, the teacher is entitled to one month's pay as compensation for the board's failure to vote upon the career status issue and that the teacher is entitled to an additional month's pay for each 30 days after June 16 that the board fails to vote upon the issue of granting career status. (2) Provides that board may grant career status immediately upon employing teacher who has obtained career status in any NC public school system, or after the first or second year of employment. If board votes against granting career status, the teacher may not teach beyond current term. If after two consecutive years of employment, the board fails to vote on the issuance of granting career status, it may not reemploy the teacher for a third consecutive year. The compensation entitlements described above also apply.

Tenure streamlined to provide process for removing poor teachers. (1) Deletes from definition of "demote" the transfer of a career school administrator from one position to another position regardless of whether the transfer results in a reduction of the career administrator's compensation or the transfer is to a nonadministrative position. (2) Adds procedure for demotion of career school administrator. Provides that if a superintendent intends to recommend such a demotion, the administrator must be given written notice that includes the grounds upon which

the superintendent believes the demotion is justified. If the administrator requests a hearing within 15 days, he or she is entitled to have the grounds reviewed by the local board of education. If no hearing is requested within 15 days, the superintendent may file the recommendation of demotion with the board of education. If the board concludes that the grounds are true and substantiated by a preponderance of the evidence, the board may order the demotion. (3) Provides that a career employee may request review of a demotion within 14 days (was, seven days) from receipt of notice of demotion.

Plan to attract and retain high quality teachers. (1) Increases salary schedule for teachers with three or four years of experience and reduces salary schedule for teachers with five or more years of experience. (2) States that goal of teacher salary schedule is to provide a 12% salary differential (was, 12% bonus) for teachers who attain NBPTS certification, and a 10% differential (was, a 10% bonus) for those who attain a masters/advanced competencies certification, resulting in top salary of $53,000 by year 2000 for teachers with both certifications.

S 414. HONORING DEAN SMITH. Intro. 3/18/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with substantive provisions honoring Coach Dean Smith and the men's basketball program at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

S 537. ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM. Intro. 3/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds statement that cited land is suitable for preservation and management in accordance with Articles 2 and 2B of GS Ch. 113, and statement that it is the intent of the General Assembly that a portion of company lands that has been used most significantly for hunting is suitable for multiple uses, including hunting in a manner consistent with Duke Power Company's historic management of lands in Transylvania County adjacent to Jocassee Lake.

S 667. AMEND STALKING LAW. Intro. 4/2/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 14-277.3 to define stalking as willfully following person on more than one occasion with the intent to cause *death or bodily injury or* with the intent to cause emotional distress by placing that person in reasonable fear of death or bodily injury (new language in italics).

S 875. REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends GS 47-30(f)(11) to provide that one of the certificates that a surveyor must provide on the face of the plat may be that (i) the survey is of an existing parcel or parcels of land and does not create a new street or change an existing street; (ii) the survey is of an existing building or other structure, or natural feature, such a watercourse; or (iii) the survey is a control survey. Deletes from GS 47-30.2 the provision that the plats of the surveys listed above need not be presented to the review officer for approval. Makes additional conforming changes.

S 910. LIMITATIONS FOR OFFICIAL BONDS. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes no substantive changes to 1st edition.

HOUSE BILLS

H 227. INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provision that no person will be required to clean up a discharge or release from a leaking petroleum underground storage tank that has been classified as having a class CDE impact. Requires Environmental Management Comm'n to adopt rule required by GS 143-215.94V(b) and 1995 SL, Ch. 648, sec. 6 as a temporary rule no later than June 30, 1997. Provision on clean up expires when the temporary rule issued by the Environmental Management Comm'n becomes effective as provided in GS 150B-21.3(a).

H 433. CONCEALED HANDGUN EXEMPTION. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 14-415.10 to permit law enforcement officer to apply for permit within two years of retirement (was, within one year of retirement).

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, June 17, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 11:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 225, H 524, H 1229, S 500
JUDICIARY 2	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	421	S 676, S 992

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	12:00 NOON OR 10 MIN. AFTER SESSION	544	S 475, H 337, H 363, H 748, H 773, H 867, H 989
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	S 853, S 893, H 810

Wednesday, June 18, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY 2	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	421	
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 2	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1425	S 637
TRANSPORTATION	1:00 PM	643	S 426, S 570, S 812, S 894
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	H 136, H 400, H 460, H 754

Thursday, June 19, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	2:15 PM	422	S 352, S 1015 (WELFARE REFORM)
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

641
S:1997/80

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 80 Vol. 1997, No. 80 Senate Legislative Day 80

Tuesday, June 17, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
JUN 1 8 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

None

CALENDAR ACTION

June 17, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 5	HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-17
04-30-97,06-05-97			
H 195	CLARIFY POST-RELEASE SUPERVISION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-17
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-16-97,06-17-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 260	CONSERVATION EASEMENTS/TAX CREDIT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-17
04-08-97,04-22-97,06-04-97			
H 374	MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-17
06-04-97			
H 465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-17
06-05-97			
H 530	PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMEND	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-24-97,06-10-97			
H 533	EQUIT. DIST./DIVISIBLE PROP.	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-10-97,04-16-97,06-12-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
H 597	MUNICIPAL LEASE/VENTURE	H	RATIFIED
04-28-97,06-09-97			
H 746	HIGHER ED. ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS	H	RATIFIED
06-05-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 907	MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-17
05-29-97			
H 933	INCREASE PHARMACY FEES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-17
06-04-97			
H 958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-17
04-30-97,05-29-97,06-03-97			
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
06-04-97,06-12-97			
H 998	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1008	CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-17
06-03-97			
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES PERMITTED	H	AMEND FAILED #1
05-22-97,06-12-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-14-97,06-11-97			
S 71	LEASE BLDGS FOR SCHOOLS	S	RATIFIED
02-24-97,06-02-97			
S 142	PORT USER ON PORTS BOARD	S	RATIFIED
05-29-97			
S 272	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	H	CONF COM REPORTED
03-24-97,03-25-97,04-24-97,04-30-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
S 329	SAVINGS BANK NAME	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
06-05-97,06-11-97			
S 366	REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-14-97,05-22-97,06-11-97			
S 393	FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE	S	RATIFIED
03-26-97,06-11-97			
S 414	HONOR DEAN SMITH	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-16-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 417	HIGHWAY CONTRACT BONDING REQ'MENTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
04-29-97,05-28-97			
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
04-28-97,06-11-97			
#S 447	LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST.	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-13
05-28-97		R	CH. SL 97-0182
S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-29-97,06-11-97			
S 765	ADEQUATE FUNDING/ALT. SCHOOLS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-17
05-26-97			
S 809	AMEND NC APPRAISERS ACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-04-97			
S 853	REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
S 924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
04-30-97,04-30-97,06-05-97			
S 958	STUDENTS ELIGIBLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
04-28-97,05-26-97			
S 997	IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING	S	RATIFIED
04-30-97,05-21-97			
S1066	IDENTIFY/REMEDIATE AT-RISK STUDENTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
#S1080	HONOR CHARLES DUNN	H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-17

LOCAL BILLS

H 67	SUMMERFIELD AMENDMENTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-10-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18

S 69	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
06-04-97,06-12-97			
S 198	HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	RATIFIED
S 556	LOCAL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-18
04-03-97,06-12-97			
S 643	GREENSBORO COUNCIL DISCLOSURE	H	POSTPONED TO 06-24
05-01-97			
S 644	HIGH POINT COUNCIL DISCLOSURE	H	POSTPONED TO 06-24
05-01-97			
S 645	GUILFORD SCHOOL BOARD DISCLOSURE	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-01-97			
S 741	CHARLOTTE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT	H	AMEND FAILED #2,3
04-28-97,06-11-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 227. INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Extends from June 30, 1997 to July 31, 1997 the date by which Environmental Management Comm'n must adopt rule required by G.S. 143-215.94V(b) and 1995 SL, Ch. 648, sec. 6.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-182 (S 447). LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEV. DIST. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE LUMBERTON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURIST DISTRICT AND TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN ABC PERMITS IN THIS TYPE OF DISTRICT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/20/97 and 5/28/97. Enacted June 13, 1997. Effective June 13, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, June 18, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 170, H 480, H 768, H 1166, H 1229, S 784
FINANCE/LOCAL, REG. & STATE REVENUES	12:00 NOON	415	H 417, H 751, S 262, S 390, S 548, S 615
JUDICIARY 2	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	421	H 448, H 1081, S 157
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 2	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1425	S 637
STATE GOVT.	2:00 PM	544	S 327, S 545, S 930
TRANSPORTATION	1:00 PM	643	S 426, S 570, S 812, S 894
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROPRIATIONS	8:30 AM	643	S 195, S 938
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	H 136, H 400, H 460, H 754
TRANSPORTATION	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1027	H 344, H 349, H 967, H 1082, H 1137, H 1143, H 1156

Thursday, June 19, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	2:15 PM	422	S 352/S 1015 (WELFARE REFORM)
JUDICIARY	9:00 AM	1027	

1997/81

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 81 Vol. 1997, No. 81 Senate Legislative Day 81

Wednesday, June 18, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1236	HONOR CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR.		RULES	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 1236. HONOR CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR. *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Warner.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUN 19 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

CALENDAR ACTION

June 18, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

```
H 210      AG DEPT. NAME CHANGE                S   REPTD FAV
H 221      INITIAL APPEARANCE BY VIDEO         H   REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
 06-12-97                                      H   PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
H 301      CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.             H   PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
 04-28-97,05-15-97
```

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 363	CHILD SUPPORT OPTIONS/FEES	S	REPTD FAV
03-24-97,04-01-97			
H 407	UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-08-97,06-11-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
H 433	CONCEALED HANDGUN EXEMPTION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-16-97			
H 434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,06-12-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
H 476	VITAL RECORDS ACCESS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-23-97,04-30-97,06-11-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1&4
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97,06-18-97		S	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #2
		S	AMEND TABLED #3&5
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
05-06-97,05-07-97,06-12-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
H 530	PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMEND	H	RATIFIED
04-24-97,06-10-97			
H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
06-04-97,06-12-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 998	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-24-97,05-14-97,06-11-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES PERMITTED	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-22-97,06-12-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-14-97,06-11-97			
S 232	CLEAN WATER BONDS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-17-97,06-04-97,06-05-97			
S 272	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
03-24-97,03-25-97,04-24-97,04-30-97,06-18-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
06-18-97			
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-14-97,06-18-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 329	SAVINGS BANK NAME	S	RATIFIED
06-05-97,06-11-97			
S 366	REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION	S	RATIFIED
04-14-97,05-22-97,06-11-97			
S 417	HIGHWAY CONTRACT BONDING REQ'MENTS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-29-97,05-28-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-28-97,06-11-97			
S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,05-12-97,06-18-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-20-97,05-21-97,06-18-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-10-97		H	REF TO COM ON COMM
S 809	AMEND NC APPRAISERS ACT	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-04-97,06-18-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 897	AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-18-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-30-97,04-30-97,06-05-97			

S 932	HMO OPERATIONS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-18-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
S 933	HEALTH INS/COVERAGE&NETWKS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-18-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
S 934	PREFERRED PROVIDER AMENDMENTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-18-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
S 935	MANAGED CARE/UTILIZ. & GRIEVANCE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-18-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
S 938	CONSTRUCTION WORKER TRAINING CREDIT	S	REPTD FAV
06-11-97			
S 958	STUDENTS ELIGIBLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97,05-26-97			
S1066	IDENTIFY/REMEDIATE AT-RISK STUDENTS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

H 67	SUMMERFIELD/LELAND AMENDMENTS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-10-97,06-18-97		S	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
#H 102	MITCHELL PRECINCTS	R	CH. SL 97-0183
H 103	AVERY PRECINCTS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-12-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
H 337	RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-18-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
#H 342	MECKLENBURG BID LIMIT INCREASED	R	CH. SL 97-0184
03-20-97			
H 587	MECKLENBURG ABC LAW ENFORCEMENT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-10-97,06-18-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
#H 604	NEWPORT-MOREHEAD BOUNDARIES	R	CH. SL 97-0185
04-29-97			
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
04-23-97			
#H 687	HENDERSON E&R BOARD	R	CH. SL 97-0186
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT/MOORESVILLE ANNEX.	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-29-97,06-03-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
H 748	MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY	S	REPTD FAV
#H 772	SHALLOTTE CHARTER/WHITEVILLE SCHOOLS	R	CH. SL 97-0187
06-04-97			
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-18-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-21-97,06-18-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 811	GOLD ROCK/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEXATION-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-18-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
		H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
H 834	WILMINGTON/LENOIR WHEEL LOCKS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-12-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
S 69	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
06-04-97,06-12-97			
#S 198	HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	R	CH. SL 97-0188

S 500	MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-09-97,06-04-97,06-18-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 556	LOCAL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-03-97,06-12-97			
S 645	GUILFORD SCHOOL BOARD DISCLOSURE	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-01-97			
S 741	CHARLOTTE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-28-97,06-11-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 320. NURSES' TRAINING. Intro. 3/6/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes bill apply to licensed "registered" nurses (quoted language added).

S 500. MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION. Intro. 3/25/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends sec. 4 of SL 1997-129 to delete authority of boards of county commissioners of Catawba, Iredell, Lincoln, and Mecklenburg counties to place and maintain navigational aids and regulatory markers on Lake Norman within each's county boundaries or to delegate the placement and maintenance of the markers to other agencies, groups, or individuals.

S 625. SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS. Intro. 4/1/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. (1) Clarifies that the local school administrative unit (in the case of public school grounds) or the school governing body (in the case of private school grounds) may either request or consent to the lower speed limits. (2) Makes violation of speed limits set under this law an infraction and imposes a penalty of $25.

S 676. SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE. Intro. 4/2/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Requires person who has been present in NC for 15 days to register even though not a resident. Provides that information concerning registrant's medical records or treatment for mental disorder is not a public record. Allows person who has specific reportable convictions (incest, permitting minor to assist in morality offense, exploitation of minors, participating in prostitution of minor, or indecent liberties with minor) to petition court for order that registration information not be included in registry as a public record. Deletes requirement that the two experts on board that determine whether defendant is sexually violent predator must be experts in diagnosis or mental abnormalities and personality disorders, and adds provision that one of them be selected from a panel of experts provided by NC Medical Society and not be employed by Dep't of Correction or other state agency.

S 809. AMEND NC APPRAISERS ACT. Intro. 4/10/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Changes effective date to Oct. 1, 1997.

S 897. AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW. Intro. 4/16/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 15-293(a) (concerning issuance of order for electronic surveillance) to require that application for ex parte order be made by Attorney General *pursuant to the procedures in GS 15A-291* (added language in italics).

S 932. HMO OPERATIONS. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition.

Health plan and reporting and disclosure requirements. Adds new GS 58-3-210 to require insurer to report certain information to Comm'r of Insurance before April 1 of each year. (1) Defines insurer to include any entity that writes a health benefit plan and that is an insurance company, a service corporation, a health maintenance organization, or a multiple employer welfare arrangement under GS Ch. 58. (2) Defines a health benefit plan as an accident and health insurance policy, a HMO subscriber contract, a nonprofit hospital or medical service

corporation contract, or a plan provided by a multiple employer welfare arrangement, but excludes accident insurance, credit insurance, disability income insurance, long-term or nursing home care insurance, Medicare supplement insurance, insurance for specified diseases, dental or vision care insurance, coverage issued to a supplement to liability insurance, workers' compensation, medical payments under auto or homeowners insurance, hospital income or indemnity insurance, and no-fault insurance that is required by statute to be included in any liability policy or equivalent self-insurance. (3) Requires report on the availability and accessibility of each of the provider networks. Report must include information to determine level of network availability as measured by the numbers and types of network providers. Must include methodology for establishing performance targets for the numbers and types of providers by specialty, area of practice, or facility type for primary care physicians, specialty care physicians, nonphysician health care providers, hospitals, and nonhospital health care facilities. Must include methodology for determining when changes in plan membership will require changes in the provider network, availability performance targets for previous and current years, the number and types of providers, and for evaluating actual plan performance against performance targets. Requires report on insurer's method for providing health care when network providers are not available. Requires report on the insurer's program to determine level of provider network accessibility, including methodology for measuring proximity of providers and members (as measured by member driving distance) and expected waiting time for appointments for various services. Requires statement of the methods for determining in-network coverage for services from non-network provider. Requires other measures of program performance. (4) Requires report on the nature of grievances for the previous calendar year, including detailed statistics about their nature and disposition and a description of actions taken to correct the problems. Requires summary of utilization review programs for previous year. Requires information concerning termination of coverage. Requires report of changes in provider network. Requires information concerning the methods for compensating providers. (5) Directs each health benefit plan to provide upon request to its prospective insureds its evidence of coverage, subscriber contract, health insurance policy, or contract and benefit summary. (6) Directs insurers to make reports summarized above available on their business premises to any insured, after April 1, 1998.

License sanctions. Amends GS 58-67-140 (suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew HMO license for certain improper practices) to (1) delete provisions authorizing Comm'r of Insurance to refuse to renew HMO license; and (2) redefine improper practice to include knowingly or repeatedly failing or refusing to comply with any law or rule applicable to the HMO or with any order issued by Comm'r.

Effective date. Changes effective from Oct. 1, 1997 to Jan. 1, 1998.

S 933. HEALTH INS/COVERAGE & NETWORKS. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Specifies that medically necessary services provided by health plan not include those that are provided for experimental, investigational, or cosmetic purposes. Allows insurer to retract determination regarding coverage of services if based on material misrepresentation of health condition by insured. Deletes provisions regarding providers network access plans and deletes provision prohibiting insurer from reducing payment for service provided by outside network provider more than 20% of payment that would be made to network provider. Rewrites continuing care retirement community residents provision to provide that if insured is Medicare patient in continuing care retirement community and primary care physician determines that patient should be referred to skilled nursing facility upon discharge from acute care facility, insurer may not require that insured transfer to skilled nursing facility outside of continuing care retirement community if the continuing care facility meets certain specified criteria. Rewrites emergency services provision as new GS 58-3-205 requiring insurer to provide coverage for emergency services at least to extent necessary to screen and stabilize insured and prohibiting insurer from requiring prior authorization of services when emergency exists. Includes definition of "emergency medical condition." Provides that emergency services by health care provider not under contract with insurer are covered if prudent lay person acting reasonably would have believed that delay would worsen the situation or insured did not seek services from provider under contract with insurer because of circumstances beyond control of the insured. Specifies that emergency department and insurer must make good faith effort to communicate in timely fashion to expedite post-evaluation services in order to avoid material deterioration of insured's condition (was, insurer must provide access to authorized representative 24 hours per day, seven days per week) and requires insurers to provide information to insureds about coverage of emergency medical services. Changes effective date from Oct. 1, 1997 to Jan. 1, 1998.

S 934. PREFERRED PROVIDER AMENDMENTS. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes requirement that insurers offering preferred provider benefit plan annually disclose the names and addresses of all health care providers designated as preferred providers. Changes effective date from Oct. 1, 1997 to Jan. 1, 1998.

S 935. MANAGED CARE/UTILIZ. & GRIEVANCE. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Redefines "emergency services" as services required to screen for and treat an emergency medical condition (defined in act) until condition is stabilized. Redefines "health benefit plan" and adds definition of "medically necessary services." Eliminates requirement that insurer (was, "carrier") file annually with Comm'r of Insurance a report summarizing its utilization review program activities for the previous year. Deletes requirement for insurers to (1) use data systems that are sufficient to support utilization review program activities and generate reports, (2) coordinate utilization review program with other management activities, and (3) publish annually telephone accessibility standards. Requires that prospective and concurrent determinations be communicated to covered person's provider within three business days after insurer obtains all necessary information about the admission, procedure or health care service (was, make determination within two business days and notification at differing times) and deletes requirement that, in concurrent reviews, insurer remains liable for health care services until appeals and remedies for noncertification (was, "adverse determination") have been exhausted. Eliminates time frame from provisions allowing informal reconsideration of noncertification. Provides that appeal of noncertification must be evaluated by medical doctor rather than clinical peer. Adds provision that insurer must provide covered person with name, address, and telephone number of coordinator and information on how to submit written material within three business days of insurer's request for nonexpedited appeal. With regard to expedited appeals, (1) allows such appeals when nonexpedited appeal would reasonably appear to seriously jeopardize the life or health of covered person or jeopardize that person's ability to regain maximum function (was, will cause a delay in rendering of health care services that would be detrimental to the health of the covered person), (2) allows insurer to require, rather than request, documentation of medical justification for expedited appeal, and (3) requires communication of decision within four days to be in writing. Allows insurers to provide for immediate informal consideration of grievance before first- and second-level formal reviews of grievances; simplifies method of maintaining records of grievances; and eliminates requirement that insurer file an annual report with Comm'r regarding grievances. Provides that person reviewing first-level grievance cannot be same person who initially handled matter that is subject of grievance, and if issue is a clinical one, at least one of persons reviewing grievance must be medical doctor with appropriate expertise to evaluate matter. With respect to second-level grievances, (1) requires insurer to notify covered person of certain information within 10 (was, 30) business days after grievance filed; (2) clarifies that covered person may be represented by a provider, family member, employer representative, or attorney, and that if covered person is represented by attorney, insurer may also be represented by an attorney; (3) provides that if insurer uses clinical peer on appeal of noncertifcation or first-level grievance review panel, insurer may use one of the insurer's employees on the second-level grievance review panel in the same matter if the second-level panel includes at least three persons; (4) streamlines review procedures; and (5) requires written decision with seven (was, five) business days. Imposes civil penalties on insurers who violate grievance procedures. Deletes provision repealing GS 58-3-102 (request for determination of coverage for transplants under health benefit payment mechanisms). Requires that health maintenance organizations implement procedures for grievances by July 1, 1998.

Confidentiality and civil discovery of medical peer review committee information. Adds new GS 90-21.22A to provide immunity from civil liability for member of medical review committee (committee of health care providers formed for the purpose of evaluating the quality, cost, or necessity of health care services) who acts without malice or fraud. Provides that proceedings and records of medical review committee (except for managed care utilization reviews or grievance procedures) are confidential, are not public records, and are not subject to discovery or introduction into evidence in civil action. Provides that no person in attendance at meeting of medical review committee may be required to testify, but that documents otherwise available are not immune from discovery merely because they were presented during proceedings of the committee.

HOUSE BILLS

H 67. SUMMERFIELD/LELAND AMENDMENTS. Intro. 2/6/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Extends the corporate limits of Leland to include a tract described by metes and bounds; provides that the satellite area annexed will not be treated as a satellite for purposes of law limiting the area of satellite annexation to no more than 10% of the area within the town's primary corporate limits; provides that the satellite area will not be treated as a municipal external boundary for purposes of the standards and services method of annexation, until the area becomes contiguous to the town's primary boundaries; provides that property in the satellite area will be subject to municipal taxes pursuant to GS 160A-58.10 (which applies to land annexed by any statutory method); and makes provisions regarding Leland annexation effective when act becomes law.

H 337. RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX. Intro. 2/26/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Provides that procedures for levy, administration, collection, penalties, reduction, and repeal of tax will be as specified in new GS 153A-155, enacted by SL 1997-102.

H 515. CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT. Intro. 3/13/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 4th edition. (1) Directs Dep't of Agriculture to develop a plan to phase out the use of anaerobic lagoons and sprayfields as primary methods of disposing of animal wastes at swine farms. Dep't must consider phasing in the use of solid waste management systems and aerobic wastewater management systems to treat and dispose of animal waste at swine farms, including package treatment plants, closed-loop systems, and central waste disposal facilities serving multiple farms. Plan must be presented no later than May 1, 1998, in a written report to the Environmental Review Comm'n and to the 1998 General Assembly. Makes additional technical changes.

H 587. MECKLENBURG ABC LAW ENFORCEMENT. Intro. 3/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Specifies that in order for the officers designated in the contract providing for enforcement of ABC laws to be certified as having been trained, they must receive the same training in the enforcement of the ABC laws as is provided to local ABC officers.

H 773. BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER. Intro. 4/3/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provisions regarding annexation of satellite area by town of Leland substantially identical to those included in Senate amendment to H 67 adopted 6/18/97.

H 810. NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Changes title to *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE NASH COUNTY TO LEVY AN ADDITIONAL ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX AND TO ANNEX THE GOLD ROCK I-95 INTERCHANGE AREA INTO THE CITY OF ROCKY MOUNT.* Specifies that the net proceeds of the existing and additional occupancy taxes must be itemized separately on quarterly basis and that the net proceeds of the additional 3% room occupancy tax must be spent by Nash Tourism Development Authority only to construct, maintain, operate, or market a convention center. Adds provision extending city limits of Rocky Mount as title indicates. Annexation is effective if Rocky Mount city council adopts an ordinance effective not later than Jan. 1, 1998, including the described area in its corporate limits.

H 811. GOLD ROCK/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEXATION-2. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds metes and bounds description of land to be annexed.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-171 (S 936). VET EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE PRIORITY. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE PRIORITY IN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE FOR UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES VETERANS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97 and 5/1/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Effective June 12, 1997.

SL 1997-172 (S 626). OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH IN THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES THE OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/1/97 and 5/28/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-173 (H 999). SOIL & WATER COMMISSION/INSPECTIONS. *AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COMMISSION TO CONDUCT INSPECTIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 4/23/97, 4/30/97, and 5/22/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Enactment of GS 143B-294(c) is effective Dec. 1, 1997 and applies to offenses committed on or after that date; remainder of act is effective June 12, 1997.

SL 1997-174 (H 891). WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE. *AN ACT TO UPDATE AND REVISE THE LAWS AFFECTING LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 4/24/97, and 4/29/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Effective June 12, 1997.

SL 1997-175 (H 615). PUBLIC DEFENDER/DISTRICT 16B. *AN ACT TO CHANGE THE METHOD OF APPOINTING THE PUBLIC DEFENDER IN DISTRICT 16B.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/26/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Effective June 12, 1997.

SL 1997-176 (H 897). NURSING/REST HOME ADV. COMM. APPTS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF ADVISORY COMMITTEES OF NURSING HOMES AND REST HOMES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/8/97 and 5/1/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Effective June 12, 1997.

SL 1997-177 (H 948). PHARMACY REHABILITATION PROGRAM. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF PHARMACY TO ESTABLISH A RECOVERY AND REHABILITATION PROGRAM FOR PHARMACISTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Effective June 12, 1997.

SL 1997-178 (H 966). TRUCKLOAD FLAG/LIGHT COLORS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR OPTIONS IN FLAG AND LIGHT COLORS TO EXTENDED TRUCKLOADS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/16/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Effective June 12, 1997.

SL 1997-179 (H 1024). FOREIGN INSURER LICENSING. *AN ACT TO ALLOW FOR THE LICENSING OF CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES OF INSURERS OWNED OR CONTROLLED BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 and 5/22/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-180 (H 1050). DONATION OF UNCLAIMED BICYCLES. *AN ACT TO ALLOW LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES TO DONATE UNCLAIMED BICYCLES TO CHARITY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Effective June 12, 1997.

SL 1997-181 (H 134). INVESTMENT SECURITIES UCC REWRITE. *AN ACT TO ENACT THE REVISED ARTICLE 8 OF THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE AND CONFORMING AND MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS TO THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE AND OTHER GENERAL STATUTES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/13/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-183 (H 102). MITCHELL PRECINCTS. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT THERE BE AT LEAST ONE VOTING PLACE IN MITCHELL COUNTY WITHIN EVERY TOWNSHIP THAT EXISTED IN 1995.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/11/97. Enacted June 16, 1997. Effective June 16, 1997.

SL 1997-184 (H 342). MECKLENBURG BID LIMIT INCREASED. *AN ACT TO RAISE THE THRESHOLD FOR THE INFORMAL BIDDING PROCEDURE FOR LETTING PUBLIC CONTRACTS BY THE COUNTY OF MECKLENBURG.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/26/97 and 3/20/97. Enacted June 16, 1997. Effective June 16, 1997.

SL 1997-185 (H 604). MOREHEAD-NEWPORT ETJ AUTHORITY. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE TOWNS OF MOREHEAD CITY AND NEWPORT TO EXERCISE EXTRATERRITORIAL PLANNING JURISDICTION OVER AN AREA EXTENDING NOT MORE THAN TWO MILES FROM THEIR CORPORATE LIMITS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97. Enacted June 16, 1997. Effective June 16, 1997.

SL 1997-186 (H 687). HENDERSON E & R BOARD. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE APPOINTMENT OF A SPECIAL BOARD OF EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW FOR HENDERSON COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97. Enacted June 16, 1997. Effective Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-187 (H 772). SHALLOTTE CHARTER/WHITEVILLE SCHOOLS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF SHALLOTTE TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN TO ENFORCE ORDINANCES AS PROVIDED IN THE GENERAL LAW, TO ANNEX PROPERTY TO THE TOWN OF SHALLOTTE, AND TO CORRECT AN ERROR IN THE DESCRIPTION OF DISTRICTS IN THE WHITEVILLE CITY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/3/97 and 6/4/97. Enacted June 16, 1997. Effective June 16, 1997.

SL 1997-188 (S 198). HENDERSON CO. ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF HENDERSONVILLE AND THE TOWN OF LAUREL PARK TO ENTER INTO ANNEXATION AND PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAX AGREEMENTS WITH THE OWNERS OF CERTAIN CLASSES OF MANUFACTURING PROPERTIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/20/97. Enacted June 17, 1997. Effective June 17, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, June 19, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 919, H 1194, H 1231
JUDICIARY 1	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1327	H 665, S 521, S 919
JUDICIARY 2	7:30 AM	421	H 448, H 1081

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	2:15 PM	422	S 352/S 1015 (WELFARE REFORM)
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	8:30 AM	414	H 430
JUDICIARY	9:00 AM	1027	S 763, S 893, H 997

741
5: 1997/82

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 82 Vol. 1997, No. 82 Senate Legislative Day 82

Thursday, June 19, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
S1083	HONOR MAZIE WOODRUFF	H1237	RULES	JOINT RES
H1237	HONOR MAZIE WOODRUFF	S1083	RULES	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

S 1083. HONOR MAZIE WOODRUFF (=H 1237). *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF MAZIE SPENCER WOODRUFF, A DEVOTED PUBLIC SERVANT AND COMMUNITY ACTIVIST.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Horton.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

HOUSE BILLS

H 1237. HONOR MAZIE WOODRUFF (=S 1083). *"HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF MAZIE SPENCER WOODRUFF, A DEVOTED PUBLIC SERVANT AND COMMUNITY ACTIVIST.* Identical to S 1083, introduced 6/19/97.
Intro. by Womble, Oldham, Gray, Esposito, Decker, and Sexton.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUN 20 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

CALENDAR ACTION

June 19, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 136	LATE VIDEO RETURN/SALES TAX	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
02-26-97,03-11-97,03-12-97,06-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
H 210	AG DEPT. NAME CHANGE	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1&2
06-19-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 221	INITIAL APPEARANCE BY VIDEO	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
06-12-97			
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-16-97,06-17-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
H 301	CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-28-97,05-15-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H 363	CHILD SUPPORT OPTIONS/FEES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
03-24-97,04-01-97			
H 400	BANK ASSESSMENTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
#H 406	CURFEW FOR PERSONS UNDER 18	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-18
03-19-97,05-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0189
H 434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1&2
04-24-97,06-12-97,06-19-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-15-97,04-30-97,05-19-97,06-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #6&8
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97,06-18-97,06-19-97		S	AMEND TABLED #7&9
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
05-06-97,05-07-97,06-12-97			
H 530	PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMEND	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-19
04-24-97,06-10-97			
H 533	EQUIT. DIST./DIVISIBLE PROP.	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-10-97,04-16-97,06-12-97			
H 597	MUNICIPAL LEASE/VENTURE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-18
04-28-97,06-09-97			
H 746	HIGHER ED. ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-18
06-05-97			
H 989	SCH. ADMINISTRATOR'S EXAM FEE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,05-12-97,06-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
H1059	CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-28-97		S	RE-REF COM ON COMMERCE
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-24-97,05-14-97,06-11-97			

H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-14-97,06-11-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
S 71	LEASE BLDGS FOR SCHOOLS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-18
02-24-97,06-02-97			
S 142	PORT USER ON PORTS BOARD	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-18
05-29-97			
S 232	CLEAN WATER BONDS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-17-97,06-04-97,06-05-97			
S 272	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	S	RATIFIED
03-24-97,03-25-97,04-24-97,04-30-97,06-18-97			
06-18-97			
S 329	SAVINGS BANK NAME	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-19
06-05-97,06-11-97			
S 366	REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-19
04-14-97,05-22-97,06-11-97			
S 393	FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-18
03-26-97,06-11-97			
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97		H	AMEND PENDING #2
		H	POSTPONED TO 06-24
S 457	STUDENTS LEARN CPR	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
04-15-97			
S 475	WOMEN WORK FUND	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
S 508	TURKEY GROWER USE VALUE EXCEPTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
04-29-97			
S 537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
04-22-97,06-16-97			
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-04-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
S 570	CLEAN WATER LICENSE PLATE	H	REPTD FAV
05-19-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 809	AMEND NC APPRAISERS ACT	H	POSTPONED TO 06-24
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-04-97,06-18-97			
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 894	MV FEES FROM DEALERS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-19-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-30-97,04-30-97,06-05-97			
S 932	HMO OPERATIONS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-18-97			
S 933	HEALTH INS/COVERAGE&NETWKS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-18-97			
S 934	PREFERRED PROVIDER AMENDMENTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-18-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
S 935	MANAGED CARE/UTILIZ. & GRIEVANCE	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-18-97			
S 938	CONSTRUCTION WORKER TRAINING CREDIT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-11-97,06-19-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
S 958	STUDENTS ELIGIBLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-28-97,05-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
S 997	IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-18
04-30-97,05-21-97			

S1017	ENVIRONMENTAL/AGRICULTURE ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S1066	IDENTIFY/REMEDIATE AT-RISK STUDENTS	H	RATIFIED
S1081	HONOR "BUCK" LEORNARD	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

H 67	SUMMERFIELD/LELAND AMENDMENTS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-10-97,06-18-97			
H 103	AVERY PRECINCTS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
06-12-97			
H 337	RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-18-97			
H 587	MECKLENBURG ABC LAW ENFORCEMENT	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-10-97,06-18-97			
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT/MOORESVILLE ANNEX.	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-29-97,06-03-97			
H 748	MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY	S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-18-97			
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX	S	REPTD FAV
04-21-97,06-18-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-19
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 834	WILMINGTON/LENOIR WHEEL LOCKS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
06-12-97			
S 69	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION	S	RATIFIED
06-04-97,06-12-97			
S 500	MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
04-09-97,06-04-97,06-18-97			
S 535	COUNTY CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISITION	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-24-97,05-29-97,06-19-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 556	LOCAL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97			
S 637	CHARLOTTE SPEED LIMIT AUTHORITY-2	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 645	GUILFORD SCHOOL BOARD DISCLOSURE	H	RATIFIED
05-01-97			
S 741	CHARLOTTE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-28-97,06-11-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 442. AMERICAN HISTORY ACT. Intro. 3/20/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Prohibits content-based censorship of American history in public schools, *including* religious references (was, prohibited censorship *based on* religious references) in textbooks or materials.

S 475. WOMEN WORK FUND. Intro. 3/25/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 143B-394.10(a) to limit to 10% (was, 20%) the amount of funding that may be used by Council for Women for administrative expenses, and to require annual report to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations on revenues credited to Fund, programs receiving grants from Fund, success of

programs, and cost of administering Fund. Amends GS 7A-305(c) to add divorce fee imposed under subsection (a2) of this section to list of advance court costs.

S 535. COUNTY CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISITION. Intro. 3/27/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Extends application of act to Halifax County and makes conforming change to title.

S 556. SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS. Intro. 3/27/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Deletes Raleigh from coverage of bill.

S 894. MV FEES FROM DEALERS. Intro. 4/16/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 20-75 to provide that when transferee has the option of canceling the transfer of a motor vehicle within 10 days of delivery, the dealer must deliver the certificate of title at the end of that period unless the contract for sale has been rescinded in writing by all parties. Makes additional technical changes.

S 938. CONSTRUCTION WORKER TRAINING CREDIT. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes the credit available only for training pursuant to a program that is not paid for or reimbursed by someone other than the taxpayer.

HOUSE BILLS

H 136. LATE VIDEO RETURN/SALES TAX. Intro. 2/13/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Sets minimum damages at $30.00; provides that if, before video rental store files a civil action, the member tenders the full amount of extra-day charges assessed, the member is not liable for statutory damages; requires that demand letter inform member that the damages may be avoided by paying the charges in full within 30 days or before a civil action is filed; and requires that the notice sign required to be posted be at least 8 by 11 inches and that the warning be printed in at least 48-point, boldface type.

H 210. AG DEPT. NAME CHANGE. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes amendments to GS 106-17, 106-18, 106-19, 106-21, and 106-549.97, changes effective date to July 1, 1997, and deletes provision in GS 106-65.23 that prohibits a member of the Structural Pest Control Committee who is appointed by the Governor from succeeding himself or herself.

H 400. BANK ASSESSMENTS. Intro. 3/5/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 1st edition.

H 434. FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends GS 58-68-25(a)(8) to define "individual health insurance coverage" as health insurance coverage offered to individuals in the individual market, *but not short-term limited duration insurance* (added language in italics). Amends GS 58-51-15(a)(2)b to clarify scope of preexisting condition exclusion. Makes additional technical changes.

H 460. ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Rewrites new GS 143B-289.23 to authorize use of the NC Aquariums Fund for operational expenses at existing aquariums, as well as for repair, maintenance, educational exhibit construction, and to match private funds raised for those purposes.

H 515. CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT. Intro. 3/13/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 4th edition, as amended. Changes title to *AN ACT TO ENACT THE CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT, A COMPREHENSIVE AND BALANCED PROGRAM TO PROTECT WATER QUALITY, PUBLIC HEALTH, AND THE ENVIRONMENT AND TO IMPLEMENT A RECOMMENDATION OF THE GOVERNMENT PERFORMANCE AUDIT COMMITTEE TO MODIFY THE PROCEDURES CONCERNING FINAL ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS IN CONTESTED CASES HEARD BY THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS.* Amends GS 143-215.1(c1) and (c2) to require that actions by Environmental Management Comm'n under these subsections must

be made by rules adopted under Administrative Procedures Act (GS Ch. 150B). Amends GS 150B-36(a)(1) to provide that after agency receives official record in contested case, it must give each party 15 days to file exceptions to decision or order of administrative law judge (ALJ), and that if no exceptions are filed in that time, agency is considered to have adopted recommended decision or order of ALJ as final agency decision. Amends GS 150B-36(b)(1) to provide that if agency does not adopt ALJ's recommended decision it must make a written final decision or order, and that in making the final decision agency may consider only exceptions filed by a party. Findings of fact and conclusions of law by ALJ are binding on agency in making its final decision or order if supported by substantial evidence in view of the entire record. Makes conforming changes to GS 150B-36(b)(2) and 150B-37(c). Amends GS 150B-44 to require that final decision be issued by Art. 3 agency that is not a board or commission within 45 days (now, 90 days) from date agency receives record from Office of Administrative Hearings (OAH); to require that final decision be issued by Art. 3 agency that is board or commission within 45 days (now, 90 days) from date agency receives record from OAH, or within 45 (now, 90) days of next scheduled meeting, whichever is longer; to allow extension of these time limits for up to 30 days (now, 90 days); and to allow aggrieved party to seek court order compelling agency action if agency fails to issue final decision within 75 days (now, 180 days) of close of contested case. Amends GS 150B-51 to require that reviewing court determine whether ALJ's findings of fact and conclusions of law are supported by substantial evidence in view of the entire record. If the reviewing court determines that agency failed to adhere to ALJ's findings and conclusions, court must reverse the decision or remand the case to agency to enter a decision in accordance with the evidence in the official record. Makes additional conforming changes. Applies to contested cases commenced on or after Oct. 1, 1997.

H 989. SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR'S EXAM FEE. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Makes conforming and technical changes to GS 115C-290.7(a) (concerning certification recommendations by NC Standards Board for Public School Administration). Changes to GS 115C-290.7(a) are effective Jan. 1, 1998; effective date of remainder of bill remains July 1, 1997.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-189 (H 406). CURFEW FOR PERSONS UNDER 18. *AN ACT TO ALLOW CITIES AND COUNTIES TO ADOPT ORDINANCES THAT IMPOSE A CURFEW ON PERSONS UNDER THE AGE OF EIGHTEEN.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/5/97, 3/19/97, and 5/29/97. Enacted June 18, 1997. Effective June 18, 1997.

CORRECTION

The summary of SL 1997-174 that appeared in yesterday's *Daily Bulletin* was incorrect. A corrected summary appears below.

SL 1997-174 (S 891). LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING. *AN ACT TO UPDATE AND REVISE THE LAWS AFFECTING LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/16/97, 4/24/97, and 5/7/97. Enacted June 12, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, June 23, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 6:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	2:00 PM	1228	H 1011
JUDICIARY 1	3:30 PM	605	(SUBCOMMITTEE ON H 665)

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	3:00 PM	AUD.	PUBLIC HEARING (WELFARE REFORM)

Tuesday, June 24, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 14, H 794, H 919, H 1187, H 1229, S 132, S 921
JUDICIARY 2	AFTER SESSION	421	H 1081, S 157
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 1	9:00 AM	415	S 585, S 713

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	8:00 AM	1027	H 408, H 672, H 739, H 899, H 940, H 1059, H 1074
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	
STATE GOVT., LOCAL GOVT. & PERSONNEL	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	414	H 63, H 146, H 269, H 275, H 437, H 651, H 722, H 733, H 844, H 892, H 1135

1997/83

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 83 Vol. 1997, No. 83 Senate Legislative Day 83

Monday, June 23, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUN 24 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

June 23, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

#H 15	CONFORM TAX ON RESTORED INCOME	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
04-03-97,06-09-97,06-11-97		R	CH. SL 97-0213
#H 81	RESIDENCY REQ/SPECIAL ASSISTANCE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
03-06-97,04-16-97,06-05-97,06-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0210
*H 136	LATE VIDEO RETURN/SALES TAX	SF	FAILED 2ND READING
02-26-97,03-11-97,03-12-97,06-19-97,06-23-97			
H 170	NO SALES TAX ON FUNERALS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-23-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
#H 194	STATE REVOLVING WATER FUND ACCOUNT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
03-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0206
H 210	AG DEPT. NAME CHANGE	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-19-97			
H 221	INITIAL APPEARANCE BY VIDEO	H	RATIFIED
06-12-97			
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	H	POSTPONED TO 06-24
06-16-97,06-17-97			
#H 277	LIMIT RELATIVES ON ELECTION BDS.	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
03-27-97,04-07-97,05-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0211
H 363	CHILD SUPPORT OPTIONS/FEES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
03-24-97,04-01-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

H 400	BANK ASSESSMENTS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-19-97			
H 430	PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-13-97,06-23-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
H 433	CONCEALED HANDGUN EXEMPTION	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-16-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
H 460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-15-97,04-30-97,05-19-97,06-19-97			
H 480	WOMENWORK FUND	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#H 482	HANDICAPPED PERSONS SIGNATURE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
		R	CH. SL 97-0208
#H 499	GIS RECORD EXCEPTION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
05-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0193
H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
05-06-97,05-07-97,06-12-97			
#H 535	EQUIT. DIST./RETIREMENT RTS.	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
04-10-97		R	CH. SL 97-0212
#H 833	SERVICE IN HOUSING CODE CASES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
05-01-97,05-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0201
#H 945	NURSING SCHOLARS PROGRAM	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
		R	CH. SL 97-0214
H 989	SCH. ADMINISTRATOR'S EXAM FEE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-23-97,05-12-97,06-19-97			
#H 994	COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
		R	CH. SL 97-0207
H 997	NOTARY COMMISSION AMENDMENT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-23-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
H1027	STATE TREASURER VENTURE CAPITAL	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
05-15-97			
#H1051	ORGAN DONATION/PROCUREMENT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
05-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0192
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	H	RATIFIED
04-24-97,05-14-97,06-11-97			
H1166	AUCTIONEER EDUC. REQUIREMENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1191	HONOR LOYD EDWARD AUMAN	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-23
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1234	HONOR BRADFORD LIGON	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
S 5	EDUCATION GOVERNANCE CHANGES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
#S 153	SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AMEND.	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
04-07-97,05-20-97		R	CH. SL 97-0209
#S 162	ADOPTION TECHINICAL AMENDMENTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
04-22-97,05-21-97		R	CH. SL 97-0215
S 272	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-20
03-24-97,03-25-97,04-24-97,04-30-97,06-18-97			
06-18-97			
#S 376	CAMPUS LAW ENFORCEMENT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
		R	CH. SL 97-0194
#S 430	INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19

04-28-97		R	CH. SL 97-0195
S 457	STUDENTS LEARN CPR	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-15-97			
#S 465	NCDOT ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONTRACTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
		R	CH. SL 97-0196
S 475	WOMEN WORK FUND	S	AMEND FAILED #1
06-19-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
S 508	TURKEY GROWER USE VALUE EXCEPTION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97			
S 521	DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97,06-04-97,06-05-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-22-97,06-16-97			
S 784	CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97,06-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 785	DIRECT PAYMENT SUNSETS OFF	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
		R	CH. SL 97-0197
#S 816	ALLIGATOR/YELLOW PERCH PRODUCTION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
04-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0198
S 844	STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
04-28-97,05-01-97,06-12-97			
#S 855	COURT INFORMATION REMOTE ACCESS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
		R	CH. SL 97-0199
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
04-24-97,05-22-97,06-16-97			
#S 892	DISSENTERS' RIGHTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
05-28-97		R	CH. SL 97-0202
#S 896	LEGAL REPRESENTATION/CORPORATIONS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
04-29-97,06-03-97		R	CH. SL 97-0203
S 924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-30-97,04-30-97,06-05-97			
S 932	HMO OPERATIONS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-18-97			
S 933	HEALTH INS/COVERAGE&NETWKS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-18-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
S 935	MANAGED CARE/UTILIZ. & GRIEVANCE	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-18-97			
S 938	CONSTRUCTION WORKER TRAINING CREDIT	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-11-97,06-19-97			
#S 953	CORPORATE REINSTATEMENT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
		R	CH. SL 97-0200
S 958	STUDENTS ELIGIBLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-28-97,05-26-97			
#S1011	INITIAL ENTRY INTO KINDERGARTEN	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
04-24-97,05-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0204
#S1064	PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-19
05-12-97,05-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0205
S1066	IDENTIFY/REMEDIATE AT-RISK STUDENTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-20

LOCAL BILLS

H 67	SUMMERFIELD/LELAND AMENDMENTS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-10-97,06-18-97			
H 103	AVERY PRECINCTS	H	RATIFIED
06-12-97			
H 337	RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-18-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT/MOORESVILLE ANNEX.	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING

04-29-97,06-03-97			
H 748	MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY	S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-18-97,06-23-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-21-97,06-18-97			
H 834	WILMINGTON/LENOIR WHEEL LOCKS	H	RATIFIED
06-12-97			
H 852	STOKES 911 DATA CONFIDENTIALITY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-16-97,06-23-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
#S 69	STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION	R	CH. SL 97-0190
06-04-97,06-12-97			
S 500	MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-09-97,06-04-97,06-18-97			
S 535	COUNTY CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISTION	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #2,3,4,5
04-24-97,05-29-97,06-19-97,06-23-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 556	LOCAL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97			
#S 645	GUILFORD SCHOOL BOARD DISCLOSURE	R	CH. SL 97-0191
05-01-97			
S 741	CHARLOTTE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT	S	RATIFIED
04-28-97,06-11-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 535. COUNTY CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISITION. Intro. 3/27/97. House amendments make the following changes to 3rd edition, as amended. Adds Richmond, Craven, Pamlico, Alamance, Greene, and Pitt counties to bill.

S 784. CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES. Intro. 4/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes proposed amendments to GS 105-122(d).

HOUSE BILLS

H 170. NO SALES TAX ON FUNERALS. Intro. 2/13/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes effective date from July 1, 1997 to July 1, 1998.

H 430. PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Rewrites new GS 66-58(c)(18) to allow DEHNR to lease no more than 50 acres of land within the NC Zoo to the NC Zoological Society for the maintenance or operation of an exhibition center, theater, conference center, and associated restaurants and lodging facilities. Adds new GS 113-35(a1) to authorize DEHNR to adopt rules for special-use permits for pyrotechnics in state parks in connection with public exhibitions.

H 480. WOMENWORK FUND. Intro. 3/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides that no more than 10% (was, 20%) of Fund may be used for administrative expenses of Council for Women. Requires Council to make annual reports on use of funds to Governmental Operations Commission, and makes technical changes.

H 524. UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND. Intro. 3/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to first edition. Increases from $5 million to $10 million the cap on money that can be collected and distributed to Fund (original bill removed cap).

H 773. BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER/LELAND ANNEXATION. Intro. 4/3/97. Senate amendment makes technical and correcting changes to the 2nd edition.

H 852. 911 DATABASE CONFIDENTIALITY. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds new GS 132-1.5, making bill applicable statewide (was, Stokes County only).

H 997. NOTARY COMMISSION AMENDMENT. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 10A-16(d), as amended by SL 1997-19, to make section applicable to notarial acts performed before June 1, 1997 (now, Dec. 31, 1996).

H 1166. AUCTIONEER EDUC. REQUIREMENTS. Intro. 4/28/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Provides that apprentice auctioneers, auctioneers, and principals in auctioneer firms who were licensed before July 1, 1997, are not required to have a high school degree or its equivalent.

H 1231. LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS. Intro. 5/9/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition.

Mecklenburg County sales tax. Adds new Art. 43, "Local Government Sales and Use Taxes for Public Transportation" to GS Ch. 105, applicable only to Mecklenburg County. Permits levy of ½% sales and use taxes through local ballot referendum. Tax does not apply to sales price of food. Proceeds must be used for public transportation system.

Municipal vehicle registration tax. Amends GS 20-97 to provide for municipal vehicle registration tax, levied by cities and towns in amount not to exceed $5 per year per vehicle. Proceeds of tax may be used for any lawful purpose. Also permits city or town that operates a public transportation system to levy an additional tax of no more than $5 per year per vehicle (but not to exceed $30 maximum) to be used for financing, constructing, operating, and maintaining local public transportation systems. Further permits municipal taxi tax of $15 per year upon each vehicle operated in city or town. Proceeds may be used for any lawful purpose.

Regional transit authority vehicle rental tax. Adds new GS Ch. 105, Subchap. IX, Art. 50, "Multicounty Taxes," to permit regional transit authority (RTA) vehicle rental tax. Permits RTA board of trustees to levy privilege tax on retailer engaged in leasing or renting private passenger vehicles or motorcycles based on gross receipts derived by retailer from short-term lease or rental of vehicles. Tax rate must be a percentage and may not exceed 5%. Sets forth procedural requirements for levy of tax, including public hearing. Provides for collection and administration of gross receipts tax, and permits RTA to use proceeds of tax for any purpose for which the RTA is authorized to use funds. RTA must use tax proceeds to supplement and not supplant or replace existing funds or other resources for public transportation systems.

Regional transportation authority registration tax. Adds new GS 160A-652, effective only if H 993, (*AN ACT TO ALLOW CREATION OF ADDITIONAL REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES*) becomes law. Permits RTA to levy annual license tax upon any motor vehicle with a tax situs within its territorial jurisdiction, to raise revenue for capital and operating expenses of RTA in providing transportation systems. Levy may not to exceed $5 per year. Establishes procedure for levy, including public hearing, and procedure for modification or repeal of tax. RTA must retain net proceeds of taxes it collects under this section, and taxes collected by Division of Motor Vehicles under this section will be credited to a special fund and the net proceeds disbursed quarterly to the appropriate RTA. Requires board of county commissioners to adopt resolution to levy a tax under this section.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-190 (S 69). STOKES SCHOOL ACQUISITION. *AN ACT TO ALLOW STOKES COUNTY TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY TO USE BY ITS COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/10/97, 6/4/97, and 6/12/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-191 (S 645). GUILFORD SCHOOL BOARD DISCLOSURE. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DISCLOSURE OF PROPERTY INTERESTS AND ASSETS BY GUILFORD COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION MEMBERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97 and 5/1/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-192 (H 1051). ORGAN DONATION/PROCUREMENT. *AN ACT PERTAINING TO THE DUTY OF HOSPITALS AND OTHER AGENCIES WITH RESPECT TO ORGAN PROCUREMENT AND DONATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 and 5/29/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-193 (H 499). GIS RECORD EXCEPTION. *AN ACT RELATING TO THE USE OF GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM DATABASE INFORMATION BY REAL ESTATE TRADE ASSOCIATIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/11/97 and 5/29/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-194 (S 376). CAMPUS LAW ENFORCEMENT. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE TEACHING HOSPITALS AFFILIATED WITH CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA TO ESTABLISH CAMPUS LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/12/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-195 (S 430). INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE TITLE PROTECTION FOR THE PROFESSION OF INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/19/97 and 4/28/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-196 (S 465). NCDOT ENGINEERING/DESIGN CONTRACTS. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO ESTABLISH FISCAL POLICIES FOR ENGINEERING AND DESIGN CONTRACTS WHICH WILL PROMOTE ENGINEERING AND DESIGN QUALITY AND ENSURE MAXIMUM COMPETITION AMONG COMPETING PROFESSIONAL FIRMS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/24/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-197 (S 785). DIRECT PAYMENT SUNSETS OFF. *AN ACT TO REMOVE THE SUNSET ON CERTAIN DIRECT PAYMENTS UNDER HEALTH INSURANCE POLICIES AND PLANS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/10/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-198 (S 816). ALLIGATOR/YELLOW PERCH PRODUCTION. *AN ACT TO ELIMINATE THE NEED TO OBTAIN PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION TO RAISE YELLOW PERCH COMMERCIALLY IN SOME AREAS OF THE STATE AND TO ALLOW ALLIGATORS TO BE RAISED COMMERCIALLY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/14/97 and 4/29/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-199 (S 855). COURT INFORMATION REMOTE ACCESS. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIRECTOR OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS TO CONTRACT WITH THIRD PARTIES TO PROVIDE REMOTE ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO COURT INFORMATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-200 (S 953). CORPORATE REINSTATEMENT. *AN ACT TO EXTEND THE TIME CORPORATIONS MAY APPLY FOR REINSTATEMENT FROM ADMINISTRATIVE DISSOLUTION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-201 (H 833). SERVICE IN HOUSING CODE CASES. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE GENERAL STATUTES TO PROVIDE MUNICIPALITIES WITH ADDITIONAL OPTIONS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS IN HOUSING CODE CASES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 5/29/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-202 (S 892). DISSENTERS' RIGHTS. *AN ACT TO LIMIT THE RIGHT OF CERTAIN SHAREHOLDERS TO DISSENT FROM CORPORATE ACTIONS AND TO AMEND THE LAW GOVERNING OFFERS OF PAYMENT TO DISSENTERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/16/97 and 5/28/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-203 (S 896). LEGAL REPRESENTATION OF CORPORATIONS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW GOVERNING THE PRACTICE OF LAW BY ATTORNEYS REPRESENTING CORPORATIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/16/97, 4/29/97, and 6/3/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-204 (S 1011). INITIAL ENTRY INTO KINDERGARTEN. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE LOCAL BOARDS TO ADMIT OTHERWISE ELIGIBLE CHILDREN TO KINDERGARTEN AFTER THE FIRST MONTH OF SCHOOL.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/24/97, and 5/26/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-205 (S 1064). PROPERTY TAX INTEREST/STUDY. *AN ACT TO ALLOW A TAXPAYER WHO PREVAILS IN A PROPERTY TAX APPEAL TO RECEIVE INTEREST ON ANY OVERPAYMENT OF TAX AND TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY VARIOUS PROPERTY TAX ISSUES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 5/12/97, and 5/29/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-206 (H 194). STATE REVOLVING WATER FUND ACCOUNT. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH AN ACCOUNT WITHIN THE CLEAN WATER REVOLVING LOAN AND GRANT FUND SO THAT FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER THE FEDERAL SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1996 MAY BE USED BY THE STATE, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97 and 3/26/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-207 (H 994). COMPETITIVE PAY TELEPHONE. *AN ACT TO ALLOW PAY TELEPHONE PROVIDERS TO OBTAIN LINE ACCESS FROM COMPETITIVE LOCAL PROVIDERS OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TO ELIMINATE THE STATUTORY REQUIREMENT THAT LINE ACCESS RATES BE SET ON A MEASURED RATE BASIS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-208 (H 482). HANDICAPPED PERSONS SIGNATURE. *AN ACT TO ALLOW ALL HANDICAPPED PERSONS TO USE A REGISTERED SIGNATURE FACSIMILE AS A MARK OF THEIR LEGAL SIGNATURE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-209 (S 153). SCRAP TIRE TAX CHANGES. *AN ACT TO EXTEND THE SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AT ITS CURRENT RATE FOR FIVE MORE YEARS, TO AMEND THE SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL ACT TO DISCOURAGE THE DISPOSAL OF SCRAP TIRES FROM OUTSIDE THE STATE, AND TO COMPLETE THE CLEANUP OF NUISANCE TIRE COLLECTION SITES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 4/7/97, and 5/20/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-210 (H 81). RESIDENCY REQ/SPECIAL ASSISTANCE. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A NINETY-DAY WAITING PERIOD FOR NEW RESIDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA WHO NEED RESIDENCE IN ADULT CARE HOMES AND WHO NEED STATE-COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FUNDS TO PAY FOR THEIR CARE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/10/97, 3/6/97, 4/16/97, and 6/5/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-211 (H 277). LIMIT RELATIVES ON ELECTION BDS. *AN ACT PROHIBITING CERTAIN RELATIVES OF A CANDIDATE FOR NOMINATION OR ELECTION FROM SERVING ON THE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/19/97, 3/27/97, 4/7/97, and 5/29/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997; applies to appointments to county boards of elections for terms commencing on or after June 24, 1997.

SL 1997-212 (H 535).EQUIT. DISTRIB./RETIREMENT RTS. *AN ACT TO INCLUDE NONVESTED PENSION, RETIREMENT, AND OTHER DEFERRED COMPENSATION RIGHTS AS MARITAL PROPERTY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE FAMILY LAW SECTION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA BAR ASSOCIATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/18/97 and 4/10/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-213 (H 15). CONFORM TAX ON RESTORED INCOME. *AN ACT TO CONFORM TO FEDERAL TAX TREATMENT OF INCOME RESTORED UNDER A CLAIM OF RIGHT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/3/97, 4/3/97, and 6/9/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1995.

SL 1997-214 (H 945). NURSING SCHOLARS PROGRAM. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CERTAIN PART-TIME BACCALAUREATE DEGREE STUDENTS ARE ELIGIBLE FOR NURSING SCHOLARSHIP LOANS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. Effective June 19, 1997.

SL 1997-215 (S 162). SHORT TITLE. *AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL, CLARIFYING, AND SIMILAR MINOR CHANGES TO THE ADOPTION LAWS AS FOUND IN CHAPTER 48 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES*

INVOLVING CERTIFICATION OF DOCUMENTS, NOTICE, PROCEDURES FOR REPORTS TO THE COURT, ACCEPTANCE OF RELINQUISHMENTS BY AGENCIES, INDEXING, CAPTIONS ON ADOPTION PETITIONS, AND STANDBY GUARDIANS; TO STANDARDIZE PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING NEW BIRTH CERTIFICATES IN ALL ADOPTIONS; AND TO AMEND PROVISIONS FOR OBTAINING CERTIFICATION OF IDENTIFICATION FOR INDIVIDUALS OF FOREIGN BIRTH AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION; AND TO ALLOW FOR PREBIRTH RIGHT-TO-CONSENT DETERMINATION, CLARIFY WHEN COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF SOCIAL SERVICES MUST DO PREPLACEMENT ASSESSMENTS, TO ADD CHILDREN TO THE LIST OF PERSONS WHO CAN GET COPIES OF BIRTH CERTIFICATES OF ADOPTEES, TO EXTEND THE EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF PREPLACEMENT ASSESSMENTS TO EIGHTEEN MONTHS, TO PROVIDE THAT EXECUTION OF A RELINQUISHMENT DOES NOT TERMINATE THE DUTY OF SUPPORT, AND TO PERMIT ALL RELINQUISHMENTS TO BE RESCINDED BY MUTUAL AGREEMENT. Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 4/22/97, and 5/21/97. Enacted June 19, 1997. New GS 48-2-206 and amendments to GS 48-3-601(2)b.4. and 48-3-603(a)(8) are effective Oct. 1, 1997; remainder of act is effective June 19, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, June 24, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	544	H 14, H 794, H 919, H 1187, H 1229, S 132, S 921
JUDICIARY 1	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1327	H 476, H 665, S 919
JUDICIARY 2	AFTER SESSION	421	H 1081, S 157
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 1	9:00 AM	415	S 585, S 713

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	9:00 AM	414	H 251, H 998, H 1032, S 985
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	2:00 PM	422	
COMMERCE	8:00 AM	1027	H 408, H 672, H 739, H 899, H 940, H 1059, H 1074
JUDICIARY	9:00 AM	1027	S 313, S 530, H 176, H 184, H 431, H 1094
STATE GOVT.	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	414	H 42, H 63, H 146, H 265, H 269, H 437, H 545, H 651, H 655, H 671, H 685, H 710, H 722, H 733, H 844, H 892, H 1135

Wednesday, June 25, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	1:00 PM	643	H 1125, S 23, S 208, S 253, S 312, S 330, S 333, S 425, S 562, S 565, S 699, S 847, S 848, S 974, S 994
FINANCE/LOCAL, REG. & STATE REVENUES	8:30 AM	415	H 417, H 751, H 811, S 262, S 390, S 548, S 615
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 1226, S 426
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON OR 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1327	H 859, H 1070, S 343, S 474, S 719
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
EDUCATION	9:00 AM	414	
FINANCE	12:00 NOON OR 10 MIN. AFTER SESSION	544	S 483, H 35, H 311, H 549, H 754, H 789, H 832, H 847
PENSIONS, RETIREMENT & INSURANCE	8:30 AM	1124	S 455

1997/84

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 84 Vol. 1997, No. 84 Senate Legislative Day 84

Tuesday, June 24, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUN 24 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

None

CALENDAR ACTION

June 24, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 136	LATE VIDEO RETURN/SALES TAX	S	RECONSIDERED 2ND READING
02-26-97,03-11-97,03-12-97,06-19-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 221	INITIAL APPEARANCE BY VIDEO	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-24
06-12-97			
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	H	POSTPONED TO 06-25
06-16-97,06-17-97			
H 363	CHILD SUPPORT OPTIONS/FEES	S	RATIFIED
03-24-97,04-01-97			
H 400	BANK ASSESSMENTS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-19-97			
H 430	PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-13-97,06-23-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 433	CONCEALED HANDGUN EXEMPTION	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
06-16-97			
H 434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-24-97,06-12-97,06-19-97		H	RE-REF COM ON INS

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

H 460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-15-97,04-30-97,05-19-97,06-19-97			
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
05-29-97,06-05-97			
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97,06-18-97,06-19-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	H	RATIFIED
05-06-97,05-07-97,06-12-97			
H 533	EQUIT. DIST./DIVISIBLE PROP.	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-10-97,04-16-97,06-12-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICII
H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
H 852	911 DATABASE CONFIDENTIALITY	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-16-97,06-23-97			
H 997	NOTARY COMMISSION AMENDMENT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-23-97		S	RE-REF COM ON COMMERCE
H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-24
04-24-97,05-14-97,06-11-97			
#H1191	HONOR LOYD EDWARD AUMAN	S	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-18
H1234	HONOR BRADFORD LIGON	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 232	CLEAN WATER BONDS	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-17-97,06-04-97,06-05-97		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 457	STUDENTS LEARN CPR	H	RATIFIED
04-15-97			
S 475	WOMEN WORK FUND	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-19-97			
S 508	TURKEY GROWER USE VALUE EXCEPTION	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97			
S 535	COUNTY CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISTION	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-24-97,05-29-97,06-19-97,06-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-24
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
S 924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-30-97,04-30-97,06-05-97			
S 933	HEALTH INS/COVERAGE&NETWKS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-18-97			
S 934	PREFERRED PROVIDER AMENDMENTS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-18-97			
S 958	STUDENTS ELIGIBLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL	S	RATIFIED
04-28-97,05-26-97			
S1081	HONOR "BUCK" LEONARD	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES

LOCAL BILLS

H 587	MECKLENBURG ABC LAW ENFORCEMENT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-10-97,06-18-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-25
H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT/MOORESVILLE ANNEX.	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97,06-03-97			
H 748	MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY	S	RATIFIED
H 843	CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATED	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-16-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
05-21-97,05-22-97			
S 500	MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-09-97,06-04-97,06-18-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

None

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, June 25, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 11:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	1:00 PM	643	H 1125, S 23, S 208, S 253, S 312, S 330, S 333, S 425, S 562, S 565, S 699, S 847, S 848, S 974, S 994
ENVIRONMENT	12:00 NOON	643	S 125. S 178. S 947
FINANCE/LOCAL, REG. & STATE REVENUES	8:30 AM	415	H 417, H 751, H 811, S 262, S 390, S 548, S 615
JUDICIARY 2	AFTER SESSION	421	H 1081, S 157
PENSIONS	1:00 PM	415	S 297, S 299
STATE GOVT.	2:00 PM	544	S 182, S 248, S 930
TRANSPORTATION	11:00 AM	643	H 1226, S 426
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON OR 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1327	H 859, H 1070, S 343, S 474, S 719
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
EDUCATION	9:00 AM	414	H 769, H 1046, H 1142
FINANCE	12:00 NOON OR 10 MIN. AFTER SESSION	544	S 483, H 35, H 311, H 549, H 754, H 789, H 832, H 847, H 867
PENSIONS, RETIREMENT & INSURANCE	8:30 AM	1124	H 452, S 778
RULES	10:00 AM	1027	S 993

Thursday, June 26, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

1997/85

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 85 Vol. 1997, No. 85 Senate Legislative Day 85

Wednesday, June 25, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUN 25 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

June 25, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-25-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 27	INCREASE PENALTY/PYRAMID SCHEMES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-29-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 137	AGGRAVATING FACTOR/INJURE OFFICIAL	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 141	EMBEZZLEMENT/INCREASE PENALTY	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
02-26-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 184	EXEMPT STATE HEALTH PLAN FROM APA	S	REPTD FAV
H 210	AG DEPT. NAME CHANGE	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
06-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	H	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
06-16-97,06-17-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 363	CHILD SUPPORT OPTIONS/FEES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-25
03-24-97,04-01-97			
H 430	PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-13-97,06-23-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
H 433	CONCEALED HANDGUN EXEMPTION	H	RATIFIED
06-16-97			
H 435	STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH. AMDS.	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON INS

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 436	STATE HEALTH PLANS SUBSTANTIVE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON INS
H 452	BEACH PLAN AMENDMENTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-22-97,06-25-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
H 476	VITAL RECORDS ACCESS	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-23-97,04-30-97,06-11-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-25
05-06-97,05-07-97,06-12-97			
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,06-25-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
H 665	CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-25-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,06-25-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
H 794	ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-28-97,06-25-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 989	SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR'S EXAM FEE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-23-97,05-12-97,06-19-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H1027	STATE TREASURER VENTURE CAPITAL	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-15-97			
H1229	DARKER VEHICLE WINDOW FOR LUPUS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97,06-25-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H1234	HONOR BRADFORD LIGON	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
*S 5	EDUCATION GOVERNANCE CHANGES	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1,2
06-25-97,06-25-97		HF	FAILED 2ND READING
S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	H	REPTD FAV
04-17-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 249	BOND PAYMENT CHANGE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
03-18-97,03-24-97,06-09-97			
S 254	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-03-97		H	RE-REF COM ON INS
#S 272	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-24
03-24-97,03-25-97,04-24-97,04-30-97,06-18-97		R	CH. SL 97-0221
06-18-97			
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	H	CONF COM REPORTED
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97		H	CONF HELD AS MATERIAL
05-08-97,05-13-97,06-25-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		SA	CONF RPT COM SUB ADOPTED
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-29-97,04-30-97		H	RE-REF COM ON INS
S 457	STUDENTS LEARN CPR	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-25
04-15-97			
S 508	TURKEY GROWER USE VALUE EXCEPTION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-25
04-29-97			
S 521	DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
04-29-97,06-04-97,06-05-97			
S 535	COUNTY CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISTION	S	RATIFIED
04-24-97,05-29-97,06-19-97,06-23-97			
S 537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-22-97,06-16-97			
S 809	AMEND NC APPRAISERS ACT	H	POSTPONED TO 07-02
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-04-97,06-18-97			

S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	H	POSTPONED TO 06-26
04-24-97,05-22-97,06-16-97			
S 910	LIMITATIONS FOR OFFICIAL BONDS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
06-16-97			
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-25-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-30-97,04-30-97,06-05-97			
S 932	HMO OPERATIONS	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-18-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 935	MANAGED CARE/UTILIZ. & GRIEVANCE	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-18-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 938	CONSTRUCTION WORKER TRAINING CREDIT	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-11-97,06-19-97		H	REF TO COM ON WEL REF
S 958	STUDENTS ELIGIBLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-25
04-28-97,05-26-97			
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	S	REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC

LOCAL BILLS

H 42	EXTEND SUNSET FOR CAROLINA TRACE	S	REPTD FAV
H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	S	REPTD FAV
02-18-97,03-19-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 67	SUMMERFIELD/LELAND AMENDMENTS	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
04-10-97,06-18-97		H	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
#H 103	AVERY PRECINCTS	R	CH. SL 97-0217
06-12-97			
H 265	COUNTY ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
03-06-97,03-10-97,03-12-97,06-25-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	S	REPTD FAV
04-30-97			
H 587	MECKLENBURG ABC LAW ENFORCEMENT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-10-97,06-18-97			
H 614	SWIFT CREEK INCORPORATED	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
05-06-97			
H 655	ROCKINGHAM COUNTY LOCAL ACT	S	REPTD FAV
04-24-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 671	SANFORD CHARTER	S	REPTD FAV
04-10-97			
H 685	HARNETT SUBDIVISION DEFINITION	S	REPTD FAV
04-30-97			
#H 698	MOREHEAD-NEWPORT/MOORESVILLE ANNEX.	R	CH. SL 97-0219
04-29-97,06-03-97			
H 710	LAURINBURG CONSTRUCTION	S	REPTD FAV
04-23-97			
H 722	WASHINGTON ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 733	BEAUFORT VACANCIES	S	REPTD FAV
04-17-97			
#H 748	MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY	R	CH. SL 97-0220
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-18-97,06-23-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-21-97,06-18-97		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES

#H 834	WILMINGTON/LENOIR WHEEL LOCKS	R	CH. SL 97-0218
06-12-97			
H 844	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED	S	REPTD FAV
04-30-97			
H 892	BEAUFORT INITIATIVE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,06-25-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
S 411	WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-25-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 500	MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-09-97,06-04-97,06-18-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
S 556	LOCAL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,06-25-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 637	CHARLOTTE SPEED LIMIT AUTHORITY-2	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
*S 643	GREENSBORO COUNCIL DISCLOSURE	HF	FAILED 2ND READING
05-01-97,06-25-97			
*S 644	HIGH POINT COUNCIL DISCLOSURE	HF	FAILED 2ND READING
05-01-97,06-25-97			
S 711	LELAND ANNEXATION	H	REPTD FAV
05-12-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 713	RALEIGH FIREMEN'S SUPP RETIREMENT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON PENS&RET
#S 741	CHARLOTTE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT	R	CH. SL 97-0216
04-28-97,06-11-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 5. EDUCATION GOVERNANCE CHANGES. Intro. 1/30/97. House amendments make the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites proposed constitutional amendment regarding appointment of Sup't of Public Instruction to allow General Assembly to establish, by statute, qualifications for office of Sup't of Public Instruction. Rewrites proposed amendment to GS 115C-10 (regarding appointment of members of State Board of Education) to reinstate provision of current law prohibiting appointment of spouse of public school employee paid from state or local funds, employee of Dep't of Public Instruction, or spouse of employee of Dep't of Public Instruction.

S 316. AMEND BILL LEE ACT. Intro. 3/5/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 5th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. (1) Deletes provisions defining enterprise zones and including them in enterprise tier one area under GS 105-129.3(a). (2) Provides that tax credit under new GS 105-129.12 (credit for investing in central administrative office property) and other tax credits under Art. 3A (tax incentives for new and expanding business) of GS Ch. 105 are available with respect to expenditure for central administrative office property only if expenditure for central administrative office property creates at least 40 new full-time jobs (excluding jobs transferred from another area of state). Enactment of new GS 105-129.12 and amendment to GS 105-129.4(a) regarding central administrative office property are effective for tax years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1997 and apply to property that taxpayer begins to use as central administrative office on or after Oct. 1, 1997. (3) Directs Dep't of Commerce to study effects of tax incentives provided by Art. 3A of GS Ch. 105 on tax equity, including consideration of formulas used, effect on small counties and on instate businesses that expand. Also directs Dep't to study distribution of incentives across new and existing industry, patterns of development before and after act, and costs and benefits and use of tax incentives by other states. Requires Dep't to report to General Assembly by April 1, 1999.

S 411. WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS. Intro. 3/18/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Requires approval of board of county comm'rs for town's exercise of extraterritorial jurisdiction over area within two miles of its territorial limits.

S 452. BEACH PLAN AMENDMENTS. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 58-45-25 (beach plan participation formula) to provide that provision of essential property insurance through NC Insurance Underwriting Ass'n applies to coastal areas (Beaufort, Brunswick, Camden, Carteret, Chowan, Craven, Currituck, Dare, Hyde, Jones, New Hanover, Onslow, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Pender, Perquimans, Tyrrell and Washington counties) as well as beach area. Provides that insurers receive credit for farmowners insurance voluntarily written in beach and coastal areas. Amends GS 58-45-35(b) to provide that when policy is issued, Ass'n must offer extra expense coverage. Provides that hail and wind coverage is available only for risks in beach and coastal areas for which essential property insurance has been written; requires hail and wind coverage to be adjusted by licensed insurer that issued essential property insurance and not by Ass'n, and that expenses incurred in adjusting losses be reimbursed by Ass'n. Effective from Jan. 1, 1998 until Dec. 31, 1999, provides that Ass'n must charge 90% of the approved windstorm and hail rates for policies issued in coastal area. Amends GS 58-45-1 and 58-46-1 to provide that it is intent of General Assembly that essential property insurance for beach and coastal areas and fair access to insurance programs are to be market of last resort, not market of choice. Allows Legislative Research Comm'n to study two programs and operations of NC Insurance Underwriting Ass'n and NC Joint Underwriting Ass'n, to consider ways of improving availability of property and homeowners insurance, and to report to 1999 General Assembly. Allows NC Insurance Underwriting Ass'n and Comm'r of Insurance to consider revisions to participation formula. Requires NC Insurance Underwriting Ass'n to use "take out" program in coastal area. Makes proposed amendment to GS 58-33-100, payment of premium to agent, effective Oct. 1, 1997. Makes sections dealing with property insurance in coastal areas, windstorm and hail coverage, and requirement to use "take out" program effective Jan. 1, 1998.

S 585. LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES. Intro. 3/31/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition.

Lumberton occupancy tax. Requires Lumberton, upon levying an occupancy tax, to create a Tourism Development Authority with eight voting members (four individuals in hotel/motel business and four active in promoting travel and tourism in the city) and two ex officio nonvoting members (city finance officer and city council member). Places control over expenditure of occupancy tax proceeds in hands of the Authority, and requires quarterly and annual reports to city council. Requires that two-thirds of the first 3% tax must be used to promote travel and tourism in Lumberton and the remainder for tourism-related purposes. Of the latter amount, first $115,000 must be remitted to Carolina Civic Center Foundation, Inc. Limits Authority expenditures for salaries to not more than 23% of tax proceeds and other administrative costs to 10% of proceeds. Specifies that the additional 3% occupancy tax may be used for tourism-related expenditures and other public purposes. Allows city to retain up to 4% of gross collections to defray cost of administering and collecting the tax (was, 7%). Defines term "promote travel and tourism" to include administrative expenses of promotional activities. Provides that authority to levy additional 3% tax expires August 1, 2000. Provisions specifying use of tax proceeds are effective August 1, 1997.

Shelby occupancy tax. Deletes provisions requiring voter approval for levy of occupancy tax. Provides that city must use at least two-thirds of net proceeds of the tax to promote travel and tourism and remainder for tourism-related expenditures. Allows city to retain cost of administering and collecting the tax up to 3% of first $500,000 and 1% of remainder. Defines term "promote travel and tourism" to include administrative expenses of promotional activities, and defines "tourism-related expenditures" to include capital expenditures.

S 921. CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Exempts from licensure under Charitable Solicitations Act only *nonprofit* care facilities licensed under Art. 64 of GS Ch. 58 and deletes exemption for persons who solicit charitable contributions for such continuing care facilities.

HOUSE BILLS

H 14. TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE. Intro. 2/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Specifies that custom computer software includes a user manual or other documentation that accompanies the sale of the software but does not include prewritten software that can be installed and executed with no changes to the software's source code other than changes made to configure hardware or software to select personal preferences (was, prewritten software not within definition if held for general or repeated sale and, if prewritten program modified to meet customer's need falls within definition only to extent of modification unless charge for modification exceeds 50% of total cost for program).

H 265. COUNTY ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES. Intro. 2/18/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes GS 153A-18(c), allowing counties to set boundaries by orthophotograpy, apply statewide.

H 651. INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP ZONE. Intro. 3/27/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 2nd edition.

H 665. CRIME VICTIM'S RIGHTS ACT. Intro. 3/27/97. House committee substitute makes numerous changes to 1st edition, including the following major substantive changes. (1) Extends coverage of act to victims of felonious assault on emergency medical personnel. (2) Deletes provision making act applicable to victims of covered crimes in which defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity. (3) Provides that the next of kin of deceased victim is entitled to rights specified in act (except for restitution), and that person may designate anyone in the included class of next of kin to exercise rights. (4) Allows victim to refuse to disclose information to investigating law enforcement officer, and directs that agency to notify prosecutor of that fact. (5) Directs prosecutor's office to notify victim of date, time, place of trial court proceedings for which victim wants notice, but deletes provision giving victim right to be present at every court proceeding at which accused has right to be present. (6) Rewrites provisions dealing with evidence of impact of crime on victim to delete provision allowing victim impact statement, and replaces it with right of victim to offer evidence of the impact of the crime if he or she chooses to do so. (7) Rewrites provisions on restitution to require court to order restitution for any injury or damages arising out of offense that is supported by the record, instead of directing court to consider whether to do so. (8) Rewrites provisions dealing with enforcement of restitution to provide that order may be enforced in same manner as civil judgment. Directs that order be docketed and indexed in same manner as civil judgment, unless restitution is also a condition of probation. If restitution is probation condition, amount due after termination of probation is docketed, along with applicable fees, and clerk must notify victim by first class mail of right to enforce docketed order. Amends GS 1-1601 to provide that statutory exemptions do not apply to docketed restitution orders. (9) Directs Administrative Office of the Courts to maintain repository of victims names, addresses and "other appropriate information." (10) Rewrites provisions dealing with duties of those holding defendants in custody to make them applicable only to Dep't of Correction, and deletes all references to notices and other proceedings by Parole and Post-Release Supervision Comm'n. (11) Revises duties of Adult Probation and Parole Division to require notice to victim of conditions of probation imposed, and any changes to those conditions, modifications to restitution, or movement in or out of any intermediate sanction under structured sentencing. (12) Allows next of kin of victim who is incompetent by reason of age or disability to exercise incompetent's rights under act, except for restitution rights. (13) Directs Governor's clemency office to notify victim of any decision in clemency proceeding to which victim is entitled to notice. (14) Amends GS 7A-304(d) to place restitution as first priority for disbursement under that section, and retains provision that $30 fee added to convictions for felony, class 1 or 1A misdemeanor, or impaired driving must be paid from "first monies paid" by defendant. Deletes provision adding the $30 fee as a court cost under GS 7A-304, but requires that it be ordered in addition to any costs, fees, fines or penalties. (15) Retains provisions of existing Fair Treatment of Victims Act (Art. 40 of GS Ch. 15A) but specifies that provision of this new Art. 101 of GS Ch. 15A will control in case of conflict. (16) Adds provision to existing Fair Treatment for Victims and Witnesses Act to provide that district attorneys in allocating resources to victims of serious misdemeanors under that act, must "to the extent possible" provide services in that act to victims of domestic violence misdemeanors that could involve the infliction of serious bodily injury, and directs Conference of District Attorneys to study incidence of domestic violence, recommend statutory definition of domestic violence crimes that

can be used by law enforcement to determine eligibility for services, and recommend elevating any current misdemeanors involving domestic violence to felonies. Report is due before 1998 legislative session. (17) Directs Parole and Post Release Supervision Comm'n to report by 1998 legislative session on notification services it provides to victims. (18) Provisions regarding studies are effective when act becomes law. Provisions regarding increased fees apply to crimes committed on or after Aug. 1, 1997. Remainder of act is effective Jan. 1, 1998 and applies to crimes committed on and after that date.

H 739. MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW. Intro. 4/1/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes provisions [amendment to GS 20-305(4)] that would have permitted manufacturer or distributor to have first right of refusal to purchase a dealership under certain conditions in the event of proposed change in ownership or transfer of dealership assets. Deletes provision [GS 20-305(30)d.] that would have prohibited manufacturer from varying price of vehicles to dealer on basis of one or more levels of customer satisfaction specified by manufacturer. Makes new prohibition against requiring dealer to transfer ownership interest to a general manager of the dealership [GS 20-305(29)] inapplicable when the dealer principal or dealer operator is an absentee owner not involved in operation of dealership on regular basis. Adds provision that prohibition against varying price to dealer based on purchase of specified items or services from manufacturer [new GS 20-305(30)] does not prohibit manufacturer from providing assistance or encouragement to dealer to remodel, renovate, recondition, or relocate as long as encouragement or reward is not determined on per vehicle basis, and adds provision that any manufacturer currently operating program or policy that would violate new GS 20-305(30) may continue the program or policy until Dec. 31, 1999, and must pay or otherwise compensate any dealer who earned the right to such compensation under such a program or policy. Modifies new GS 20-305(32), prohibiting requirement that dealer pay extra fees or purchase specified services or items in order to obtain any particular model or series of vehicles, to provide that manufacturer may not require dealer to purchase "unreasonable or unnecessary quantities" of advertising displays or other materials (quoted words added). Deletes amendment to GS 20-305.1 that would have reduced time period for sales incentives audit from 24 to 18 months after date of payment of claim. Revises amendment to GS 20-305.1(b1), concerning warranty claims by dealer against manufacturer, to provide that manufacturer or distributor may not deny or reduce dealer's warranty claim as long as dealer provides documentation that dealer made good faith attempt to perform the work in compliance with written policies and procedures of manufacturer and dealer actually performed the work. Makes provision concerning satellite facilities [GS 20-305(5)(g)] inapplicable to facilities licensed before Oct. 1, 1997.

H 794. ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEY CHANGES. Intro. 4/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes provision increasing from 7 to 10 years the length of practical experience a person with a high school diploma must have for licensure as professional land surveyor, and sets $75 (was, $100) fee for license renewals.

H 892. BEAUFORT INITIATIVES. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Increases number of signatures required on petition to 15% of registered voters (was, 10%), requires that petition contain the precise text of a resolution necessary to implement the proposed changes, and fixes date of referendum on changes as next countywide election held more than 90 days after receipt of petition. Makes both parts of the bill (structure of board of county commissioners and structure of board of education) effective only if approved by voters.

H 1229. DARKER VEHICLE WINDOW FOR LUPUS. Intro. 5/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Allows medical exception permit for persons who suffer from medical condition that causes them to be photosensitive (was, suffers from lupus or other medical condition requiring tinting); (2) specifies that permit application fee is $5 and that permit must be renewed annually with a renewal fee of $5 (was, one-time application fee of $20); (3) requires permit to specify vehicle to which it applies and allows person to receive two permits; and (4) changes effective date to Jan. 1, 1998.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-216 (S 741). CHARLOTTE PHOTO ENFORCEMENT. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO USE PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES AS PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE OF A TRAFFIC VIOLATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/28/97 and 6/11/97. Enacted June 23, 1997. Effective June 23, 1997.

SL 1997-217 (H 103). AVERY PRECINCTS. *AN ACT TO DESIGNATE NINETEEN PRECINCTS IN AVERY COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/11/97 and 6/12/97. Enacted June 23, 1997. Effective when county submits specified report in 1997 to U.S. Bureau of the Census.

SL 1997-218 (H 834). WILMINGTON/LENOIR WHEEL LOCKS. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITIES OF LENOIR AND WILMINGTON TO USE WHEEL LOCKS ON ILLEGALLY PARKED VEHICLES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97 and 6/12/97. Enacted June 23, 1997. Effective June 23, 1997.

SL 1997-219 (H 698). MOREHEAD-NEWPORT/MOORESVILLE ANNEX. *AN ACT LIMITING THE AUTHORITY OF THE TOWNS OF MOREHEAD CITY AND NEWPORT TO ANNEX NONCONTIGUOUS AREAS AND MODIFYING THE LAWS RELATING TO SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS WHICH APPLY TO MOORESVILLE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97 and 6/3/97. Enacted June 24, 1997. Effective June 24, 1997.

SL 1997-220 (H 748). MATTHEWS/CHARLOTTE BOUNDARY. *AN ACT TO REMOVE CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF MATTHEWS AND TO ADD PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97. Enacted June 24, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-221 (S 272). EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT. *AN ACT TO ENACT THE EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/27/97, 3/24/97, 3/25/97, 4/24/97, 4/30/97, and 6/16/97. Enacted June 24, 1997. Effective June 24, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, June 26, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE/PUBLIC UTILITIES	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	425	H 1126
ENVIRONMENT	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	415	S 125, S 178, S 947
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 94
INSURANCE	12:00 NOON	643	
JUDICIARY 1	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1327	H 407, S 919, S 943
TRANSPORTATION	1:00 PM	643	H 1226, S 426

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	8:30 AM	414	H 251, H 998, H 1032, S 985
COMMERCE	8:00 AM	1027	H 408, H 672, H 940, H 1074
JUDICIARY	9:00 AM	1027	S 313, H 431, H 908, H 1023, H 1094

1997/86

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 86 Vol. 1997, No. 86 Senate Legislative Day 86

Thursday, June 26, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUN 27 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

None

CALENDAR ACTION

June 26, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 184	EXEMPT STATE HEALTH PLAN FROM APA	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 210	AG DEPT. NAME CHANGE	H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND 1,2
06-19-97		H	RATIFIED
H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	S	REPTD FAV
06-09-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 265	COUNTY ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-06-97,03-10-97,03-12-97,06-25-97			
H 311	ESCHEAT SUNSET REMOVED	S	REPTD FAV
03-26-97			
#H 363	CHILD SUPPORT OPTIONS/FEES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-25
03-24-97,04-01-97		R	CH. SL 97-0223
H 400	BANK ASSESSMENTS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	S	REPTD FAV.
05-15-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 430	PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
05-13-97,06-23-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
		H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
H 433	CONCEALED HANDGUN EXEMPTION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-26
06-16-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

H 434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-24-97,06-12-97,06-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
H 452	BEACH PLAN AMENDMENTS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-22-97,06-25-97			
H 460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-15-97,04-30-97,05-19-97,06-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
H 476	VITAL RECORDS ACCESS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-23-97,04-30-97,06-11-97		H	RATIFIED
H 577	FORESTER REGISTRATION	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97,06-25-97			
H 739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-28-97,06-25-97,06-26-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 754	ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX	S	REPTD FAV
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-21-97,05-07-97,05-28-97,06-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 852	911 DATABASE CONFIDENTIALITY	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-16-97,06-23-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
H 919	BOAT FUEL TAX FOR BOATS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 998	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	S	REPTD FAV
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,06-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
H1081	CONDEMNATION AWARDS/EVIDENCE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON TRANSPOR
H1135	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,06-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H1223	FAMILY HEALTH-CARE PROGRAM	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON INS-HLTH
H1237	HONOR MAZIE WOODRUFF	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
*S 5	EDUCATION GOVERNANCE CHANGES	H	LAST ACTION RECONSIDERED
06-25-97,06-26-97,06-26-97		HA	AMEND ADOPTED #3,4
		HF	FAILED 2ND READING
S 141	STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
02-26-97,03-25-97,06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
03-10-97,03-11-97,06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 182	WILDLIFE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE	H	REPTD FAV
04-08-97,04-15-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 248	BROUGHTON HOSPITAL SECURITY FORCE	H	REPTD FAV
04-03-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 299	LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS	H	REPTD FAV
04-10-97		H	RE-REF COM ON INS
S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	H	REPTD FAV
04-02-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	H	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 2ND
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97		S	LAST ACTION RECONSIDERED
05-08-97,05-13-97,06-25-97		S	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 2ND
S 327	NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY TECHS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

S 330	SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES	H	REPTD FAV
03-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 366	REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-25
04-14-97,05-22-97,06-11-97		R	CH. SL 97-0222
S 414	HONOR DEAN SMITH	H	REPTD FAV
06-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	H	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #2
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97		H	AMEND FAILED #3
		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 473	APPROPRIATIONS BLANK BILL-2	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON APPROP
S 475	WOMEN WORK FUND	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-19-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 483	PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
S 535	COUNTY CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISTION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-26
04-24-97,05-29-97,06-19-97,06-23-97			
S 537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-22-97,06-16-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
S 545	SALE OF NAT. SCI. MUSEUM OBJECTS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 668	CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	H	REPTD FAV
04-17-97,06-05-97,06-09-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
S 707	HONOR "BO" THOMAS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 844	STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97,05-01-97,06-12-97			
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-19-97,06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 848	MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 915	INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
S 924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR	S	RATIFIED
04-30-97, 06-05-97			
S 930	ABOLISH BURIAL COMMISSION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 933	HEALTH INS/COVERAGE&NETWKS	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-18-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 934	PREFERRED PROVIDER AMENDMENTS	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-18-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
04-29-97,04-30-97,05-27-97,06-03-97,06-09-97			
S 994	NO DIRECT ABC SHIPMENTS-CONSUMERS	H	REPTD FAV

04-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 996	PLUMBING LICENSE EXEMPTION	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
S1055	PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1074	HALIWA NAME CHANGE	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
S1078	CONFIRM UTIL. COMM'N MEMBERS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

LOCAL BILLS

H 42	CAROLINA TRACE/LAKE ROYALE	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-26-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND ,
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 67	SUMMERFIELD/LELAND AMENDMENTS	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-10-97,06-18-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
		H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
H 417	MITCHELL LOCAL ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97,06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-30-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
H 549	ASHEVILLE/BILTMORE BOUNDARY	S	REPTD FAV
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 568	WAKE LOCAL ACT-4	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 587	MECKLENBURG ABC LAW ENFORCEMENT	H	RATIFIED
04-10-97,06-18-97			
H 655	ROCKINGHAM COUNTY LOCAL ACT	S	REPTD FAV
04-24-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 671	SANFORD CHARTER	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-10-97			
H 685	HARNETT SUBDIVISION DEFINITION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-30-97			
H 695	ABERDEEN ANNEXATION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 710	LAURINBURG CONSTRUCTION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-23-97			
H 733	BEAUFORT VACANCIES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-17-97			
H 751	CABARRUS 3-YEAR SALES TAX/SCHOOLS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 753	ABERDEEN/SOUTHERN PINES BOUNDARY	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 777	KINGS MOUNTAIN ANNEXATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 789	TOWN OF OAKBORO	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR

04-21-97,06-18-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-26
		H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
H 832	NEWLAND/SPRUCE PINE TAX PAYMENT	S	REPTD FAV AS AMENDED
06-26-97		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 844	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-30-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	S	REPTD FAV
H 892	BEAUFORT INITIATIVE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-23-97,06-25-97			
S 262	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	H	REPTD FAV
04-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 390	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 411	WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
06-25-97			
S 500	MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-09-97,06-04-97,06-18-97			
S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 556	SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97			
S 579	LENOIR CHARTER	H	REPTD FAV
04-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 5. EDUCATION GOVERNANCE CHANGES. Intro. 2/3/97. House amendments make the following changes to 1st edition, as amended. Changes wording of ballot question to "Constitutional amendments to change the position of the Superintendent of Public Instruction from one elected by the citizens of the state to one appointed by the State Board of Education, to change the composition of the State Board of Education, and to change the length of terms of the State Board of Education." Provides that chair of reconstituted State Board of Education will be elected by Board rather than appointed by Governor.

S 141. STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites amendment to GS 143B-465 (purchase of supplies, material and equipment and building contracts by State Ports Authority) to reinstate provisions of current law and provide that, notwithstanding provisions of current law, State Ports Authority, upon finding that delivery of a particular ports facility must be expedited for good cause and giving notice to Sec'y of Administration, is exempt from specified statutes and rules regarding purchase of supplies, material and equipment and building contracts to extent necessary to expedite delivery. State Ports Authority must report quarterly to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Gov't Operations on any building contracts exceeding $250,000 to which exemption is applied. Provides that act expires July 1, 1999 (was, July 1, 2002).

S 143. STOP TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Changes title to *AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE SALE OR PURCHASE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS TO PERSONS LESS THAN EIGHTEEN YEARS OF AGE AND TO REQUIRE THAT CERTAIN PERSONS BE TRAINED REGARDING THESE LAWS.* Amends GS 14-313(b) to (1) make sale of tobacco products to minor an infraction with penalties of $25 for first violation, $100 for second violation, and $300 for third and subsequent violations (now, class 2 misdemeanor), and (2) make failure to demand proof of age an infraction with a penalty of $250 (now, class 2 misdemeanor). Amends GS 14-313(c) to specify penalties for infractions for underage purchase of tobacco as $25 for first violation, $100 for second violation, and $300 for third and

subsequent violations, and to make presentation of false proof of age an infraction with a penalty of $250 (was, a class 2 misdemeanor). Amends GS 14-313(b1) to make distribution of tobacco products to underage persons through vending machines an infraction with penalties of $25 for first violation, $100 for second violation, and $300 for third and subsequent violations (was, class 2 misdemeanor), and to make failure to demand proof of age an infraction with a penalty of $250 (was, class 2 misdemeanor).

S 297. AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS. Intro. 3/5/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 5th edition.

Governance. Deletes all provisions authorizing, referring to, or consequent upon charter schools operated by boards of directors approved by State Board of Education. Amends GS 115C-238.29D(d) to permit State Board to grant initial charter for period of up to 10 years (now, five years).

Employees. Directs the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System to seek ruling from IRS as to whether the status of TSERS as a governmental plan would be adversely affected by participation of employees of charter schools that agree to be subject to some control and supervision of administrative operations by the public entity to which the school is accountable. If that ruling is favorable, makes employees of such charter schools eligible for TSERS membership. If the ruling is not favorable, the bill amends the TSERS statutes to provide that a public school teacher who is granted an extended leave of absence to teach in a charter school may remain enrolled in TSERS if the teacher and the employer continue to make the appropriate monthly contributions to the system.

Admission requirements. Amends GS 115C-238.29F(g) to allow charter schools to give admission preference to former students of the school during the school's first year of operation, but no more than 50% of students may be in that category. Also allows charter school to give admission preference to siblings of a student currently enrolled, children of school employees, children of school's board of directors, and children of applicants for the charter school, as long as admission is not limited to only children in those categories.

Use of state funds. Amends GS 115C-238.29H(a1) to permit use of state funds for payments on loans for facilities or equipment.

S 316. AMEND BILL LEE ACT. Intro. 3/5/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 5th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. In addition to the changes summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* for 6/25/97, deletes proposed amendment to GS 105-129.9(c) (credit for investing in machinery and equipment) that would have provided threshold of $200,000 (rather than $500,000 or $1 million) for machinery and equipment placed in service in an enterprise tier four or five area with population of less than 50,000.

S 390. HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION. Intro. 3/13/97. House committee substitute makes technical change in legal description of annexed area.

S 473. CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY. Intro. 3/24/97. Senate committee substitute replaces blank bill with *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUDGET TO CONTINUE EXPENDITURES FOR THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT AT THE LEVEL IN EFFECT ON JUNE 30, 1997, AND TO EXTEND EXPIRING PROVISIONS OF LAW.* Authorizes Governor to continue until Aug. 1, 1997, to allocate funds to state agencies at level in effect June 30, 1997, except for purposes affected by base budget reductions contained in S 352, 3rd and 5th editions, that are not in controversy. Extends until July 31, 1997, expiration date of the following special provisions contained in the 1995-97 budget acts: Extend Sentencing Commission, Extend Moratorium on Fishing Licenses, Authorization of Fictitious Plates on Publicly Owned Motor Vehicles, Lower Neuse River Basin Ass'n Funds, Beaver Damage Control Funds, and Core Sound Shellfish Lease Moratorium. Delays effective date of 1996 amendment to GS 143-27 to Aug. 1, 1997. Effective June 30 or July 1, 1997, as appropriate; expires Aug. 1, 1997.

S 483. PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE. Intro. 3/25/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 97-72(b) to provide that fee for reading x-ray films for dusty trades program established by Sec'y of DEHNR may not exceed $40 per film, *as guided by current Medicaid/Medicare reimbursement schedules for NC* (added language in italics).

S 660. LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS. Intro. 4/2/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds provision that content, format, and minimum requirements of protocol with physician must be defined jointly by committee composed of two members of NC Medical Board and two members of NC Board of Athletic Trainer Examiners selected by their respective boards; decision of the committee is binding on both boards unless changed by mutual agreement. Makes additional technical and clarifying changes.

S 847. NO SALES TAX/REUSABLE CONTAINERS. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes technical changes to 2nd edition.

S 848. MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes title to *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CERTAIN SECONDARY SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRIC SERVICE MAY FURNISH SERVICE WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF A CITY WITH WRITTEN CONSENT FROM THE CITY, TO ALLOW THE BOARD OF AN ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION TO VOTE BY PROXY ON DECISIONS TO ENCUMBER CORPORATE PROPERTY OR TO DISSOLVE THE CORPORATION, AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO THE LAW REGARDING MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC SERVICE.* Adds definitions to GS 160A-331 for assigned area and assigned suppliers as those assigned by the Utilities Commission pursuant to GS 62-110.2 prior to annexation or incorporation. Amends GS 160A-332(a) to provide that a secondary supplier may, with the written consent of the city, be the exclusive provider in previously assigned areas. Makes conforming amendment to GS 117-10.2. Amends GS 117-20 and 117-24 to allow use of proxy votes in encumbrance of property by and dissolution of an electric membership corporation.

S 862. UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Effective Jan. 1, 1998, amends GS 116-31.11 to delegate to UNC Board of Governors responsibility for oversight of design, construction, or renovation of construction projects involving $500,000 or less and permits Board to delegate this authority to constituent institutions qualified under guidelines approved by State Building Comm'n and Director of the Budget. Subject to expiration date of July 1, 2001, exempts all such projects from oversight of Dep't of Administration except with regard to preliminary studies and cost estimates and assistance in preparing requests for appropriations. Permanently raises from $50,000 to $100,000 the threshold amount that requires procurement of architectural, engineering, and surveying services through a publicly-announced process. Raises this threshold to $300,000 for services rendered in connection with a UNC capital improvement project, subject to expiration date of July 1, 2001. Directs State Building Comm'n to participate in evaluation of this new authority, and requires UNC Board of Governors to report to Joint Legis. Comm'n on Gov't. Operations, State Building Comm'n, and Director of Budget no later than December 1, 1997, on procedures it intends to implement pursuant to revised GS 116-31.11. Also requires State Building Comm'n to report to General Assembly by June 1, 1998, on actions it takes pursuant to that statute. Makes entire act, including payroll deduction provisions, effective Jan. 1, 1998, except that provision requiring UNC Board to report intentions with respect to implementation is effective when bill becomes law.

S 915. INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Based on enactment of SL 1997-17, deletes provision that made act contingent on enactment of legislation prohibiting Sec'y of Revenue from collecting intangibles tax liability arising from taxpayer's use of taxable percentage deductions in former GS 105-203 (repealed) for tax years 1990 through 1994. Deletes provision directing Sec'y of Revenue to draw amount of refunds and cost of making refunds from Savings Reserve Account established in GS 143-15.3. Makes act effective July 1, 1997.

S 930. ABOLISH BURIAL COMMISSION. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes no substantive changes to 1st edition.

S 1055. PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 130A-131.10, effective Oct. 1, 1997, to require that a hospital, medical facility, or medical or research laboratory or facility dispose of the remains of a "recognizable fetus" only by burial or cremation. Amendment does not impose liability on a permitted medical waste treatment facility for a hospital's or facility's violation of the statute, nor does it impose any additional duty on the treatment facility to inspect waste received from a hospital or medical facility.

S 1078. CONFIRM UTIL. COMM'N. MEMBERS. Intro. 5/12/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes provision confirming appointment of Robert V. Owens, Jr. to NC Utilities Comm'n (which is now included in a separate resolution, H 1238).

HOUSE BILLS

H 42. CAROLINA TRACE/LAKE ROYALE. Intro. 2/5/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provisions making motor vehicle and highway laws in GS Ch. 20 applicable to streets and property in Lake Royale community in Franklin and Nash counties and enforceable by company police officers appointed under GS Ch. 74E, certified by NC Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Comm'n, and employed by Lake Royale Property Owners Ass'n. Proposed changes in speed limits within community must be approved by board of county commissioners.

H 417. MITCHELL/MADISON RIVER RAFTING. Intro. 3/6/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds Madison County to bill's coverage.

H 568. WAKE FOREST ANNEXATION. Intro. 3/20/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with *AN ACT TO ANNEX A CERTAIN DESCRIBED TERRITORY TO THE TOWN OF WAKE FOREST.* As title indicates.

H 739. MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW. Intro. 4/1/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Provides that new GS 20-305(5)(g) does not apply to "satellite facilities" licensed before July 1, 1997 (was, satellite facilities licensed before Oct. 1, 1997).

H 751. CABARRUS 3-YEAR SALES TAX/SCHOOLS. Intro. 4/2/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Reduces from five years to three years the period during which tax may be levied and deletes section listing specific school construction projects.

H 769. DROPOUT PREVENTION/DRIVERS LICENSE. Intro. 4/3/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical and clarifying changes to 4th edition, and adds provision that act does not apply to persons holding limited learner's permits, learner's permits, or provisional licenses issued before Dec. 1, 1997.

H 777. KINGS MT. ANNEXATION/MOSS LAKE USE. Intro. 4/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill with *AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF KINGS MOUNTAIN TO ANNEX CERTAIN NONCONTIGUOUS PROPERTY, PROHIBITING THE CITY FROM RESTRICTING RECREATIONAL USES OF MOSS LAKE, AND REQUIRING THE CITY TO CREATE AN AUTHORITY TO ADDRESS ISSUES RELATED TO MOSS LAKE.* Authorizes Kings Mountain to annex property on which John Henry Moss Water Treatment Plant and Moss Lake Dam are situated, but annexed area is not considered primary corporate limits for land use regulation purposes and not a part of the municipal boundary for purposes of other annexations (even if it later becomes contiguous). Except as authorized by GS Ch. 166A (Emergency Management Act), prohibits city from restricting recreational uses of lake that are allowed on June 1, 1997. Authorizes city to charge waterfront property owners a user fee for use of 8-foot control strip around lake perimeter; specifies uses to which fee proceeds may be put. Creates Moss Lake Authority, specifies membership, and directs it to address issues related to the lake and its use. Directs Authority to have conducted an independent audit of city's use of fees charged to property owners. Effective July 1, 1997.

H 832. MITCHELL/STOKES TAX PAYMENT. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provision making 1993 SL, Ch. 657 (prohibiting register of deeds from recording deed without certificate from county tax collector regarding payment of delinquent taxes) applicable to Stokes County.

H 919. BOAT FUEL TAX FOR BOATS. Intro. 4/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes effective date to Jan. 1, 1998 (was, Jan. 1, 1997).

H 1032. AUTHORIZE ALTERNATE LANDFILL LINERS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 2nd edition.

H 1081. CONDEMNATION AWARDS. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 40A-8 to authorize award of attorneys fees and other costs in condemnations by private condemnors as well as public condemnors. Amends GS 40A-8 and GS 136-119 to include consent judgments, to limit award of attorneys fees and costs to cases in which the award exceeds the amount of the report or deposit by at least $700 and 20%, and to specify that the court has discretion in allowing the fees. Deletes proposed amendments to GS 40A-71 and 136-121.2 regarding evidence of value.

H 1135. STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Sets $20,000 as maximum incentive bonus payable to an individual employee (was, 50% of salary) and sets maximum of $100,000 as aggregate payable to group of employees. Provides that 30% of savings placed in performance bonus reserve is distributable to current employees of the employing unit of the suggester. Revises composition of Incentive Bonus Review Committee to delete representative of Fiscal Research Div'n, add representatives of Office of State Budget & Management, Office of State Personnel, and University of North Carolina, and to provide that Governor will appoint one member on recommendation of SEANC (was, SEANC appointed three members directly). Provides that administrative support for review committee will be provided by Dep't of Administration rather than Fiscal Research Div'n. Effective July 1, 1997, and applies to all suggestions and innovations pending on that date that were submitted under former State Employees Suggestion Program on or before June 30, 1997.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-222 (S 366). REVISE SCHOOL/COUNTY MEDIATION. *AN ACT TO REVISE THE MEDIATION PROCEDURE FOR RESOLVING SCHOOL BUDGET DISPUTES BETWEEN LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION AND BOARDS OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, AND TO CLARIFY THE SCOPE OF THE SCHOOL FACILITIES GUIDELINES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/11/97, 4/14/97, 5/22/97, and 6/11/97. Enacted June 25, 1997. Effective June 25, 1997.

SL 1997-223 (H 363). CHILD SUPPORT OPTIONS/FEES. *AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES NOT TO ELECT ANY CHILD SUPPORT DISTRIBUTION OPTION FOR WHICH FEDERAL FUNDS ARE NOT PROVIDED AND TO INCREASE THE APPLICATION FEE FOR NONPUBLIC ASSISTANCE CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT SERVICES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/24/97 and 4/1/97. Enacted June 25, 1997. Amendment to GS 110-130.1(a) is effective July 1, 1997; remainder of act is effective June 25, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, June 30, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 6:00 P.M.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROPRIATIONS	3:00 PM	643	H 813, S 473, S 833

Tuesday, July 1, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM & 1:00 PM	544	S 389
JUDICIARY 2	AFTER SESSION	421	H 533, S 157
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 1	11:00 AM	415	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	8:30 AM	414	H 1121
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

1997/87

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service · Institute of Government · The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building · Raleigh, NC 27611 · (919) 733-2484 · FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 87 Vol. 1997, No. 87 Senate Legislative Day 87

Monday, June 30, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
S1084	HONOR J. MELVILLE BROUGHTON, JR.		RULES	JOINT RES
H1238	CONFIRM ROBERT OWENS		CALENDAR	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

S 1084. HONOR J. MELVILLE BROUGHTON, JR. *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF J. MELVILLE BROUGHTON, JR.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Reeves.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

HOUSE BILLS

H 1238. CONFIRM ROBERT OWENS. *PROVIDING FOR THE CONFIRMATION OF THE APPOINTMENT OF ROBERT V. OWENS, JR. MADE BY THE GOVERNOR TO MEMBERSHIP ON THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Committee on Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House.
Ref. to Calendar JOINT RES

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUL 1 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

CALENDAR ACTION

June 30, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

#H 5	HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-26
04-30-97,06-05-97		R	CH. SL 97-0225
H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
06-25-97			
H 184	EXEMPT STATE HEALTH PLAN FROM APA	S	RATIFIED
#H 195	CLARIFY POST-RELEASE SUPERVISION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
		R	CH. SL 97-0237
H 210	AG DEPT. NAME CHANGE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-27
06-19-97			
#H 260	CONSERVATION EASEMENTS/TAX CREDIT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-26
04-08-97,04-22-97,06-04-97		R	CH. SL 97-0226
H 311	ESCHEAT SUNSET REMOVED	S	PASSED 2ND READING
03-26-97			
#H 374	MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
06-04-97		R	CH. SL 97-0227
H 400	BANK ASSESSMENTS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
06-19-97			
H 407	UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-08-97,06-11-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
H 430	PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO	H	RATIFIED
05-13-97,06-23-97			
H 434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-24-97,06-12-97,06-19-97		H	RATIFIED
H 460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-15-97,04-30-97,05-19-97,06-19-97			
#H 465	VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
06-05-97		R	CH. SL 97-0228
#H 476	VITAL RECORDS ACCESS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-27
04-23-97,04-30-97,06-11-97		H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
		R	CH. SL 97-0242
#H 530	PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMEND	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
04-24-97,06-10-97		R	CH. SL 97-0244
#H 597	MUNICIPAL LEASE/VENTURE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
04-28-97,06-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0233
#H 746	HIGHER ED. ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
06-05-97		R	CH. SL 97-0240
H 752	STOLEN LICENSES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 754	ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX	S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 852	911 DATABASE CONFIDENTIALITY	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-16-97,06-23-97			
#H 907	MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
05-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0229
#H 933	INCREASE PHARMACY FEES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27

06-04-97		R	CH. SL 97-0231
#H 958	CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND.	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
04-30-97,05-29-97,06-03-97		R	CH. SL 97-0238
#H1008	CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
06-03-97		R	CH. SL 97-0230
H1027	STATE TREASURER VENTURE CAPITAL	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1,2
05-15-97,06-30-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,06-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
H1238	CONFIRM ROBERT OWENS	H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 71	LEASE BLDGS FOR SCHOOLS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
02-24-97,06-02-97		R	CH. SL 97-0236
S 125	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-22-97,06-30-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
04-17-97			
#S 142	PORT USER ON PORTS BOARD	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
05-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0235
S 182	WILDLIFE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
04-08-97,04-15-97			
S 249	BOND PAYMENT CHANGE	H	PASSED 2ND READING
03-18-97,03-24-97,06-09-97			
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	H	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 3RD
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97		S	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 3RD
05-08-97,05-13-97,06-25-97			
#S 329	SAVINGS BANK NAME	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
06-05-97,06-11-97		R	CH. SL 97-0241
#S 393	FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
03-26-97,06-11-97		R	CH. SL 97-0234
S 414	HONOR DEAN SMITH	H	POSTPONED TO 07-01
06-16-97			
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
S 473	APPROPRIATIONS BLANK BILL-2	H	REPTD FAV
06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	RATIFIED
S 483	PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-26-97			
S 521	DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-29-97,06-04-97,06-05-97,06-30-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
S 537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-22-97,06-16-97			
S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
04-24-97,05-12-97,06-18-97			
S 668	CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-17-97,06-05-97,06-09-97			
S 714	RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY/COVERAGE-2	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97,05-15-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 765	ADEQUATE FUNDING/ALT. SCHOOLS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
05-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0239
S 784	CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
05-22-97,06-23-97			
S 833	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ.	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,06-30-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

S 844	STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-28-97,05-01-97,06-12-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-24-97,05-22-97,06-16-97			
S 885	NOTICE OF EXECUTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
05-01-97			
S 910	LIMITATIONS FOR OFFICIAL BONDS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-16-97			
S 924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR	S	PRES. TO GOV. 06-27
04-30-97,04-30-97,06-05-97			
S 996	PLUMBING LICENSE EXEMPTION	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-30-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
#S 997	IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
04-30-97,05-21-97		R	CH. SL 97-0232
#S1066	IDENTIFY/REMEDIATE AT-RISK STUDENTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 06-27
		R	CH. SL 97-0243
S1074	HALIWA NAME CHANGE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

H 67	SUMMERFIELD/LELAND AMENDMENTS	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-10-97,06-18-97		H	RATIFIED
H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-30-97		S	RE-REF COM ON ST GVT
H 545	WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS.	S	REPTD FAV
H 549	ASHEVILLE/BILTMORE BOUNDARY	S	PASSED 3RD READING
		S	RATIFIED
#H 587	MECKLENBURG ABC LAW ENFORCEMENT	R	CH. SL 97-0224
04-10-97,06-18-97			
*H 614	SWIFT CREEK INCORPORATED	HF	FAILED 2ND READING
05-06-97,06-30-97			
H 655	ROCKINGHAM COUNTY LOCAL ACT	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-24-97		S	RATIFIED
H 671	SANFORD CHARTER	S	RATIFIED
04-10-97			
H 685	HARNETT SUBDIVISION DEFINITION	S	RATIFIED
04-30-97			
H 695	ABERDEEN ANNEXATION	S	PASSED 3RD READING
		S	RATIFIED
H 708	CHARLOTTE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-30-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
H 710	LAURINBURG CONSTRUCTION	S	RATIFIED
04-23-97			
H 733	BEAUFORT VACANCIES	S	RATIFIED
04-17-97			
H 753	ABERDEEN/SOUTHERN PINES BOUNDARY	S	PASSED 3RD READING
		S	RATIFIED
H 789	TOWN OF OAKBORO	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97		S	RATIFIED
H 810	NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-21-97,06-18-97		H	RATIFIED
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-30-97		S	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
S 262	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30
04-14-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 390	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 06-30

06-26-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 411	WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
06-25-97			
S 500	MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-09-97,06-04-97,06-18-97			
S 579	LENOIR CHARTER	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
04-23-97			
S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
04-23-97,06-25-97			
S 615	KERNERSVILLE VEHICLE TAX	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 637	CHARLOTTE SPEED LIMIT AUTHORITY-2	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-30-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 711	LELAND ANNEXATION	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
05-12-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 125. BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT. Intro. 2/12/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Provides that restrictions on remedial action plan for inactive hazardous substance or waste disposal site and oil or hazardous waste discharge site may apply to activities regarding use of groundwater and to provide that land-use restriction may be enforced by DEHNR through remedies provided under Part 2 of Art. 1 of GS Ch. 130A or by civil action and to allow Dep't to enforce land-use restriction without first having exhausted any available administrative remedies. (2) Provides that land-use restriction may not be declared unenforceable due to lack of any property interest in particular land, and requires person who owns property subject to land-use restriction to abide by land-use restriction. (3) Requires notices of inactive hazardous substance or waste disposal site or of oil or hazardous substance discharge site to identify areas of potential environmental concern and requires owner to file certified copy of notice within 15, rather than 30, days of date owner receives approval of notice. (4) Provides that notices may (was, shall) be canceled by Secretary, at the written request of the owner, if the hazards have been eliminated. (5) Makes it a class I felony (fine not to exceed $100,000 per day of violation with cumulative maximum of $500,000 for each period of 30 days during which violation continues) to willfully make false statement or certification in application, record, report, plan, or other document required to be filed; to make false statement of material fact in rule-making proceeding; or to falsify recording or monitoring device required to be operated under Article (was, class 2 misdemeanor with maximum fine of $10,000). (6) Changes effective date to Oct. 1, 1997.

S 521. DOC SEXUAL ASSAULT. Intro. 3/26/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Changes effective date to Aug. 1, 1997.

S 637. CHARLOTTE SPEED LIMIT AUTHORITY-2. Intro. 4/1/97. House amendment makes technical change to 1st edition.

S 833. UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ. Intro. 4/14/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Adds a provision specifying that the dollar amounts listed in the bill for the capital projects are the maximum authorized amounts (subject to change by the Governor, as provided in the bill) and that if the General Assembly appropriates funds for all or part of any of the projects, such funds may be used but are to be subject to that maximum-amount limitation. (2) Adds a provision that if appropriated funds are used for the three projects at Chapel Hill for which special lease arrangements with nonprofit corporations are permitted, then the appropriated funds may not be used for lease payments and construction must be preceded by consultation with the Office of State Construction.

S 996. PLUMBING LICENSE EXEMPTION. Intro. 4/21/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites the bill's plumbing license exemption so that it now covers the installation of factory designed drain systems underneath manufactured homes if the person doing the installing (i) is a licensed manufactured home retailer or set-up contractor or full-time employee of either, (ii) secures a permit from the local inspections department, and (iii) performs the assembly according to the State Plumbing Code.

HOUSE BILLS

H 708. LOCAL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS. Intro. 3/31/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds Greensboro and Raleigh to bill.

H 867. MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate amendment adds provision making technical change to SL 1997-20, which moves certain parcels of property from Town of Matthews to City of Charlotte.

H 1027. STATE TREASURER VENTURE CAPITAL. Intro. 4/21/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 147-69.2(b) to provide that State Treasurer has discretion to select among specified investments. Changes effective date from July 1, 1997 to when act becomes law.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-224 (H 587). MECKLENBURG ABC LAW ENFORCEMENT. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE MECKLENBURG COUNTY ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD TO PROVIDE ITS OWN LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL AND TO CONTRACT FOR ADDITIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/24/97, 4/10/97, and 6/18/97. Enacted June 26, 1997. Effective June 26, 1997.

SL 1997-225 (H 5). HEALTH COVERAGE/DIABETES. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE CERTAIN COVERAGE FOR DIABETES IN HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICIES, IN HOSPITAL OR MEDICAL SERVICES PLANS, AND IN HMO PLANS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 1/30/97, 4/30/97, and 6/5/97. Enacted June 26, 1997. Effective June 26, 1997.

SL 1997-226 (H 260). CONSERVATION EASEMENTS/TAX CREDIT. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CAP ON THE INCOME TAX CREDIT FOR REAL PROPERTY DONATED FOR CONSERVATION PURPOSES, TO ENSURE THAT CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION AGREEMENTS ARE CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING THE APPRAISED VALUE OF LAND AND IMPROVEMENTS, AND TO ESTABLISH THE CONSERVATION GRANT FUND.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 4/8/97, 4/22/97, and 6/4/97. Enacted June 26, 1997. Parts of bill are effective July 1, 1997, and others are effective for taxable years beginning Jan. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-227 (H 374). MODIFY VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT TO INCREASE THE ALLOWABLE EXPENSE FOR FUNERALS, TO MAKE VICTIMS OF HIT AND RUN ACCIDENTS AND VICTIMS OF TERRORISM ELIGIBLE FOR COMPENSATION, AND TO PROVIDE THAT COLLATERAL SOURCES FOR THE PAYMENT OF FUNERAL EXPENSES SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE GROUNDS FOR DENIAL OR REDUCTION OF AN AWARD OF COMPENSATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/3/97 and 6/4/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective June 27, 1997.

SL 1997-228 (H 465). VOLUN. DISMISSAL/NOTIFY DEFENDANT. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A DEFENDANT BE NOTIFIED WHEN THE PROSECUTOR TAKES A VOLUNTARY DISMISSAL OF THE CHARGES AGAINST THE DEFENDANT AND NEITHER THE DEFENDANT NOR THE DEFENDANT'S ATTORNEY IS PRESENT AT THE TIME OF THE DISMISSAL.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97 and 6/5/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-229 (H 907). MEDIATED SETTLEMENT/FAMILY ISSUES. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A PILOT PROGRAM OF MEDIATED SETTLEMENT CONFERENCES IN DISTRICT COURT ACTIONS INVOLVING CERTAIN FAMILY ISSUES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/10/97 and 5/29/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective June 27, 1997.

SL 1997-230 (H 1008). CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AMENDMENTS. *AN ACT REGARDING THE EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CHIROPRACTIC LICENSURE AND TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD TO LICENSE PERSONS WHO HAVE PASSED THE NATIONAL CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 and 6/3/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-231 (H 933). INCREASE PHARMACY FEES. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE FEES COLLECTED UNDER THE PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/14/97 and 6/4/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-232 (S 997). IGNORE EMERGENCY WARNING. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A PERSON WHO IGNORES A WARNING REGARDING PERSONAL SAFETY IN A DISASTER SITUATION AND PLACES HIMSELF OR HERSELF OR ANOTHER IN DANGER AND REQUIRES AN EMERGENCY RESCUE IS CIVILLY LIABLE FOR THE COSTS OF THE RESCUE EFFORT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 4/30/97, and 5/21/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-233 (H 597). MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL LEASE/VENTURE. *AN ACT TO BROADEN THE AUTHORITY OF MUNICIPALITIES AND HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES REGARDING LEASES AND JOINT VENTURES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/25/97, 4/28/97, and 6/9/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective June 27, 1997.

SL 1997-234 (S 393). FAIL COMM. SERVICE/REVOKE LICENSE. *AN ACT TO MANDATE THE REVOCATION OF A PERSON'S DRIVERS LICENSE OR LIMITED DRIVING PRIVILEGE FOR WILLFUL FAILURE TO COMPLETE COURT-ORDERED COMMUNITY SERVICE AND TO ELIMINATE THE REQUIREMENT FOR JUDICIAL INVOLVEMENT IN THE APPOINTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICE COORDINATORS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/17/97, 3/26/97, and 6/11/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-235 (S 142). PORT USER ON PORTS BOARD. *AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE STATE PORTS STUDY COMMISSION TO PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST ONE MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY BE AFFILIATED WITH A MAJOR EXPORTER OR IMPORTER USING THE STATE PORTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97 and 5/29/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective June 27, 1997.

SL 1997-236 (S 71). BLDGS FOR SCHOOLS. *AN ACT TO ALLOW SCHOOL BOARDS TO ENTER INTO OPERATIONAL LEASES OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY FOR USE AS SCHOOL BUILDINGS, FOR THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF CERTAIN LEASES BY BOARDS OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION, AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS REGARDING THE REVIEW BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION OF CERTAIN LEASES, LEASE PURCHASE CONTRACTS, AND INSTALLMENT PURCHASE CONTRACTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/10/97, 2/24/97, and 6/2/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective June 27, 1997.

SL 1997-237 (H 195). CLARIFY POST-RELEASE SUPERVISION. *AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SENTENCING AND POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION TO MAKE CLARIFYING CHANGES TO POST-RELEASE SUPERVISION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-238 (H 958). CONCEALED HANDGUN LAWS AMEND. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE CONCEALED WEAPON AND CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT LAWS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/16/97, 4/30/97, 5/29/97, and 6/3/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective June 27, 1997.

SL 1997-239 (S 765). ADEQUATE FUNDING/ALT SCHOOLS. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION TO DEDICATE ADEQUATE FUNDING TO STUDENTS IN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/9/97 and 5/26/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective date June, 27 1997.

SL 1997-240 (H 746). HIGHER ED. ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS. *AN ACT TO DIRECT THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA TO REVIEW AND ADOPT A POLICY REGARDING UNIFORM HIGHER EDUCATION ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOL STUDENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97 and 6/5/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective date June 27, 1997.

SL 1997-241 (S 329). SAVINGS BANK NAME. *AN ACT TO REPEAL THE REQUIREMENT THAT STATE SAVINGS BANKS USE THE LETTERS "SSB" OR THE WORDS "SAVINGS BANK" IN THEIR LEGAL NAME IN ORDER TO CONFORM WITH THE REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO FEDERAL SAVINGS BANKS AND TO AMEND THE NORTH CAROLINA RECIPROCAL INTERSTATE BANKING ACT RELATING TO BANKS ACTING AS AGENTS FOR DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION AFFILIATES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 6/5/97, and 6/11/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Section 2.1 is effective June 27, 1997; remainder of act is effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-242 (H 476). VITAL RECORDS ACCESS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE VITAL RECORDS LAWS PERTAINING TO ACCESS TO, COPIES, AND PUBLIC NATURE OF, AND APPLICATION OF AUTHORIZED FEES, FOR VITAL RECORDS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 4/23/97, 4/30/97, and 6/11/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective June 27, 1997.

SL 1997-243 (S 1066). IDENTIFY/REMEDIATE AT-RISK STUDENTS. *AN ACT TO DIRECT THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO DETERMINE WHICH GROUPS OF STUDENTS ARE LIKELY TO SCORE BELOW BENCHMARKS ON STATEWIDE TESTS AND TO RECOMMEND WAYS TO FOCUS RESOURCES ON ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF THOSE STUDENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective June 27, 1997.

SL 1997-244 (H 530). PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT AMEND. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT CERTAIN CORPORATIONS WHICH OFFER ENGINEERING SERVICES FROM THE APPLICABILITY OF THE PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/18/97, 4/24/97, and 6/10/97. Enacted June 27, 1997. Effective June 27, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, July 1, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 11:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM & 1:00 PM	544	S 389
JUDICIARY 1	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1327	S 417, S 561, S 919, S 943
JUDICIARY 2	AFTER SESSION	421	H 533, S 157
LOCAL & REG. GOVT 1	11:00 AM	415	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	8:30 AM	414	H 1121
FINANCE	8:30 AM	643	S 360, H 71, H 299, H 832, H 681, H 993, H 1057, H 1061
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	S 313, H 431, H 908, H 1023, H 1064

Wednesday, July 2, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	2:00 PM	643	H 1125, S 23, S 208, S 253, S 333, S 425, S 562, S 565, S 699, S 730, S 974
TRANSPORTATION	1:00 PM	643	H 1096, H 1226, S 426
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON OR 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1327	S 578, S 684, S 739
SELECT COMM. ON PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

Thursday, July 3, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

1997/88

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service · Institute of Government · The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building · Raleigh, NC 27611 · (919) 733-2484 · FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 88 Vol. 1997, No. 88 Senate Legislative Day 88

Tuesday, July 1, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 2 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

July 1, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	H	PASSED 2ND READING
06-25-97			
H 184	EXEMPT STATE HEALTH PLAN FROM APA	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-01
H 265	COUNTY ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
03-06-97,03-10-97,03-12-97,06-25-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
H 311	ESCHEAT SUNSET REMOVED	S	PASSED 3RD READING
03-26-97			
H 400	BANK ASSESSMENTS	H	RATIFIED
06-19-97			
H 407	UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-08-97,06-11-97			
H 430	PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-01
05-13-97,06-23-97			
H 434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-30
04-24-97,06-12-97,06-19-97			
H 452	BEACH PLAN AMENDMENTS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-22-97,06-25-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION	H	RATIFIED
04-15-97,04-30-97,05-19-97,06-19-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
06-23-97			
H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-28-97,06-25-97		H	REF TO COM ON COMM
H 739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-28-97,06-25-97,06-26-97		H	REF TO COM ON COMM
H 754	ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX	S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 852	911 DATABASE CONFIDENTIALITY	H	RATIFIED
04-16-97,06-23-97			
H1027	STATE TREASURER VENTURE CAPITAL	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-15-97,06-30-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-24-97,06-26-97			
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-01-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H1081	CONDEMNATION AWARDS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H1153	HONOR FRANKLIN/FRANKLINVILLE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-01
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07
S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-17-97,07-01-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
03-10-97,03-11-97,06-26-97			
S 182	WILDLIFE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE	H	POSTPONED TO 07-08
04-08-97,04-15-97			
S 249	BOND PAYMENT CHANGE	H	PASSED 3RD READING
03-18-97,03-24-97,06-09-97			
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97			
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	S	RATIFIED
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97			
05-08-97,05-13-97,06-25-97			
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
04-14-97,06-18-97			
S 360	BOAT NUMBER FEES	S	REPTD FAV
06-12-97			
S 414	HONOR DEAN SMITH	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-16-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
#S 473	CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY	H	PRES. TO GOV. 06-30
06-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0256
S 521	DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
04-29-97,06-04-97,06-05-97,06-30-97			
S 537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-22-97,06-16-97			
S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-24-97,05-12-97,06-18-97			
S 668	CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	H	RATIFIED
04-17-97,06-05-97,06-09-97			
S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	S	CONF COM REPORTED
04-29-97,06-11-97			

S 778	FIRE MARSHALL RETIREMENT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-01-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
S 784	CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-22-97,06-23-97			
S 844	STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-28-97,05-01-97,06-12-97			
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-24-97,05-22-97,06-16-97,07-01-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 885	NOTICE OF EXECUTION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-01-97			
S 910	LIMITATIONS FOR OFFICIAL BONDS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
06-16-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
S 915	INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-26-97			
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-29-97,04-30-97,05-27-97,06-03-97,06-09-97			
S 996	PLUMBING LICENSE EXEMPTION	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
06-30-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
S1074	HALIWA NAME CHANGE	H	RATIFIED
S1078	CONFIRM UTIL. COMM'N MEMBERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02

LOCAL BILLS

H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	S	REPTD FAV
02-18-97,03-19-97			
#H 67	SUMMERFIELD/LELAND AMENDMENTS	R	CH. SL 97-0249
04-10-97,06-18-97			
H 71	HALIFAX-ROANOKE RAPIDS AIRPORT	S	REPTD FAV
H 545	WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS.	S	PASSED 2ND READING
#H 549	ASHEVILLE/BILTMORE BOUNDARY	R	CH. SL 97-0250
#H 655	MADISON ANNEXATION	R	CH. SL 97-0251
04-24-97			
#H 671	SANFORD CHARTER	R	CH. SL 97-0245
04-10-97			
H 681	ROXBORO CHARTER	S	REPTD FAV
04-23-97,05-21-97			
#H 685	HARNETT SUBDIVISION DEFINITION	R	CH. SL 97-0246
04-30-97			
#H 695	ABERDEEN ANNEXATION	R	CH. SL 97-0252
H 708	LOCAL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-30-97			
#H 710	LAURINBURG CONSTRUCTION	R	CH. SL 97-0247
04-23-97			
#H 733	BEAUFORT VACANCIES	R	CH. SL 97-0248
04-17-97			
#H 753	ABERDEEN/SOUTHERN PINES BOUNDARY	R	CH. SL 97-0253
H 777	KINGS MT. ANNEXATION/MOSS LAKE USE	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
06-26-97			
#H 789	TOWN OF OAKBORO	R	CH. SL 97-0254
04-29-97			
#H 810	NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX	R	CH. SL 97-0255
04-21-97,06-18-97			
H 832	COLLECT DELINQUENT PROPERTY TAX	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97,07-01-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-30-97			

H 892	BEAUFORT INITIATIVE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-23-97,06-25-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
S 262	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-14-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
S 390	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
06-26-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
S 411	WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
06-25-97			
S 500	MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION	S	RATIFIED
04-09-97,06-04-97,06-18-97			
S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	S	REPTD FAV
S 556	SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97			
S 579	LENOIR CHARTER	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-23-97			
S 637	CHARLOTTE SPEED LIMIT AUTHORITY-2	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
06-30-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 132. CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE. Intro. 2/17/97. House amendment makes technical change to 2nd edition.

S 764. WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE. Intro. 4/9/97. Conference report makes the following changes to amended 2nd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Deletes House amendment that required employer to give notice to employee before obtaining records of medical treatment of employee.

S 778. FIRE MARSHAL RETIREMENT. Intro. 4/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Requires, as condition of coverage under firemen's pension fund, that county fire marshal be certified by board of county comm'rs as having attended at least 36 hours of drills and meetings in calendar year.

S 875. REVISE RECORD LAWS-2. Intro. 4/15/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Permits register of deeds to destroy copies of birth or death records for persons born or dying in other counties if he or she confirms that copies of such certificates are maintained by State Registrar or State Archives.

HOUSE BILLS

H 832. COLLECT DELINQUENT PROPERTY TAX. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition as amended. Provides that for 1986-87 through 1996-97, Town of Norwood is deemed to have adopted budget ordinance and complied with requirements of GS Ch. 159 and validates taxes levied and appropriations and expenditures for those years.

H 1057. EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes effective date from July 1, 1997 to Oct. 1, 1997.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-245 (H 671). SANFORD CHARTER. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF SANFORD AND OTHER LAWS RELATING TO THE CITY BY DELETING THROUGHOUT THE WORDS "BOARD OF ALDERMEN", "BOARD", AND "ALDERMAN" AND SUBSTITUTING, AS APPROPRIATE, THE WORDS "CITY COUNCIL" AND "COUNCIL MEMBER".* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97 and 4/10/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-246 (H 685). HARNETT SUBDIVISION DEFINITION. *AN ACT RELATING TO THE DEFINITION OF SUBDIVISION IN HARNETT COUNTY AND THE MUNICIPALITIES WITHIN THAT COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97 and 4/30/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-247 (H 710). LAURINBURG CONSTRUCTION. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE COST LIMIT ON CONSTRUCTION WORK UNDERTAKEN BY THE CITY OF LAURINBURG USING FORCE ACCOUNT QUALIFIED LABOR.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97 and 4/23/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997; expires June 30, 1999.

SL 1997-248 (H 733). BEAUFORT VACANCIES. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT IN FILLING VACANCIES IN THE OFFICE OF REGISTER OF DEEDS, SHERIFF, OR COUNTY COMMISSIONER IN BEAUFORT COUNTY, IF THE VACATING MEMBER WAS A MEMBER OF A POLITICAL PARTY, THE APPOINTING AUTHORITY SHALL APPOINT FROM A LIST RECOMMENDED BY THAT POLITICAL PARTY IF TWO OR MORE NAMES ARE SUBMITTED ON A TIMELY BASIS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/1/97 and 4/17/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-249 (H 67). SUMMERFIELD/LELAND AMENDMENTS. *AN ACT TO REDEFINE THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF SUMMERFIELD, AND CONCERNING THE TOWN OF LELAND.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/6/97, 4/10/97, and 6/18/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-250 (H 549). ASHEVILLE/BILTMORE BOUNDARY. *AN ACT TO EXCHANGE TRACTS OF LAND BETWEEN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF ASHEVILLE AND THE TOWN OF BILTMORE FOREST.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/19/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-251 (H 655). MADISON ANNEXATION. *AN ACT CONCERNING THE ANNEXATION OF NONCONTIGUOUS AREAS BY THE TOWN OF MADISON.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/24/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-252 (H 695). ABERDEEN ANNEXATION. *AN ACT TO ANNEX A DESCRIBED AREA TO THE TOWN OF ABERDEEN.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-253 (H 753). ABERDEEN/SOUTHERN PINES BOUNDARY. *AN ACT TO MOVE A PARCEL OF PROPERTY FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF ABERDEEN AND TO THE TOWN OF SOUTHERN PINES, AND TO ANNEX A PARCEL OF PROPERTY TO THE TOWN OF ABERDEEN.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-254 (H 789). TOWN OF OAKBORO. *AN ACT TO REVISE THE BOUNDARIES OF THE TOWN OF OAKBORO.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-255 (H 810). NASH ROOM TAX/ROCKY MOUNT ANNEX. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE NASH COUNTY TO LEVY AN ADDITIONAL ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX AND TO ANNEX THE GOLD ROCK I-95 INTERCHANGE AREA INTO THE CITY OF ROCKY MOUNT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 4/21/97, and 6/18/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Effective June 30, 1997.

SL 1997-256 (S 473). CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUDGET TO CONTINUE EXPENDITURES FOR THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT AT THE LEVEL IN EFFECT ON JUNE 30, 1997, AND TO EXTEND EXPIRING PROVISIONS OF LAW.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 6/26/97. Enacted June 30, 1997. Provisions extending expiring laws are effective June 30, 1997; remainder of act is effective July 1, 1997. Expires Aug. 1, 1997.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The President Pro Tem has appointed the following Senators as conferees on S 993 (Medical Service Corporation Charters): Rand, chair; Cooper, Lee, Hoyle, Winner, Forrester, Horton, and Cochrane.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, July 2, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 11:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	2:00 PM	643	H 1125, S 23, S 208, S 253, S 333, S 425, S 562, S 565, S 699, S 730, S 974
ELECTIONS & CAMPAIGN REFORM	4:00 PM	1425	S 553
ENVIRONMENT	12:00 NOON OR 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	643	H 1203, S 114, S 178, S 947
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	544	H 96, H 225, H 1187
JUDICIARY 2	3:00 PM	421	S 264
RULES	12:00 NOON	421	
TRANSPORTATION	1:00 PM	643	H 1096, H 1226, S 426
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON OR 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1327	S 578, S 684, S 739
SELECT COMM. ON PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
PENSIONS, RETIREMENT & INSURANCE	10:00 AM	1124	H 926, H 1052

Thursday, July 3, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

1997/89

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 89 Vol. 1997, No. 89 Senate Legislative Day 89

Wednesday, July 2, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 7 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

None

CALENDAR ACTION

July 2, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-25-97,07-02-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
H 96	LIVESTOCK MEDICAL SUPPLIES EXEMPT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
02-25-97,07-02-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 101	EXTEND TRI-COUNTY ADMIN.	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-02-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
		H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
H 265	COUNTY ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
03-06-97,03-10-97,03-12-97,06-25-97			
H 299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-02-97,04-21-97,07-02-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
H 311	ESCHEAT SUNSET REMOVED	S	RATIFIED
03-26-97			
H 407	UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT	H	RATIFIED
04-08-97,06-11-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	H	PASSED 2ND READING
06-23-97			
H 533	EQUIT. DIST./DIVISIBLE PROP.	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-10-97,04-16-97,06-12-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
H 754	ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX	S	RATIFIED
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-29-97,07-02-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
S 60	CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICII
S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-17-97,07-01-97			
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
03-10-97,03-11-97,06-26-97,07-02-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 234	INCREASE AMTS FOR INSURANCE POINTS	H	REPTD FAV
03-13-97,03-19-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 240	LIMIT FUND-RAISING IN SESSION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-23-97		H	RE-REF COM ON ETHICS
S 249	BOND PAYMENT CHANGE	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
03-18-97,03-24-97,06-09-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1,4
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97		H	AMEND FAILED #2,3,5
07-02-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	H	POSTPONED TO 07-08
04-14-97,06-18-97			
S 330	SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
03-26-97			
S 360	BOAT NUMBER FEES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-12-97			
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	H	REPTD FAV
05-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-03-97,04-09-97,07-02-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT AVD. ENF.	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-08-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICII
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97			
S 475	WOMEN WORK FUND	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
06-19-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 483	PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-26-97		H	REF TO COM ON COMM
S 521	DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT	S	RATIFIED
04-29-97,06-04-97,06-05-97,06-30-97			
S 537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	S	RATIFIED
04-22-97,06-16-97			
S 539	LOBBYIST DISCLOSURE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-23-97		H	RE-REF COM ON ETHICS
S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	H	POSTPONED TO 07-08
04-24-97,05-12-97,06-18-97			
S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	H	CONF COM REPORTED
04-29-97,06-11-97,07-02-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 784	CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-22-97,06-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
S 809	AMEND NC APPRAISERS ACT	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-04-97,06-18-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 844	STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT	S	RATIFIED
04-28-97,05-01-97,06-12-97			

S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-24-97,05-22-97,06-16-97,07-01-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
S 885	NOTICE OF EXECUTION	H	RATIFIED
05-01-97			
S 910	LIMITATIONS FOR OFFICIAL BONDS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
06-16-97			
S 915	INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-26-97		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
#S 924	CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-01
04-30-97,04-30-97,06-05-97		R	CH. SL 97-0260
S 930	ABOLISH BURIAL COMMISSION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
06-26-97			
S 943	MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,07-02-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 975	WORKERS' COMP SELF-INSURANCE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-02-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-29-97,04-30-97,05-27-97,06-03-97,06-09-97			
S 996	PLUMBING LICENSE EXEMPTION	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
06-30-97			
S1065	AMEND N.C. LAW	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S1078	CONFIRM UTIL. COMM'N MEMBERS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-26-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-02
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED

LOCAL BILLS

H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
02-18-97,03-19-97,07-02-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 71	HALIFAX-ROANOKE RAPIDS AIRPORT	S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 84	PINEHURST COUNCIL TERMS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
H 417	MITCHELL/MADISON RIVER RAFTING	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-21-97,06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-30-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
H 545	WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS.	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-02-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 681	ROXBORO CHARTER	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-23-97,05-21-97			
H 832	COLLECT DELINQUENT PROPERTY TAX	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-26-97,07-01-97			
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-30-97			
H 892	BEAUFORT INITIATIVE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-23-97,06-25-97			
S 262	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-14-97			
S 390	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
06-26-97			
S 411	WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
06-25-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-03
#S 500	MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION	R	CH. SL 97-0257
04-09-97,06-04-97,06-18-97			
S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	S	PASSED 2ND READING

S 556	SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97			
S 579	LENOIR CHARTER	H	RATIFIED
04-23-97			
S 637	CHARLOTTE SPEED LIMIT AUTHORITY-2	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
06-30-97			
S 666	WAKE STREET/ALLEY CLOSURE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON LOC&RGI

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 143. STOP TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS. Intro. 2/17/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Changes date for removal of tobacco vending machines in establishments that cannot limit exposure to minors (as described in law) from July 31, 1997 to Nov. 30, 1997. Changes effective date of act from Aug. 1, 1997 to Dec. 1, 1997.

S 297. AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS. Intro. 3/5/97. House amendments make the following changes to 6th edition. Amends GS 115C-29D to add new subsection providing that State Board of Education may authorize an unlimited number of charter schools that primarily serve students with special needs, students at risk of academic failure, or students who have dropped out of school. To qualify under this clause, at least 75% of students enrolled in the charter school must be in one of those categories. Makes additional technical change.

S 389. BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS. Intro. 3/13/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites the bill so that its local provisions now apply only in Forsyth and Guilford counties, and amends title accordingly. Changes name of the district to Forsyth-Guilford Metropolitan Baseball Park District, and changes composition of district governing board so that Governor appoints one member (who will chair the board), Forsyth County commissioners appoint four members, Guilford County commissioners appoint four members, and General Assembly appoints four members, two on recommendation of President Pro Tem. and two on recommendation of Speaker. Directs appointing authorities to consider demographic diversity of the county in making appointments. Adds provision that board of commissioners of county in which property is located must approve any action by district board to acquire real property by eminent domain. Deletes provisions authorizing district to levy 1% sales tax and instead authorizes levy of 1% tax on prepared food and beverages and $.50 per ticket tax on admissions to major league baseball park. Tax levy requires approval of district voters and may not be imposed until major league baseball has awarded franchise for location within district no later than Dec. 31, 2001. Earmarks proceeds of district taxes as follows: (1) tax proceeds used for major league baseball park must be matched by private funds on basis of $1 private funding for every $2 of tax funds; (2) tax proceeds may be used to finance principal amount of no more than $140 million. Authority to levy these taxes expires when debt has been retired. Requires Authority to provide for plaques at each entrance to baseball park recognizing contributions of taxpayers of Forsyth and Guilford in financing the park, requires Authority to provide without charge suitable space in the park for Forsyth and Guilford to display information about those counties, and suitable space for displays about restaurants in Guilford and Forsyth counties. Adds provision that if city, county, or joint city-county agency extends water or sewer lines to major league baseball park constructed by baseball park district, it shall either not assess adjoining property owners (other than baseball park district or its lessee) or hold those assessments in abeyance until landowners tap on to the lines.

S 943. MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Provides that, with respect to providers subject to certification review by Div'n of Facility Services, violation of Medicaid provider certification standards in providing goods, services, or accommodations is not independent basis for liability, but liability may be imposed if false or fraudulent claim is presented in connection with that service, good, or accommodation. (2) Provides that if any provider is found liable under this act and subsequently found liable for same claim under cited federal laws, the state Medicaid program will pay to

the federal government on behalf of the provider any amounts, other than restitution, recovered by the state under this act, not to exceed amount of federal damages and penalties.

S 975. WORKERS' COMP SELF-INSURANCE. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. (1) Original bill added to Article 47 of GS Ch. 58 a new Part 1 ("Employer Groups"), new Part 2 ("Third-Party Administrators and Service Companies for Individual Self-Insurers"), and new Part 3 ("Third-Party Administrators for Groups"). The committee substitute eliminates Part 3 and makes Part 2 applicable to both individual and group self-insurers. (2) Amends provisions defining "hazardous financial condition" to clarify that the term includes insolvency. (3) Amends provisions defining "third-party administrators" to provide that the term does not include officers or members of governing boards of employer groups. (4) Rewrites new GS 58-47-85(2) (which provides one of three alternative methods for groups to use in meeting minimum surplus requirements) to add requirement that each group member must either pay a specified deposit to the group or file with the group its most recent year-end balance sheet demonstrating that the member's financial position does not show a deficit equity and is appropriate for membership in the group. (5) Rewrites new GS 58-47-90 (which specifies requirements for each group member to make a deposit with the Commissioner of Insurance) to specify that surety bonds used for the deposit must be in the form prescribed by the Commissioner and must be issued by an authorized insurer, and to make provisions for exchange or replacement of surety bonds. (6) Revises requirement that groups maintain excess loss coverage through an insurance policy or reinsurance contract to change requirement from maintenance of "per occurrence and aggregate excess loss coverage" to "specific and aggregate excess loss coverage." (7) Deletes reference to the governing board of a group as the "board of trustees" and replaces it with reference to the "governing board." (8) Rewrites new GS 97-180 to require that the actuarial certification that each self-insurer must submit as part of its license application must include the actuary's opinion regarding the self-insurer's loss and loss adjustment expense reserves for workers' compensation obligations for each state in which the self-insurer does business. (9) Deletes subsection (6) from new GS 97-195, which specified that the Commissioner, in determining whether to revoke a license, could consider whether the management of a self-insurer fails to possess or demonstrate the competence, fitness, or reputation necessary to self-insure for workers' compensation. (10) Changes the effective date from Jan. 1, 1998 to Dec. 1, 1997.

HOUSE BILLS

H 14. TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE. Intro. 2/3/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Third edition provided that "custom computer software" does not include "prewritten software that can be installed with no changes to the software's source code other than changes made to configure hardware or software *or to select personal preferences.*" This amendment deletes the italicized phrase.

H 63. RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION. Intro. 2/6/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends SL 1997-219 to permit Morehead City and Newport to annex certain non-contiguous areas if the town could exercise extraterritorial planning jurisdiction under SL 1997-185.

H 96. INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY. Intro. 2/11/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Replaces second edition with *AN ACT TO DIRECT THE SECRETARY OF REVENUE TO MAKE REFUNDS OF THE INTANGIBLES TAX TO TAXPAYERS WHO PRESERVED THEIR RIGHT TO A REFUND BY PROTESTING PAYMENT WITHIN THE TIME LIMITS SET BY G.S. 105-267.* House committee substitute is substantively identical to Senate committee substitute for S 915, 2nd edition (summarized in *Daily Bulletin* for 6/26/97) except that it provides that act is effective when it becomes law (rather than effective July 1, 1997).

H 101. EXTEND TRI-COUNTY ADMIN. Intro. 2/11/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill with *AN ACT TO EXTEND THE TIME FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES TO ADMINISTER THE SERVICES OF THE TRI-COUNTY AREA AUTHORITY.* Provides that, notwithstanding SL 1997-7, DHR may continue to administer the services of Tri-County mental health authority at the request of the board of commissioners of one or more of the counties that constitute the authority for up to three calendar months beginning July 1, 1997 and for the sole purpose of allowing one or more of the counties to assess the feasibility of combining with another existing area authority. Effective July 1, 1997.

H 299. VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES. Intro. 2/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends GS 20-79.9 to specify that the charge for the new Vietnam veterans plate is $20 (was, $10), and to specify that the additional $10 charge will be applied to the Special Registration Plate Account.

H 545. WILLIAMSTON/TABOR CITY ETS. Intro. 3/19/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds Tabor City to bill.

H 1061. DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Changes effective date for new license provisions from July 1, 1997 to Oct. 1, 1997.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-257 (S 500). MTN. ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE MOUNTAIN ISLAND LAKE MARINE COMMISSION AND TO MODIFY THE PROVISIONS FOR NO-WAKE ZONES ON LAKE NORMAN.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/25/97, 4/9/97, 6/4/97, and 6/18/97. Enacted July 1, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-258 (H 430). PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT THE NORTH CAROLINA ZOOLOGICAL PARK FROM THE UMSTEAD ACT, WHICH PROHIBITS STATE GOVERNMENT FROM ENGAGING IN THE SALE OF GOODS IN COMPETITION WITH CITIZENS OF THE STATE, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE ADOPTION OF RULES AUTHORIZING SPECIAL-USE PERMITS FOR THE USE OF PYROTECHNICS IN STATE PARKS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 5/13/97, and 6/23/97. Enacted July 1, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-259 (H 434). FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES. *AN ACT TO CONFORM NORTH CAROLINA HEALTH INSURANCE LAWS TO RECENTLY ENACTED FEDERAL LAWS CONCERNING HEALTH INSURANCE UNDERWRITING AND PORTABILITY, MATERNITY COVERAGE, AND COVERAGE FOR MENTAL ILLNESS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 4/24/97, 6/12/97, and 6/19/97. Enacted July 1, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997; certain provisions apply to contracts delivered, issued, or renewed on and after July 1, 1997, other provisions apply to contracts delivered, issued, or renewed on and after Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-260 (S 924). CRIMINAL RECORDS CHECKS/DHR. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CRIMINAL RECORD CHECKS OF EMPLOYEES OF AND APPLICANTS FOR EMPLOYMENT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 4/30/97, 5/1/97, and 6/5/97. Enacted July 1, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-261 (H 210). AG DEPT. NAME CHANGE. *AN ACT TO CHANGE THE NAME OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE TO THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97 and 6/19/97. Enacted July 1, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Speaker has appointed the following Representatives as House conferees on S 993 (Medical Service Corporation Charters): Daughtry, chair; Hurley, Dockham, Baddour, McMahan, Gray, and Hunter of Northampton.

The President Pro Tem. has appointed Sen. McDaniel as an additional Senate conferee on S 993.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, July 3, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	9:15 AM	1327	H 502
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 225, H 665, H 1110, H 1187
INSURANCE	12:00 NOON	643	H 435, H 436, S 254, S 455
JUDICIARY 2	7:30 AM	421	S 264
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES	9:00 AM	415	S 799
STATE GOVT.	8:30 AM	421	S 78, S 900

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	9:00 AM	414	H 1121
APPROPRIATIONS	9:00 AM	643	S 853
JUDICIARY	8:00 AM	1027	H 618, H 770, H 853, H 1122

1997/90

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 90 Vol. 1997, No. 90 Senate Legislative Day 90

Thursday, July 3, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 3 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

None

CALENDAR ACTION

July 3, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 101	EXTEND TRI-COUNTY ADMIN.	H	RATIFIED
07-02-97			
#H 210	AG DEPT. NAME CHANGE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-01
06-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0261
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
06-16-97,06-17-97			
H 265	COUNTY ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	H	RATIFIED
03-06-97,03-10-97,03-12-97,06-25-97			
H 299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-02-97,04-21-97,07-02-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
H 311	ESCHEAT SUNSET REMOVED	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-03
03-26-97			
H 400	BANK ASSESSMENTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-02
06-19-97			
H 407	UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-03
04-08-97,06-11-97			
#H 430	PERMISSIBLE SALES AT ZOO	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-01
05-13-97,06-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0258
#H 434	FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE CHANGES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-01
04-24-97,06-12-97,06-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0259

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

H 460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-02
04-15-97,04-30-97,05-19-97,06-19-97			
H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	H	PASSED 3RD READING
06-23-97			
H 533	EQUIT. DIST./DIVISIBLE PROP.	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-10-97,04-16-97,06-12-97			
H 600	LOCAL GOVERNMENT-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-03-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
H 754	ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-03
H 852	911 DATABASE CONFIDENTIALITY	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-02
04-16-97,06-23-97			
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-24-97,06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON ENVIRON
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-03-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-29-97,07-02-97			
H1081	CONDEMNATION AWARDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-TRAN
06-26-97			
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	S	REPTD FAV
05-14-97,06-11-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1126	NO SALES TAX ON PAY PHONES	H	REPTD TO COMM
S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
04-17-97,07-01-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07
S 141	STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07
02-26-97,03-25-97,06-26-97			
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 168	INCREASE NURSES FEES	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-10-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 178	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-22-97,07-03-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 249	BOND PAYMENT CHANGE	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
03-18-97,03-24-97,06-09-97			
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-03-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #6,7
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97		H	AMEND FAILED 9,8,10A,10B
07-02-97,07-03-97		H	AMEND FAILED #11
		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-02
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97			
05-08-97,05-13-97,06-25-97			
S 414	HONOR DEAN SMITH	H	REPTD FAV
06-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 521	DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-03
04-29-97,06-04-97,06-05-97,06-30-97			
S 537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-03
04-22-97,06-16-97			
S 550	IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN	H	REPTD FAV
04-17-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 667	AMEND STALKING LAW	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07
06-16-97			
S 668	CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-02
04-17-97,06-05-97,06-09-97			

S 714	RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY/COVERAGE-2	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07
04-29-97,05-15-97			
S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-29-97,06-11-97,07-02-97,07-03-97			
S 784	CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
05-22-97,06-23-97			
S 844	STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-03
04-28-97,05-01-97,06-12-97			
S 853	REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-03-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-24-97,05-22-97,06-16-97,07-01-97			
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07
05-22-97			
S 885	NOTICE OF EXECUTION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-03
05-01-97			
S 910	LIMITATIONS FOR OFFICIAL BONDS	S	RATIFIED
06-16-97			
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,07-03-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 996	PLUMBING LICENSE EXEMPTION	S	RATIFIED
06-30-97			
S1074	HALIWA NAME CHANGE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-02

LOCAL BILLS

H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	S	RECONSIDERED 2ND READING
02-18-97,03-19-97,07-02-97		S	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 71	HALIFAX-ROANOKE RAPIDS AIRPORT	S	PASSED 3RD READING
*H 84	PINEHURST COUNCIL TERMS	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	RECONSIDERED 3RD READING
		HF	POSTPONED INDEFINITELY
H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-30-97,07-03-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 566	WAKE LOCAL ACT-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-03-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
05-12-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 681	ROXBORO CHARTER	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-23-97,05-21-97			
H 708	LOCAL SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-30-97		H	RE-REF COM ON LOC&RGII
H 777	KINGS MT. ANNEXATION/MOSS LAKE USE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97,07-03-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-07
H 832	COLLECT DELINQUENT PROPERTY TAX	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-26-97,07-01-97			
H 859	BRUNSWICK ROOM TAX CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-03-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 860	CALABASH/CAROLINA SHORES	HA	REPTD FAV. COM SUBSTITUTE
07-03-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 892	BEAUFORT INITIATIVE	H	RATIFIED
04-23-97,06-25-97			
S 262	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-14-97		S	RATIFIED

S 390	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
06-26-97		S	RATIFIED
S 411	WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-25-97		S	RE-REF COM ON ST GVT
S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	S	PASSED 3RD READING
S 637	CHARLOTTE SPEED LIMIT AUTHORITY-2	S	RATIFIED
06-30-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 157. CORPORATE AMENDMENTS. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes following changes to 4th edition. Increases filing fees for some corporate documents. Under GS 55-1-22(a), fee for application for reinstatement is increased from $25 to $100 and fee for annual report is increased from $10 to $20; under GS 55A-1-22(a) and 57C-1-22(a), fee for application for reinstatement is increased from $25 to $100. Also clarifies that Sec'y of State is required to do advisory review of corporate documents under GS 59-206.2 only if requested to do so. Also amends GS 55-11-04 to provide that articles of merger with a subsidiary may not contain amendments to articles of incorporation of surviving corporation (was, parent corporation) and that GS 55-13-02(c) does not apply to subsidiary corporations that are parties to a merger under GS 55-11-04. Modifies effective dates for several provisions as follows. Revisions to GS 55-14-22(a) become effective July 1, 1998 (was, July 1, 1997); revisions to GS 55-1-22(a)(16), (16a), and (17) become effective Sept. 1, 1997 (was Oct. 1, 1997); revisions to GS 55-1-22(a)(23) become effective Jan. 1, 1998 and apply to tax years ending on or after Dec. 31, 1997 (was, Oct. 1, 1997); and revisions to GS 55-13-30 apply to proceedings commenced on or after Oct. 1, 1997, except that the revisions apply to proceedings commenced on or after that date by dissenters to corporate actions that occurred before that date.

Also adds new part requiring that annual reports of most business corporations and limited liability companies be filed with the Dept. of Revenue rather than the Sec'y of State. Amends GS 55-16-22 to require domestic and foreign corporations authorized to transact business in NC to file an annual report with the Dept. of Revenue, except that insurance companies subject to GS Ch. 58 must deliver their annual reports to the Sec'y of State and domestic corporations governed by GS Ch. 55B are exempt from the filing requirement with the Dep't of Revenue. Requires report on form jointly prescribed by Sec'y of Revenue and Sec'y of State. Provides that report required to be filed with Sec'y of Revenue is due by date of corporation's income and franchise tax return. Provides that report required to be filed with Sec'y of State is due by the fifteenth day of the third month following the close of the corporation's fiscal year. Allows Sec'y of State to presume that annual report is delinquent (and thus commence proceedings for administrative dissolution under GS 55-14-20) if not received within 120 days of its due date. Presumption of delinquency may be rebutted by evidence of delivery to Sec'y of Revenue, which must transmit report to Sec'y of State under revised GS 105-256.1. Revises GS 57C-2-23 by modifying required contents and due dates for annual reports required to be filed with Sec'y of State by limited liability companies. Also amends GS 105-259 to allow state employees to disclose certain tax information about limited liability companies to Sec'y of State to enable Sec'y to notify company of its filing requirements. Makes this last change effective Sept. 1, 1997, and all other changes in new part effective Jan. 1, 1998, and applicable to tax years ending on or after Dec. 31, 1997; provides further that reports filed with Sec'y of State or Sec'y of Revenue after Dec. 31, 1997, but before Jan. 1, 1999, will be deemed filed with the correct state agency.

S 178. AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND. Intro. 2/18/97. House amendment makes technical changes to 2nd edition.

S 264. LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES. Intro. 2/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Specifies that immunity covers disclosure relating to *job history* and job performance, and defines job performance to include the employee's suitability for reemployment and future employment, and, when applicable, the reason for a former employee's separation. Adds job placement services to definition of "employer" under the act. Changes effective date from when act becomes law to Oct. 1, 1997.

S 297. AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS. Intro. 3/5/97. House amendments make the following changes to 6th edition, as amended. Authorizes priority in enrollment, not to exceed 50% of the total number of students, for (1) siblings of students currently enrolled; (2) children of school employees; (3) children of the school's board of directors; (4) children of applicants for the charter school; and (5) for the first year of operation only, former students of a private school that becomes a charter school. Specifies that eligible students submitting timely applications must be enrolled "during each period of enrollment" and that enrolled students need not reapply in subsequent enrollment periods.

S 853. REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS. Intro. 4/15/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Authorizes Sec'y of Revenue to appoint employees of the Criminal Investigations Division to enforce certain tax violations only (was, any criminal laws relating to tax administration and enforcement). Allows employees so appointed to enforce felony tax violations of GS 105-236 and to enforce any of the following criminal offenses when they involve a tax imposed under GS Ch. 105: embezzlement of state property under GS 14-91; embezzlement of funds under GS 14-92; obtaining property by false pretenses under GS 14-100; forgery under GS 14-119; and uttering forged paper under GS 14-120. Allows Dept. of Revenue to use $67,503 of funds appropriated from General Fund for purposes of implementing act in 1997-98 fiscal year; eliminates separate appropriate in that amount for 1997-98 fiscal year and appropriation of $45,385 for 1998-99 fiscal year. Makes act effective when it becomes law (was, July 1, 1997).

Also directs Sec'y of Revenue, as soon as possible, to mail a copy of the superior court's notice in the class action lawsuit Smith v. State to all intangibles taxpayers who may be affected and for whom the Sec'y has a last known mailing address. Allows Sec'y to use up to $200,000 from collections under GS Ch. 105, Div. II, Art. 4 for purposes of implementing this directive.

S 947. AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 143-215.22I(g) to require an applicant for a water transfer certificate to establish that the benefits of the proposed transfer outweigh the detriments, and that the detriments have been or will be mitigated to a reasonable degree. Conditions necessary to ensure mitigation must be attached to the certificate. Adds provision in uncodified portion of the bill authorizing the EMC during the moratorium to hold public meetings or hearings, gather information, and analyze additional data relevant to any transfer application it receives.

HOUSE BILLS

H 437. PILOT MOUNTAIN RECREATION. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds provision authorizing the towns of Cornelius, Davidson, Huntersville, and Nags Head to adopt ordinances regulating removal, replacement, and preservation of trees within those towns. Requires a notice and public hearing before ordinances are adopted.

H 566. WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHARGES. Intro. 3/20/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with uncodified provision exempting the Wake County public school system from development charges assessed by Wake County or any municipality in the county relating to construction, renovation, or repair of public school infrastructure facilities. Applies to any project started or in progress on or after date act becomes law, except that any "valid development charge" that accrued before that date is not affected.

H 600. FOXFIRE ASSESSMENT CLARIFICATION. Intro. 3/25/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with *AN ACT CLARIFYING THAT IN MODIFYING THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MAKING STREET ASSESSMENTS IN FOXFIRE VILLAGE UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES,UNDERGROUNDING OF UTILITIES, WHICH WAS PART OF THE PROJECT, IS ALSO SUBJECT TO ASSESSMENT.* Amends Foxfire village charter as title indicates.

H 777. KINGS MOUNTAIN ANNEXATION/MOSS LAKE USE. Intro. 4/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides (1) that neither the Moss Lake Authority (Authority) nor Kings Mountain (was, Kings Mountain only) may restrict recreational uses of Moss Lake allowed on June 1, 1997; (2) the Authority (was, Kings Mountain) may charge user fee as provided in the act; and (3) the Authority is responsible for addressing recreation-related issues and has the power provided by the act to implement its recommendations.

H 859. ROOM TAX CHANGES. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Provides that Brunswick Tourism Development Authority will have 10 members (was, 15). Provides that town of Shallotte levies room occupancy tax authorized in bill, board of aldermen must create a town tourism development authority composed of five members appointed by the board, to spend the proceeds from the occupancy tax to promote travel and tourism in Shallotte. Deletes provisions authorizing additional taxes in Long Beach and Southport. Adds provisions to allow the town of Ocean Isle to levy 3% occupancy tax to be used for tourism-related expenditures, and to allow both Ocean Isle and Sunset Beach to levy an additional 2% occupancy tax to be used for beach renourishment only.

Requires that the city of Lumberton remit the first $115,000 from the portion of the presently authorized 3% occupancy tax designated for tourism-related expenditures to the Carolina Civic Center Foundation, Inc., and adds provisions authorizing Lumberton to levy an additional 3% occupancy tax to be used to promote tourism. Authority to levy additional tax expires Aug. 1, 2000. Requires that Lumberton City Council create an eight-member tourism development authority to spend proceeds of all Lumberton occupancy taxes.

Adds provisions allowing Person County to levy a 5% room occupancy and tourism development tax, and requires the creation of a six-member tourism development authority. Places restrictions on use of the funds during the first four years that tax is levied. Makes other technical and clarifying changes, and changes title to reflect substantive changes.

H 860. CALABASH/CAROLINA SHORES. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes technical change to 1st edition.

H 1052. EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 20-279.21 to allow a party injured by an uninsured or underinsured motor vehicle to execute covenant not to enforce judgment as consideration for payment of the applicable limits of liability by the insurer. Provides that the covenant does not preclude the party from pursuing available motorist benefits unless it expressly provides otherwise, and does not preclude the insurer from pursuing any right of subrogation.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, July 7, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 6:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	2:00 PM	1027 H 1011	

Tuesday, July 8, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	544	H 518, H 577, H 665, H 752, H 1110, H 1126
HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM OR 1 HR. AFTER SESSION	643	S 53, S 383, S 636, S 851, S 962
JUDICIARY 2	10 MIN. AFTER SESSION	421	H 949, S 992

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	H 617, H 1006, H 1059
FINANCE	8:30 AM	643	H 136, H 305, H 337, H 340, H 457, H 843, H 993, H 1044
JUDICIARY	9:00 AM	1027	H 176, H 915, H 1023, H 1094, S 923

:1997/91
2

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 91 Vol. 1997, No. 91 Senate Legislative Day 91

Monday, July 7, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 8 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

July 7, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	S	REC FROM HOUSE
06-25-97,07-02-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 96	INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
02-25-97,07-02-97			
#H 221	INITIAL APPEARANCE BY VIDEO	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-03
06-12-97		R	CH. SL 97-0268
H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97,07-07-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
H 265	COUNTY ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-07
03-06-97,03-10-97,03-12-97,06-25-97			
#H 433	CONCEALED HANDGUN EXEMPTION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-03
06-16-97		R	CH. SL 97-0274
H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	S	REC FROM HOUSE
06-23-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
#H 529	NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-03
05-06-97,05-07-97,06-12-97		R	CH. SL 97-0270
H 533	EQUIT. DIST./DIVISIBLE PROP.	H	RATIFIED
04-10-97,04-16-97,06-12-97			
H 739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©1997

04-28-97,06-25-97,06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 908	MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,07-07-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-03-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-29-97,07-02-97			
#H1099	KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-03
04-24-97,05-14-97,06-11-97		R	CH. SL 97-0269
H1126	NO SALES TAX ON PAY PHONES	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1153	HONOR FRANKLIN/FRANKLINVILLE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1187	COUNTY/CITY SALES TAX EXEMPTION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-07-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
06-23-97			
H1237	HONOR MAZIE WOODRUFF	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-17-97,07-01-97			
S 141	STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS	H	POSTPONED TO 07-09
02-26-97,03-25-97,06-26-97			
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
03-10-97,03-11-97,06-26-97,07-02-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
S 249	BOND PAYMENT CHANGE	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
03-18-97,03-24-97,06-09-97			
S 254	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-03-97,07-07-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 263	WORKERS' COMP/NONRESIDENT ALIENS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
04-28-97			
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97		S	RE-REF COM ON ED/HIED
07-02-97,07-03-97			
S 330	SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
03-26-97,07-07-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 360	BOAT NUMBER FEES	H	REC FROM SENATE
06-12-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 457	STUDENTS LEARN CPR	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-03
04-15-97		R	CH. SL 97-0273
#S 508	TURKEY GROWER USE VALUE EXCEPTION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-03
04-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0272
#S 535	COUNTY CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISTION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-02
04-24-97,05-29-97,06-19-97,06-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0263
S 667	AMEND STALKING LAW	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-16-97			
S 714	RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY/COVERAGE-2	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,05-15-97			
S 784	CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES	S	RATIFIED
05-22-97,06-23-97			
S 853	REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-03-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-24-97,05-22-97,06-16-97,07-01-97			
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL

05-22-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 894	MV FEES FROM DEALERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
06-19-97			
S 910	LIMITATIONS FOR OFFICIAL BONDS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-07
06-16-97			
S 930	ABOLISH BURIAL COMMISSION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-26-97			
#S 958	STUDENTS ELIGIBLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-03
04-28-97,05-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0271
S 996	PLUMBING LICENSE EXEMPTION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-07

LOCAL BILLS

H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	S	PASSED 3RD READING
02-18-97,03-19-97,07-02-97			
H 71	HALIFAX-ROANOKE RAPIDS AIRPORT	H	RATIFIED
H 545	WILLIAMSTON/TABOR CITY ETJ	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
07-02-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
H 568	WAKE FOREST ANNEXATION	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
06-26-97			
H 777	KINGS MT. ANNEXATION/MOSS LAKE USE	H	POSTPONED TO 07-10
06-26-97,07-03-97			
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
07-03-97			
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
06-30-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
#H 892	BEAUFORT INITIATIVE	R	CH. SL 97-0265
04-23-97,06-25-97			
#S 262	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT	R	CH. SL 97-0266
04-14-97			
#S 390	HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION	R	CH. SL 97-0267
06-26-97			
#S 579	LENOIR CHARTER	R	CH. SL 97-0262
04-23-97			
#S 637	CHARLOTTE SPEED LIMIT AUTHORITY-2	R	CH. SL 97-0264
06-30-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 254. GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION. Intro. 2/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds new GS 58-3-215 to define terms "genetic information," "health benefit plan," and "insurer." Excludes the following from definition of genetic tests: routine physical measurements, blood chemistries, blood counts, urine analyses, drug tests, and HIV tests. Provides that no insurer may (1) raise premium or contribution rates paid by group for group health benefit plan on basis of genetic information obtained about an individual member or group; (2) refuse to issue or deliver a health benefit plan because of genetic information obtained about any person to be insured by the health benefit plan; or (3) charge a higher premium rate or charge for a health benefit plan because of genetic information obtained about any person to be insured by the health benefit plan. Deletes proposed revisions to GS 58-50-130(a), 58-51-80(b), 58-65-60(e), 58-67-85, and 58-51-45A. Retains amendment to GS 95-28-1A prohibiting discrimination against persons on the basis of genetic testing or information. Makes act effective when it becomes law (was, July 1, 1997).

S 330. SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES. Intro. 3/10/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Changes effective date from July 1, 1997 to Sept. 15, 1997.

S 426. MAGISTRATE/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES. Intro. 3/19/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds new section changing effective date of SL 1997-158 (H 704) (SHERIFF'S REGISTRATION PLATES) to date of enactment (June 6, 1997) (current effective date is Dec. 1, 1997).

S 455. IMPROVE HMO SERVICES. Intro. 3/24/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites provision prohibiting health benefit plan from limiting certain provider-patient discussions regarding treatment by deleting provision that recognized plan's authority to prohibit disclosure of financial trade secrets by contracted parties not affecting patient care. Rewrites definition of "health benefit plan" and adds definition of "insurer." Rewrites new GS 58-3-190 by changing "entity" to "insurer" and making conforming change to definition of "health benefit plan." New GS 58-3-190 is effective Jan. 1, 1998; remainder of act is effective when it becomes law (was, July 1, 1997).

HOUSE BILLS

H 225. DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEANUP ACT. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute extensively revises 2nd edition to make clarifying, amplifying, and technical changes.

H 908. MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE. Intro. 4/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Effective for estates of decedents dying on or after Jan. 1, 1996, adds GS 28A-28-8 to permit a surviving spouse in a summary administration of the decedent spouse's estate to elect to give notice to creditors by newspaper notice as provided by GS 28A-14-1.

H 1187. COUNTY/CITY SALES TAX EXEMPTION. Intro. 5/1/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Reduces reimbursement to counties for repeal of intangibles tax to $93,301,927 (now, $95,331,927; reduction was to $92,431,927 in 1st edition), and makes act effective July 1, 1999 and applicable to taxes paid on or after that date (was, July 1, 1997).

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-262 (S 579). LENOIR CHARTER. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF LENOIR TO ALLOW SALARY INCREASES FOR THE CITY COUNCIL AND THE MAYOR AND TO ALLOW THE MAYOR TO BE ELECTED FOR A TERM OF FOUR YEARS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/1/97 and 4/23/97. Enacted July 2, 1997. Effective July 2, 1997.

SL 1997-263 (S 535). COUNTY CONSENT BEFORE ACQUISITION. *AN ACT REQUIRING THE CONSENT OF CERTAIN COUNTIES BEFORE LAND IN THOSE COUNTIES MAY BE CONDEMNED OR ACQUIRED BY A UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT OUTSIDE THE COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97, 4/24/97, 5/29/97, and 6/23/97. Enacted July 2, 1997. Effective July 2, 1997.

SL 1997-264 (S 637). CHARLOTTE SPEED LIMIT AUTHORITY-2. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO SET CERTAIN SPEED LIMITS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/1/97 and 6/30/97. Enacted July 3, 1997. Effective July 3, 1997.

SL 1997-265 (H 892). BEAUFORT INITIATIVES. *AN ACT SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM TO GIVE THE VOTERS OF BEAUFORT COUNTY A SIMILAR RIGHT TO PETITION FOR CHANGES TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AND BOARD OF EDUCATION THAT THE GENERAL LAW PROVIDES FOR CITY RESIDENTS AS TO THEIR CITY COUNCIL.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 4/23/97, and 6/25/97. Enacted July 3, 1997. Effective July 3, 1997.

SL 1997-266 (S 262). HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF HUNTERSVILLE TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/27/97 and 4/14/97. Enacted July 3, 1997. Effective July 3, 1997.

SL 1997-267 (S 390). HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION. *AN ACT TO ANNEX CERTAIN TERRITORIES TO THE TOWN OF HUNTERSVILLE, MECKLENBURG COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/13/97 and 6/26/97. Enacted July 3, 1997. Effective July 3, 1997.

SL 1997-268 (H 221). INITIAL APPEARANCE/WARRANTS BY VIDEO. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE A MAGISTRATE OR OTHER AUTHORIZED JUDICIAL OFFICIAL IN A NONCAPITAL CASE TO CONDUCT AN INITIAL APPEARANCE BY A TWO-WAY AUDIO AND VIDEO PROCEEDING AND TO ALLOW SWORN LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TO APPEAR BEFORE JUDICIAL OFFICIALS BY A TWO-WAY AUDIO AND VIDEO TO OBTAIN ARREST WARRANTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97 and 6/12/97. Enacted July 3, 1997. Effective July 3, 1997.

SL 1997-269 (H 1099). KINDERGARTEN ENTRY/GIFTED STUDENTS. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SCHOOL PRINCIPALS TO ADMIT CERTAIN GIFTED STUDENTS TO KINDERGARTEN REGARDLESS OF THEIR BIRTH DATES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/24/97, 5/14/97, and 6/11/97. Enacted July 3, 1997. Effective July 3, 1997.

SL 1997-270 (H 529). NO TAX ROLLBACK ON CONDEMNATION. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DEFERRED TAXES DUE ON CERTAIN PROPERTY THAT IS TAXED AT ITS PRESENT-USE VALUE WILL BE PAID BY THE PERSON TO WHOM THE LAND IS TRANSFERRED IF THE PROPERTY IS TRANSFERRED BECAUSE OF CONDEMNATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/18/97, 5/6/97, 5/7/97, and 6/12/97. Enacted July 3, 1997. Effective July 3, 1997; applies to transfers made on or after Aug. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-271 (S 958). STUDENTS ELIGIBLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL. *AN ACT TO ALLOW STUDENTS WHO RESIDE WITH DOMICILIARIES OF A LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT TO ATTEND THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THAT UNIT WITHOUT THE PAYMENT OF TUITION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 4/28/97, and 5/26/97. Enacted July 3, 1997. Effective July 3, 1997.

SL 1997-272 (S 508). TURKEY GROWER USE VALUE EXCEPTION. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A TURKEY GROWER SHALL NOT BE DISQUALIFIED FROM USE VALUE TAXATION FOR A TWO-YEAR PERIOD IF THE GROWER'S LAND IS TAKEN OUT OF PRODUCTION SOLELY BECAUSE OF THE PRESENCE OF TURKEY DISEASE IN THE AREA.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97. Enacted July 3, 1997. Effective for taxes imposed for taxable years beginning on or after July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-273 (S 457). STUDENTS LEARN CPR. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAM TO PROVIDE INSTRUCTION ON THE PERFORMANCE OF CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION AND THE HEIMLICH MANEUVER.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/24/97 and 4/15/97. Enacted July 3, 1997. Effective July 3, 1997.

SL 1997-274 (H 433). CONCEALED HANDGUN EXEMPTION. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT A SWORN LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER OR A RETIRED SWORN LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER FROM THE TRAINING REQUIRED TO QUALIFY FOR A CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT IF THE OFFICER APPLIES FOR A PERMIT WITHIN TWO YEARS OF RETIREMENT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97 and 6/16/97. Enacted July 3, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, July 8, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 11:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	544	H 518, H 577, H 665, H 752, H 1110, H 1126
FINANCE/LOCAL, REG. & STATE REVENUES	12:00 NOON	415	H 568, H 859, S 585, S 711
HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM OR 1 HR. AFTER SESSION	643	S 53, S 383, S 636, S 851, S 962
JUDICIARY 2	10 MIN. AFTER SESSION	421	H 949, S 992

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	10:00 AM	1027	H 617, H 1006, H 1059
FINANCE	8:30 AM	643	H 136, H 305, H 337, H 340, H 457, H 843, H 993, H 1044
JUDICIARY	9:00 AM	1027	H 176, H 915, H 1012, H 1023, H 1094, S 923

Wednesday, July 9, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	2:00 PM	643	S 333, S 382, S 425, S 531, S 730
TRANSPORTATION	1:00 PM	643	H 1226
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	S 36, S 874, S 1001, H 14, H 35, H 1157, S 1073
TRANSPORTATION	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1027	H 344, H 967, H 1082, H 1137

: 1997/92

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 92 Vol. 1997, No. 92 Senate Legislative Day 92

Tuesday, July 8, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 1 1 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

July 8, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 96	INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
02-25-97,07-02-97			
H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-22-97,07-07-97			
H 299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-02-97,04-21-97,07-02-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
H 533	EQUIT. DIST./DIVISIBLE PROP.	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-08
04-10-97,04-16-97,06-12-97			
H 617	NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS	S	REPTD FAV
04-28-97			
H 618	WORKER'S COMP/INCR. FRAUD PENALTY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-08-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 770	AMEND MARIJUANA TRAFFICKING AMTS.	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-08-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 908	MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,07-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
H1006	STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS	S	REPTD FAV
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-03-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H1059	CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,07-08-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
		S	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #1
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1122	ADMIT DRUG/OPTOM. EVID./COURT SITE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-08-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
#H1153	HONOR FRANKLIN/FRANKLINVILLE	H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-20
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-23-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1237	HONOR MAZIE WOODRUFF	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-08
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-17-97,07-01-97			
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
03-10-97,03-11-97,06-26-97,07-02-97			
S 182	WILDLIFE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-08-97,04-15-97		H	RE-REF COM ON SG
S 249	BOND PAYMENT CHANGE	S	RATIFIED
03-18-97,03-24-97,06-09-97			
S 251	CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
04-14-97,05-08-97			
S 263	WORKERS' COMP/NONRESIDENT ALIENS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97			
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	H	POSTPONED TO 07-15
04-14-97,06-18-97			
S 330	SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
03-26-97,07-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97			
S 466	TAX EXEMPT PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
05-22-97			
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97,07-08-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-24-97,05-12-97,06-18-97,07-08-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 667	AMEND STALKING LAW	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
06-16-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
S 714	RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY/COVERAGE-2	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-29-97,05-15-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	S	RATIFIED
04-29-97,06-11-97,07-02-97,07-03-97			
S 784	CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-08
05-22-97,06-23-97			
S 853	REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
07-03-97			
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	S	RATIFIED
04-24-97,05-22-97,06-16-97,07-01-97			
S 894	MV FEES FROM DEALERS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-19-97			
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
06-25-97			

S 930	ABOLISH BURIAL COMMISSION	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
06-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
S 943	MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
04-30-97,07-02-97			
S1055	PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09

LOCAL BILLS

H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
04-30-97,07-03-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 545	WILLIAMSTON/TABOR CITY ETJ	H	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
07-02-97		H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
04-23-97			
H 681	ROXBORO CHARTER	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-23-97,05-21-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-09
H 832	COLLECT DELINQUENT PROPERTY TAX	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-26-97,07-01-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	H	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
06-30-97		H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON LOC&RGII
S 548	STOKES/DELINQUENT PROP. TAXES	S	RECALLED FROM HOUSE
		H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 561. COMPANY POLICE/CONCEALED HANDGUNS. Intro. 4/1/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Effective Dec. 1, 1997, amends GS 14-415.10(4) and (5) (enacted by SL 1997-274) to exempt active or retired company police officers from the training required to qualify for a concealed handgun permit if the officer meets same requirements as active or retired state or local law enforcement officer. Also exempts retired company police officer from training requirement if he or she has at least 20 years or law enforcement service, has retired from a company police agency that does not have a retirement plan, and meets all requirements other than having nonforfeitable right to benefits as law enforcement officer under retirement plan of state, local, or company police agency. Amends GS 14-415.12(b)(6) to provide that receipt of "previous consultative services or outpatient treatment" alone does not disqualify an applicant from receiving a concealed handgun permit. Makes additional clarifying changes with respect to mental health requirements for a concealed handgun permit.

S 625. SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS. Intro. 4/1/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. In new GS 20-141(e1), clarifies that local authorities *within their respective jurisdictions* may authorize lower speed limits on school property than those set in GS 20-141(b). Deletes provision limiting speed limits established under GS 20-141(e1) to not more than 15 miles per hour. Adds provision specifying that a person who drives a motor vehicle on school property at a speed greater than the speed limit set and posted under GS 20-142(e1) is responsible for an infraction and is required to pay a penalty of not less than $25. Rewrites amendment to GS 20-141.1 to specify that infraction penalty is not less than $25 (was, $25).

HOUSE BILLS

H 618. WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD. Intro. 3/26/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites amendment to GS 97-88.2 to make misrepresentation a class 1 misdemeanor if the amount at issue is less than $1,000 and a class H felony if the amount is $1,000 or more (was, class I felony in all cases), and to make threatening an employee with criminal prosecution under GS 97-88.2(a) for the purpose of coercing or attempting to coerce the employee into agreeing to compensation *or agreeing to forgo compensation* (italicized words added) a class H felony (was, a class I felony). Adds amendment to GS 97-94(c) making it a class H felony for an employer required to secure the payment of compensation under Workers' Compensation Act willfully to fail to secure such compensation, and a class 1 misdemeanor for such an employer to neglect to secure the payment of compensation (was, class 1 misdemeanor to willfully refuse or neglect to secure such compensation). Adds amendment to GS 97-94(d) making it a class H felony for any person who has the ability and authority to bring an employer in compliance with GS 97-93 willfully to fail to bring the employer into compliance, and a class 1 misdemeanor for such a person to neglect to bring the employer in compliance (was, class 1 misdemeanor to willfully and intentionally refuse or neglect to bring the employer in compliance). Specifies that suspension or remission of civil penalty allowed under GS 97-94 may be made on the condition that the employer *or person* pays the compensation due and complies with GS 97-93. Makes act effective Oct. 1, 1997 (was, Dec. 1, 1997); applies to offenses occurring on or after that date.

H 770. AMEND MARIJUANA TRAFFICKING AMTS. Intro. 4/3/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Makes it a class H felony to traffic in more than 10 pounds but less than 50 pounds of marijuana (was, more than 10 but less than 100 pounds); and a class G felony to traffic in more than 50 pounds but less than 2000 pounds of marijuana (was, more than 100 but less than 2000 pounds).

H 1059. CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes no substantive changes to 2nd edition.

H 1122. ADMIT DRUG/OPTOM. EVID./COURT SITE. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition.

Controlled substances evidence. Requires the State to notify defendant 15 days before trial (was, 10 days) of intent to introduce laboratory report into evidence, and makes technical changes.

Optometrist/patient privilege. Amends GS 8-53.9 to provide that optometrist/patient privilege applies only to information necessary to enable an optometrist to render professional optometric services. Effective when bill becomes law.

Additional seats of court. Amends GS 7A-42 to authorize additional seats of superior court in Thomasville (Davidson County) and Mooresville (Iredell County). Effective July 7, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, July 9, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:30 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	2:00 PM	643	S 333, S 382, S 425, S 531, S 730
ENVIRONMENT	12:00 NOON OR 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	643	S 245, S 918
JUDICIARY 2	10 MIN. AFTER SESSION	421	S 60, S 372
TRANSPORTATION	1:00 PM	643	H 1226
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	S 36, S 874, S 1001, H 14, H 35, H 1157, S 1073
EDUCATION	9:30 AM	414	H 1142, H 88, S 889, AND STATE BD. OF EDUCATION APPTS.
STATE GOVT.	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	414	H 146, H 275, H 496, H 579, H 637, H 668, H 675, H 699, H 761, H 786, H 855, H 885
TRANSPORTATION	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1027	H 344, H 967, H 1082, H 1137

Thursday, July 10, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
EDUCATION	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	544	S 19

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	

1997/93

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 93 Vol. 1997, No. 93 Senate Legislative Day 93

Wednesday, July 9, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 11 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

July 9, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 88	STATE BD OF EDUC SUBPOENA	S	REPTD FAV
H 96	INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY	S	REC FROM HOUSE
02-25-97,07-02-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-22-97,07-07-97			
H 299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-02-97,04-21-97,07-02-97,07-09-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 305	PEANUT ASSESSMENT CAP	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,07-09-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
H 480	WOMENWORK FUND	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
06-23-97			
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
05-29-97,06-05-97,07-09-97			
H 502	AMEND MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINITION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,07-09-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 577	FORESTER REGISTRATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-09-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 617	NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1&2
07-09-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 672	COUNTY CONSTRUCTION OF METAL BLDGS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-09-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
H 794	ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHANGES	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-28-97,06-25-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	S	REPTD FAV
06-04-97,06-12-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
H1006	STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1044	COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-09-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
H1059	CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-28-97,07-08-97		H	REF TO COM ON JUDICII
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-29-97,07-02-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
H1122	ADMIT DRUG/OPTOM. EVID./COURT SITE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-08-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H1125	MORTGAGE LENDERS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-09-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H1126	NO SALES TAX ON PAY PHONES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-09-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1187	COUNTY/CITY SALES TAX EXEMPTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
07-07-97			
#H1237	HONOR MAZIE WOODRUFF	H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-21
S 23	REQUIRE RENTAL PROPERTY HEAT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
03-19-97,07-09-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	S	RATIFIED
04-17-97,07-01-97			
S 141	STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
02-26-97,03-25-97,06-26-97			
S 208	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	H	REPTD FAV
04-01-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 248	BROUGHTON HOSPITAL SECURITY FORCE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
04-03-97			
S 249	BOND PAYMENT CHANGE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-09
03-18-97,03-24-97,06-09-97			
S 251	CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-14-97,05-08-97		H	POSTPONED TO 07-10
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-08-97,07-09-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICII
S 263	WORKERS' COMP/NONRESIDENT ALIENS	S	RATIFIED
04-28-97			
S 330	SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
03-26-97,07-07-97			
S 378	ROCKINGHAM/SUPERVISE PRISONERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
04-03-97			
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	H	POSTPONED TO 07-16
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97			
S 466	TAX EXEMPT PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-22-97			
#S 537	ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-08
04-22-97,06-16-97		R	CH. SL 97-0276

S 562	INCREASE FEES FOR RETURNED CHECKS	H	REPTD FAV
04-15-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	H	REPTD FAV
04-30-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 592	FUNDS FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES-1	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON COMMERCE
S 667	AMEND STALKING LAW	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
06-16-97			
S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,07-09-97		H	RE-REF COM ON JUDICI
S 714	RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY/COVERAGE-2	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-29-97,05-15-97			
S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-09
04-29-97,06-11-97,07-02-97,07-03-97			
S 853	REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
07-03-97			
S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-09
04-24-97,05-22-97,06-16-97,07-01-97			
S 894	MV FEES FROM DEALERS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
06-19-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-25-97			
S 930	ABOLISH BURIAL COMMISSION	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
06-26-97			
S 943	MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-30-97,07-02-97,07-09-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 974	ESC WAIVE INTEREST	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 992	NC BOXING COMMISSION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-09-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S1055	PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,06-26-97			
S1059	DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
04-30-97,06-02-97			
#S1078	CONFIRM UTIL. COMM'N MEMBERS	R	CH. RES 97-19

LOCAL BILLS

H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
02-18-97,03-19-97,07-02-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
#H 71	HALIFAX-ROANOKE RAPIDS AIRPORT	R	CH. SL 97-0275
H 340	KANNAPOLIS PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS	S	REPTD FAV
04-10-97			
H 545	WILLIAMSTON/TABOR CITY ETJ	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
07-02-97			
H 565	WAKE LOCAL ACT	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-NTEC
04-29-97			
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHANGES	H	RE-ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
07-03-97			
H 681	ROXBORO CHARTER	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-23-97,05-21-97			
H 750	CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
06-30-97			
S 548	STOKES/DELINQUENT PROP. TAXES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE

S 696	3RD.	SENATE DISTRICT LOCAL ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
			S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 23. REQUIRE RENTAL PROPERTY HEAT. Intro. 1/30/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides that nothing in new GS 160A-443A prohibits a city from adopting an ordinance with more stringent heating requirements than those contained in this act.

S 253. TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION. Intro. 2/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Previous edition required telephonic seller to discontinue call immediately if purchaser is under 18; substitute requires discontinuance if purchaser "purports" to be under 18.

S 699. MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Exempts motor vehicle dealers selling only trailers or semitrailers *of less than 2500 pounds unloaded weight* from requirement of having an established NC office (italicized words added).

S 943. MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT. Intro. 4/17/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Provides that the date that a person upon whom a civil investigative demand has been served, pursuant to proposed GS 108A-70.14, must appear to testify must be more than 15 days after service of the demand if the person resides out of state and more than 10 days after service if the person resides in NC. (was, date must be more than 7 days after service, and Attorney General could shorten period in exceptional circumstances). Provides that person before whom oral examination is taken (was, Attorney General) will administer oath to person examined, and record testimony of person being examined.

S 992. NC BOXING COMMISSON. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Expands NC State Boxing Commission from five members to six, adding member appointed by Tribal Council of Eastern Band of the Cherokee. Conditions such appointment on agreement between Tribal Council and Commission that permits Commission to regulate boxing within reservation. Deletes provision that limited Commission rule-making to rules proposed by Executive Director. Adds new GS 105-37.2 levying privilege license tax against persons engaged in business of giving, offering, or managing any boxing match, kickboxing match, or toughman event. Sets tax at $50 annually, plus 12% of gross receipts. Prohibits county privilege license tax on such businesses and permits city tax up to $25.

HOUSE BILLS

H 299. VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES. Intro. 2/24/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Deletes provisions imposing additional $10 fee for Vietnam Veterans license plates for support of NC Veterans Home, so that fee for Vietnam Veterans plate is $30 ($20 to DMV and $10 to Special Registration Plate Account).

H 305. PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT. Intro. 2/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends the Strawberry Assessment Act to add definition for "strawberry plant seller" in GS 106-783 (a person who sells strawberry plants to growers for commercial production of strawberries). Amends GS 106-785, effective Oct. 1, 1997, to (1) require strawberry plant sellers to provide purchasers with invoice setting forth amount of assessment, (2) permit NC Strawberry Association to conduct inspections or audits of books of any strawberry plant seller, and (3) require payment of penalty on assessments unpaid by Jan. 10 (5% of unpaid assessment for previous year's sales, plus 1% for each month after Jan. 10 that assessment remains unpaid).

H 484. RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS. Intro. 3/10/97. Conference report recommends that House concur in 3rd edition of H 484 (Senate committee substitute, as amended, summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 5/29/97 and 6/5/97).

H 502. AMEND MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINITION. Intro. 3/12/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Changes definition of "motor vehicle" in GS 20-286(10) to include personal watercraft or all terrain vehicles *sold by a motor vehicle dealer or dealer otherwise subject to the Article.* (2) Excludes from the definition of "motor vehicle dealer" in GS 20-286(11) persons dealing solely in the sale or lease of vehicles designed exclusively for off-road use except for personal watercraft and all terrain vehicles subject to GS 20-286(10) (the definition of "motor vehicle").

H 577. FORESTER REGISTRATION. Intro. 3/20/97. House committee substitute makes technical changes to 1st edition.

H 646. REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS. Intro. 3/27/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 1st edition. Adds curing oil and gas to definition of "agricultural supplies" and makes technical change.

H 672. FORESTRY BLDG PRIVATIZATION PROJECT. Intro. 3/31/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill with *AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES NONREVERTING.* Amends section 27.18 of 1996 SL (Second Extra Session), Ch. 18, which earmarked $150,000 of 1996-97 appropriation to Dep't of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources for pilot project to construct forestry headquarters building in cooperation with a county, to provide that funds so earmarked are nonreverting. Directs that contract with county for such building include provision that all parties must act in good faith in carrying out responsibilities under contract. Effective June 30, 1997.

H 1044. COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical change to 1st edition.

H 1125. STUDY MORTGAGE LENDERS. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces substantive bill on mortgage lenders with bill authorizing Legislative Research Commission to study issue of allowing certain mortgage bankers to make home loans and charge fees related to those loans. Requires interim report to 1998 General Assembly and final report to 1999 General Assembly.

H 1126. NO SALES TAX ON PAY PHONES. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute changes 1st edition to make act effective Oct. 1, 1997 (was, July 1, 1997).

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-275 (H 71). HALIFAX-ROANOKE RAPIDS AIRPORT. *AN ACT TO ENABLE THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX AND THE CITY OF ROANOKE RAPIDS TO ESTABLISH AN AIRPORT AUTHORITY FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF AIRPORT FACILITIES IN THE COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/6/97. Enacted July 7, 1997. Effective July 7, 1997.

SL 1997-276 (S 537). ADDITION TO STATE PARKS SYSTEM. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ADDITION TO THE STATE PARKS SYSTEM OF CERTAIN LANDS LOCATED IN TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY ADJACENT TO JOCASSEE LAKE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97, 4/22/97, and 6/16/97. Enacted July 8, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, July 10, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/NAT. & EC. RESOURCES	AFTER SESSION	HOUSE CHAMBER	H 565
EDUCATION	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	544	S 19
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 1114, S 374, S 426, S 660, S 847, S 861, S 884
JUDICIARY 1	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1327	S 30, S 919

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	9:00 AM	1027	H 176, H 523, H 1012, H 1023, S 923

1997/94

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 94 Vol. 1997, No. 94 Senate Legislative Day 94

Thursday, July 10, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
S1085	HONOR BARNEY PAUL WOODARD		RULES	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

S 1085. HONOR BARNEY PAUL WOODARD. *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF BARNEY PAUL WOODARD, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Wellons.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

HOUSE BILLS

None

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 11 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

CALENDAR ACTION

July 10, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

```
H  14      TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE        S   REPTD FAV
 06-25-97,07-02-97
H  35      CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD   S   REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
 07-10-97                                         SA  COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
                                                  S   PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
```

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

H 88	STATE BD OF EDUC SUBPOENA	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
#H 101	EXTEND TRI-COUNTY ADMIN.	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-09
07-02-97		R	CH. SL 97-0280
#H 184	EXEMPT STATE HEALTH PLAN FROM APA	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-09
		R	CH. SL 97-0278
H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-22-97,07-07-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 275	DECENTRALIZE SOME OSP FUNCTIONS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
03-26-97,04-02-97,07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H 299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-02-97,04-21-97,07-02-97,07-09-97			
H 305	PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-29-97,07-09-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
#H 311	ESCHEAT SUNSET REMOVED	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-09
03-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0279
H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-02-97,07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H 480	WOMENWORK FUND	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-23-97,07-10-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	H	CONF COM REPORTED
05-29-97,06-05-97,07-09-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H 523	CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H 617	NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS	H	RATIFIED
04-28-97			
H 618	WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
07-08-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
H 665	CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-25-97,07-10-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 672	FORESTRY BLDG PRIVATIZATION PROJECT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-09-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-28-97,06-25-97,06-26-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H 745	STATE PAY ELECTION LEGAL NOTICES	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-GGOV
H 908	MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,07-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
H1004	CONFIRM BD. EDUC. APPOINTMENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-10-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1006	STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS	H	RATIFIED
H1044	COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-09-97			
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-03-97			
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-29-97,07-02-97			
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-28-97,07-10-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H1122	ADMIT DRUG/OPTOM. EVID./COURT SITE	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
07-08-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
		H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
H1142	TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR

H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H1236	HONOR CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR.	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 60	CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-10-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-10
04-17-97,07-01-97			
S 141	STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
02-26-97,03-25-97,06-26-97			
S 234	INCREASE AMTS FOR INSURANCE POINTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
03-13-97,03-19-97			
S 251	CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-14-97,05-08-97,07-10-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 254	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
04-03-97,07-07-97			
S 263	WORKERS' COMP/NONRESIDENT ALIENS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-10
04-28-97			
#S 316	AMEND BILL LEE ACT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-09
03-12-97,03-18-97,04-01-97,04-23-97,05-07-97		R	CH. SL 97-0277
05-08-97,05-13-97,06-25-97			
S 330	SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES	S	RATIFIED
03-26-97,07-07-97			
S 333	COMMODITIES ACT AMENDMENT	H	REPTD FAV
03-19-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 372	TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,07-10-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 382	REDEFINE UNEMPL. BASE PERIOD-2	H	REPTD FAV
04-22-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 425	REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 466	TAX EXEMPT PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-22-97			
S 545	SALE OF NAT. SCI. MUSEUM OBJECTS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
S 562	INCREASE FEES FOR RETURNED CHECKS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
04-15-97			
S 564	AMEND FINANCIAL PRIVACY ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,05-01-97,07-10-97		H	RE-REF COM ON COMM
S 597	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-24-97,05-12-97,06-18-97,07-08-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
S 667	AMEND STALKING LAW	S	RATIFIED
06-16-97			
S 714	RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY/COVERAGE-2	S	RATIFIED
04-29-97,05-15-97			
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	H	REPTD FAV
06-10-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 833	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ.	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-28-97,06-30-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 853	REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS	H	REC FROM SENATE
07-03-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 889	STUDY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &

S 894	MV FEES FROM DEALERS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
06-19-97			
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
06-25-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
S 930	ABOLISH BURIAL COMMISSION	S	RATIFIED
06-26-97			
S 943	MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-30-97,07-02-97,07-09-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
S 994	NO DIRECT ABC SHIPMENTS-CONSUMERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
04-28-97			
S1001	EXPAND AMUSEMENT TAX EXEMPTION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
S1055	PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-29-97,06-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
S1059	DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-30-97,06-02-97			
S1073	AUCTIONEER AMENDMENTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14

LOCAL BILLS

H 42	CAROLINA TRACE/LAKE ROYALE	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
06-26-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-10
		H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND
H 340	KANNAPOLIS PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-10-97			
H 496	LEE/MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H 545	WILLIAMSTON/TABOR CITY ETJ	H	RATIFIED
07-02-97			
H 600	FOXFIRE ASSESSMENT CLARIFICATION	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
07-03-97			
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,07-10-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 637	BROADWAY STAGGERED TERMS	S	REPTD FAV
04-14-97			
H 675	ROCKY MOUNT HOUSING CODE PROCESS	S	REPTD FAV
H 681	ROXBORO CHARTER	H	RATIFIED
04-23-97,05-21-97			
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H 761	ORANGE LOCAL ACT-2	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	H	REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC
06-18-97,06-23-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H 777	KINGS MT. ANNEXATION/MOSS LAKE USE	H	POSTPONED TO 07-16
06-26-97,07-03-97			
H 843	CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATED	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-16-97,07-10-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-14
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-03-97,07-10-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	H	RATIFIED
06-30-97			
S 378	COUNTY SUPERVISE PRISONERS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-03-97,07-10-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 578	MOUNT AIRY/AVERY OCCUPANCY TAX	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-10-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,06-25-97,07-10-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 60. CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES. Intro. 2/6/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes specific rules relating to left turns.

S 251. CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER. Intro. 2/26/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Makes act effective Oct. 1, 1997.

S 372. TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE. Intro. 3/11/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Changes effective date of amendments to Rule 4(d) from date act becomes law to Oct. 1, 1997. Amends GS 10A-16(d) to apply to notarial acts performed before June 1, 1997 (now, Dec. 31, 1996).

S 378. COUNTY SUPERVISE PRISONERS. Intro. 3/12/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Authorizes Alamance, Caswell, and Rockingham counties to contract for supervision of working prisoners by employees of another unit of state or local government.

S 564. AMEND FINANCIAL PRIVACY ACT. Intro. 3/31/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends GS 53B-8 to delete requirement that financial institution notify customer when it discloses customer's name or address, or existence of customer's account to a government authority.

S 578. MOUNT AIRY/AVERY OCCUPANCY TAX. Intro. 3/31/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Revises procedures for levy, administration, collection and repeal of occupancy tax levied by city of Mount Airy. Amends sec. 1 of 1993 SL, Ch. 472 by revising formula for distribution of occupancy taxes in Avery County and creating Avery Tourism Development Board. Revises procedures for levy, administration, collection, and repeal of Avery County occupancy tax. Changes relating to Avery County apply to taxes paid on or after Aug. 1, 1997.

S 585. LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES. Intro. 3/31/97. House committee substitute makes technical changes to 3rd edition.

S 889. STUDY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE. Intro. 4/16/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill (regarding recognition of American Sign Language (ASL) and certification of ASL teachers) with *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AND THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES TO STUDY THE QUALIFICATIONS NEEDED TO TEACH AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE AND MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES ON EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES AND TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.* As title indicates; requires report by March 1, 1998.

S 1001. EXPAND AMUSEMENT TAX EXEMPTION. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Reinstates current law providing tax exemption with respect to amusements promoted and managed by a qualifying corporation that operates a center for the performing and visual arts if the amusement is held at the center. Exempts from the license and gross receipts taxes arts festivals held by a

nonprofit arts organization if (1) the organization holds no more than two arts festivals during a calendar year, (2) each festival lasts no more than seven days, and (3) the festivals are held outdoors on public property and involve a variety of exhibitions, entertainments, and activities. Changes effective date from July 1, 1997 to Aug. 1, 1997.

S 1073. AUCTIONEER AMENDMENTS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill with *AN ACT RELATING TO AUCTIONEERS.* Adds new GS 114-19.6 providing for criminal record checks of auctioneer applicants. Amends GS Ch. 85B to (1) add as a requirement for licensing either high school graduation or passage of the GED high school equivalency test, (2) specify that instructors in auctioneering courses must meet minimum qualifications established by the NC Auctioneers' Comm'n, (3) authorize the Comm'n to require up to six hours per year of approved continuing education as a condition of license renewal (applicable to renewal cycles after 1998-99), (4) increase from $100,000 to $200,000 the amount that must be maintained in the Auctioneer Recovery Fund, (5) substantially increase license application, issuance, and renewal fees, and (6) provide that the Attorney General has concurrent jurisdiction with district attorneys to prosecute violations of GS Ch. 858.

HOUSE BILLS

H 35. CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD. Intro. 2/4/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 105-449.109 to extend to three years (now, six months) the time allowed for claiming motor fuel tax refunds and alternative fuel tax refunds. Amends GS 105-449.107 to deduct from such refunds any sales and use tax due on the fuel; establishes formula for determining sales and use tax to be deducted from motor fuel excise tax refund. Applies to motor fuel and alternative fuel taxes paid on or after Jan. 1, 1998.

H 275. DELEGATION OF SOME OSP FUNCTIONS. Intro. 2/19/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites new GS 126-4(18) to provide that decentralization agreements with executive branch agencies require designation of person in agency to be accountable to State Personnel Director for compliance of all personnel actions taken pursuant to delegated authority, and to authorize State Personnel Director to take appropriate corrective actions with respect to personnel actions that are not in compliance with policy or standards and to suspend decentralization agreements based on agency's noncompliance with required standards.

H 457. AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 113-178 to define "maintain" as retaining the reforested area for a 10-year period and complying with the provisions of an approved forest management plan. Amends GS 113A-180.1(c) to provide that a landowner who voluntarily relinquishes land on which approved practices have been established must obtain a written statement *or form approved by DEHNR* from the new owner or transferee in which the new owner or transferee agrees to maintain the approved practices for the remainder of the 10-year period. Makes technical changes to GS 113A-183 (forest development fund). Makes act effective when it becomes law (was, June 30, 1997).

H 480. WOMEN WORK FUND. Intro. 3/10/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes act effective when it becomes law (was, July 1, 1997).

H 496. LEE/MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES. Intro. 3/11/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 1st edition.

H 523. CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE. Intro. 3/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes proposed amendments to GS 14-269.1 and replaces them with a new provision allowing court to order a weapon that has a legible unique identification number to be turned over to a law enforcement agency in the county for the agency's official use on written request by the head of the agency. Requires agency to maintain a record and inventory of weapons received.

H 631. FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION. Intro. 3/26/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Revises formula for distribution of room occupancy taxes under sec. 28 of 1983 SL, Ch. 908, as amended, and revises formula for distribution of room occupancy and tourism development taxes under sec. 30.2 of 1983 SL, Ch. 908, as enacted by 1989 SL, Ch. 870. Provides that if a municipality receives tax proceeds under revised sec. 30.2(b)(3) (concerning distribution of 10% of remaining net proceeds), it must establish a municipal tourism development authority, which must use the proceeds remitted under that subsection to promote travel and tourism in the municipality and for tourism-related expenditures. Adds new sec. 30.3 concerning membership, procedures, and duties of municipal tourism development authorities. Applies to taxes levied on or after Aug. 1, 1997 (was, July 1, 1997).

H 665. CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS ACT. Intro. 3/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds new GS 15A-2010.1 to provide, effective July 1, 1999, that victims of domestic violence are entitled to the same rights as other victims covered by Crime Victims' Rights Act. Defines domestic violence as a felony or misdemeanor, or attempted felony or misdemeanor, that fits the definition of domestic violence contained in GS 50B-1, including violations of GS 14-33, 14-134.3, 14-277.1, and 14-318.2. Provides that GS 15A-828 (assistance to victims of domestic violence) expires July 1, 1999.

Rewrites new GS 15A-2014 to clarify that court may require restitution only upon conviction or plea of guilty. Amends GS 7A-304(a), effective Aug. 1, 1997, to impose additional $5 in costs in all criminal cases in which costs are assessed, and to provide that these funds be credited to the Crime Victims' Rights Fund for support of services to victims of crime. Deletes proposed GS 15A-2026, which would have imposed assessment of $30 in certain criminal cases. Directs Governor's Crime Comm'n (was, Conference of District Attorneys) to study incidence of domestic violence.

H 699. LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES. Intro. 3/31/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes 1995 SL, Ch. 733 applicable to city of Greenville and the towns of Bethel and Farmville, as well as Newport and Lumberton.

H 761. ORANGE LOCAL ACT-2. Intro. 4/2/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provision authorizing the Chapel Hill/Carrboro school administrative unit to construct a school on land partially located outside the boundaries of the unit. Amends the Carrboro town charter to (1) delete provision specifying that a quorum for a vote of the zoning board of adjustment consists of at least six members, (2) specify that the board of aldermen's jurisdiction to require sprinkler systems includes the portion of the joint planning area in which the town administers the State Building Code, and (3) specify that the town's authority to require sprinklers may be used in relation to multifamily buildings having three or more dwelling units.

H 843. CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATION. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Changes proposed town charter to provide that mayor will be elected by the qualified voters of the town (was, elected by the town council from among its membership).

H 859. ROOM TAX CHANGES. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Requires Brunswick County to remit proceeds of occupancy tax to Brunswick Tourism Development Authority on a monthly basis (was, quarterly). Authority must use all funds to promote travel and tourism (deletes language allowing expenditures for tourism-related expenditures); not more than 10% of remitted funds may be used to cover administrative expenses. Authority must meet monthly; members serve without compensation. Deletes all provisions applicable to City of Lumberton.

H 1004. CONFIRM BD. EDUC. APPOINTMENTS. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with resolution confirming Governor's appointments of Evelyn B. Monroe, John R. Lauritzen, and Jay M. Robinson to State Board of Education for terms expiring March 31, 2005.

H 1110. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Provides that nothing in GS Ch. 89A may be construed (a) to restrict the drafting of plans or specifications related to the location of plants on a site, (b) to require a certificate for the preparation, sale, or furnishing of plans, specifications and related data, or for the supervision of construction pursuant to them, where

the project is a single family residential site or a residential, institutional, or commercial site of one acre or less or the project is a site of more than one acre where only planting and mulching are required, or (c) to prevent any person from making plans or data for their own building site or for the supervision of construction pursuant thereto. (2) Provides that a person who has had a minimum of 10 (now, 7) years of education and experience may apply to the Board for examination. (3) Makes conforming changes to fee provisions in GS 89A-6. (4) Makes act effective Oct. 1, 1997.

H 1142. TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds definitions of "employer," "firefighter or volunteer firefighter," and "law enforcement officer."

H 1157. VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES. Intro. 4/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes proposed amendments to GS 105-267 and 105-266 (c) that would have extended the statutes of limitation for tax refunds.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-277 (S 316). AMEND BILL LEE ACT. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE WILLIAM S. LEE QUALITY JOBS AND BUSINESS EXPANSION ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/5/97, 3/12/97, 3/18/97, 4/1/97, 4/23/97, 5/7/97, 5/8/97, 5/13/97, and 6/25/97. Enacted July 9, 1997. Enactment of GS 105-129.3(c) is effective July 9, 1997 and applies retroactively to designations for 1997 and to designations for years after 1997; other amendments to GS 105-129.3 are effective July 9, 1997 and apply to designations for 1998 and later years. Amendments to GS 105-129.5 and 105-129.6 are effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1996. Enactment of GS 105-129.9(e) and amendment to GS 105-129.4(a) relating to air courier services are effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1998. Enactment of GS 105-129.12 and other amendments to GS 105-129.4(a) are effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1997, and apply to property that taxpayer begins to use as a central administrative office on or after Oct. 1, 1997. Provisions regarding studies are effective July 9, 1997. Remainder of act is effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-278 (H 184). EXEMPT STATE HEALTH PLAN FROM APA. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT THE NORTH CAROLINA TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN FROM ARTICLE 2A OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT AND TO REQUIRE THE EMPLOYEE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL BENEFITS COMMITTEE TO MEET AT LEAST QUARTERLY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97. Enacted July 9, 1997. Effective July 9, 1997.

SL 1997-279 (H 311). ESCHEAT SUNSET REMOVED. *AN ACT TO MAKE PERMANENT THE EXCLUSION OF FORFEITED RESERVATION DEPOSITS FROM THE ESCHEAT FUND.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/24/97 and 3/26/97. Enacted July 9, 1997. Effective July 9, 1997.

SL 1997-280 (H 101). EXTEND TRI-COUNTY ADMIN. *AN ACT TO EXTEND THE TIME FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES TO ADMINISTER THE SERVICES OF THE TRI-COUNTY AREA AUTHORITY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 7/2/97. Enacted July 9, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, July 14, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 6:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM & 2:00 PM	544	H 1114, H 1231, S 374, S 847, S 861, S 884
FINANCE/LOCAL, REG. & STATE REVENUES	12:00 NOON	415	H 566, H 600, S 578
HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	643	S 53, S 383, S 636, S 851, S 962
JUDICIARY 2	10 MIN. AFTER SESSION	421	S 253
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 2	8:00 AM	1425	S 534

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	9:00 AM	643	H 1097
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	S 592, H 997
FINANCE	AFTER SESSION	544	H 96, H 408, H 463, H 524, H 653, H 750, H 1108, H 1158
JUDICIARY	9:00 AM	1027	H 176, H 1012, H 1023, S 923

1997/95

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 95 Vol. 1997, No. 95 Senate Legislative Day 95

Monday, July 14, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1239	HONOR BARNEY PAUL WOODARD	S1085	RULES	JOINT RES
H1240	HONOR DAVID E. REYNOLDS		RULES	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

NONE

HOUSE BILLS

H 1239. HONOR BARNEY PAUL WOODARD (=S 1085). *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF BARNEY PAUL WOODARD, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.* Identical to S 1085, introduced 7/10/97.
Intro. by Daughtry and Creech.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

H 1240. HONOR DAVID E. REYNOLDS. *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF DAVID E. REYNOLDS, FORMER EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Hackney.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUL 15 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

CALENDAR ACTION

July 14, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-25-97,07-02-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-10-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 88	STATE BD OF EDUC SUBPOENA	H	RATIFIED
H 257	RR TAX CREDIT FOR PORTS USE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 274	BAN ISLAND TRAWLING/NET FISHING	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 275	DECENTRALIZE SOME OSP FUNCTIONS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-26-97,04-02-97,07-10-97			
H 344	MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
#H 400	BANK ASSESSMENTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-10
06-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0285
#H 407	UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-10
04-08-97,06-11-97		R	CH. SL 97-0291
H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-02-97,07-10-97			
#H 460	ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-10
04-15-97,04-30-97,05-19-97,06-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0286
H 480	WOMENWORK FUND	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-23-97,07-10-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
05-29-97,06-05-97,07-09-97,07-14-97			
H 502	AMEND MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINITION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
04-28-97,07-09-97			
H 523	CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,07-10-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
H 577	FORESTER REGISTRATION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
07-09-97			
H 617	NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-11
04-28-97			
H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
07-09-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
H 739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-28-97,06-25-97,06-26-97			
H 752	STOLEN LICENSES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#H 754	ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-10
		R	CH. SL 97-0292
#H 852	911 DATABASE CONFIDENTIALITY	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-10
04-16-97,06-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0287

H 967	LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
H1006	STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-11
H1059	CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-28-97,07-08-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	H	RATIFIED
05-29-97,07-02-97			
H1082	NATIVE AMERICAN SPECIAL PLATES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97,07-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-28-97,07-10-97,07-14-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
H1122	ADMIT DRUG/OPTOM. EVID./COURT SITE	H	RATIFIED
07-08-97			
H1126	NO SALES TAX ON PAY PHONES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
07-09-97			
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97,05-21-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1156	MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES	S	REPTD FAV
05-21-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-10-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H1187	COUNTY/CITY SALES TAX EXEMPTION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
07-07-97			
S 19	NO SOCIAL PROMOTIONS PERMITTED	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,07-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
S 30	SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-01-97,05-01-97,07-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 141	STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
02-26-97,03-25-97,06-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
S 248	BROUGHTON HOSPITAL SECURITY FORCE	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-03-97,07-14-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 251	CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-14-97,05-08-97,07-10-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
S 330	SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-11
03-26-97,07-07-97			
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	H	REPTD FAV
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 466	TAX EXEMPT PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST	S	RATIFIED
05-22-97			
#S 521	DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-10
04-29-97,06-04-97,06-05-97,06-30-97		R	CH. SL 97-0288
S 531	STATE PHONE SYSTEMS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-17-97,04-21-97,07-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
S 571	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE/SCHEDULE II	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-24-97,05-12-97,06-18-97,07-08-97			
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 667	AMEND STALKING LAW	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-11
06-16-97			
#S 668	CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-10
04-17-97,06-05-97,06-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0284
S 714	RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY/COVERAGE-2	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-11
04-29-97,05-15-97			

#S 844	STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-10
04-28-97,05-01-97,06-12-97		R	CH. SL 97-0290
#S 885	NOTICE OF EXECUTION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-10
05-01-97		R	CH. SL 97-0289
S 886	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 894	MV FEES FROM DEALERS	S	RATIFIED
06-19-97			
S 919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
06-25-97			
S 930	ABOLISH BURIAL COMMISSION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-11
06-26-97			
S 943	MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-30-97,07-02-97,07-09-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
S1001	EXPAND AMUSEMENT TAX EXEMPTION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-10-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
S1055	PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-29-97,06-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
S1059	DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-30-97,06-02-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
S1073	AUCTIONEER AMENDMENTS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-10-97,07-14-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
#S1074	HALIWA NAME CHANGE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-10
		R	CH. SL 97-0293
S1085	HONOR BARNEY PAUL WOODARD	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21

LOCAL BILLS

H 42	CAROLINA TRACE/LAKE ROYALE	H	RATIFIED
06-26-97			
H 340	KANNAPOLIS PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS	H	RATIFIED
04-10-97			
H 496	LEE/MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-10-97		S	RE-REF COM ON ST GVT
#H 545	WILLIAMSTON/TABOR CITY ETJ	R	CH. SL 97-0281
07-02-97			
H 565	WAKE LOCAL ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,07-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 637	BROADWAY STAGGERED TERMS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-14-97		S	RE-REF COM ON ST GVT
H 675	ROCKY MOUNT HOUSING CODE PROCESS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
#H 681	ROXBORO CHARTER	R	CH. SL 97-0282
04-23-97,05-21-97			
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,07-10-97			
H 761	ORANGE LOCAL ACT-2	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-10-97			
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	H	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
06-18-97,06-23-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 843	CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATED	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-16-97,07-10-97			
#H 867	MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING	R	CH. SL 97-0283
06-30-97			

S 378	COUNTY SUPERVISE PRISONERS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-03-97,07-10-97			
S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
05-29-97,07-14-97			
S 578	MOUNT AIRY/AVERY OCCUPANCY TAX	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
07-10-97			
S 711	INCORPORATE SWEPSONVILLE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-12-97,07-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 19. NO SOCIAL PROMOTIONS PERMITTED. Intro. 2/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Requires that local boards of education provide intensive instruction to students *who do not meet the performance benchmarks at grades four and eight*, to help them to meet the benchmarks.

S 30. SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE. Intro. 2/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Changes penalty for infraction of speeding in work zone to not less than $100 nor more than $250 (was, $250). Deletes proposed amendment to GS 58-36-75(f) that would have excluded speeding in a work zone from the provision prohibiting an insurance premium surcharge for exceeding the speed limit by 10 miles per hour or less.

S 248. BROUGHTON HOSPITAL SECURITY FORCE. Intro. 2/26/97. House amendment makes technical changes to 1st edition.

S 429. CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD. Intro. 3/19/97. The conference report on S 429 (adopted by the Senate 7/14/97) was unavailable and will be summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* for 7/15/97.

S 531. STATE PHONE SYSTEMS. Intro. 3/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Changes deadline for state agencies to minimize number of menus on agency phone systems from July 1, 1997 to Sept. 1, 1997.

S 660. LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS. Intro. 4/2/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Adds provision expressly exempting boxing trainers from licensure requirements unless those trainers hold themselves out to the public as athletic trainers.

S 711. INCORPORATE SWEPSONVILLE. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Replaces original bill (Leland Annexation) with *AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE INCORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF SWEPSONVILLE AND THE SIMULTANEOUS DISSOLUTION OF THE SWEPSONVILLE SANITARY DISTRICT*. As title indicates. Provides for a five-member town council elected by at-large elections. Mayor will be appointed by town council from among its membership for four-year term. Town will be governed under mayor-council form of government. Incorporation of Swepsonville and dissolution of sanitary district will become effective on the second Monday of the month after the act becomes law.

S 886. TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997. Intro. 4/16/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes proposed amendment to GS 20-88(b) (raising registration fee for property-hauling vehicles from $1.20 to $1.30 per hundred pound gross weight for vehicle over 17,000 pounds). Deletes proposed amendment to GS 20-118(e) (limiting penalty on overweight vehicles). Amends GS 20-116(d) to set varying length limits on single vehicle having two or more axles, depending on number of axles (2 axles—35 feet; 3 axles—40 feet; 4 or more axles—45 feet). Deletes amendments to GS 105-187.3(a) (regarding use tax on vehicle) and 105-187.6(a) (exempting class A and B commercial motor vehicles from use tax).

Requires Div'n of Motor Vehicles to study feasibility of staggered registration for commercial motor vehicles. Div'n must report to Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Comm. and Fiscal Research Div'n by April 1, 1998. Authorizes Legislative Research Comm'n to study feasibility of removing highway use tax on vehicles with gross weight over 26,000 pounds and related issues. Comm'n may make interim report to 1998 General Assembly and final report to 1999 General Assembly.

S 919. UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Provides that court order discontinuing telecommunication service must be based on violation of state or federal *criminal* law. Adds provision allowing district court to order reinstatement of services if it finds the customer is not likely to use the services for criminal law violations.

S 1073. AUCTIONEER AMENDMENTS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes technical change to 2nd edition.

HOUSE BILLS

H 257. RR PORTS USE INCENTIVE STUDY. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces substantive bill providing tax credit for railroads serving state ports with bill authorizing Legislative Study Comm'n to study ways to increase rail service to state ports at Wilmington and Morehead City and adjoining communities. Requires interim report to 1998 General Assembly session and final report to 1999 General Assembly.

H 274. LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND-2. Intro. 2/19/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill (prohibiting trawling and specified fishing gear in inland waters) with *AN ACT TO CREATE THE LOW PRESSURE PIPE NETWORK REPLACEMENT EMERGENCY FUND AND TO APPROPRIATE MONEYS TO THE FUND.* Adds new Art. 8 to GS Ch. 162A as title indicates. Establishes a Low Pressure Pipe Network Replacement Emergency Fund in the State Treasurer's Office, administered by the Dep't of Commerce. Fund may be used for repair or buyout of failed or failing community low pressure pipe systems. Allows any local government to apply for grants from the Fund. Appropriates to the Fund from the General Fund $5 million for 1997-98. Provides that the Fund has first priority for a grant from the Clean Water Fund in an amount equal to the difference between $5 million and any amount appropriated to the Fund from the General Fund. Specifies that these funds are in addition to $1.9 million already advanced by the state for repair and connection of these failing systems in Wake County. Requires that grants in 1997-98 be allocated to eleven specified subdivisions in Wake County. If moneys for repair become available from the Federal Emergency Management Agency, those funds will replace moneys appropriated or granted under the Fund. Provides that all unexpended funds revert to the General Fund upon completion of repair and connection of failing systems in Wake County. Effective July 1, 1997.

H 344. MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS. Intro. 2/26/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Extends safety belt requirement in GS 20-135.2A(a) to all occupants (now, only front seat occupants) 16 years of age and older.

H 565. WAKE OMNIBUS ACT. Intro. 3/20/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Removes July 1, 1997 sunset provision from 1995 SL, Ch. 441, sec. 4 (regarding private service of process in Wake County), and validates any process served under that act between July 1, 1997 and date this act becomes law.

H 967. LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE. Intro. 4/16/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds section authorizing Dep't of Transportation to adopt rule allowing special weight permits to be issued for vehicles transporting wood residuals on non-interstate highways, as authorized by existing state law. Provides that such rule may be adopted as a temporary rule pursuant to GS 150B-21.1 no later than Sept. 1, 1997.

H 1082. NATIVE AMERICAN SPECIAL PLATES. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 2nd edition.

H 1110. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS. Intro. 4/21/97. House amendment makes technical changes to 3rd edition.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-281 (H 545). WILLIAMSTON EXTRATERRITORIAL JURIS. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE TOWNS OF TABOR CITY AND WILLIAMSTON TO EXERCISE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OVER AN AREA EXTENDING TWO MILES FROM ITS LIMITS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/19/97 and 7/2/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective July 10, 1997.

SL 1997-282 (H 681). ROXBORO CHARTER. *AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF ROXBORO.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97, 4/23/97, and 5/21/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective July 10, 1997.

SL 1997-283 (H 867). MATTHEWS ANNEXATION/ZONING. *AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT THE GENERAL LAW APPLIES TO ANNEXATION OF CERTAIN PARCELS OF LAND BY THE TOWN OF MATTHEWS, TO EXEMPT THOSE PARCELS FROM PRIOR LOCAL ACTS CONCERNING ZONING JURISDICTION AND TO MAKE A TECHNICAL CORRECTION IN A BILL MOVING CERTAIN PARCELS FROM MATTHEWS TO CHARLOTTE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97 and 6/30/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective July 10, 1997.

SL 1997-284 (S 668). CPA EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97, 4/17/97, 6/5/97, and 6/9/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective July 10, 1997; applies to applications for certificates of qualification received after Dec. 31, 2000.

SL 1997-285 (H 400). BANK ASSESSMENTS. *AN ACT TO REWRITE THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE BANKING COMMISSION TO ASSESS BANKS AND CONSUMER FINANCE LICENSEES FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF BANKS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/5/97 and 6/19/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-286 (H 460). ABOLISH AQUARIUMS COMMISSION. *AN ACT TO ABOLISH THE NORTH CAROLINA AQUARIUMS COMMISSION, TO AUTHORIZE THE SECRETARY OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO ADOPT ENTRANCE FEES FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA AQUARIUMS, AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 4/15/97, 4/30/97, 5/19/97, and 6/19/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective July 10, 1997.

SL 1997-287 (H 852). 911 DATABASE CONFIDENTIALITY. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT INFORMATION IN A 911 DATABASE OBTAINED FROM A TELEPHONE COMPANY IS CONFIDENTIAL IF REQUIRED BY THE AGREEMENT OBTAINING THE INFORMATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 4/16/97, and 6/23/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective July 10, 1997.

SL 1997-288 (S 521). DOC PILOT/SEXUAL ASSAULT PROGRAM. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH PILOT PROGRAMS ON SEXUAL ASSAULT FOR INMATES AND EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/26/97, 4/29/97, 6/4/97, 6/5/97, and 6/30/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective Aug. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-289 (S 885). NOTICE OF EXECUTION. *AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO THE LAW REGARDING THE TIME FOR EXECUTION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97 and 5/1/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective July 10, 1997.

SL 1997-290 (S 844). STRENGTHEN OPEN GOVERNMENT. *AN ACT TO STRENGTHEN THE OPEN MEETINGS LAW TO REQUIRE ACCOUNTS OF CLOSED MEETINGS AND TO CLARIFY WHAT ACTIONS ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVES MAY BE TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97, 4/28/97, 5/1/97, and 6/12/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-291 (H 407). UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT. *AN ACT TO REPEAL THE CURRENT STATUTES REGARDING FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES AND TO ADOPT THE UNIFORM FRAUDULENT*

TRANSFER ACT IN ORDER TO MODERNIZE NORTH CAROLINA LAW AND HARMONIZE OUR LAW ON THIS SUBJECT WITH THOSE STATES THAT HAVE ADOPTED THIS UNIFORM ACT. Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/5/97, 4/8/97, and 6/11/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-292 (H 754). ILLICIT LIQUOR TAX. *AN ACT TO LEVY AN EXCISE TAX ON ILLICIT SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR, AN EXCISE TAX ON MASH, AND AN EXCISE TAX ON ILLICIT MIXED BEVERAGES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-293 (S 1074). HALIWA NAME CHANGE. *AN ACT TO OFFICIALLY RECOGNIZE THE INDIANS PREVIOUSLY RECOGNIZED IN THE GENERAL STATUTES AS THE HALIWA TRIBE AS THE HALIWA SAPONI TRIBE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97. Enacted July 10, 1997. Effective July 10, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, July 15, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 11:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM & 2:00 PM	544	H 1114, H 1231, S 374, S 847, S 861, S 884
FINANCE/LOCAL, REG. & STATE REVENUES	12:00 NOON	415	H 566, H 600, S 578
HUMAN RESOURCES	11:00 AM	643	S 53, S 383, S 636, S 851, S 962
JUDICIARY 2	10 MIN. AFTER SESSION	421	S 253
LOCAL & REG. GOVT. 2	8:00 AM	1425	S 534

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	9:00 AM	643	H 1097
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	H 176, H 1012, H 1023, S 923

Wednesday, July 16, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	H 469, S 168, S 312, S 441, S 676, S 833
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 251, S 696, H 1121, H 96, H 408, H 463, H 524, H 653, H 750, H 1108, H 1158

1997/96

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 96 Vol. 1997, No. 96 Senate Legislative Day 96

Tuesday, July 15, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUL 1 8 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

July 15, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 88	STATE BD OF EDUC SUBPOENA	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-15
H 299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-02-97,04-21-97,07-02-97,07-09-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
H 344	MOTOR VEHICLE OCCUPANT RESTRAINTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-14-97		S	RE-REF COM ON JUDIC
H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-02-97,07-10-97,07-15-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 480	WOMENWORK FUND	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-GGOV
06-23-97,07-10-97			
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	H	RATIFIED
05-29-97,06-05-97,07-09-97,07-14-97			
H 502	AMEND MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINITION	H	POSTPONED TO 07-17
04-28-97,07-09-97			
H 523	CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,07-10-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
H 577	FORESTER REGISTRATION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
07-09-97			
H 618	WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-08-97,07-15-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND 1,2
07-09-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 665	CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS ACT	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-GGOV
06-25-97,07-10-97			
H 739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW	H	RATIFIED
04-28-97,06-25-97,06-26-97			
H 908	MODIFY RIGHTS OF DECEDENT'S SPOUSE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,07-07-97		S	RE-REF COM ON JUDIC
H 967	LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-14-97			
H1004	CONFIRM BD. EDUC. APPOINTMENTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
07-10-97			
H1011	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-15-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1044	COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-09-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-03-97		H	RE-REF COM ON INS
H1059	CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-28-97,07-08-97			
H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-15
05-29-97,07-02-97			
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-28-97,07-10-97,07-14-97			
H1122	ADMIT DRUG/OPTOM. EVID./COURT SITE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-14
07-08-97			
H1126	NO SALES TAX ON PAY PHONES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
07-09-97			
H1187	COUNTY/CITY SALES TAX EXEMPTION	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
07-07-97,07-15-97		H	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
		H	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #3
S 141	STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
02-26-97,03-25-97,06-26-97			
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
03-10-97,03-11-97,06-26-97,07-02-97			
S 234	INCREASE AMTS FOR INSURANCE POINTS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
03-13-97,03-19-97			
S 248	BROUGHTON HOSPITAL SECURITY FORCE	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
04-03-97,07-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
		S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
S 251	CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-14-97,05-08-97,07-10-97			
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-08-97,07-09-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 254	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1,2
04-03-97,07-07-97,07-15-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
07-03-97			
S 311	SMOKE DETECTOR PENALTIES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON JUDIC
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	H	POSTPONED TO 07-22
04-14-97,06-18-97			
S 466	TAX EXEMPT PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-15
05-22-97			
S 562	INCREASE FEES FOR RETURNED CHECKS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-15-97			
S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	S	RATIFIED
04-24-97,05-12-97,06-18-97,07-08-97			
S 837	SPORTS CLUB ABC PERMITS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-23-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES

S 894	MV FEES FROM DEALERS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-15
06-19-97			
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	S	RATIFIED
06-25-97			
S1055	PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-29-97,06-26-97		S	RE-REF COM ON JUDIC
S1059	DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-30-97,06-02-97			
S1073	AUCTIONEER AMENDMENTS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
07-10-97,07-14-97,07-15-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

#H 42	CAROLINA TRACE/LAKE ROYALE	R	CH. SL 97-0294
06-26-97			
#H 340	KANNAPOLIS PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS	R	CH. SL 97-0295
04-10-97			
H 565	WAKE LOCAL ACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
04-29-97,07-14-97			
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
04-23-97,07-10-97			
H 675	ROCKY MOUNT HOUSING CODE PROCESS	H	RATIFIED
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
06-18-97,06-23-97		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
H 843	CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATED	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-16-97,07-10-97			
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
07-03-97,07-10-97			
S 378	COUNTY SUPERVISE PRISONERS	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
04-03-97,07-10-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-15
		S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	H	CONF COM REPORTED
05-29-97,07-14-97,07-15-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
		S	RECONSIDERED ADOPTION
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 556	SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	H	CONF COM REPORTED
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97,07-15-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 711	INCORPORATE SWEPSONVILLE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
05-12-97,07-14-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 254. GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION. Intro. 2/27/97. House amendments make technical changes to the 3rd edition.

S 429. CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD. Intro. 3/19/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 2nd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Same as 2nd edition (House committee substitute) except: (1) directs that members of citizens review board maintain confidentiality of all personnel information to which they

gain access as a board member, and directs that they execute a confidentiality agreement with city to that effect; and (2) clarifies meaning of term "disposition of disciplinary charges."

S 556. SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS. Intro. 3/27/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 5th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Makes act applicable to Raleigh (as well as to Charlotte and Greensboro).

S 1073. AUTIONEER AMENDMENTS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes technical change to 2nd edition as amended.

HOUSE BILLS

H 457. AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Provides that landowner who fails to maintain agreed-upon practices for 10-year period need not repay cost-sharing funds, if failure is caused by factors beyond landowner's control.

H 618. WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD. Intro. 3/26/97. Senate amendment makes technical changes to 2nd edition.

H 1011. LOW PRESSURE PIPE SYSTEMS REPORT. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill (creating Low Pressure Pipe Network Replacement Emergency Fund) with *AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE SUBMISSION OF A STATUS REPORT TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION REGARDING FAILING COMMUNITY LOW PRESSURE PIPE WASTEWATER SYSTEMS LOCATED IN WAKE COUNTY, TO DIRECT THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION TO CONTINUE TO MONITOR THE CONVERSION OF THESE SYSTEMS, AND TO AUTHORIZE THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION TO MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS.* As title indicates. Report must be submitted by Oct. 15, 1997. Report must state what corrective actions have been taken for each failing system, and specify which communities served by failing systems have been connected to a municipal wastewater system, which to a private wastewater system, and which to a permanent substitute wastewater system. Authorizes Environmental Review Comm'n to make recommendations or legislative proposals to the 1998 General Assembly.

H 1187. COUNTY/CITY SALES TAX EXEMPTION. Intro. 5/1/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds new GS 105-236(5c), directing Secretary of Revenue to impose a penalty for misuse of local government exemption certificate. Penalty will be the greater of $250 or 10 times sales price of property purchased.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-294 (H 42). CAROLINA TRACE/LAKE ROYALE. *AN ACT TO EXTEND AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE LAWS RELATING TO MOTOR VEHICLES APPLY WITHIN THE CAROLINA TRACE COMMUNITY IN LEE COUNTY AND TO EXTEND THE APPLICATION OF THAT ACT TO THE LAKE ROYALE COMMUNITY IN FRANKLIN AND NASH COUNTIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/5/97 and 6/26/97. Enacted July 14, 1997. Effective July 14, 1997.

SL 1997-295 (H 340). KANNAPOLIS PROPERTY ACQUISITIONS. *AN ACT PROVIDING THAT THE CITY OF KANNAPOLIS MAY CONDEMN OR ACQUIRE PROPERTY IN ROWAN COUNTY WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF THE ROWAN COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/26/97 and 4/10/97. Enacted July 14, 1997. Effective July 14, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, July 16, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 9:45 A.M.

JOINT SESSION convenes at 10:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/GEN. GOVT.	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	425	
ENVIRONMENT	12:00 NOON	643	H 1032, S 245, S 918
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	H 469, S 168, S 312, S 441, S 676, S 833
HUMAN RESOURCES	TBA	643	S 53, S 383, S 636, S 851, S 962
INSURANCE	1:00 PM	643	H 435, S 273, S 299, S 843
RULES	2:00 PM	421	
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	544	H 896
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 251, S 696, H 1121, H 96, H 408, H 463, H 524, H 653, H 750, H 1108, H 1158

Thursday, July 17, 1997

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	8:30 AM	643	H 1097

1997/97

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 97 Vol. 1997, No. 97 Senate Legislative Day 97

Wednesday, July 16, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
S1086	INVITE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN	H1241	RULES	JOINT RES
H1241	INVITE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN	S1086	RULES	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

S 1086. INVITE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN (=H 1241). *INVITING DR. JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN TO ADDRESS A JOINT SESSION OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE SENATE AND INVITING GOVERNOR JAMES B. HUNT, JR.* As title indicates. Address will be at 11:00 a.m. on July 22, 1997.
Intro. by Martin of Guilford.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

HOUSE BILLS

H 1241. INVITE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN (=S 1086). *INVITING DR. JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN TO ADDRESS A JOINT SESSION OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE SENATE AND INVITING GOVERNOR JAMES B. HUNT, JR.* Identical to S 1086, introduced 7/16/97.
Intro. by Michaux.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 18 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

CALENDAR ACTION

July 16, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 176	EQUINE ACTIVITIES/LIABILITY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,07-16-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
H 275	DECENTRALIZE SOME OSP FUNCTIONS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
03-26-97,04-02-97,07-10-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
H 299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-02-97,04-21-97,07-02-97,07-09-97			
H 305	PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-29-97,07-09-97			
H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-16
05-29-97,06-05-97,07-09-97,07-14-97			
H 523	CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-23-97,07-10-97			
H 577	FORESTER REGISTRATION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
07-09-97			
H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-23-97,06-09-97		S	RE-REF COM ON JUDIC
H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	H	RATIFIED
07-09-97			
H 739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-16
04-28-97,06-25-97,06-26-97			
H 745	STATE PAY ELECTION LEGAL NOTICES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
H 752	STOLEN LICENSES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-04-97,06-12-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-22
#H1004	CONFIRM BD. EDUC. APPOINTMENTS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-10-97		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-16
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-22
H1011	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
07-15-97			
H1023	PRETRIAL RELEASE & BOND FORFEITURE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,07-16-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
H1044	COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-09-97			
H1059	CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP	H	RATIFIED
04-28-97,07-08-97			
H1114	BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

H1126	NO SALES TAX ON PAY PHONES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
07-09-97			
H1187	COUNTY/CITY SALES TAX EXEMPTION	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #4
07-07-97,07-15-97,07-16-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-23-97,07-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 141	STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS	S	RATIFIED
02-26-97,03-25-97,06-26-97			
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
03-10-97,03-11-97,06-26-97,07-02-97			
S 234	INCREASE AMTS FOR INSURANCE POINTS	S	RATIFIED
03-13-97,03-19-97			
S 248	BROUGHTON HOSPITAL SECURITY FORCE	S	RATIFIED
04-03-97,07-14-97			
S 251	CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER	S	RATIFIED
04-14-97,05-08-97,07-10-97			
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	H	REPTD FAV
05-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97			
S 531	STATE PHONE SYSTEMS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-17-97,04-21-97,07-14-97			
S 562	INCREASE FEES FOR RETURNED CHECKS	S	RATIFIED
04-15-97			
S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-16
04-24-97,05-12-97,06-18-97,07-08-97			
S 838	TOURISM RESORT ABC PERMITS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-29-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	H	REPTD FAV
05-19-97,06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	H	REPTD FAV
05-12-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97,07-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
07-14-97			
S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-16
06-25-97			
S 943	MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-30-97,07-02-97,07-09-97			
S1059	DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES	S	RATIFIED
04-30-97,06-02-97			

LOCAL BILLS

H 565	WAKE LOCAL ACT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,07-14-97			
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHANGES	H	REPTD FAV
07-03-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
H 568	WAKE FOREST ANNEXATION	HA	REPTD FAV. COM SUBSTITUTE
06-26-97,07-16-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
H 600	FOXFIRE ASSESSMENT CLARIFICATION	H	REPTD FAV
07-03-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17

H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
#H 675	ROCKY MOUNT HOUSING CODE PROCESS	R	CH. SL 97-0296
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-29-97,07-10-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 761	ORANGE LOCAL ACT-2	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-10-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	S	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 2ND
06-18-97,06-23-97			
H 777	KINGS MT. ANNEXATION/MOSS LAKE USE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-26-97,07-03-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
07-03-97,07-10-97			
S 186	ALLEGHANY/DELINQUENT PROP. TAX	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
S 378	COUNTY SUPERVISE PRISONERS	S	RATIFIED
04-03-97,07-10-97			
S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
05-29-97,07-14-97,07-15-97,07-16-97			
S 556	SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	S	CONF RPT RECON/WITHDRAWN
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97,07-15-97,07-16-97		SA	CONF REPORT #2 ADOPTED
		H	CONF RPT RECON/WITHDRAWN
		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
S 578	MOUNT AIRY/AVERY OCCUPANCY TAX	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-10-97,07-16-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 711	INCORPORATE SWEPSONVILLE	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-12-97,07-14-97,07-16-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 578. MOUNT AIRY/AVERY OCCUPANCY TAX. Intro. 3/31/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides for distribution of proceeds from the tax to the Avery County Chamber of Commerce, rather than the Banner Elk/Avery County Chamber of Commerce, and directs the chamber to report quarterly to the board of commissioners on its receipt and expenditure of the proceeds.

S 711. INCORPORATE SWEPSONVILLE. Intro. 4/7/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds provision requiring Alamance County Board of Elections to establish a special candidate filing period for 1997 municipal elections for Swepsonville and canceling 1997 election for the Swepsonville Sanitary District.

S 884. DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 136-18(12a) to provide that funds credited to infrastructure banking account will not revert, and interest and other investment income will accrue to the account and may be used to provide loans and other financial assistance.

HOUSE BILLS

H 176. EQUINE/SKATING RINK LIABILITY. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Recodifies equine activity liability provisions as GS Ch. 99E (was, Art. 68 of GS Ch. 106). Adds provision to GS 99E-1(6) that inherent risks of equine activity do not include collision with, or accidents involving, motor vehicles. Provides that equine activity sponsor, equine professional, or other person engaged in equine activity is not immune from liability resulting from inherent risks of equine activities if he or she commits any

act of negligence that proximately causes injury, damage, or death (was, intentionally injures participant) or engages in other specified activities. Adds new GS Ch. 99F regarding roller skating rink safety and liability. Provisions are substantially similar to H 795 and S 630 (summarized in *Daily Bulletin* of 4/3/97 and 3/27/97) except adds to GS 99F-2 a duty of the operator to not engage willfully or negligently in any conduct that may proximately cause injury to roller skaters or spectators. Effective Jan. 1, 1998, applies to causes of action arising on or after that date.

H 568. WAKE FOREST ANNEXATION. Intro. 3/20/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Replaces original bill with *AN ACT CONCERNING SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS BY THE TOWN OF WAKE FOREST.* Amends GS 160A-58.1(b) to allow town of Wake Forest to annex a satellite area that is closer to another city's primary boundary, if the area involved is within an area that the other city has agreed, in an annexation agreement, not to annex.

H 631. FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION. Intro. 3/26/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends 1983 SL, Ch. 908, sec. 28(d) to delete cap on cost of administering and collecting room occupancy tax that may be deducted in determining "net proceeds" of tax.

H 754. ELECTION NOTICES/ONE-STOP. Intro. 4/2/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds provision amending GS 163-227.2(b) to allow voter to apply for absentee ballot not earlier than first business day after 25th day before an election (now, not earlier than 24th day before election). Adds new GS 163-227.2(e1) to provide that if county uses a voting system with retrievable ballots, county board of elections may by resolution elect to conduct one-stop absentee voting. Sets forth procedures for casting ballot, using ballot box or system in same manner as if in use on election day. One-stop absentee voting plans must be approved by State Board of Elections.

H 773. BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER. Intro. 4/3/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 3rd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Deletes provisions relating to proposed extension of corporate limits of the town of Leland. Adds provision for special candidate filing period for 1997 municipal election for village of Bald Head Island.

H 1023. PRETRIAL RELEASE & BOND FORFEITURE. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Rewrites proposed GS 15A-534(c1) to provide that, if a secured bond is required by a magistrate or clerk of superior court in a misdemeanor case, the defendant, unless sooner released, is entitled to have the conditions of pretrial release reviewed at the next regularly scheduled session of district court at which criminal matters may be heard, and if no such session is scheduled within 96 hours after the defendant is taken into custody, the conditions must be reviewed within 96 hours by a judicial official other than the one who required the secured bond. Amends GS 15A-544(b) to provide that, unless waived in writing by the obligor, service must be made by certified mail on an accommodation party as defined in GS 25-3-419, and by first class mail on all other obligors. Amends GS 15A-544 to require that, if the principal is released on bond after being charged with a failure to appear pursuant to GS 15A-543 and is surrendered by the surety or arrested by law enforcement and served an order for arrest for a subsequent failure to appear within 90 days after the entry of judgment, then the remission, if any, of the forfeiture will be in the discretion of the judge. Relief under this subsection may be obtained only upon written petition filed with the court within 90 days after entry of the judgment.

H 1114. BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites original bill to provide that persons participating in program for collection of worthless checks must pay a fee of $50, which will be remitted by the clerk of court to the NC Collection of Worthless Checks Fund, a special non-reverting revenue fund. The money in the fund will be appropriated only for the expenses of the worthless check collection program. Allows district attorney to establish worthless check collection programs in lieu of criminal prosecution, provided check passer pays the $50 fee, the amount of the check, and any service and processing fees imposed by the bank and the check taker. Applies only to Rockingham and Wake Counties. Effective July 1, 1997 if S 352 is enacted and provides funds for the program. Expires June 30, 1998.

H 1187. COUNTY/CITY SALES TAX EXEMPTION. Intro. 5/1/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition, as amended. Rewrites proposed GS 159-28(d1) to provide that finance officer is official responsible for registering county or city for sales tax exemption, signing local government exemption certificates, and verifying that all property purchased with local government exemption certificate is for use by county or city.

H 1231. LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS. Intro. 5/9/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Exempts city of Durham from application of GS 20-97(c), regarding levy of a municipal vehicle license tax to finance public transportation. Recodifies provisions of GS 160A-623 providing for levy of a vehicle tax by a regional transportation authority to finance public transit as new Art. 51, GS Ch. 105.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-296 (H 675). ROCKY MOUNT HOUSING CODE PROCESS. *AN ACT AUTHORIZING A ONE-STEP SERVICE PROCESS IN SPECIFIED HOUSING CODE CASES IN THE CITY OF ROCKY MOUNT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97. Enacted July 15, 1997. Effective July 15, 1997.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Speaker has appointed the following Representatives as House conferees on S 143 (Ban Tobacco Sales to Minors): Arnold (chair); Hill, Hall, Fitch, and Cansler.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, July 17, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:30 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
STATE GOVT.	8:30 AM	1425	S 182, S 900

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	9:00 AM	643	H 1097
FINANCE	8:00 AM	544	H 96, H 251, H 722, H 847, H 1121

1997/98

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 98 Vol. 1997, No. 98 Senate Legislative Day 98

Thursday, July 17, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 18 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

July 17, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-25-97,07-02-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-22
H 96	INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
02-25-97,07-02-97,07-17-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
		H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
H 176	EQUINE ACTIVITIES/LIABILITY	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,07-16-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	S	REPTD FAV
06-09-97			
#H 265	COUNTY ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-15
03-06-97,03-10-97,03-12-97,06-25-97		R	CH. SL 97-0299
H 275	DECENTRALIZE SOME OSP FUNCTIONS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
03-26-97,04-02-97,07-10-97			
H 299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES	H	RATIFIED
04-02-97,04-21-97,07-02-97,07-09-97			
H 305	PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97,07-09-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	S	REPTD FAV
05-15-97			
H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-02-97,07-10-97,07-15-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
H 463	FARM PRODUCTS WEIGHT EXEMPTION	S	REPTD FAV
04-02-97			
H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	S	REPTD FAV
06-23-97			
#H 533	EQUIT. DIST./DIVISIBLE PROP.	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-16
04-10-97,04-16-97,06-12-97		R	CH. SL 97-0302
H 577	FORESTER REGISTRATION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-09-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-23-97,06-09-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
H 618	WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-08-97,07-15-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-17
07-09-97			
H 967	LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-14-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H1023	PRETRIAL RELEASE & BOND FORFEITURE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-28-97,07-16-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-24-97,06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H1044	COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT	H	RATIFIED
07-09-97			
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
07-03-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H1059	CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-17
04-28-97,07-08-97			
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-17-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES PERMITTED	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97,06-12-97,07-17-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	RE-REF COM ON COMMERCE
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-28-97,07-10-97,07-14-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	S	REPTD FAV
05-14-97,06-11-97			
#H1122	ADMIT DRUG/OPTOM. EVID./COURT SITE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-16
07-08-97		R	CH. SL 97-0304
H1126	NO SALES TAX ON PAY PHONES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-09-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1158	REDUCE PROPERTY TAX/ANTIQUE PLANES	S	REPTD FAV
05-14-97			
H1187	COUNTY/CITY SALES TAX EXEMPTION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
07-07-97,07-15-97,07-16-97			
H1239	HONOR BARNEY PAUL WOODARD	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
H1240	HONOR DAVID E. REYNOLDS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1241	INVITE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-17
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 53	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,07-17-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 141	STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-17
02-26-97,03-25-97,06-26-97			
S 178	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
04-22-97,07-03-97			
S 234	INCREASE AMTS FOR INSURANCE POINTS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-17
03-13-97,03-19-97			
S 248	BROUGHTON HOSPITAL SECURITY FORCE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-17
04-03-97,07-14-97			
S 251	CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-17
04-14-97,05-08-97,07-10-97			
S 254	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-03-97,07-07-97,07-15-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
#S 263	WORKERS' COMP/NONRESIDENT ALIENS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-16
04-28-97		R	CH. SL 97-0301
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	H	AMEND FAILED #1
07-03-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
04-30-97,05-19-97			
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 531	STATE PHONE SYSTEMS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-17-97,04-21-97,07-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
S 562	INCREASE FEES FOR RETURNED CHECKS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-17
04-15-97			
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-30-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 592	RELOCATE ABANDONED CEMETERIES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-17-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
S 636	PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-17-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 707	HONOR "BO" THOMAS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
#S 784	CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-15
05-22-97,06-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0300
S 793	OPTOMETRY CHANGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
#S 910	LIMITATIONS FOR OFFICIAL BONDS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-15
06-16-97		R	CH. SL 97-0297
S 919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS	H	POSTPONED TO 07-22
07-14-97			
S 943	MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT	S	RATIFIED
04-30-97,07-02-97,07-09-97			
S 994	NO DIRECT ABC SHIPMENTS-CONSUMERS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97			
#S 996	PLUMBING LICENSE EXEMPTION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-15
06-30-97		R	CH. SL 97-0298
S1022	ASPHALT EMISSIONS MONITORING	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &
S1059	DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-17
04-30-97,06-02-97			

S1073	AUCTIONEER AMENDMENTS	H	REC FROM SENATE
07-10-97,07-14-97,07-15-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES

LOCAL BILLS

H 99	CAMDEN SCHOOL ACQUISITION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-17-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 337	RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-18-97,07-17-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-17-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
		H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
H 420	KINGS MT./MOSS LAKE AMENDMENTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-17-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
		H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
H 565	WAKE LOCAL ACT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97,07-14-97		S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHANGES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
07-03-97			
H 568	WAKE FOREST ANNEXATION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
06-26-97,07-16-97			
H 600	FOXFIRE ASSESSMENT CLARIFICATION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
07-03-97			
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97			
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	S	REPTD FAV
05-12-97			
H 722	WASHINGTON ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97			
H 750	CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-17-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	H	CONF COM REPORTED
06-18-97,06-23-97,07-17-97		H	CONF HELD AS MATERIAL
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 3RD
H 843	CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATED	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-16-97,07-10-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
07-03-97,07-10-97			
S 186	ALLEGHANY/DELINQUENT PROP. TAX	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
#S 378	COUNTY SUPERVISE PRISONERS	R	CH. SL 97-0303
04-03-97,07-10-97			
S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	S	RATIFIED
05-29-97,07-14-97,07-15-97,07-16-97			
S 556	SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	H	CONF RPT RECON/WITHDRAWN
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97,07-15-97,07-16-97		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
		S	CONF RPT RECON/WITHDRAWN
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
S 648	WALLACE MAYOR	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

S 664	GREENVILLE DWELLINGS/BURLINGTON SALE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-21-97,04-22-97,07-17-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 696	GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-17-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
S 711	SWEPSONVILLE/GRANTSBORO	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
05-12-97,07-14-97,07-16-97,07-17-97		H	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 53. PENALTIES FOR ADULT CARE/NURSING HOMES. Intro. 2/6/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Revises provisions on staff training in GS 131D-34(g1) and GS 131E-129(g1) to allow Sec'y of DHR to order a facility to provide staff training in lieu of assessing an administrative penalty under specified conditions (was, allowed Sec'y to use moneys collected as administrative penalties to reimburse costs of staff training).

S 592. RELOCATE ABANDONED CEMETERIES. Intro. 3/31/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with *AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE RELOCATION AND CARE OF THOSE ABANDONED CEMETERIES SELECTED FOR RELOCATION BY THE ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES.* Adds new Art. 1A to GS Ch. 65, as title indicates. Directs Archaeology and Preservation Section to determine which abandoned cemeteries need relocation, to group those cemeteries by county, and to establish priorities among counties for relocating such cemeteries. Directs Section to relocate such cemeteries on county-by-county basis, as long as funds are available, until all such cemeteries relocated. Sets out procedure under which Section will select a contractor to relocate cemeteries, establishes minimum qualifications for such contractor, and sets out contractor's duties in relocations. Directs that Section enter into contract for cemetery relocation within 60 days after effective date of act. Requires that state obtain fee simple title to each site to which a cemetery is relocated. Allows Dep't of Correction to furnish prison labor to maintain relocated cemeteries, and allows Dep't of Cultural Resources to contract for private maintenance of cemeteries not maintained by prison labor. Appropriates $250,000 for 1997-98 from General Fund to fund cemetery relocation program. Directs that no more than $50,000 be used for additional staff, equipment, supplies and other expenses, and that remaining $200,000, or more, be used for acquiring sites and paying contractor. Effective July 1, 1997.

S 636. PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT. Intro. 4/1/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites provisions regarding membership on public health authority board to (1) allow each county, in multi-county authority, to appoint one county commissioner *or the commissioner's express designee* as board member; (2) require that at least one board member be from administrative staff of a hospital serving area; and (3) decrease from four to one the number of public representatives on board. Allows any county that, before July 1, 1997, established hospital authority board to designate that board as public health authority board.

S 664. GREENVILLE DWELLINGS/BURLINGTON SALE. Intro. 4/2/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds provision authorizing city of Burlington to convey described property by private sale to Habitat for Humanity.

S 696. GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with *AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF GRANTSBORO.* Substantially identical to H 335, summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/26/97.

S 711. SWEPSONVILLE/GRANTSBORO. Intro. 4/7/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition, as amended. Adds provisions regarding incorporation of town of Grantsboro that are substantially

identical to H 335 (summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/26/97) and Senate committee substitute for S 696 (summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 7/17/97).

HOUSE BILLS

H 96. INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY. Intro. 2/11/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds provision directing Sec'y of Revenue to mail a copy of the Wake County Superior Court's notice in the class action lawsuit Smith v. State to all affected intangibles taxpayers as quickly as possible and to circulate the notice to tax professionals and the media.

H 99. CAMDEN SCHOOL ACQUISITION. Intro. 2/11/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites bill to apply to Camden county, rather than Gates, adding Camden to GS 153A-158.1.

H 337. RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX. Intro. 2/26/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 2nd edition.

H 418. MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS. Intro. 3/6/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF MOUNT AIRY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX, TO MODIFY THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE AVERY COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAX, AND TO REQUIRE PAYMENT OF DELINQUENT TAXES FOR THE TOWNS OF NEWLAND AND SPRUCE PINE AND FOR THE COUNTY OF ALLEGHANY BEFORE RECORDING DEEDS CONVEYING PROPERTY SUBJECT TO THE DELINQUENT TAXES, AND TO VALIDATE BUDGET PROCEDURES OF THE TOWN OF NORWOOD IN STANLY COUNTY.*

Mt. Airy. Permits Mt. Airy to levy an occupancy tax up to 3%. Net proceeds of tax will be distributed to Mt. Airy Tourism Development Authority. Establishes cited authority and specifies membership. Requires that proceeds be used to promote travel and tourism in the Mt. Airy area.

Avery County. Establishes Avery County Tourism Development Authority, specifies its membership, and requires that 2/3 of net proceeds of Avery County occupancy tax be distributed each quarter to cited authority. Requires that remaining 1/3 be distributed to Avery County Chamber of Commerce. Requires cited authority to use proceeds to promote travel and tourism and directs chamber to use proceeds for tourism-related expenditures. Effective Aug. 1, 1997.

Other provisions. Prohibits, after Oct. 1, 1997, recordation of deeds for land in Newland, Spruce Pine, or Alleghany County, unless deed is accompanied by certificate from tax collector stating that all delinquent municipal or county taxes have been paid on the property. Validates budget procedures and taxes for town of Norwood, from 1986-87 through 1996-97 fiscal years.

H 420. KINGS MT./MOSS LAKE AMENDMENTS. Intro. 3/6/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF KINGS MOUNTAIN TO ANNEX CERTAIN NONCONTIGUOUS PROPERTY, CREATING THE MOSS LAKE AUTHORITY TO ADDRESS ISSUES RELATED TO THE LAKE, AND PROVIDING GUIDELINES FOR THE COLLECTION AND DISBURSEMENT OF FEES GENERATED FROM THE RECREATIONAL USE OF MOSS LAKE.* Includes provisions of H 777 authorizing the city of Kings Mountain to annex the property on which the Moss Water Treatment Plant and Moss Lake dam are situated. Creates five member Moss Lake Authority, including three city residents appointed by the city council, one member appointed by the Moss Lake Property Owners Association, and one non-city resident appointed by the Cleveland County board of commissioners. Specifies powers of Authority, including lake patrol, recreation-related operation, maintenance and improvement of the lake, and administration of recreation user fees. Limits city authority to lower lake levels. Authorizes Authority to develop fee schedule. Fees will be collected by the city and maintained in a separate fund for recreation-related operation of Moss Lake. Effective June 30, 1997.

H 750. CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS. Intro. 4/2/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Allows referendum on incorporation to be as late as Nov. 4, 1997 (was, Sept. 1), and allows for first election for town officials to be as late as July 1, 1998, in discretion of Jackson County board of elections.

H 1096. TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes amendments to GS 105-187.3(a), 105-187.6(a), 20-88(b), 20-118(e), and 20-116(d). Provides that permanent truck and truck-tractor plates are subject to annual registration fees, and makes amendment regarding permanent registration plates effective Jan. 1, 1999. Directs Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee and Revenue Laws Study Committee to study encouraging growth in trucking industry in NC by removing highway use tax on some vehicles, increasing registration fees on same vehicles, and eliminating the stacking of overweight penalties. Authorizes interim report in 1998 and requires final report in 1999.

H 1108. BREW ON PREMISES PERMITS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Deletes provision prohibiting issuance of permits in two specified municipalities.

CORRECTION

The bill number for the summary of the House committee substitute for H 754 (Election Notices/One-Stop) that appeared in the *Daily Bulletin* for 7/16/97 was incorrect. The correct bill number is H 745, not H 754.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-297 (S 910). LIMITATIONS FOR OFFICIAL BONDS. *AN ACT TO CHANGE THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR ACTIONS ON OFFICIAL BONDS FROM SIX YEARS TO THREE YEARS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97 and 6/16/97. Enacted July 15, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997; applies to actions arising on or after Oct. 1, 1997; does not affect litigation or actions pending on Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-298 (S 996). PLUMBING LICENSE EXEMPTION. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT FROM THE PLUMBING LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS CERTAIN PERSONS PERFORMING ON-SITE ASSEMBLY OF FACTORY DESIGNED DRAIN SYSTEMS UNDERNEATH MANUFACTURED HOMES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 and 6/30/97. Enacted July 15, 1997. Effective July 15, 1997.

SL 1997-299 (H 265). COUNTY ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES. *AN ACT TO MAKE STATEWIDE A LOCAL ACT ALLOWING COUNTIES TO ESTABLISH THE BOUNDARIES BETWEEN AND AMONG THEM BY THE USE OF ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/18/97, 3/6/97, 3/10/97, 3/12/97, and 6/25/97. Enacted July 15, 1997. Effective July 15, 1997.

SL 1997-300 (S 784). CONFORM TAX EXTENSION RULES. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE TAX RELIEF AND SIMPLIFICATION BY CONFORMING STATE TAX LAW TO THE FEDERAL RULE THAT GRANTS A FILING EXTENSION EVEN IF THE REQUEST IS NOT ACCOMPANIED BY PAYMENT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/10/97, 5/22/97, and 6/23/97. Enacted July 15, 1997. Effective Jan. 1, 1998; applies to returns due on or after Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-301 (S 263). WORKERS' COMP./NONRESIDENT ALIENS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT SO THAT NONRESIDENT ALIENS RECEIVE COMPENSATION EQUAL TO THAT RECEIVED BY OTHER WORKERS UNDER THE ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/27/97 and 4/28/97. Enacted July 16, 1997. Effective July 16, 1997; applies to workers' compensation awards entered on or after July 16, 1997.

SL 1997-302 (H 533). EQUIT. DISTR./DIVISIBLE PROP. *AN ACT TO ADD "DIVISIBLE PROPERTY" AS A CATEGORY OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTION, TO CREATE A REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION THAT AN IN-KIND DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY IS EQUITABLE, TO ENCOURAGE INTERIM DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY OR DEBT, AND TO ALLOW CERTAIN EVIDENCE OF THE VALUE OF MARITAL PROPERTY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE FAMILY LAW SECTION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA BAR ASSOCIATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/18/97, 4/10/97, 4/16/97, and 6/12/97. Enacted July 16, 1997.

Except with respect to amendments to GS 50-20(i1) (interim distribution of marital property), act is effective Oct. 1, 1997, and applies to actions for equitable distribution filed on or after Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-303 (S 378). COUNTY SUPERVISION OF PRISONERS. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE ALAMANCE, CASWELL AND ROCKINGHAM COUNTIES TO CONTRACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF WORKING PRISONERS BY EMPLOYEES OF ANOTHER UNIT OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/12/97, 4/3/97, and 7/10/97. Enacted July 16, 1997. Effective July 16, 1997; expires June 30, 1999.

SL 1997-304 (H 1122). ADMIT DRUG/OPTOM. EVID./COURT SITE. *AN ACT TO FACILITATE THE TRIAL OF DRUG OFFENSES BY AUTHORIZING THE USE OF LABORATORY REPORTS IN SUPERIOR COURT AND JUVENILE COURT PROCEEDINGS AND BY ELIMINATING THE NEED FOR UNNECESSARY WITNESSES IN ESTABLISHING A CHAIN OF CUSTODY WHEN THE DEFENDANT DOES NOT TIMELY OBJECT TO THE ADMISSION OF A LABORATORY REPORT OR THE CHAIN OF CUSTODY, TO AMEND THE EVIDENCE LAWS DEALING WITH THE OPTOMETRIST/PATIENT PRIVILEGE, AND TO AUTHORIZE SUPERIOR COURT SESSIONS IN THOMASVILLE AND MOORESVILLE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 and 7/8/97. Enacted July 16, 1997. Amendment to GS 90-95(g) and enactment of GS 90-95(g1) are effective Dec. 1, 1997 and apply to criminal offenses committed on or after that date. Amendment to GS 8-53.9 is effective July 16, 1997 and applies to information acquired on or after that date. Enactment of GS 7A-42(a1) is effective July 7, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, July 21, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 6:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	544	H 54, S 452, S 534, S 730, S 974

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	9:00 AM	421	H 1097
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	10:00 AM	1124	H 896
EDUCATION	8:00 AM	414	S 297, H 510

1997/99

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 99 Vol. 1997, No. 99 Senate Legislative Day 99

Monday, July 21, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1242	STUDY TRUCK SAFETY		RULES	STUDY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
JUN 23 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

NONE

HOUSE BILLS

H 1242. STUDY TRUCK SAFETY. *TO PROVIDE FOR THE STUDY OF CERTAIN TRUCK SAFETY RELATED PROVISIONS BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.* As title indicates. Study will include truck width and length, and ways to improve safety of truck operation and safety of tires on all motor vehicles. Directs that report be made to 1998 General Assembly.
Intro. by Transportation Committee.
Ref. to Rules STUDY

CALENDAR ACTION

July 21, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

```
H  96      INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY                H   RATIFIED
 02-25-97,07-02-97,07-17-97
H 251      WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION        S   PASSED 2ND READING
 06-09-97
```

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©1997

H 275	DECENTRALIZE SOME OSP FUNCTIONS	H	RATIFIED
03-26-97,04-02-97,07-10-97			
H 299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-18
04-02-97,04-21-97,07-02-97,07-09-97			
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-15-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-02-97,07-10-97,07-15-97			
H 463	FARM PRODUCTS WEIGHT EXEMPTION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-02-97			
H 469	PERMIT FEES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-15-97,07-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 502	AMEND MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINITION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-28-97,07-09-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 523	CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-23-97,07-10-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-22
H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-23-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 618	WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-08-97,07-15-97			
H 745	ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-16-97		H	RE-REF COM ON ELE-LAW
H 752	STOLEN LICENSES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 949	IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,07-21-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
#H1006	STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-17
		R	CH. SL 97-0314
H1011	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-15-97			
H1044	COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-18
07-09-97			
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-14-97,06-11-97			
H1158	REDUCE PROPERTY TAX/ANTIQUE PLANES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-14-97			
H1187	COUNTY/CITY SALES TAX EXEMPTION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-07-97,07-15-97,07-16-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1239	HONOR BARNEY PAUL WOODARD	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
#H1241	INVITE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN	H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-23
S 114	LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-03-97,07-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 132	CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-17
04-17-97,07-01-97		R	CH. SL 97-0310
S 168	INCREASE NURSES FEES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-10-97,07-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 249	BOND PAYMENT CHANGE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-17
03-18-97,03-24-97,06-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0307
S 254	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-03-97,07-07-97,07-15-97			
S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	H	REPTD FAV
04-02-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 330	SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-17
03-26-97,07-07-97		R	CH. SL 97-0311
S 389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-22

04-03-97,04-09-97,07-02-97			
S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-22
S 531	STATE PHONE SYSTEMS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-17-97,04-21-97,07-14-97			
#S 667	AMEND STALKING LAW	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-17
06-16-97		R	CH. SL 97-0306
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-20-97,05-21-97,06-18-97,07-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 714	RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY/COVERAGE-2	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-17
04-29-97,05-15-97		R	CH. SL 97-0312
#S 764	WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-17
04-29-97,06-11-97,07-02-97,07-03-97		R	CH. SL 97-0308
S 833	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ.	H	REPTD FAV
04-28-97,06-30-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 848	MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-22
06-26-97			
#S 875	REVISE RECORDS LAWS-2	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-17
04-24-97,05-22-97,06-16-97,07-01-97		R	CH. SL 97-0309
#S 930	ABOLISH BURIAL COMMISSION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-17
06-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0313
S 943	MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-18
04-30-97,07-02-97,07-09-97			
S 994	NO DIRECT ABC SHIPMENTS-CONSUMERS	S	RATIFIED
04-28-97			
S1085	HONOR BARNEY PAUL WOODARD	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &

LOCAL BILLS

H 99	CAMDEN SCHOOL ACQUISITION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-22
07-17-97			
H 337	RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-18-97,07-17-97			
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	H	REPTD FAV
07-17-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-22
H 420	KINGS MT./MOSS LAKE AMENDMENTS	H	REPTD FAV
07-17-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-22
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHANGES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
07-03-97			
H 568	WAKE FOREST ANNEXATION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
06-26-97,07-16-97			
H 600	FOXFIRE ASSESSMENT CLARIFICATION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
07-03-97.			
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-12-97			
H 722	WASHINGTON ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-29-97			
H 750	CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
07-17-97			
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	H	POSTPONED TO 07-22
06-18-97,06-23-97,07-17-97			
H 843	CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATED	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB

04-16-97,07-10-97			
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-03-97,07-10-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
#S 429	CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD	R	CH. SL 97-0305
05-29-97,07-14-97,07-15-97,07-16-97			
S 556	SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97,07-15-97,07-16-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
07-21-97,07-21-97			
S 648	WALLACE MAYOR	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-22
S 696	GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-17-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-21
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
S 711	SWEPSONVILLE/GRANTSBORO	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-12-97,07-14-97,07-16-97,07-17-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 114. LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds new GS 143-214.14 establishing policy of State to adopt water quality protection plans in cooperation with local governments and water protection requirements that are proportional to relative contributions of pollution from all sources. Establishes goal of encouraging state-local cooperation for improved water quality through technical and financial assistance under Clean Water Management Trust Fund, Wetlands Restoration Fund, and other planning and grant programs for water and wastewater facilities. Authorizes Environmental Management Comm'n, as alternative method of attaining water quality standards in a particular basin, to approve three-year coalition plan proposed by coalition of local governments in the basin through nonprofit corporation. EMC may approve coalition plan only if it finds that plan offers viable alternative method of attaining substantial compliance with water quality standards in the basin. With EMC's approval, coalition plan may include pollutant trading program for specific pollutants among pollutant sources. Requires EMC to make annual report on implementation of section to Environmental Review Comm'n, beginning Oct. 1, 1998.

Retains provisions of 2nd edition providing that no cleanup of leaking petroleum underground storage tank is required if tank has been classified as having class CDE impact under 1995 SL, Ch. 648, sec. 1. Extends deadline to July 31, 1997 (was, June 30) for EMC to adopt rule required by GS 143-215.94V(b) and 1995 SL, Ch. 648, sec. 6 (regarding standards for petroleum underground storage tank cleanup). Deletes provision regarding recordation of inactive hazardous substance or waste disposal sites.

S 168. INCREASE NURSES FEES. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes technical change to 2nd edition.

S 441. HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION. Intro. 3/20/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Makes act effective Sept. 1, 1997 (was, July 1, 1997).

S 676. SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE. Intro. 4/2/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Repeals GS 14-208.12 allowing persons who have certain reportable convictions to petition superior court for an exemption from sex offender registration program.

HOUSE BILLS

H 469. PERMIT FEES. Intro. 3/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 130A-248(d) to (1) delete authority for Dep't of Human Resources to revoke permit of establishment that fails to pay required annual fee within 60 days after billing, (2) require the DHR to charge a $150 fee for reinstatement of a permit after the permit has been suspended, and (3) provide that fees collected under the subsection must be used for state and local food, lodging, and institution sanitation programs and activities. Deletes proposed amendments to GS 130A-248(d) included in 2nd edition. Makes act effective July 1, 1998.

H 949. IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION RECORDS. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute completely rewrites 2nd edition. Adds new GS 7A-675.1 to provide that public agency (agency of state government or its subdivisions) must disclose to the public, upon request, findings and information related to a child fatality (death of child from suspected abuse, neglect, or maltreatment) or near fatality if a person is criminally charged with causing the fatality or near fatality or if the district attorney certifies that a person would be charged with causing it but for that person's death. Within five working days of request, the agency must consult with the appropriate district attorney and furnish the findings and information requested unless the agency has reasonable belief that release of the information (1) is not authorized by the section or by federal law and regulations or (2) is likely to cause harm or danger to minor child residing in deceased or injured child's household, to jeopardize state's ability to prosecute the defendant, to jeopardize the defendant's right to fair trial, or to undermine ongoing or future criminal investigation. Person whose request is denied may apply to district court for order compelling disclosure of the requested information. Court must order disclosure unless it finds any of the circumstances listed above. Public agency and its employees acting in good faith are immune from criminal or civil liability for disclosing or declining to disclose information under this section.

Amends GS 7A-675(h) to require chief district court judge in each district to designate by standing order certain agencies as "agencies authorized to share information." Agencies that may be so designated include local mental health facilities, health departments, dep'ts of social services, local law enforcement agencies, school administrative units, the district's district attorney's office, the Div'n of Juvenile Services, and the Office of Guardian ad Litem Services. Upon request, agencies must share with other designated agencies information relevant to any case in which a petition is filed alleging that a juvenile is abused, neglected, or dependent. Agencies must continue to share such information until juvenile is no longer subject to juvenile jurisdiction of district court. Shared information must remain confidential, be withheld from public inspection, and be used only for protection of the juvenile.

Allocates $100,000 for 1997-98 from funds appropriated from General Fund to Dep't of Human Resources for Div'n of Social Services, to implement act. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

CORRECTION

H 1231. LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS. Intro. 5/9/97. In addition to the changes to the 2nd edition summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* for 7/16/97, House committee substitute allows multi-county public transportation authorities created under Art. 25 of GS 160A (as well as regional transportation authorities created under Art. 26 of GS Ch. 160A) and RTA's created under new Art. 27 of GS Ch. 160A) to levy a vehicle registration tax under new Art. 51 of GS Ch. 105.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-305 (S 429). CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD. *AN ACT CLARIFYING LANGUAGE CONCERNING ATTENDANCE AND PARTICIPATION OF ALTERNATES ON THE CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD AND ALLOWING THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO DISCLOSE LIMITED PERSONNEL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DISPOSITION OF DISCIPLINARY CHARGES AGAINST POLICE OFFICERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/19/97, 5/29/97, and 7/15/97. Enacted July 17, 1997. Effective July 17, 1997.

SL 1997-306 (S 667). AMEND STALKING LAW. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE CRIMINAL OFFENSE OF STALKING.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97 and 6/16/97. Enacted July 17, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-307 (S 249). BOND PAYMENT CHANGE. *AN ACT TO CLARIFY WHAT FUNDS MAY BE USED TO REPAY SPECIAL OBLIGATION BONDS AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE LAWS CONCERNING*

THESE BONDS. Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/26/97, 3/18/97, 3/24/97, and 6/9/97. Enacted July 17, 1997. Effective July 17, 1997.

SL 1997-308 (S 764). WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL CARE. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT REGARDING EMPLOYER ACCESS TO MEDICAL INFORMATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/9/97, 4/29/97, 6/11/97, and 7/1/97. Enacted July 17, 1997. Effective July 17, 1997.

SL 1997-309 (S 875). REVISE RECORDS LAW-2. *AN ACT TO IMPROVE THE PROCEDURES FOR RECORDING MAPS AND PLATS, TO REVISE THE LAW GOVERNING THE DISPOSITION OF CERTAIN BIRTH AND DEATH CERTIFICATES, AND TO ESTABLISH A STUDY OF LAND TITLE REGISTRATION PROCEDURES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97, 4/24/97, 5/22/97, 6/16/97, and 7/1/97. Enacted July 17, 1997. Enactment of GS 130A-99(b) and provision regarding study of land title registration procedures are effective July 17, 1997; remainder of act is effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-310 (S 132). CLERKS/YEAR'S ALLOWANCE. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CLERKS TO ALLOCATE SPOUSE'S AND CHILDREN'S YEAR'S ALLOWANCE FROM A DECEDENT'S ESTATE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 4/17/97, and 7/1/97. Enacted July 17, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-311 (S 330). SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW GOVERNING SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 3/26/97, and 7/7/97. Enacted July 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 15, 1997.

SL 1997-312 (S 714). RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY COVERAGE-2. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICIES, HOSPITAL OR MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS, HMO PLANS, AND THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN TO PROVIDE COVERAGE FOR RECONSTRUCTIVE BREAST SURGERY RESULTING FROM MASTECTOMY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 4/29/97, and 5/15/97. Enacted July 17, 1997. Effective July 17, 1997.

SL 1997-313 (S 930). ABOLISH BURIAL COMMISSION. *AN ACT TO ABOLISH THE MUTUAL BURIAL ASSOCIATION COMMISSION AND TO TRANSFER ITS DUTIES TO THE BOARD OF MORTUARY SCIENCE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97 and 6/26/97. Enacted July 17, 1997. Effective July 17, 1997.

SL 1997-314 (H 1006). STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE EXEMPTION FOR ANNOUNCING REQUIREMENTS OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT DESIGNS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97. Enacted July 17, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, July 22, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 10:45 A.M.

JOINT SESSION convenes at 11:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	544	H 54, S 452, S 534, S 730, S 974

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	9:00 AM	421	H 1097
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	2:30 PM	544	H 896
EDUCATION	8:00 AM	414	S 297, H 510

Wednesday, July 23, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
ENVIRONMENT	12:00 NOON	TBA	S 245, S 918
SELECT COMM. ON PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 225, H 990

1997/100

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 100 Vol. 1997, No. 100 Senate Legislative Day 100

Tuesday, July 22, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUN 23 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

July 22, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 96	INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-21
02-25-97,07-02-97,07-17-97			
H 274	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND-2	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
07-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
H 275	DECENTRALIZE SOME OSP FUNCTIONS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-22
03-26-97,04-02-97,07-10-97			
H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	H	RATIFIED
04-02-97,07-10-97,07-15-97			
H 463	FARM PRODUCTS WEIGHT EXEMPTION	H	RATIFIED
04-02-97			
H 523	CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-23-97,07-10-97			
H 618	WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD	H	RATIFIED
07-08-97,07-15-97			
H 665	CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS ACT	H	REPTD TO APPROP
06-25-97,07-10-97			
H 752	STOLEN LICENSES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-12-97,07-22-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
H1011	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-15-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
H1114	BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
07-16-97			
H1158	REDUCE PROPERTY TAX/ANTIQUE PLANES	H	RATIFIED
05-14-97			
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
06-23-97,07-16-97			
#H1239	HONOR BARNEY PAUL WOODARD	H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-24
S 168	INCREASE NURSES FEES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
04-10-97,07-21-97			
S 178	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-22-97,07-03-97			
S 208	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
04-01-97			
S 254	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION	S	RATIFIED
04-03-97,07-07-97,07-15-97			
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	H	AMEND FAILED #2
07-03-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-14-97,06-18-97,07-22-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-30-97,05-19-97			
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
05-26-97			
S 389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-03-97,04-09-97,07-02-97,07-22-97		H	AMEND FAILED #2
		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 531	STATE PHONE SYSTEMS	S	RATIFIED
04-17-97,04-21-97,07-14-97			
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97			
S 707	HONOR "BO" THOMAS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED 1,2
07-14-97,07-22-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 956	VENTURE CAPITAL INVESTMENT INCENTIVE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 975	WORKERS' COMP SELF-INSURANCE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-23
07-02-97			
S 994	NO DIRECT ABC SHIPMENTS-CONSUMERS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-22

LOCAL BILLS

H 99	CAMDEN SCHOOL ACQUISITION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
07-17-97			
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
07-17-97			
H 420	KINGS MT./MOSS LAKE AMENDMENTS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1,2
07-17-97,07-22-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHANGES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-03-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 568	WAKE FOREST ANNEXATION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
06-26-97,07-16-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT

H 600	FOXFIRE ASSESSMENT CLARIFICATION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-03-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	H	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 2ND
06-18-97,06-23-97,07-17-97			
H 843	CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATED	H	RATIFIED
04-16-97,07-10-97			
S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
05-21-97,05-22-97			
S 556	SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	S	RATIFIED
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97,07-15-97,07-16-97			
07-21-97,07-21-97			
S 648	WALLACE MAYOR	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 711	SWEPSONVILLE/GRANTSBORO	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-12-97,07-14-97,07-16-97,07-17-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 320. NURSES' TRAINING. Intro. 3/6/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Clarifies provisions authorizing licensed registered nurses who have completed specified training program to conduct medical examinations or perform procedures to collect evidence from victims of sexual offenses. Requires that standards for such training programs be developed by NC Board of Nursing in cooperation with NC Medical Board.

S 389. BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS. Intro. 3/13/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Adds provision authorizing the State Building Commission, upon a showing of need, to grant the District waivers authorized by GS 143-134.26 (9) to expedite the construction of a major league baseball park. The Comm'n also may allow the District to enter into a contract with the same entity that has been awarded the major league baseball franchise for construction of a baseball park. Specifies that in this instance, the entity constructing the park is not subject to state laws on public contract bidding, but that it must use procedures to ensure that all qualified North Carolinians are afforded an opportunity to present bids.

S 919. UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS. Intro. 4/17/97. House amendments make the following changes to 2nd edition. Requires that notices of applications for termination of telecommunications service be served pursuant to Rule 4 of Rules of Civil Procedure, and that such applications be submitted to district court through district attorney or Attorney General.

HOUSE BILLS

H 420. KINGS MT./MOSS LAKE AMENDMENTS.. Intro. 3/6/97. House amendments make the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Specifies that if provisions of the bill concerning the powers and duties of the Moss Lake Authority and the city of Kings Mountain or concerning the fees and use restrictions for Moss Lake conflict with any court order entered before July 1, 1997, the court order remains enforceable according to its terms. (2) Increases membership of Moss Lake Authority from five to seven members (five city residents, who are not elected officials or city employees, appointed by city council, and two members of Moss Lake Property Owners' Ass'n.). (3) Deletes provision which specified that homeowners who are current in payment of all user fees would be allowed unlimited access to the waterfront contiguous to their property. (4) Allows up to 5% of the user fees collected by the Authority to be used for maintenance of the Moss Lake Dam.

H 847. WATER AUTHORITY POWERS. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds provision authorizing a water and sewer authority holding a certificate issued by the

Environmental Management Commission under repealed GS 162A-7 to exercise the power of eminent domain for specified purposes. Makes additional technical and stylistic changes.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-315 (H 617). NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS. *AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT SCHOOL BUSES AND SCHOOL ACTIVITY BUSES MAY NOT COMPETE WITH THE PRIVATE SECTOR.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/26/97 and 4/28/97. Enacted July 21, 1997. Effective July 21, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, July 23, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
ENVIRONMENT	12:00 NOON	TBA	S 245, S 918
JUDICIARY 2	8:30 AM	421	S 438, S 439
SELECT COMM. ON PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	S 956, H 225, H 859, H 990

Thursday, July 24, 1997

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 485, H 495, H 631, H 1027
JUDICIARY	9:00 AM	1027	

1997/101

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 101 Vol. 1997, No. 101 Senate Legislative Day 101

Wednesday, July 23, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
JUN 24 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

July 23, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-25-97,07-02-97			
H 54	PEARL HARBOR/VALOR PLATE FEES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97,07-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#H 96	INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-22
02-25-97,07-02-97,07-17-97		R	CH. SL 97-0318
H 176	EQUINE ACTIVITIES/LIABILITY	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1&2
04-23-97,07-16-97,07-23-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	S	AMEND FAILED
06-09-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 274	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND-2	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-NTEC
07-14-97			
H 305	PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-29-97,07-09-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-24
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-15-97,07-23-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
04-02-97,07-10-97,07-15-97			
H 463	FARM PRODUCTS WEIGHT EXEMPTION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
04-02-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 523	CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE	H	RATIFIED
04-23-97,07-10-97			
H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-23-97,06-09-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
#H 617	NO COMPETITION BY SCHOOL BUS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-21
04-28-97		R	CH. SL 97-0315
H 618	WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
07-08-97,07-15-97			
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-12-97,07-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-24
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-04-97,06-12-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
H1023	PRETRIAL RELEASE & BOND FORFEITURE	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1&2
04-28-97,07-16-97,07-23-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97,06-03-97,07-23-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1114	BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT	H	PASSED 2ND READING
07-16-97			
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-14-97,06-11-97			
H1158	REDUCE PROPERTY TAX/ANTIQUE PLANES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
05-14-97			
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	H	AMEND FAILED #1,2,3,4
06-23-97,07-16-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-16-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-24
S 178	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-22-97,07-03-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-24
S 182	WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-08-97,04-15-97,07-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-24
S 254	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
04-03-97,07-07-97,07-15-97			
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
07-03-97		S	RE-REF COM ON JUDIC
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
07-02-97,07-03-97			
S 371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-30-97,05-19-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-24
S 389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #3
04-03-97,04-09-97,07-02-97,07-22-97,07-23-97		H	AMEND FAILED #4
		H	PASSED 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-24
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
S 438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT AVD. ENF.	H	REPTD FAV
04-08-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-10-97,05-22-97,07-23-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-21-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 531	STATE PHONE SYSTEMS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
04-17-97,04-21-97,07-14-97			
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97			

S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-29-97,07-09-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
#S 707	HONOR "BO" THOMAS	S	RATIFIED
		S	CH. RES 97-25
S 848	MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-26-97,07-23-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 974	ESC LAW CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

LOCAL BILLS

H 99	CAMDEN SCHOOL ACQUISITION	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-17-97,07-23-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
H 337	RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-18-97,07-17-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-24
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
07-17-97			
H 420	KINGS MT./MOSS LAKE AMENDMENTS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
07-17-97,07-22-97			
H 510	TEACHER CERTIFICATION POLICY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-23-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-24
H 568	WAKE FOREST ANNEXATION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
06-26-97,07-16-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-12-97			
H 722	WASHINGTON ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97			
H 750	CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
07-17-97			
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	H	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 3RD
06-18-97,06-23-97,07-17-97			
#H 843	CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATED	R	CH. SL 97-0317
04-16-97,07-10-97			
S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 556	SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS	R	CH. SL 97-0316
04-03-97,06-12-97,06-19-97,07-15-97,07-16-97			
07-21-97,07-21-97			
S 629	EXPEDITE JOHNSTON SCHOOL CONSTR.	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-22-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 648	WALLACE MAYOR	S	RATIFIED
S 696	GRANTSBORO/BEAUFORT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-17-97,07-23-97		S	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-24

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 182. WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES. Intro. 2/19/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Replaces third edition with *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION TO ADOPT CERTAIN TEMPORARY RULES.* Deletes all provisions of third edition. Amends GS 150B-21.1 to permit the Wildlife Resources Comm'n to adopt a temporary rule to establish no wake zones, hunting

or fishing seasons, hunting or fishing bag limits, or related to public game land management, without prior notice or hearing or upon any abbreviated notice or hearing the Comm'n finds practical.

S 389. BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS. Intro. 3/13/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition as amended. Requires that the voters of both Guilford and Forsyth counties must approve by referendum the public financing for a new baseball stadium, and if the referendum does not pass in both counties, the district is dissolved.

S 439. SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS. Intro. 3/20/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends definition of exempt security in GS 78A-2(2)d.1 to provide that a security is exempt if covered under federal law or the transaction is in a security covered under federal law, and such exemption has not been denied or revoked under GS 78A-18. Amends definition of "dealer" in GS 78A-2(2) to include an individual who represents an issuer in effecting transactions in a security described in GS 78A-2(d) or of a security covered under federal law, provided that no commission or other special remuneration is paid or given directly or indirectly for soliciting any prospective purchaser in NC. Amends GS 78A-2(9) to exempt from the definition of "salesman" an individual who represents a dealer in effecting transactions in NC limited to those described in 15 USC sec. 780(h)(2). Changes the proposed definition of "security covered under federal law" in GS 78A-2(11a) to delete the exemption for a security for which a fee required by this statute has not been paid and promptly remedied following written notification from the administrator to the issuer of the nonpayment or underpayment of the fee. Adds new GS 78A-31 (a)(4) and (5) to provide (1) that a notice filing pursuant to this section expires on Dec. 31 each year or some other date not more than one year from its effective date as the administrator by rule or order provides, and a notice filing of the offer of securities covered under federal law that are offered for a period in excess of one year must be renewed annually by payment of a renewal fee of $100 and by filing any documents and reports that the administrator may by rule or order require, and the renewal will be effective up to the expiration of the prior notice period; and (2) that a notice filed in accordance with this section may be amended after its effective date to increase the securities specified as proposed to be offered, and an amendment becomes effective upon receipt by the administrator. Person submitting an amended notice filing must pay a fee as calculated under GS 78A-31(a)(1) and a filing fee of $50 with respect to the additional securities proposed to be offered. Amends GS 78A-49(d) to exempt from the authority of the administrator to require the filing of a prospectus, a security covered under federal law or a transaction with respect to a security covered under federal law. Amends GS 78C-2(3), regarding the definition of "investment adviser representative," to delete the requirement from the proposed exemption from the definition that clerical or ministerial personnel must be employed by or associated with an investment adviser that is registered under this statute or who has a place of business located in NC and is employed by or associated with an adviser excluded under the definition of "investment adviser covered under federal law." Amends GS 78C-2(4) to delete from the proposed definition of "investment adviser covered under federal law" one excluded from the definition of "investment adviser" under 15 USC sec. 80b-2(a)(11), and advisers who have received written notification of nonpayment of underpayment of a fee and have failed and refused to pay the fee. Amends GS 78C-2(3)e to provide that with respect to any person that is registered or required to be registered under 15 USC sec. 80b-3, "investment adviser representative" means any person who is defined as an investment adviser representative pursuant to rules adopted by the Securities and Exchange Comm'n pursuant to the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and who has a business located in NC. Deletes provision of GS 78C-16(d) that, except with respect to investment advisers whose only clients are those described in GS 78C-16(a)(2), makes it unlawful for any investment adviser covered under federal law to conduct advisory business in NC unless the investment adviser complies with GS 78C-17. Amends GS 78C-16 to make it unlawful for any person to transact business as an investment adviser representative unless (1) the person is registered under the act; (2) the person is an investment adviser exempt from registration under GS 78C-16(a)(2) or (3); or (3) the person is an investment adviser covered under federal law that is exempt from the notice filing requirements of GS 78C-17(a1). Amends GS 78C-16(b) to provide that when an investment adviser representative begins or terminates employment or association with an investment adviser covered under federal law, the investment adviser representative must, and the investment adviser may, promptly notify the administrator. No investment adviser representative may be registered with more than one investment adviser or investment adviser covered under federal law unless each of the investment advisers which employs or associates the investment adviser representative is under common ownership or control. Amends GS 78C-17 to provide that an investment adviser covered under federal law who has no place of business in NC and during the

preceding 12-month period has had not more than five clients other than those described in GS 78C-16(a)(2), who are NC residents is not required to file notices with administrator. Amends GS 78C-17(a1) to provide that a notice filing may be renewed by filing documents required by the administrator and filed with the SEC before expiration of the notice filing and by paying the fee required by GS 78C-17(b1). A notice filed under the statute may be terminated by the investment adviser by providing the administrator notice of the termination, which will be effective upon receipt by the administrator.

S 696. GRANTSBORO/BEAUFORT. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. GS 160A-58.1(b)(5) provides that the combined area of satellite annexations may not exceed 10% of the area within primary corporate limits. This amendment provides that this limitation does not apply to annexation of the Harry Taylor Farms property by town of Beaufort.

S 848. MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS. Intro. 4/15/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides that act is effective when it becomes law and applies only to annexations or incorporations on or after that date. Act expires on date of the adjournment sine die of the 1999 General Assembly.

S 974. ESC LAW CHANGES. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition.

Waiver of interest and penalties. Retains provisions of 1st edition.

Interest on past-due contributions. Effective Jan. 1, 1998, sets interest rate on past-due contributions at the rate set by Sec'y of Revenue pursuant to GS 105-241.1, which currently is 9% per year (now, GS 96-10 sets ESC past-due rate at 6% per year). Provides that running of period of limitations for making assessments or collections will, in case under Title II of US Code, be suspended while ESC is prohibited by reason of the case from making assessment or collection for period of one year after prohibition is removed.

Experience rating. Amends GS 96-9(b)(1) to make it clear that an employer's account has been chargeable with benefits for at least 12 months if the employer has reported wages paid in four completed calendar quarters.

Reporting by claimants. Amends GS 96-13(a)(1) to provide that to be eligible for benefits an unemployed person must register for work and report at an unemployment office "as directed by the Commission" at regular intervals "of not less than three weeks and not more than six weeks" (now, at intervals "no more than four weeks apart").

HOUSE BILLS

H 54. PEARL HARBOR/VALOR PLATE FEES. Intro. 2/5/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides that no additional fee will be charged for a Pearl Harbor Survivor or Legion of Valor plate.

H 99. CAMDEN SCHOOL ACQUISITION. Intro. 2/11/97. House amendment makes technical and conforming changes to 2nd edition.

H 176. EQUINE/SKATING RINK LIABILITY. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites new GS 99F-4 (assumption of risk) to provide that obvious and necessary inherent risks include injury, damage, or death (a) that results from incidental contact with other skaters or spectators, (b) results from falls caused by loss of balance, *or* (was, *and*) (c) involves objects or artificial structures properly within the intended path of the skater. Makes additional technical or conforming changes.

H 408. PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS. Intro. 3/6/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. SL 1997-298 (S 996), enacted July 15, 1997, amends GS 87-21 to exempt from the plumbing licensure requirements certain persons performing on-site assembly of factory-designed drain systems underneath manufactured homes. One of the conditions of the exemption is that the person performing the assembly "secures a permit from the local inspections department." This amendment changes this condition to "obtains an inspection by the local inspections department." This provision is effective when act becomes law.

H 510. TEACHER CERTIFICATION POLICY. Intro. 3/13/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill with *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO ADOPT POLICIES SETTING MINIMUM SCORES FOR CERTIFICATION OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL PERSONNEL.* Amends GS 115C-296 as title indicates. In establishing such policies, State Board of Education is not subject to GS Ch. 150B, Art. 2A. Board must give at least 30 days notice to all NC schools of education before changing standards.

H 1023. PRETRIAL RELEASE & BOND FORFEITURE. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds new GS 7A-109.2 requiring clerk of superior court to ensure that all records of dispositions in criminal cases contain specified information about the case. Makes additional technical changes.

H 1097. FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 5th edition.

Performance audit. Provides that the performance audit must include an assessment of the capacity of Div'n of Marine Fisheries to effectively implement act's provisions concerning commercial fishing licenses. Directs Joint Legislative Comm'n on Seafood and Aquaculture to review performance audit and make specific recommendation to 1998 General Assembly as to whether provisions concerning commercial fishing licenses should be implemented.

Marine Fisheries Comm'n. Directs chair of the Comm'n to appoint four standing advisory committees: Finfish Committee, Crustacean Committee, Shellfish Committee, and Habitat and Water Quality Committee. Each advisory committee must be composed of commercial and recreational fishermen, scientists, and others with expertise in the committee's subject matter. Directs Comm'n chair to ensure that both commercial and recreational fishing interests are fairly represented and to consider for appointment persons recommended by groups representing specified interests.

Coastal habitat protection plans. Directs Coastal Resources Comm'n, Environmental Management Comm'n, and Marine Fisheries Comm'n to adopt rules to implement coastal habitat protection plans in accordance with GS Ch. 150B. Directs these comm'ns to report progress to Environmental Review Comm'n as well as Joint Legislative Comm'n on Seafood and Aquaculture. Directs Sec'y of DEHNR to report to Environmental Review Comm'n within 30 days of completion or substantial revision of each draft of coastal habitat protection plan. EMC must review plan within 30 days of submission.

Fishery management plans. Provides that fishery management plans must include conservation and management measures that prevent overfishing while achieving, on continuing basis, optimal yield from each fishery. Authorizes Sec'y of DEHNR to issue proclamation prohibiting taking of a species if Sec'y determines that Div'n of Marine Fisheries has failed to develop, or Marine Fisheries Comm'n has failed to adopt, a fishery management plan in compliance with act's schedule. Proclamation is not subject to the Administrative Procedure Act. Amends GS 113-129 to add definitions of "optimal yield" and "overfishing."

Marine fisheries law enforcement. Deletes provisions of 5th edition that would have given fisheries inspectors authority to enforce criminal laws.

Commercial fishing licenses. Adds provision that person who works as member of crew of a vessel engaged in commercial fishing operation under direction of person who holds valid SCFL or RSCFL is not required to hold such a license. Specifies that a vessel has primary situs in NC if certificate of number for the vessel has been issued under GS 75A, Art. 1 or Art. 4, or certificate of documentation issued under 42 USC sec. 12101 lists a home port in NC. Adds provision that vessel endorsement of shellfish license does not authorize use of the vessel for any commercial fishing operation other than taking or selling shellfish. Adds provision that endorsement to sell fish of a vessel license may be transferred to purchaser of the vessel upon application to Div'n of Marine Fisheries at Morehead City office if purchaser is otherwise qualified to hold endorsement to sell fish of a vessel license. Deletes provision that would have qualified for SCFL any person who filed petition with appeals panel for endorsement to sell fish and whose petition was denied prior to May 1, 1997.

Moratorium. States intent of General Assembly that existing license moratorium applies to both non-vessel endorsements to sell fish and endorsement to sell fish of vessel licenses.

Effective dates. Changes effective date of changes in moratorium provisions to July 31, 1997, and effective date of special provision concerning Core Sound to Aug. 1, 1997.

APPOINTMENT TO FILL SENATE VACANCY

The Governor has appointed William R. Purcell to fill the seat (17th Senate District) vacated by the resignation of Sen. J. Richard Conder. The appointment of Sen. Purcell is effective July 23, 1997 for the remainder of the 1997 legislative session.

Sen. Roy Cooper has been elected as majority leader of the Senate.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The President Pro Tem. has appointed the following Senators as conferees on S 297 (Amend Charter School Laws): Gulley, chair; Lee, Hartsell, and Winner.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-316 (S 556). SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS. *AN ACT REGARDING REQUIREMENTS FOR SPRINKLER SYSTEMS IN FRATERNITY AND SORORITY HOUSES WITHIN THE CITIES OF CHARLOTTE, GREENSBORO, AND RALEIGH AND WITHIN THEIR EXTRATERRITORIAL PLANNING JURISDICTION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97, 4/3/97, 6/12/97, 6/19/97, and 7/15/97. Enacted July 22, 1997. Effective July 22, 1997.

SL 1997-317 (H 843). CEDAR ROCK INCORPORATION. *AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF CEDAR ROCK SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 4/16/97, and 7/10/97. Enacted July 22, 1997. Effective July 22, 1997.

SL 1997-318 (H 96). INTANGIBLES TAX REMEDY. *AN ACT TO DIRECT THE SECRETARY OF REVENUE TO (1) MAKE REFUNDS OF THE INTANGIBLES TAX TO TAXPAYERS WHO PRESERVED THEIR RIGHT TO A REFUND BY PROTESTING PAYMENT WITHIN THE TIME LIMITS SET BY G.S. 105-267 AND (2) NOTIFY AFFECTED INTANGIBLES TAXPAYERS BY MAIL AS SOON AS POSSIBLE OF THE COURT NOTICE IN THE CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT REGARDING REFUNDS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 7/2/97 and 7/17/97. Enacted July 22, 1997. Effective July 22, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, July 24, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 11:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROPRATIONS	8:30 AM	643	
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 225, H 990, H 485, H 495, H 631, H 1027
JUDICIARY	10:00 AM	1027	H 183, H 344, H 584, H 1012, H 1049, H 1087, H 1132, S 923

S: 1997/102

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 102 **Vol. 1997, No. 102** **Senate Legislative Day 102**

Thursday, July 24, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
S1087	HONOR CHARLES KURALT		RULES	JOINT RES
S1088	CORPORATE CONVERSIONS		COMMERCE	58

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

S 1087. HONOR CHARLES KURALT. *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF CHARLES KURALT.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Jordan, Ballantine, Soles, Lee, Kinnaird, Dannelly, Odom, Rucho, and Winner.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

S 1088. CORPORATE CONVERSIONS. *TO AMEND THE LAW GOVERNING CORPORATE CONVERSIONS.* Amends GS 58-65-130(3) to provide that the charter of any hospital, medical or dental service corporation subject to GS Ch. 58, Art. 65 or 66 may not be amended to convert the corporation into a mutual nonstock or stock accident and health insurance company or life insurance company under GS Ch. 58, Art. 1 through 64 without the approval of the General Assembly. Provision also applies to proceedings involving merger or consolidation of such hospital, medical or dental service corporations.
Intro. by Blust.
Ref. to Commerce GS 58

HOUSE BILLS

None

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUN 25 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

CALENDAR ACTION

July 24, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-25-97,07-02-97			
H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-10-97,07-24-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	H	RATIFIED
06-09-97			
H 305	PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-29-97,07-09-97			
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-15-97,07-23-97			
H 523	CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-24
04-23-97,07-10-97			
H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	S	REPTD FAV
06-23-97			
#H 739	MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-23
04-28-97,06-25-97,06-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0319
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-12-97,07-22-97,07-24-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 896	DAY CARE CHANGES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,04-30-97,07-24-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
H 967	LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
07-14-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-24-97,06-26-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES PERMITTED	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-22-97,06-12-97,07-17-97,07-24-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
H1114	BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-16-97,07-24-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	H	RATIFIED
05-14-97,06-11-97			
H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	S	REPTD FAV
07-10-97			
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	H	AMEND FAILED #5
06-23-97,07-16-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
H1240	HONOR DAVID E. REYNOLDS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
S 168	INCREASE NURSES FEES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-10-97,07-21-97			
S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-16-97			
S 178	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-22-97,07-03-97			

S 208	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-01-97			
#S 248	BROUGHTON HOSPITAL SECURITY FORCE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-23
04-03-97,07-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0320
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97			
07-02-97,07-03-97			
S 371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-30-97,05-19-97			
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-26-97			
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97,07-24-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,07-24-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97,07-24-97		H	AMEND FAILED #2,3,4
		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 826	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,07-24-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
07-14-97,07-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
S 975	WORKERS' COMP SELF-INSURANCE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-02-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-24
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB

LOCAL BILLS

H 337	RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
06-18-97,07-17-97			
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-17-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 510	TEACHER CERTIFICATION POLICY	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-23-97			
H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	H	RATIFIED
05-12-97			
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	H	REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC
04-29-97,07-10-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
H 722	WASHINGTON ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97			
H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	H	RATIFIED
06-18-97,06-23-97,07-17-97			
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-03-97,07-10-97,07-24-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	CONF COM REPORTED
05-21-97,05-22-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
04-23-97,06-25-97,07-10-97			
#S 648	WALLACE MAYOR	R	CH. SL 97-0321
S 664	GREENVILLE DWELLINGS/BURLINGTON SALE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
04-21-97,04-22-97,07-17-97			
S 696	GRANTSBORO/BEAUFORT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-17-97,07-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29

S 711	SWEPSONVILLE/GRANTSBORO	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-12-97,07-14-97,07-16-97,07-17-97		S	REF TO COM ON RULES &

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 356. REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS. Intro. 3/11/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 3rd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Deletes provisions exempting Hinson Lake Dam from the Dam Safety Law of 1967.

S 455. IMPROVE HMO SERVICES. Intro. 3/24/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Adds new GS 58-67-66 requiring HMO's and local health departments to collaborate and cooperate within available resources with respect to health promotion and disease prevention efforts that are necessary to protect the public health.

S 565. VARIABLE RATE LOANS. Intro. 3/31/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds amendment to GS 25A-15(c) to permit finance charge rates on watercraft between 18% and 29%, depending on model year.

S 660. LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS. Intro. 4/2/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 5th edition. Defines "athletes" as members of sports teams at professional, college, or high school level, and participants in organized sporting events.

S 826. SCHOOL BOARD CHANGES. Intro. 4/14/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Subject to local referendum on Nov. 4, 1997, expands Carteret County Board of Education from five to seven members (effective July 1, 1998), provides that elections will be partisan, and provides that districts of the members will be the same as for the board of comm'rs. Subject to local referendum Nov. 4, 1997, provides that five members of the Moore County Board of Education will be elected from the same districts as members of the board of comm'rs, and that the remaining three members will be elected at large, and that elections for members will be partisan.

HOUSE BILLS

H 35. CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD. Intro. 2/4/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds July 1, 1998 effective date for section that extends from six months to three years the period within which government and non-profit entities may claim a sales tax refund.

H 847. WATER AUTHORITY POWERS. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Deletes provision making new GS 162A-6(b) applicable only to authorities created under GS 162A-3.1, at least half the participating political subdivisions of which have populations of at least 65,000.

H 859. VARIOUS ROOM TAX CHANGES. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends occupancy tax provisions for town of Ocean Isle Beach, town of Sunset Beach, and town of Yaupon Beach to permit tax proceeds to be used for beach renourishment *and protection* (new language in italics).

H 896. CHILD WELFARE CHANGES. Intro. 4/8/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Deletes provisions of 3rd edition and replaces it with *AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW PERTAINING TO THE CUSTODY AND PLACEMENT OF JUVENILES TO ENHANCE THE STATE'S ABILITY TO ENSURE THAT JUVENILES ARE PLACED IN A SAFE, PERMANENT HOME WITHIN A REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME, TO AUTHORIZE THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES TO ASSUME CONTROL OF DELIVERY OF*

COUNTY CHILD WELFARE SERVICES UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, AND TO ESTABLISH THE LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON CHILDREN AND YOUTH.

Foster care; reasonable efforts to return foster child to parent. Amends GS 7A-289.32 to specify that parental rights may be terminated when (1) a parent has left a child in foster care for more than 12 months without making reasonable efforts to correct conditions that led to removal of the child or (2) the parent is incapable (as the result of substance abuse, mental retardation, mental illness, organic brain syndrome, or other cause) of caring for the child for the foreseeable future. Adds definition of "reasonable efforts" relating to reunification of foster child and parent. Allows court to determine that reasonable efforts to reunify child and parent are not required or that such efforts may be halted if court makes written findings that such efforts would be futile or would be inconsistent with the juvenile's safety and need for a safe, permanent home within a reasonable time. In ordering and reviewing nonsecure custody orders, requires court to place the juvenile with a relative if the child's relative is able and willing to provide proper care and supervision of the juvenile in a "safe home" as that term is defined in the act. Requires the court to hold a second review hearing within six months after the first review hearing and allows the court to appoint a guardian of the person for a juvenile after a review hearing. Requires the court to hold a permanency planning hearing within 12 months of the juvenile's placement in foster care. Purpose of this hearing is to develop and order a plan to achieve a safe, permanent home for a juvenile within a reasonable period of time. Changes to GS Ch. 7A are effective Oct. 1, 1997.

County child welfare programs. Amends GS Ch. 108A, effective Jan. 1, 1998, to provide that when the Sec'y of Human Resources determines that a county dep't of social services is not providing child protective services, foster care services, or adoption services in accordance with state laws and rules of the Social Services Comm'n, the Sec'y may intervene by (1) sending Dep't of Human Resources staff to provide technical assistance, (2) establishing a corrective plan of action, or (3) advising county personnel as to appropriate policies and procedures. If the county dep't remains out of compliance after such intervention, the Sec'y may withhold state and federal child welfare services administrative funds or, if the Sec'y determines that the county's failure to comply poses a substantial threat to the safety and welfare of the children the county, the Sec'y must withhold funding for the particular service in question and provide for these services by the Dep't of Human Resources or through contracts with public or private agencies. If the Sec'y assumes control of the delivery of services, the county director of social services is divested of all powers and duties with respect to such programs, and the Dep't of Human Resources must work with the county board of commissioners, the county board of social services and the county director of social services to develop and implement a corrective plan of action.

Legislative Study Comm'n on Children and Youth. Amends GS Ch. 120 to create the Legislative Study Comm'n on Children and Youth to study and evaluate the system of service delivery to children and to make recommendations to improve service delivery. Study must include evaluating and making recommendations to improve child welfare services, the juvenile court system, the Division of Social Services, and the Division of Youth Services. Comm'n also is charged with addressing issues of school dropouts, teen suicide, and adolescent pregnancy, as well as identifying methods of dealing with at-risk children and undisciplined juveniles. Comm'n will consist of 21 members (nine appointed by the Speaker; nine appointed by the President Pro Tem.; and the Sec'y of Human Resources, the Sup't of Public Instruction, and the Sec'y of Administration). Co-chairs will be appointed by the President Pro Tem. and the Speaker. Members will serve two year terms and may be reappointed for two consecutive terms. Comm'n must report to each biennial session of the General Assembly.

H 1108. BREW ON PREMISES/SPORTS CLUB PERMITS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Adds new GS 18B-904(g) to provide that regulations issued by the Alcoholic Beverage Control Comm'n interpreting GS 18B-1000(8) (rules concerning retail permits) do not apply to any sports club that was issued any permit before July 1, 1997 and that is located in any county (i.e., Columbus County) that borders on (1) the largest county in the state, (2) another state, and (3) a county where 10 or more municipal ABC systems and a county-wide ABC system have been approved.

H 1114. BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT. Intro. 4/21/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Changes the effective date from July 1, 1997 to Oct. 1, 1997.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Speaker has appointed the following Representatives as House conferees on S 297 (Amend Charter School Laws): Daughtry, chair; Russell, Shubert, Sexton, Moore, and Fox.

SENATE COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT

The President Pro Tem. has appointed Sen. Purcell to the following committees: Children and Human Resources, Commerce, Education and Higher Education, Appropriations, Finance.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-319 (H 739). MV DEALERS/MANUFACTURERS LIC. LAW. *AN ACT TO STRENGTHEN AND CLARIFY THE DEALERS AND MANUFACTURERS LICENSING LAW.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/1/97, 4/28/97, 6/25/97, and 6/26/97. Enacted July 23, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-320 (S 248). BROUGHTON HOSPITAL SECURITY FORCE. *AN ACT TO CREATE THE BROUGHTON HOSPITAL JOINT SECURITY FORCE AND TO AMEND THE LAW ESTABLISHING THE BLACK MOUNTAIN JOINT SECURITY FORCE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/26/97, 4/3/97, and 7/14/97. Enacted July 23, 1997. Effective July 23, 1997.

SL 1997-321 (S 648). WALLACE MAYOR. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE A FOUR-YEAR TERM FOR THE MAYOR OF THE TOWN OF WALLACE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97. Enacted July 23, 1997. Effective July 23, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, July 28, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 6:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
RULES	5:30 PM	HOUSE CONFERENCE ROOM	

Tuesday, July 29, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	544	H 1096, S 253, S 426, S 439, S 452, S 730

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	AFTER SESSION	544	
JUDICIARY	10 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1027	H 301

41
5: 1997/103

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4036

House Legislative Day 103 Vol. 1997, No. 103 Senate Legislative Day 103

Monday, July 28, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUN 29 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

July 28, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	H	RATIFIED
06-25-97,07-02-97			
H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD	S	PASSED 2ND READING
07-10-97,07-24-97			
#H 88	STATE BD OF EDUC SUBPOENA	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
		R	CH. SL 97-0325
H 176	EQUINE ACTIVITIES/LIABILITY	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-23-97,07-16-97,07-23-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
05-22-97,07-07-97,07-28-97			
H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-25
06-09-97			
#H 299	VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
04-02-97,04-21-97,07-02-97,07-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0339
H 305	PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97,07-09-97			
#H 484	RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
05-29-97,06-05-97,07-09-97,07-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0330
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	S	REPTD FAV
04-14-97,04-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 495	NATURAL GAS	SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
05-21-97,07-28-97			
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	H	REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97,06-18-97,06-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-23-97			
#H 646	REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
07-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0336
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-12-97,07-22-97,07-24-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
H 896	CHILD WELFARE CHANGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-24-97,04-30-97,07-24-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
H 967	LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-14-97			
H 990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES	SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
04-24-97,04-29-97,07-28-97			
H1023	PRETRIAL RELEASE & BOND FORFEITURE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-28-97,07-16-97,07-23-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-24-97,06-26-97			
#H1044	COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
07-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0340
#H1059	CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
04-28-97,07-08-97		R	CH. SL 97-0337
#H1061	DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
05-29-97,07-02-97		R	CH. SL 97-0326
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES PERMITTED	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-22-97,06-12-97,07-17-97,07-24-97,07-28-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H1114	BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-16-97,07-24-97		S	REF TO COM ON JUDIC
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-25
05-14-97,06-11-97			
H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-10-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
06-23-97,07-16-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H1240	HONOR DAVID E. REYNOLDS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-28
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 125	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
04-22-97,06-30-97			
#S 141	STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
02-26-97,03-25-97,06-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0331
S 168	INCREASE NURSES FEES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-10-97,07-21-97			
S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	H	RATIFIED
04-16-97			
S 178	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND	H	RATIFIED
04-22-97,07-03-97			
S 182	WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-08-97,04-15-97,07-23-97,07-28-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 194	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,07-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
S 208	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	H	RATIFIED
04-01-97			
#S 234	INCREASE AMTS FOR INSURANCE POINTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25

03-13-97,03-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0332
#S 251	CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
04-14-97,05-08-97,07-10-97		R	CH. SL 97-0333
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-14-97,06-18-97,07-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
S 371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION	H	RATIFIED
04-30-97,05-19-97			
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	H	RATIFIED
05-26-97			
S 389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-03-97,04-09-97,07-02-97,07-22-97,07-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
#S 466	TAX EXEMPT PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
05-22-97		R	CH. SL 97-0328
#S 562	INCREASE FEES FOR RETURNED CHECKS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
04-15-97		R	CH. SL 97-0334
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97,07-24-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
S 848	MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
06-26-97,07-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-28-97,06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
#S 894	MV FEES FROM DEALERS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
06-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0327
S 919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
07-14-97,07-22-97			
#S 921	CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
06-25-97		R	CH. SL 97-0329
#S 943	MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
04-30-97,07-02-97,07-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0336
S 975	WORKERS' COMP SELF-INSURANCE	H	RATIFIED
07-02-97			
#S1059	DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
04-30-97,06-02-97		R	CH. SL 97-0335

LOCAL BILLS

H 99	CAMDEN SCHOOL ACQUISITION	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-17-97,07-23-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 337	RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX	H	RATIFIED
06-18-97,07-17-97			
H 420	KINGS MT./MOSS LAKE AMENDMENTS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-17-97,07-22-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHANGES	S	REPTD FAV
07-03-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
H 568	WAKE FOREST ANNEXATION	SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
06-26-97,07-16-97,07-28-97			
#H 653	WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS	R	CH. SL 97-0322
05-12-97			
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	H	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
04-29-97,07-10-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
#H 722	WASHINGTON ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS	R	CH. SL 97-0323
04-29-97			
H 750	CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-17-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29

#H 773	BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER	R	CH. SL 97-0324
06-18-97,06-23-97,07-17-97			
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-03-97,07-10-97,07-24-97,07-28-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
05-21-97,05-22-97,07-23-97,07-28-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-23-97,06-25-97,07-10-97			
S 594	CUMBERLAND LOCAL ACT-2	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 664	GREENVILLE DWELLINGS/BURLINGTON SALE	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-21-97,04-22-97,07-17-97,07-28-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 182. WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES. Intro. 2/19/97. House amendment makes technical change to 4th edition, replacing reference to management of "public game land" with reference to "management of game lands as defined in GS 113-129(8a)."

S 194. AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS. Intro. 2/19/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes amendments to GS 143-215.114A and 143-215.112(d) which set maximum civil penalty for air pollution controls at $10,000 per day. Adds amendments to Art. 67, GS Ch. 106, Swine Farm Siting Act, which are identical to third edition of H 515 as passed by House (summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/23/97 and 4/29/97).

S 664. GREENVILLE DWELLINGS/BURLINGTON SALE. Intro. 4/2/97. House amendment makes technical or conforming change to 4th edition.

HOUSE BILLS

H 225. DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEANUP ACT. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Specifies that annual report by insurer selling pollution and remediation legal liability insurance regarding number of policies in force for dry-cleaning facilities must be filed by March 1 (was, first report due by Jan. 1, 1998). Deletes provision allowing assessment of civil penalty for any failure to comply with terms and conditions established in dry-cleaning solvent assessment or remediation agreement. Amends GS 105-259(b), effective Jan. 1, 1999, to allow state tax official to furnish Environmental Management Comm'n with information concerning whether person requesting certification of dry-cleaning facility or wholesale distribution facility is liable for privilege tax. Requires Environmental Management Comm'n to adopt rules by Jan. 1, 1999 instead of Jan. 1, 2000. Requires specific order of DEHNR issued on or after June 30, 1996 before person undertaking assessment or remediation of dry-cleaning solvent contamination pursuant to enforcement action by Dep't may be reimbursed from Fund.

Amends H 1121, Brownfields Property Reuse Act (ratified by General Assembly and presented to the Governor on 7/28/97) to (1) define "current standards when used in connection with clean up" as clean up that complies with established methods governing contaminants that are established by statute or adopted, published or implemented by Health Services Comm'n, Environmental Management Comm'n or DEHNR instead of risk-based standards established by Health Services Comm'n, and (2) prohibit DEHNR from entering into brownfields agreement for site that is identified by US Environmental Protection Agency as federal superfund site.

H 495. NATURAL GAS. Intro. 3/11/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Redefines "regional natural gas district" as public body exercising public and essential governmental functions to provide for the preservation and promotion of the public welfare for the purposes, with the powers, and subject to the restrictions specified in act. Rewrites proposed GS 160A-632 to provide that a letter from the Utilities Comm'n conclusively establishes that one or more entire counties is unserved with natural gas and that a natural gas project has not previously been approved. Rewrites new GS 160A-633 to provide that governing boards of cities located in unserved counties may adopt a resolution signifying their intent to join in the creation of a natural gas district. Provides for joinder of county or city geographically located within an organized district. Rewrites provision authorizing district to issue revenue bonds and revenue anticipation notes. Provides that the bond provisions of the bill are controlling to the extent that they may be inconsistent with Articles 5 and 9 of GS Ch. 159. Rewrites provision to exempt natural gas district, its property, bonds, notes and income from property and income taxes to the same extent as if the district were a city. Provides that a district is subject to gross receipts tax under GS 105-116. Deletes provision relating to equipment trust certificates. Rewrites new GS 105-116(f) (exemption from franchise or privilege tax on utility company) to exempt from tax under GS 105-116 the following cities that operate their own piped natural gas systems: Bessemer City, Kings Mountain, Lexington, Shelby, Greenville, Monroe, Rocky Mount and Wilson. Makes additional technical and conforming changes.

H 568. WAKE FOREST/BEAUFORT ANNEXATION. Intro. 3/20/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. GS 160A-58.1(b)(5) provides that the combined area of satellite annexations may not exceed 10% of the area within primary corporate limits. This amendment provides that this limitation does not apply to the annexation of the Harry Taylor Farms property by the town of Beaufort.

H 659. VARIOUS ROOM TAX CHANGES. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate amendment makes conforming changes to the 4th edition.

H 990. EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Reinstates provision deleted by House amendment on 4/29/97 which allows Utilities Comm'n to exempt certain nonprofit and consumer-owned water or sewer utilities. Adds new GS 62-300(a)(15) authorizing $100 fee for application for exemption filed by nonprofit and consumer-owned water or sewer utility.

H 1108. BREW ON PREMISES/SPORTS CLUB PERMIT. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes technical and conforming changes to 5th edition.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-322 (H 653). WENTWORTH CHARTER AMENDMENTS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF WENTWORTH, SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97 and 5/12/97. Enacted July 24, 1997. Effective July 24, 1997.

SL 1997-323 (H 722). BEAUFORT COUNTY LOCAL ACT. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF WASHINGTON TO NEGOTIATE ANNEXATION AGREEMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97. Enacted July 24, 1997. Effective July 24, 1997.

SL 1997-324 (H 773). BALD HEAD ISLAND CHARTER. *AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE VILLAGE OF BALD HEAD ISLAND.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/3/97, 6/18/97, 6/23/97, and 7/16/97. Enacted July 24, 1997. Effective July 24, 1997.

SL 1997-325 (H 88). STATE BD. OF EDUC./SUBPOENA. *AN ACT TO GRANT SUBPOENA POWER TO THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION IN CASES INVOLVING THE SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF CERTIFICATES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/10/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective July 25, 1997.

SL 1997-326 (H 1061). DISABLED SPORTSMAN LICENSES. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH LIFETIME SPORTSMAN LICENSES FOR CERTAIN DISABLED RESIDENTS AND DISABLED VETERANS AND TO PROHIBIT THE UNLAWFUL USE OF FACILITIES PROVIDED FOR DISABLED SPORTSMEN.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin*

4/21/97, 5/29/97, and 7/2/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Enactment of new GS 113-297 (unlawful use of facilities provided for disabled sportsman) is effective Dec. 1, 1997; remainder of act is effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-327 (S 894). MV FEES FROM DEALERS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT DEALERS HAVE TEN WORKING DAYS TO SEND MOTOR VEHICLE FEES TO THE STATE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/16/97 and 6/19/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective July 25, 1997.

SL 1997-328 (S 466). NO TAX ON PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST FUND. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT FROM STATE INCOME TAX ALL OF THE ANNUAL INVESTMENT INCOME EARNED BY CONTRIBUTORS ON DEPOSITS IN THE PARENTAL SAVINGS TRUST FUND AS WELL AS THE DISTRIBUTIONS TO BENEFICIARIES OF THAT FUND.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/24/97 and 5/22/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-329 (S 921). CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS EXEMPTION. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT LICENSED NONPROFIT CONTINUING CARE FACILITIES FROM THE LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 5/22/97, and 6/25/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective July 25, 1997.

SL 1997-330 (H 484). RECORD NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE RECORDATION OF NOTICES OF OPEN DUMPS IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 5/23/97, 6/5/97, and 7/9/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective July 25, 1997.

SL 1997-331 (S 141). STATE CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT CERTAIN GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES FROM STATE PURCHASE AND CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 2/28/97, 3/25/97, and 6/26/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective July 25, 1997; expires July 1, 1999.

SL 1997-332 (S 234). INCREASE AMTS. FOR INSURANCE POINTS. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE STATUTORY AMOUNTS THAT DETERMINE THE ASSESSMENT OF SAFE DRIVER INCENTIVE PLAN POINTS AND TO PROVIDE FOR A GRADUATED INSURANCE POINT AND SURCHARGE SCHEDULE FOR BODILY INJURY CAUSED IN AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/24/97, 3/13/97, and 3/19/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective July 25, 1997.

SL 1997-333 (S 251). CREATION OF EASEMENTS BY LANDOWNER. *AN ACT TO MODIFY THE COMMON LAW TO PERMIT THE CREATION OF EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, AND COVENANTS BY A LANDOWNER.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/26/97, 4/14/97, 5/8/97, and 7/10/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997; applies to all easements, restrictions, conditions, or interests created, granted, reserved, or declared before, on, or after Oct. 1, 1997, but does not apply to any litigation pending on Oct. 1, 1997 or to any litigation in which final judgment is rendered on or before Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-334 (S 562). INCREASE FEES FOR RETURNED CHECKS. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT OF THE PROCESSING FEE CHARGED FOR RETURNED CHECKS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97 and 4/15/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-335 (S 1059). DEALER/TRANSPORTER PLATE CHANGES. *AN ACT TO ENSURE THAT DEALER PLATES ARE USED ONLY ON VEHICLES DRIVEN FOR A BUSINESS PURPOSE OF THE DEALERSHIP AND TO LIMIT THE NUMBER OF TRANSPORTER PLATES THAT MAY BE ISSUED TO A DEALER.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/30/97, and 6/2/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-336 (H 646). REVISE UCC/CROP LIENS. *AN ACT TO REVISE THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE TO ESTABLISH A PRODUCTION MONEY SECURITY INTEREST IN CROPS THAT HAS PRIORITY OVER OTHER SECURITY INTERESTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97 and 7/9/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-337 (H 1059). CAMA/URBAN WATERFRONT REDEVELOP. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT ACT TO ALLOW CERTAIN TYPES OF REDEVELOPMENT WITHIN URBAN WATERFRONTS THAT HISTORICALLY HAVE A PATTERN OF URBAN-LEVEL DEVELOPMENT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2[illegible]/97, 4/28/97, and 7/8/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective July 25, 1997.

SL 1997-338 (S 943). MEDICAID FALSE CLAIMS ACT. *AN ACT TO ENACT THE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROVIDER FALSE CLAIMS ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 4/30/97, 7/2/97, and 7/9/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-339 (H 299). VIETNAM VETERANS PLATES. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO DEVELOP SPECIAL MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION PLATES FOR VIETNAM VETERANS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/24/97, 4/2/97, 4/21/97, 7/2/97, and 7/9/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective July 25, 1997.

SL 1997-340 (H 1044). COUNTY TAX INFORMATION RECIPIENT. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE COUNTIES TO DESIGNATE AN OFFICIAL TO RECEIVE SALES TAX REFUND INFORMATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 and 7/9/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective July 25, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, July 29, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 11:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	10:00 AM	421	H 211, H 239, H 302, H 1011
FINANCE	8:30 AM	643	H 136, H 418, H 611, H 644, H 1097, H 1110, H 1156
JUDICIARY	10 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1027	H 301

Wednesday, July 30, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 293
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON OR 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1327	S 343
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	

97/104

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 104 Vol. 1997, No. 104 Senate Legislative Day 104

Tuesday, July 29, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1243	HONOR CHARLES KURALT	S1087	RULES	JOINT RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
JUL 30 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

H 1243. HONOR CHARLES KURALT (=S 1087). *HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF CHARLES KURALT.* Identical to S 1087, introduced 7/24/97.
Intro. by McMahan.
Ref. to Rules JOINT RES

CALENDAR ACTION

July 29, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

```
H  14      TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE          H   PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
 06-25-97,07-02-97
H  35      CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD     S   WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
 07-10-97,07-24-97                                  S   PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-31
H  54      PEARL HARBOR/VALOR PLATE FEES            H   PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
 05-21-97,07-23-97
```

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

H 176	EQUINE ACTIVITIES/LIABILITY	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-23-97,07-16-97,07-23-97			
H 211	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-16-97,07-29-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-22-97,07-07-97,07-28-97			
H 239	ENVIRON. MANAGEMENT MEMBERSHIP	S	REPTD FAV
H 302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,07-29-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
H 305	PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
04-29-97,07-09-97			
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
05-15-97,07-23-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-14-97,04-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
H 495	NATURAL GAS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-21-97,07-28-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	H	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97,06-18-97,06-19-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-23-97			
H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION	S	REPTD FAV
04-23-97,06-09-97			
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
05-12-97,07-22-97,07-24-97,07-29-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 896	CHILD WELFARE CHANGES	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-24-97,04-30-97,07-24-97,07-29-97,07-29-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 967	LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE	H	RATIFIED
07-14-97			
H 990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-24-97,04-29-97,07-28-97			
H1011	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	S	REPTD FAV
07-15-97			
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	H	RATIFIED
04-24-97,06-26-97			
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES/SPORTS CLUB PERMIT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
05-22-97,06-12-97,07-17-97,07-24-97,07-28-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
07-29-97			
#H1240	HONOR DAVID E. REYNOLDS	H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-26
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-09-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 125	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-22-97,06-30-97			
S 168	INCREASE NURSES FEES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-10-97,07-21-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
04-16-97			
S 178	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
04-22-97,07-03-97			
S 182	WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES	H	AMEND PENDING #2
04-08-97,04-15-97,07-23-97,07-28-97			
S 194	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-28-97,07-28-97,07-29-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 208	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
04-01-97			

S 250	CLARIFY PERFECTION-SECUR. INTEREST	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
04-14-97			
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
04-14-97,06-18-97,07-22-97			
S 371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
04-30-97,05-19-97			
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
05-26-97			
S 389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-03-97,04-09-97,07-02-97,07-22-97,07-23-97			
S 463	CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-2	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-29-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-29
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
		S	RECONSIDERED 2ND READING
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
S 571	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE/SCHEDULE II	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97,07-24-97		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 833	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ.	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
04-28-97,06-30-97			
S 848	MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS	H	RATIFIED
06-26-97,07-23-97			
S 919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS	H	RATIFIED
07-14-97,07-22-97			
S 975	WORKERS' COMP SELF-INSURANCE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29

LOCAL BILLS

H 510	TEACHER CERTIFICATION POLICY	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-23-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-30
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHANGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-03-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
H 568	WAKE FOREST/BEAUFORT ANNEXATION	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-26-97,07-16-97,07-28-97			
H 750	CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-17-97			
H 844	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED	S	REPTD FAV
04-30-97			
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
07-03-97,07-10-97,07-24-97,07-28-97			
S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	H	RATIFIED
05-21-97,05-22-97,07-28-97,07-28-97			
S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-23-97,06-25-97,07-10-97			
S 696	GRANTSBORO/BEAUFORT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-17-97,07-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 194. AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS. Intro. 2/19/97. House amendment makes technical and conforming changes to 3rd edition.

S 463. CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-2. Intro. 3/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUDGET TO CONTINUE EXPENDITURES FOR THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT AT THE LEVEL IN EFFECT ON JUNE 30, 1997, AND TO EXTEND EXPIRING PROVISIONS OF LAW.* As title indicates. Extends funding of current operations to Sept. 1, 1997. Amends various statutes to extend the life of the Sentencing Comm'n to Aug. 31, 1997; to extend the moratorium on issuance of vessel licenses, crab licenses, shellfish licenses, and nonvessel endorsements to sell fish to Aug. 31, 1997; to extend the authorization for fictitious licenses and registration plates on publicly owned vehicles to Aug. 31, 1997; to extend the time in which the Environmental Management Comm;n may adopt a management plan for the Neuse River to Aug. 31, 1997; to extend authorization for beaver damage control funds to Aug. 31, 1997; to amend GS 143-27 regarding special fund codes for educational, charitable, and correctional institutions to provide that those provisions become effective Sept. 1, 1997; and to extend the moratorium on Core Sound shellfish leases to Sept. 1, 1997. Effective July 31, 1997.

HOUSE BILLS

H 211. AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS-2. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds provisions making clarifying, conforming, and technical changes to various laws relating to environment, health, and natural resources as recommended by the Environmental Review Comm'n.

H 302. WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY. Intro. 2/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Rewrites provisions of 2nd edition to enact new GS 130A-201 to provide that a local health director may petition the State Health Director to declare a rabies emergency in the county or district. If the State Health Director finds that such an emergency exists, he or she must petition the Exec. Director of the Wildlife Resources Comm'n to develop a plan pursuant to GS 113-291.2(a1) to reduce the threat of rabies from wildlife. Proposed GS 113-291(a1) authorizes a temporary suspension or liberalization of the rules regarding the taking of foxes, raccoons, skunks, or bobcats.

H 847. WATER AUTHORITY POWERS. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition as amended. Rewrites new GS 162A-6(c) to provide that water and sewer authorities that hold a certificate issued by the Environmental Management Comm'n *issued after Dec. 1, 1991* may acquire property for purposes specified in act (italicized language added).

H 896. CHILD WELFARE CHANGES. Intro. 4/8/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 4th edition. Amends GS 7A-544 to provide that social services director's investigatory power with respect to other juveniles in home is triggered when he or she receives a report of suspected abuse, neglect, or dependency of a juvenile in the home (now, when he or she receives a report of death of juvenile as a result of suspected maltreatment). Amends GS 7A-517(21) to provide that in determining whether a juvenile is "neglected," it is relevant whether juvenile lives in home where another juvenile has been subjected to abuse or neglect by adult who regularly lives in home (now, whether juvenile lives in home where another juvenile has died as a result of abuse or neglect or has been subjected to sexual abuse or severe physical abuse by adult who regularly lives in home). Adds new GS 7A-577(i)(3) to provide that at each hearing to determine continued nonsecure custody, the court must inquire whether there are other juveniles remaining in the home from which the juvenile was removed and, if there are, inquire as to the specific findings of the investigation conducted under GS 7A-544 and any actions taken or services provided by the social services director for the protection of the other juveniles. Amends GS 131D-10.6A to provide that the 30 hours minimum training for foster care parents must be taken before licensure or within 6 months from the date a provisional license is issued pursuant to GS 131D-10.3. Amends GS 120-210 (Legislative Study Comm'n on Children and Youth) to increase the number of comm'n members from 21 to 23 (adding one member appointed by Speaker to represent the Covenant with NC Children and one member appointed by President Pro Tem. to represent the NC Child Advocacy Institute).

H 1108. BREW ON PREMISES/SPORTS CLUB PERMITS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes clarifying change to 5th edition.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Speaker has appointed the following Representatives as House conferees on H 515 (Clean Water Responsibility Act): Morgan, chair; Hunter of Northampton, Watson, McComas, and Howard.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-341 (S 625). SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS. *AN ACT TO MAKE SPEEDING IN EXCESS OF THE POSTED SPEED ON SCHOOL GROUNDS AN INFRACTION AND TO INCREASE THE PENALTY FOR SPEEDING IN A SCHOOL ZONE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/1/97, 4/24/97, 5/12/97, 6/18/97, and 7/8/97. Enacted July 25, 1997. Effective July 25, 1997.

SL 1997-342 (H 337). RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE RANDOLPH COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/26/97, 6/18/97, and 7/17/97. Enacted July 28, 1997. Effective July 28, 1997.

SL 1997-343 (S 356). REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF REIDSVILLE TO DELAY THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF ANNEXATIONS AS TO A SPECIFIED TRACT AND TO EXEMPT THE ANNEXATION OF TWO CITY LAKES FROM THE CEILING ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/11/97, 5/21/97, 5/22/97, and 7/24/97. Enacted July 29, 1997. Effective July 29, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, July 30, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 11:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 293, H 1096, S 253, S 439, S 452, S 730
WAYS & MEANS	12:00 NOON OR 15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	1327	S 343
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	12:00 NOON	544	H 418, H 1110, H 1156, S 36, S 39, S 841, H 866
STATE GOVT.	9:00 AM	414	H 146, H 269, H 668, H 786, H 836, H 885

Thursday, July 31, 1997

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 1097, H 1231

:1997/105

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 105 Vol. 1997, No. 105 Senate Legislative Day 105

Wednesday, July 30, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

JUL 31 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

None

CALENDAR ACTION

July 30, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 54	PEARL HARBOR/VALOR PLATE FEES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-21-97,07-23-97			
H 176	EQUINE ACTIVITIES/LIABILITY	H	RATIFIED
04-23-97,07-16-97,07-23-97			
H 211	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS-2	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-16-97,07-29-97			
H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-22-97,07-07-97,07-28-97			
H 239	ENVIRON. MANAGEMENT MEMBERSHIP	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-30-97,07-29-97			
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND #1
05-15-97,07-23-97			
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97,06-04-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-31
H 469	PERMIT FEES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-31
04-15-97,07-21-97			
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-14-97,04-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

H 495	NATURAL GAS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-21-97,07-28-97,07-30-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	H	RATIFIED
06-23-97			
H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-23-97,06-09-97,07-30-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-28-97,06-25-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 949	IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-HRES
04-29-97,07-21-97			
H 967	LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-30
07-14-97			
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
06-04-97,06-12-97			
H1011	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-15-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-30
04-24-97,06-26-97			
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-30-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-10-97,07-30-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
S 60	CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-31
07-10-97			
S 125	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-22-97,06-30-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-31
S 168	INCREASE NURSES FEES	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
04-10-97,07-21-97			
S 182	WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES	H	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #2
04-08-97,04-15-97,07-23-97,07-28-97,07-30-97		HA	AMEND ADOPTED #3
07-30-97		HA	AMEND ADOPTED #4
		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 194	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-28-97,07-28-97,07-29-97		S	REF TO COM ON AGRICUL&
S 250	CLARIFY PERFECTION-SECUR. INTEREST	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-14-97			
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	H	RATIFIED
04-14-97,06-18-97,07-22-97			
S 389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-03-97,04-09-97,07-02-97,07-22-97,07-23-97			
S 463	CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-2	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-29-97,07-30-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-04-97,07-08-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 571	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE/SCHEDULE II	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
#S 625	SPEEDING ON SCHOOL GROUNDS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-25
04-24-97,05-12-97,06-18-97,07-08-97		R	CH. SL 97-0341
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97,07-24-97			
S 833	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ.	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-28-97,06-30-97,07-30-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-31
05-19-97,06-26-97			
S 848	MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
06-26-97,07-23-97			
S 919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-30
07-14-97,07-22-97			
S 974	ESC LAW CHANGES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-31

LOCAL BILLS

H 146	JACKSONVILLE SITE PLAN REVIEW	S	REPTD FAV
#H 337	RANDOLPH OCCUPANCY TAX	R	CH. SL 97-0342
06-18-97,07-17-97			
H 510	TEACHER CERTIFICATION POLICY	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-23-97			
H 568	WAKE FOREST/BEAUFORT ANNEXATION	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-26-97,07-16-97,07-28-97			
H 668	CUMBERLAND COUNTY HOUSING CODE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-30-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
H 750	CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS	H	RATIFIED
07-17-97			
H 844	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-30-97			
H 866	CARTERET/MOORE SCHOOL BD ELECTIONS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-10-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
#S 356	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATIONS	R	CH. SL 97-0343
05-21-97,05-22-97,07-28-97,07-28-97			
S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	H	RATIFIED
S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-23-97,06-25-97,07-10-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-31
S 664	GREENVILLE DWELLINGS/BURLINGTON SALE	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-21-97,04-22-97,07-17-97,07-28-97		S	REF TO COM ON ST GVT

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 182. WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES. Intro. 2/19/97. House amendments make the following changes to 4th edition as amended. Allows Wildlife Resources Comm'n to adopt temporary rules under proposed GS 15B-21.1(a1) if such rules are necessary to protect public health, safety, or welfare, conserve wildlife resources, or provide for the orderly and efficient operation of game lands. Provides that such rules may be adopted *after* prior notice or hearing (was, without prior notice or hearing).

S 463. CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-2. Intro. 3/24/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Extends until Aug. 15, 1997 (was, Sept. 1, 1997) funding for current operations of state government departments and agencies at June 30, 1997 level. Substitutes "Aug. 15, 1997" for "Aug. 31, 1997" or "Sept. 1, 1997" in provisions regarding extension of Sentencing Comm'n; extension of moratorium on certain fishing licenses; Core Sound shellfish lease moratorium; beaver damage control funds; Lower Neuse River Basin Ass'n funds; authorization of fictitious licenses and registration plates on publicly owned motor vehicles; and amendment to GS 143-27 regarding special fund codes for educational, charitable, and correctional institutions.

S 833. UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ. Intro. 4/14/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Provides that the Director of the Budget shall (was, may) consult with the Joint Legislative Comm'n on Gov't Operations in determining whether to authorize a change in cost or funding method as authorized in the bill.

HOUSE BILLS

H 495. NATURAL GAS. Intro. 3/11/97. Senate amendment makes technical and conforming changes to 3rd edition.

H 611. INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION. Intro. 3/25/97. Senate amendment makes technical change to 3rd edition.

H 668. CUMBERLAND COUNTY HOUSING CODE. Intro. 3/31/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Makes bill's provisions applicable to *nonresident* owners of rental property, and deletes from coverage of the bill ordinances adopted under the minimum housing standards laws (GS 160A, Art. 19, Part 6).

H 1115. CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Provides that proposed GS 58-43-40 (prohibiting cancellation of fire insurance on churches) applies only if (1) insured religious organization reports all arson, threats, or attempts at arson within 24 hours of event to law enforcement and to insurer on next business day, and (2) members of insured religious organization cooperate with law enforcement and insurer in investigation and prosecution of offenses related to arson, attempted arson, or arson threat. Allows insurer to require insured religious organization to implement any loss or fire control measures recommended by local law enforcement agency, fire department or insurer. Rewrites definition of "religious organization." Provides that act expires Jan. 1, 2000.

H 1157. VARIOUS STATE TAX LAW CHANGES. Intro. 4/24/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 105-116.1(b) to allow Dep't of Revenue to deduct cost of administering distribution of gross receipts to cities.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-344 (S 534). PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED. *AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF PLEASANT GARDEN.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97. Enacted July 30, 1997. Effective July 30, 1997.

SL 1997-345 (H 750). CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS. *AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE VILLAGE OF FOREST HILLS, SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97 and 7/17/97. Enacted July 30, 1997. Effective July 30, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, July 31, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/HUMAN RESOURCES	9:00 AM	424	
APPROP/TRANSPORTATION	9:00 AM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 1097, H 1231

S:1997/106

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 106 Vol. 1997, No. 106 Senate Legislative Day 106

Thursday, July 31, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 1 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

CALENDAR ACTION

July 31, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 26	AMEND LP GAS CODE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-10-97,07-24-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H 54	PEARL HARBOR/VALOR PLATE FEES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-21-97,07-23-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 176	EQUINE ACTIVITIES/LIABILITY	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-31
04-23-97,07-16-97,07-23-97			
H 239	ENVIRON. MANAGEMENT MEMBERSHIP	H	RATIFIED
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	H	RATIFIED
05-15-97,07-23-97			
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97,06-04-97			
H 469	PERMIT FEES	H	POSTPONED TO 08-04
04-15-97,07-21-97			
H 495	NATURAL GAS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
05-21-97,07-28-97,07-30-97,07-31-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97,06-18-97,06-19-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-31
06-23-97			
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-28-97,06-25-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
H 794	ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-28-97,06-25-97,07-31-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-12-97,07-22-97,07-24-97,07-29-97		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 896	CHILD WELFARE CHANGES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-24-97,04-30-97,07-24-97,07-29-97,07-29-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-24-97,04-29-97,07-28-97		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-04-97,06-12-97			
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
07-03-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
H1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,07-31-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES/SPORTS CLUB PERMIT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-22-97,06-12-97,07-17-97,07-24-97,07-28-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
07-29-97			
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	S	REPTD FAV
05-28-97,07-10-97,07-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H1114	BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-16-97,07-24-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-30-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
07-10-97,07-30-97			
H1236	HONOR CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR.	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
H1243	HONOR CHARLES KURALT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
02-05-97,02-06-97,04-14-97,05-12-97,05-20-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 60	CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-10-97			
S 125	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-22-97,06-30-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
S 168	INCREASE NURSES FEES	H	RATIFIED
04-10-97,07-21-97			
S 183	CAPE FEAR RIVER FUNDS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
S 250	CLARIFY PERFECTION-SECUR. INTEREST	H	RATIFIED
04-14-97			
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-31
04-14-97,06-18-97,07-22-97			
S 389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS	H	RATIFIED
04-03-97,04-09-97,07-02-97,07-22-97,07-23-97			
S 463	CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-2	H	REC FROM SENATE
07-29-97,07-30-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 07-31
		H	AMEND FAILED #1
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	RATIFIED
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-04-97,07-08-97,07-31-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 571	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE/SCHEDULE II	H	RATIFIED

S 627	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-16-97,04-23-97,07-31-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	S	CONF COM REPORTED
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97,07-24-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
05-20-97,05-21-97,06-18-97,07-21-97			
S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97,07-09-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-19-97,06-26-97			
S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,06-26-97,07-31-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
05-22-97,07-16-97			
S 923	COMMERCIAL REALTOR LIEN ACT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-31-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	H	REPTD FAV
04-29-97,07-03-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 974	ESC LAW CHANGES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-23-97			
S1081	HONOR "BUCK" LEONARD	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

LOCAL BILLS

H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
02-18-97,03-19-97,07-02-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
H 146	JACKSONVILLE SITE PLAN REVIEW	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-17-97,07-31-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H 510	TEACHER CERTIFICATION POLICY	H	RATIFIED
07-23-97			
H 668	CUMBERLAND COUNTY HOUSING CODE	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-30-97			
#H 750	CHARTER OF FOREST HILLS	R	CH. SL 97-0345
07-17-97			
H 844	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-30-97			
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-03-97,07-10-97,07-24-97,07-28-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
H 866	CARTERET/MOORE SCHOOL BD ELECTIONS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-10-97,07-31-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
#S 534	PLEASANT GARDEN INCORPORATED	R	CH. SL 97-0344
S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-23-97,06-25-97,07-10-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 561. COMPANY POLICE/CONCEALED HANDGUNS. Intro. 3/31/97. House committee substitute makes technical or conforming change to 3rd edition.

S 627. DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES. Intro. 4/1/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds provision (new GS 50B-4A) making knowing violation of valid protective order a class A1 misdemeanor.

S 660. LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS. Intro. 4/2/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 6th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Rewrites new GS 90-513 to define "athletes" as members of sports teams, including professional, amateur, and school teams, or participants in sports or recreational activities, including training and practice activities, that require strength, agility, flexibility, range of motion, speed, or stamina. Makes other technical conforming changes.

S 862. UNC CONTRACTS NEGIOTIATIONS. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Deletes delegation to UNC Board of Governors of Director of Budget's authority under GS 143-31.1 to determine whether design of new or renovated building meets specific purpose for which state appropriations were made for the building and whether design gives proper consideration to economy. Reflects change made to GS 143-64.34 by SL 1997-314.

S 923. COMM. REALTOR LIEN STUDY. Intro. 4/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill with *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE STUDY OF WHETHER STATUTORY LIENS SHOULD BE ALLOWED FOR FEES OWED TO COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKERS.* As title indicates. Authorizes Legislative Research Comm'n to submit interim report to 1998 General Assembly, and final report to 1999 General Assembly.

HOUSE BILLS

H 418. MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS. Intro. 3/6/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Requires Avery Tourism Development Authority use at least one half of net proceeds of occupancy tax for promotion of tourism and travel in county and remainder for tourism-related expenditures. Requires Avery County Chamber of Commerce to comply with same requirements for reporting and submitting annual budget to county commissioners as required of Avery Tourism Development Authority. Provides that chamber of commerce and tourism development authority may use proceeds of Avery County occupancy tax only in accordance with budget and work plan approved by county commissioners. Defines "tourism-related expenditures" as those "designed to increase use of lodging facilities or to attract tourists or business travelers to the county" or used "to construct, maintain, operate, or market a convention center" and other expenditures that, in judgment of entity making the expenditure, will facilitate and support tourism. Requires Avery County Tourism Development Authority to submit proposed budget and work plan to county commissioners by Oct. 1, 1997, and by May 1 each year thereafter. Makes amendments regarding Avery County occupancy tax effective Sept. 1, 1997.

H 495. NATURAL GAS. Intro. 3/11/97. Senate amendment makes technical or conforming change to 3rd edition as amended.

H 794. ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING CHANGES. Intro. 4/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites amendment to GS 89C-24 to provide that application fee for licensure of engineering or land surveying firms and corporations may not exceed $100 (was, may not exceed $250). Deletes proposed conforming amendment to GS 89C-26. Makes act effective when it becomes law (was, effective July 1, 1997).

H 866. CARTERET/MOORE SCHOOL BOARD ELECTION. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes provision requiring referendum on expansion of Carteret County Board of Education from five to seven members. Also deletes provision regarding partisan election of that board.

H 1064. HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes amendment that would have eliminated "other good cause" as a basis for termination of lease by housing authority. Amends GS 1-112 to provide that tenant in a summary ejectment action may not be required to post a bond before filing a pleading.

PENDING LEGISLATION

NOTES:
1. "=" indicates that the bill, as introduced, was identical to another bill.
2. "*" indicates that the text of the original bill has been changed by subsequent action.
3. "H" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the House; "S" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the Senate.
4. "Cal Pursuant Rule 36(A)" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.

Pending Approval of Governor

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
H 176	EQUINE ACTIVITIES/LIABILITY	*H	7-31-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-31
H 251=	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	*H	7-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-25
H 275	DECENTRALIZE SOME OSP FUNCTIONS	*H	7-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-22
H 305	PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	*H	7-23-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
H 463	FARM PRODUCTS WEIGHT EXEMPTION	*H	7-23-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
H 523	CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE	*H	7-24-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-24
H 524=	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	*H	7-31-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-31
H 618	WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD	*H	7-23-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
H 967	LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE	*H	7-30-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-30
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	*H	7-30-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-30
H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	*H	7-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-25
H1158	REDUCE PROPERTY TAX/ANTIQUE PLANE	*H	7-23-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 178=	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 208=	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 254=	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION	*S	7-23-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	*H	7-31-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-31
S 371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 531	STATE PHONE SYSTEMS	*S	7-23-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-23
S 848	MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS	*H	7-30-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS	*H	7-30-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-30
S 975	WORKERS' COMP SELF-INSURANCE	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 994	NO DIRECT ABC SHIPMENTS-CONSUMERS	*S	7-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-22

Pending Concurrence

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
S 125=	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	*S	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	*S	7-31-97	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	*H	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	*H	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	*H	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	*H	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04

In Conference

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 227=	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	*S	7- 3-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	*S	7-31-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	*H	7-28-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	*S	6-16-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	*H	7-16-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 297=	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	*H	7-24-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 352=	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	*H	6-11-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	*H	7- 2-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 660=	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	*H	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	*H	7- 2-97	CONF COM APPOINTED

Pending Third Reading (Senate)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PER	*S	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
S 696	GRANTSBORO/BEAUFORT	*S	7-29-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05

Pending Second Reading (Senate)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	*S	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	*S	7-30-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHANGES	*S	7-29-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
H 866=	CARTERET/MOORE SCHOOL BD ELECTION	*S	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H1011=	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	*S	7-30-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2	*SA	7-31-97	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	*S	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	*S	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
S 183=	CAPE FEAR RIVER FUNDS	S	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
S1067	NO BUSINESS RELATIONS WITH BURMA	S	4-30-97	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL

Pending Third Reading (House)

BILL	SHORT TITLE	DATE	LATEST ACTION
NONE			

Pending Second Reading (House)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 85	SWINE FARM SITING ACT	*H	3-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 92=	ANNEXATION/MUNICIPAL SERVICES	H	2-18-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 93=	ETJ CHANGES	H	2-18-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 110=	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	*H	4-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 145=	DAY CARE PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT	*H	3-11-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 193=	NO INS. POINTS/15MPH OVER LIMIT	*H	4-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 307	ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS ACT	*H	4-23-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 335	GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED	*H	6- 4-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 351=	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 388	AMEND TRESPASS OFFENSES	*H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 469=	PERMIT FEES	*H	7-31-97	POSTPONED TO 08-04
H 491	CONSOLIDATE YOUTH COUNCILS	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 760=	CARRBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS	*H	6- 4-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 794=	ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHAN	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 868	STATE EMPLOYEE TMJ BENEFITS	H	4-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 869	SPEED TO ELUDE ARREST	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 889	WAKE LOCAL ACT-2	H	4-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 890	WAKE TREE ORDINANCES	*H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 956=	COMMEMORATE GOLDSBORO ANNIVERSARY	H	5-12-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1155	INVITING REV GRAHAM/GOV. HUNT	H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1166	AUCTIONEER EDUC. REQUIREMENTS	*H	6-23-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1236	HONOR CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR.	H	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
H1238	CONFIRM ROBERT OWENS	H	6-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1243=	HONOR CHARLES KURALT	H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

S 23	REQUIRE RENTAL PROPERTY HEAT	*H	7- 9-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 30	SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE	*H	7-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 53=	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	*H	7-17-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 105	LOCAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	*H	5-26-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 107	CONFIRM WILLIAM R. PITTMAN	H	4-16-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 114=	LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP	*H	7-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 157=	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	*H	7- 3-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	*H	7-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 327=	NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY TECHS	H	6-26-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 333	COMMODITIES ACT AMENDMENT	*H	7-10-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 372	TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE	*H	7-10-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 382	REDEFINE UNEMPL. BASE PERIOD-2	*H	7-10-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 414	HONOR DEAN SMITH	*H	7- 3-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT AVD. ENF.	*H	7-23-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 455=	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	*H	7-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 550=	IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN	*H	7- 3-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUN	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	*H	7-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 597	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS	H	7-10-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 615	KERNERSVILLE VEHICLE TAX	H	6-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 627	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 636	PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT	*H	7-17-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 676=	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	*H	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENT	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 826=	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	*H	7-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	*H	7-16-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	*H	6-11-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	*H	7-31-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
S 897	AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW	*H	6-18-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1081	HONOR "BUCK" LEONARD	H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

APPOINTMENT OF CONFEREES

The President Pro Tem. has appointed the following Senators as conferees on H 515 (Clean Water Responsibility Act): Perdue, chair; Rand, Cooper, Lee, Kerr, Odom, Albertson, Weinstein, Hartsell, and McDaniel.

The Speaker has appointed Rep. Oldham as an additional House conferee on S 297 (Amend Charter Schools Laws).

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, August 4, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 7:30 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, August 5, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	H 1075

S:1997/107

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 107 Vol. 1997, No. 107 Senate Legislative Day 107

Monday, August 4, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 1 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

August 4, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-22-97,08-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-06
H 211	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS-2	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-16-97,07-29-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-22-97,07-07-97,07-28-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H 239	ENVIRON. MANAGEMENT MEMBERSHIP	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
#H 275	DECENTRALIZE SOME OSP FUNCTIONS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-01
03-26-97,04-02-97,07-10-97		R	CH. SL 97-0349
H 302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-30-97,07-29-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
05-15-97,07-23-97			
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	H	RATIFIED
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97,06-04-97			
#H 457	AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-01
04-02-97,07-10-97,07-15-97		R	CH. SL 97-0352

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

#H 463	FARM PRODUCTS WEIGHT EXEMPTION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-01
04-02-97		R	CH. SL 97-0354
H 469	PERMIT FEES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-15-97,07-21-97			
#H 523	CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-01
04-23-97,07-10-97		R	CH. SL 97-0356
H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-23-97,06-09-97,07-30-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
#H 618	WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-01
07-08-97,07-15-97		R	CH. SL 97-0353
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-28-97,06-25-97			
H 665	CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS ACT	H	ASSIGNED TO APP-JPS
06-25-97,07-10-97			
H 794	ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHANGES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
05-28-97,06-25-97,07-31-97			
H 896	CHILD WELFARE CHANGES	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-24-97,04-30-97,07-24-97,07-29-97,07-29-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H 949	IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,07-21-97,08-04-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	H	RATIFIED
06-04-97,06-12-97			
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-03-97			
H1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,07-31-97			
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	H	REPTD FAV
07-17-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97,06-03-97,07-23-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
08-04-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
#H1121	BROWNFIELD PROPERTY REUSE ACT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-01
05-14-97,06-11-97		R	CH. SL 97-0357
H1156	MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
05-21-97,08-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
#H1158	REDUCE PROPERTY TAX/ANTIQUE PLANES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-01
05-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0355
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	S	REPTD FAV AS AMENDED
06-23-97,07-16-97,08-04-97		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H1236	HONOR CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR.	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-09-97,08-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
S 53	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
04-23-97,07-17-97			
S 60	CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
07-10-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
S 125	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-22-97,06-30-97			
S 168	INCREASE NURSES FEES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
04-10-97,07-21-97			
S 182	WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-08-97,04-15-97,07-23-97,07-28-97,07-30-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
07-30-97			
S 250	CLARIFY PERFECTION-SECUR. INTEREST	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01

04-14-97			
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-08-97,07-09-97,08-04-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 254	GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-01
04-03-97,07-07-97,07-15-97		R	CH. SL 97-0350
S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
04-02-97			
S 389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
04-03-97,04-09-97,07-02-97,07-22-97,07-23-97			
S 414	HONOR DEAN SMITH	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
06-16-97			
#S 463	CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-2	H	PRES. TO GOV. 07-31
07-29-97,07-30-97		S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-31
		R	CH. SL 97-0347
#S 531	STATE PHONE SYSTEMS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-01
04-17-97,04-21-97,07-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0351
S 571	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE/SCHEDULE II	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97,07-24-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
08-04-97,08-04-97			
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	H	POSTPONED TO 08-06
05-20-97,05-21-97,06-18-97,07-21-97			
S 833	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ.	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-28-97,06-30-97,07-30-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
S 841	EXPAND SUBSID. DIVIDEND DEDUCTION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-19-97,06-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
#S 848	MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 07-31
06-26-97,07-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0346
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-22-97,07-16-97			
S 886	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-14-97,08-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
S 918	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-28-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 974	ESC LAW CHANGES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
07-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
#S 994	NO DIRECT ABC SHIPMENTS-CONSUMERS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-01
04-28-97		R	CH. SL 97-0348
S1082	HONOR THOMAS B. SAWYER, SR.	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-04
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
02-18-97,03-19-97,07-02-97			
H 146	JACKSONVILLE SITE PLAN REVIEW	H	RATIFIED
H 269	BURLINGTON HABITAT PROPERTY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H 510	TEACHER CERTIFICATION POLICY	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01

07-23-97			
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHANGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-03-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 568	WAKE FOREST/BEAUFORT ANNEXATION	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
06-26-97,07-16-97,07-28-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	S	REPTD FAV
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97			
H 786	CONCORD CHARTER	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-04-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-05
H 844	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED	H	RATIFIED
04-30-97			
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	POSTPONED TO 08-05
07-03-97,07-10-97,07-24-97,07-28-97			
S 321	MODIFY WAYNE AIRPORT LEGISLATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-04-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-23-97,06-25-97,07-10-97			
S 682	DURHAM CHARTER-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-04-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 684	DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-04-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 39. MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION. Intro. 2/3/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes provision in GS 105A-12 that the Dep't of Human Resources and counties acting on behalf of that department have priority in claims to setoff over all other state agencies except the Dep't of Revenue. Makes other stylistic and technical changes.

S 253. TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION/AB. Intro. 2/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Excludes federally-chartered and state-licensed credit unions from definition of "telephonic seller" and "seller."

S 321. MODIFY WAYNE AIRPORT LEGISLATION. Intro. 3/6/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends Plan of Merger of Alamance County Schools and Burlington City Schools to require Alamance County Board of Elections to establish a special filing period for the merged Alamance-Burlington Board of Education. Provides for election in 1997 of 4 members of merged board for 3-year terms, and in 2000 and thereafter for staggered 4-year terms; provides for election of three other members for 4-year terms. Terms of 3 members of interim merged board currently appointed by Burlington Board, and one member appointed by merged board to expire on Dec. 1, 1997; terms of other three interim board members to expire Dec. 1, 1998.

Provides for 7-member Lee County Board of Comm'rs, elected at large on nonpartisan basis for 4-year staggered terms beginning with 1998 election.

S 682. DURHAM/SWEPSONVILLE CHARTER. Intro. 4/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Incorporates Town of Swepsonville and dissolves Swepsonville Sanitary District. Charter establishes boundaries; provides for council-mayor form of government. Establishes Town Council with 5 members serving 4-year staggered terms elected beginning with 1997 municipal election. Mayor to be appointed by council from among its members for 4-year term.

S 684. DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD. Intro. 4/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Authorizes Durham County to adopt fair housing ordinance prohibiting discrimination in real estate transactions on basis of race, color, sex, religion, national origin, age, familial status, or handicap.

Amends Plan of Merger of Alamance County Schools and Burlington City Schools to require Alamance County Board of Elections to establish a special filing period for the merged Alamance-Burlington Board of Education. Provides for election in 1997 of 4 members of merged board for 3-year terms, and in 2000 and thereafter for staggered 4-year terms; provides for election of three other members for 4-year terms. Terms of 3 members of interim merged board currently appointed by Burlington Board and one member appointed by merged board to expire on Dec. 1, 1997; terms of other three interim board members to expire Dec. 1, 1998.

S 841. MODIFY CORPORATE DIVIDEND TAXATION. Intro. 4/15/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends GS 105-130.4(a)(1) to provide that dividend income is business income if it meets other requirements of present definition.

S 886. TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT. Intro. 4/16/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds provisions in GS 20-88 to specify that annual registration fees shall be required for permanent truck and truck-trailer registration plates for Class A and Class B motor vehicles, and to specify that the Division of Motor Vehicles shall adopt rules for the recall, transfer, exchange, or cancellation of permanent plates. Deletes amendments to GS 20-116(d) regarding increased vehicle lengths allowed for vehicles having more than two axles. Makes other stylistic changes.

HOUSE BILLS

H 183. DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes original bill's addition to GS 20-179 regarding modification of sentences by the district court where impaired driving convictions have been appealed to superior court and the notice of appeal is withdrawn or the case is remanded for imposition of judgment. Makes conforming change in bill title.

H 269. BURLINGTON HABITAT PROPERTY. Intro. 2/18/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Amends session laws governing Goldsboro-Wayne Airport Authority to authorize lease of its real or personal property for term of up to 50 years to City of Goldsboro, Wayne County, or Wayne Community College, and to other lessees for terms up to 20 years.

Amends SL 1991, ch. 555, sec. 2-9, regarding Goldsboro room occupancy tax, to provide that no more than 20% of net proceeds of tax be given to Goldsboro Tourism Council. Goldsboro Council may levy tax only after at least 10 days' public notice and public hearing.

Amends SL 1995, ch. 733, as amended by SL 1997-101, to allow Cities of Greenville, Bethel, and Farmville to deal with abandoned structures in same manner as municipalities in counties with population over 163,000, pursuant to GS 160A-443(5a).

H 786. CONCORD CHARTER. Intro. 4/3/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes title to read "AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF CONCORD TO ALLOW THE CITY MANAGER TO APPOINT THE FINANCE DIRECTOR AND THE CITY CLERK; TO PROVIDE FOR INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM AUTHORITY FOR THE CONCORD CITY COUNCIL AND THE CABARRUS COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS; AND AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF DURHAM AS IT RELATES TO VOLUNTARY ANNEXATIONS, PROTEST PETITIONS, THE APPROVAL OF PAYMENT OF FACILITIES FEES, AND THE RENAMING OF THE SUBDIVISION REVIEW BOARD." Amends Concord charter to change references to Board of Aldermen to City Council. Adds provisions for referendum and recall as title indicates, upon petition by 25% of the voters, or upon a resolution approved by 3/5 of the governing board. Amends Durham charter to (1) require that legal challenges to voluntary annexations be filed within 30 days after the adoption of the annexation ordinance; (2) authorize the City Council to delegate authority to the manager or designee ability to allow payment of facilities fees in installments when requested by the payor; (3) rename the Subdivision Review Board as the Development Review Board and remove the 6-person cap on its

membership; and (4) require that protest petitions be received by the city clerk in time to allow 4 days before the hearing to determine their accuracy.

H 949. IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute amends 3rd edition by eliminating $100,000 appropriation.

H 1097. FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 6th edition. Adds provisions directing the Joint Leg. Comm'n on Seafood and Aquaculture to study licensing coastal recreational fishing, establishment of a crew license for those working on vessels taking fish for sale, and the enhancement and management of shellfish resources, with reports on all three to the 1998 Regular Session of the General Assembly. Adds provisions to GS 143B-279.8 that goal of coastal habitat protection plans is to be the long-term enhancement of coastal fisheries, and that reports on the completion or substantial revision of the plans are to be submitted to the joint Leg. Comm'n on Seafood and Aquaculture, and to the Env. Rev. Comm'n. Changes annual fee in GS 113-168.2 for Standard Commercial Fishing Licenses for residents of other states from $2,000 to $800 or the amount charged North Carolina residents in the nonresident's state (with a $200 minimum). Amends GS 113-168.3 to add provision for Retired Standard Commercial Fishing License for residents of other states, with an annual fee of $800 or the amount charged North Carolina residents in the nonresident's state (with a $100 minimum). Amends GS 113-169.1 to delete provisions for crew licenses. Deletes provisions in GS 113-169.2 and in GS 113-154 and that exempted certain persons under 16 years of age from shellfish license requirements, and adds a provision exempting persons under the age of 18 from shellfish license requirements during the period of May 15 to September 1 of each year.

H 1156. MARCH OF DIMES/SCHOOL TECH. PLATES. Intro. 4/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides for issuance of special license plate for supporters of school technology. Div'n of Motor Vehicles must receive 300 or more applications before plate may be issued. Money from sale of plates to be transferred to School Technology Fund established under GS 115C-102.6D, as amended by bill. Amends GS 20-79.4(b) to authorize development of special plate for war veterans.

H 1231. LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS. Intro. 5/19/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Deletes provision in GS 20-97(c) regarding vehicle tax for public transportation that exempted the City of Durham from its coverage. Makes other technical changes.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-346 (S 848). MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AMENDMENTS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CERTAIN SECONDARY SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRIC SERVICE MAY FURNISH SERVICE WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF A CITY WITH WRITTEN CONSENT FROM THE CITY, TO ALLOW THE BOARD OF AN ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION TO VOTE BY PROXY ON DECISIONS TO ENCUMBER CORPORATE PROPERTY OR TO DISSOLVE THE CORPORATION, AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO THE LAW REGARDING MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC SERVICE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97, 6/26/97, and 7/23/97. Enacted July 31, 1997. Effective July 31, 1997 and applies only to annexations or incorporations that occur on or after that date. Expires on the date of sine die adjournment of the 1999 General Assembly.

SL 1997-347 (S 463). CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUDGET TO CONTINUE EXPENDITURES FOR THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT AT THE LEVEL IN EFFECT ON JUNE 30, 1997, AND TO EXTEND EXPIRING PROVISIONS OF LAW.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/24/97, 7/29/97, and 7/30/97. Enacted July 31, 1997. Effective July 31, 1997. Expires August 15, 1997.

SL 1997-348 (S 994). NO DIRECT ABC SHIPMENTS-CONSUMERS. *AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE DIRECT SHIPMENT OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TO CONSUMERS IN NORTH CAROLINA.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 and 4/28/97. Enacted August 1, 1997. Effective December 1, 1997.

SL 1997-349 (H 275). DELEGATION OF SOME OSP FUNCTIONS. *AN ACT TO REDUCE DUPLICATION OF WORK BETWEEN THE OFFICE OF STATE PERSONNEL AND OTHER AGENCIES, DEPARTMENT, AND INSTITUTIONS BY THE DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY OF CERTAIN FUNCTIONS FROM THE OFFICE OF STATE PERSONNEL TO THOSE AGENCIES, DEPARTMENTS, AND INSTITUTIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/19/97, 3/26/97, 4/2/97, and 7/10/97. Enacted August 1, 1997.Effective January 1, 1998.

SL 1997-350 (S 254). GENETIC INFO/NO DISCRIMINATION. *AN ACT TO PROHIBIT DISCRIMINATION IN HEALTH INSURANCE AND EMPLOYMENT BASED ON GENETIC INFORMATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/27/97, 4/3/97, 7/7/97, and 7/15/97. Enacted August 1, 1997. Effective August 1, 1997.

SL 1997-351 (S 531). STATE PHONE SYSTEMS. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES TO REDUCE THEN UMBER OF MENUS ON AUTOMATED PHONE SYSTEMS THAT CALLERS MUST GO THROUGH BEFORE CONNECTING TO A PERSON AND TO ALLOW ACCESS TO AN ATTENDANCE OR OPERATOR ON THE FIRST MENU.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97, 4/17/97, 4/21/97, and 7/14/97. Enacted August 1, 1997. Effective August 1, 1997.

SL 1997-352 (H 457). AMEND FOREST DEVELOPMENT ACT/AB. AN ACT TO ALLOW RECOVERY OF FUNDS PAID AS FOREST DEVELOPMENT COST-SHARING PAYMENTS WHEN TREES ARE NOT MAINTAINED AT LEAST TEN YEARS AND TO CONVERT THE FOREST DEVELOPMENT FUND TO ONE THAT ACCRUES INTEREST. Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 4/2/97, 7/10/97, and 7/15/97. Enacted August 1, 1997. Effective August 1, 1997.

SL 1997-353 (H 618). WORKERS' COMPENSATION FRAUD. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR MISREPRESENTATION AND FOR FAILURE TO SECURE COMPENSATION UNDER THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin*, 3/26/97, 7/8/97, and 7/15/97. Enacted August 1, 1997. Effective October 1, 1997.

SL 1997-354 (H 463). FARM PRODUCTS WEIGHT EXEMPTION. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE PERMISSIBLE WEIGHT OF AGRICULTURAL CROPS THAT MAY BE TRANSPORTED ON THE HIGHWAYS FROM THE FIELD TO LOCAL MARKETS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97 and 4/2/97. Enacted August 1, 1997. Effective August 1, 1997.

SL 1997-355 (H 1158). REDUCE PROPERTY TAX/ANTIQUE PLANES. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT ANTIQUE AIRPLANES SHALL BE VALUED AT NO MORE THAN FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR PROPERTY TAX PURPOSES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/24/97 and 5/14/97. Enacted August 1, 1997. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after July 1, 1998.

SL 1997-356 (H 523). CONFISCATED GUN/LAW OFFICER USE. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CONFISCATED WEAPONS MAY BE KEPT FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE BY LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin*, 3/17/97, 4/23/97, and 7/10/97. Enacted August 1, 1997. Effective August 1, 1997.

SL 1997-357 (H 1121). BROWNFIELDS PROPERTY REUSE ACT. *AN ACT TO PROMOTE THE SAFE REUSE OF PROPERTIES WHERE ACTUAL CONTAMINATION, OR THE POSSIBILITY OF CONTAMINATION, HAS IMPEDED REDEVELOPMENT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 5/14/97, and 6/11/97. Enacted August 1, 1997. Effective October 1, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, August 5, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

Tuesday, August 5, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
ELECTION LAW & CAMPAIGN REFORM	8:30 AM	1327	H 745, S 573

Wednesday, August 6, 1997

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
COMMERCE	11:00 AM	1027	H 1075

1997/108

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 108 Vol. 1997, No. 108 Senate Legislative Day 108

Tuesday, August 5, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 4 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

August 5, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD	S	AMEND PENDING #1
07-10-97,07-24-97			
H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
05-22-97,07-07-97,07-28-97			
#H 251	WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-04
06-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0358
H 302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-30-97,07-29-97			
H 469	PERMIT FEES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-15-97,07-21-97			
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-14-97,04-23-97			
H 495	NATURAL GAS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-21-97,07-28-97,07-30-97,07-31-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-06
		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-23-97,06-09-97,07-30-97			
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	H	RATIFIED
04-28-97,06-25-97			
H 896	CHILD WELFARE CHANGES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-24-97,04-30-97,07-24-97,07-29-97,07-29-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©1997

H1011	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-15-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	H	RATIFIED
07-03-97			
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-06
07-17-97			
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-28-97,07-10-97,07-14-97			
H1156	MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-21-97,08-04-97			
H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-10-97,07-30-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
06-23-97,07-16-97,08-04-97,08-05-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H1236	HONOR CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR.	S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	REF TO COM ON RULES &
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-09-97,08-04-97			
S 125	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	S	RATIFIED
04-22-97,06-30-97			
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-06
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97			
S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-02-97			
S 382	REDEFINE UNEMPL. BASE PERIOD-2	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-06
04-22-97			
S 414	HONOR DEAN SMITH	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-16-97			
S 553	ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-17-97,08-05-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 573	BALLOT ACCESS CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,08-05-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	S	RATIFIED
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97,07-24-97			
08-04-97,08-04-97			
S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-06
04-29-97,07-09-97			
S 841	EXPAND SUBSID. DIVIDEND DEDUCTION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
08-04-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-22-97,07-16-97			
S 984	ENVIROMENTAL POLICY	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON AGRICUL&
#S1082	HONOR THOMAS B. SAWYER, SR.	S	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-27

LOCAL BILLS

H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
02-18-97,03-19-97,07-02-97			
#H 146	JACKSONVILLE SITE PLAN REVIEW	R	CH. SL 97-0359
H 269	BURLINGTON HABITAT PROPERTY	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
08-04-97,08-05-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-17-97,07-31-97,08-05-97		S	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97,08-05-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 668	CUMBERLAND COUNTY HOUSING CODE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB

07-30-97			
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-06
04-29-97,07-10-97		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 786	CONCORD/CABARRUS/DURHAM/SANFORD	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
08-04-97,08-05-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
#H 844	REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED	R	CH. SL 97-0360
04-30-97			
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-03-97,07-10-97,07-24-97,07-28-97			
H 866	CARTERET/MOORE SCHOOL BD ELECTIONS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-10-97,07-31-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-07
S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	S	RATIFIED
04-23-97,06-25-97,07-10-97			
S 696	GRANTSBORO/BEAUFORT	S	PASSED 2ND READING
07-17-97,07-23-97			

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 553. ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP-2. Intro. 3/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Retains provision permitting the Catawba County Board of Elections to use paper ballots n second primary elections where voting systems were used in the first primary. Incorporates substantive rovisions of H 745 (summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97 and 4/17/97) that (1) direct the State to reimburse the ounties for the costs of notices and advertisements required in connection with state bond issue votes, onstitutional amendment votes, and referendums approving acts of the General Assembly, and (2) permit ounties which use voting systems with retrievable ballots to use voting machines for one-stop absentee voting.

3. ELECTION LAW REFORM. Intro. 3/31/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to d edition. Replaces original bill with *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A CAMPAIGN STANDARDS CODE TO BE NFORCED BY A CAMPAIGN STANDARDS COMMISSION; TO CHANGE THE DEADLINES AND ROCEDURES BY WHICH NEW PARTIES MAY GAIN BALLOT ACCESS AND CHOOSE CANDIDATES, TO LOW VOTERS TO RETAIN OFFICIAL AFFILIATION WITH AN EXPIRED PARTY, TO MAKE CERTAIN HANGES TO EQUALIZE CANDIDACY REQUIREMENTS, AND TO REMOVE CERTAIN COURT-VALIDATED REQUIREMENTS FROM THE PETITION PROCEDURES FOR NEW PARTIES, UNAFFILIATED NDIDATES, AND WRITE-IN CANDIDATES; TO CLOSE THE CONTRIBUTION-LIMIT LOOPHOLE FOR COND PARTIES; TO REQUIRE VOTER IDENTIFICATION; AND TO ROTATE BALLOT ALIGNMENT OF LITICAL PARTIES.*

Campaign standards. Incorporates provisions of H 23 (CAMPAIGN STANDARDS) introduced 2/3/97, with one change. Establishes "clear and convincing evidence" standards as burden of proof for finding by npaign Standards Comm'n that there has been a violation of the Code of Campaign Standards.

Ballot access changes. Incorporates H 79 (BALLOT ACCESS CHANGES) introduced 2/10/97, with the wing changes and additions. Sets deadline for filing petition to form new political party as Dec. 31 preceding general election in which party wishes to participate (now, June 1; was, 2nd Thursday in July). Amends GS 96 to delete existing directions as to how validity of signatures on such petitions must be proved. Amends GS 98 to permit new party formed by petition to field candidates for municipal, county, and district elections at first ion for which it qualifies (now, may field candidates only for state, congressional, and national offices) and to ire the new party to select its candidates by the party primary method (now, must use convention method for election). Adds new GS 163-100 to permit organization of new political party for purpose of presidential on only if party fails to meet Dec. 31 deadline but presents petition by noon on second Thursday in July e the presidential election. If such a party fails to complete the petition procedure for fielding candidates for elections, it thereafter ceases to exist as a political party. Amends GS 163-106(b) to provide that prohibition st filing as candidate in party primary by persons not registered as affiliated with that party for at least 90

days does not apply to primary of party holding its first primary after gaining ballot access. Amends GS 163-107.1 to set petition requirement for person who wishes to seek party nomination without paying filing fee at 2% of registered voters for statewide elections (now, 10,000 voters or 10% of registration, whichever is greater) and 4% of registered voters for county, municipal, and district primaries and nonpartisan primaries and elections (now, 10% of voters or 200 voters, whichever is greater). Amends GS 163-122 to set deadline for petition to run as unaffiliated candidate in general election as day of the first primary (now, last Friday in June), and to set deadline for qualification as unaffiliated candidate for presidential elector as 75 days before general election. Amends GS 163-123(h) to delete fee of $.05 per name for submitting petitions.

Close loophole for second primaries. Incorporates H 24 (CLOSE RUNOFF LOOPHOLE) introduced 2/3/97, without change.

Voter identification requirement. Incorporates H 736 (VOTER I.D.) introduced 4/1/97, with only clarifying changes.

Ballot rotation. Incorporates H 525 (PARTY ALIGNMENT ROTATED) introduced 3/17/97, with the following substantive changes. Amends GS 163-140.1 to provide that all general election ballots must be aligned in columns by political party, with the two left columns assigned to the two parties with the largest proportion of the total statewide registration. The order of alignment of the major parties must be rotated every four years, with the order determined on August 1 in the even-numbered year in which there is no presidential election. The column alignment of all other parties will be determined by lot drawn by the State Board of Elections. Parties qualifying during the four-year cycle but after the lottery will be aligned to the right of all other parties in chronological order of establishment. Provides that column for unaffiliated candidates must be to the right of party columns. Change in party alignment statute is effective Jan. 1, 1998. Provides that party having second to the left column in 1996 and 1997 will have the left column from 1998 through 2001.

HOUSE BILLS

H 269. BURLINGTON/WAYNE/PITT LOCAL ACT. Intro. 2/18/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides that GS 160A-215 (uniform provisions for room occupancy taxes) applies to the Goldsboro room occupancy tax.

H 418. MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS. Intro. 3/6/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds provisions authorizing Scotland County and the town of Highlands to levy a room occupancy tax on rentals in hotels, motels, etc., of up to 3% of the gross receipts derived from rental of the room. Allows Scotland County to use the net proceeds (cost of administration may not exceed 7%) to fund recreational, cultural, and tourism projects. Allows Highlands to use net proceeds (cost of administration may not exceed 7%) for tourism and economic development (including law enforcement, fire protection, public utilities, recreation, public works, advertising, marketing, and promotional activities).

H 631. FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION. Intro. 3/26/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Deletes provision regarding the organization of municipal tourism development authorities and the quarterly reporting of receipts and expenditures.

H 786. CONCORD/CABARRUS/DURHAM/SANFORD. Intro. 4/3/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds provision amending the city charter of Sanford to delete provisions requiring the publication of notices of proposed ordinances for three weeks in a newspaper when the proposed ordinances grant franchises for the use of streets, sidewalks, highways, or other public property, and to substitute a provision that a copy of such proposed ordinances must be made available in the office of the city clerk for public inspection.

H 1231. LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS. Intro. 5/19/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds a provision specifying that new GS 20-97(c) (municipal vehicle tax for public transportation) does not apply to municipalities in Gaston County.

CORRECTION

S 39. MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION. Intro. 2/3/97. In addition to the changes summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* for 8/4/97, the Senate committee substitute also (1) deletes unspecified appropriation to the Department of Human Resources for costs of administering requirements of act, and (2) requires State Controller to study feasibility of establishing a central clearinghouse for compiling debt setoff information required by Dep't of Revenue, and to report findings of study to Revenue Laws Study Committee by Feb. 16, 1998 (Revenue Laws Study Committee must report recommendations to 1998 General Assembly).

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-358 (H 251). WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION. *AN ACT TO CREATE THE WELL CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION COMMISSION, TO REQUIRE THAT WELL CONTRACTORS BE CERTIFIED, AND TO MAKE VARIOUS AMENDMENTS TO THE WELL CONSTRUCTION ACT, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97 and 6/9/97. Enacted Aug. 4, 1997. Amendment to GS 143-355(e) is effective July 1, 1997; enactment of GS 87-98.4(a) and GS 87-98.12 and repeal of GS 143-355(e) are effective Jan. 1, 1999; remainder of act is effective Aug. 4, 1997.

SL 1997-359 (H 146). JACKSONVILLE SITE PLAN REVIEW. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF JACKSONVILLE TO REQUIRE SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENTS THROUGH THE SITE PLAN REVIEW PROCESS UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE CITY ZONING ORDINANCE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/13/97. Enacted Aug. 4, 1997. Effective Aug. 4, 1997.

SL 1997-360 (H 844). REIDSVILLE ANNEXATION RESTRICTED. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF REIDSVILLE TO RESTRICT ANNEXATION OF THE CITY BEYOND A LINE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97 and 4/30/97. Enacted Aug. 4, 1997. Effective Aug. 4, 1997.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Deputy President Pro Tem. has appointed Senator Wellons as an additional Senate conferee on H 515 (Clean Water Responsibility Act).

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, August 6, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 10:30 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 502, H 751, S 232, S 426, S 439, S 452, S 730, S 812, S 992

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROPRIATIONS	9:30 AM	643	H 1097, H 1142
COMMERCE	9:30 AM	1027	H 1075

141
S: 1997/109

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 109 Vol. 1997, No. 109 Senate Legislative Day 109

Wednesday, August 6, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

NONE

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 7 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

CALENDAR ACTION

August 6, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD	S	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #1
07-10-97,07-24-97,08-06-97		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-22-97,08-04-97			
H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	H	RATIFIED
05-22-97,07-07-97,07-28-97			
H 302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY	H	RATIFIED
04-30-97,07-29-97			
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
08-06-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-07
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-05
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97,06-04-97			
H 469	PERMIT FEES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-15-97,07-21-97		S	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-14-97,04-23-97			
H 495	NATURAL GAS	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
05-21-97,07-28-97,07-30-97,07-31-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION	H	RATIFIED
04-23-97,06-09-97,07-30-97			
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-06
04-28-97,06-25-97			
H 794	ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHANGES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-28-97,06-25-97,07-31-97			
H 896	CHILD WELFARE CHANGES	H	RATIFIED
04-24-97,04-30-97,07-24-97,07-29-97,07-29-97			
H 949	IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-29-97,07-21-97,08-04-97,08-06-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-05
06-04-97,06-12-97			
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-06
07-03-97			
H1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-29-97,07-31-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	H	AMEND PENDING #1,#2
07-17-97			
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-28-97,07-10-97,07-14-97			
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-30-97,08-06-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1156	MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
05-21-97,08-04-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
06-23-97,07-16-97,08-04-97,08-05-97			
S 19	NO SOCIAL PROMOTIONS PERMITTED	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-24-97,07-14-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-09-97,08-04-97		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
S 53	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-23-97,07-17-97			
S 60	CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
07-10-97			
S 125	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-06
04-22-97,06-30-97			
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97			
S 182	WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-08-97,04-15-97,07-23-97,07-28-97,07-30-97			
07-30-97			
S 273	MASTECTOMY/HOSPITAL STAY	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON INS
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	S	CONF COM REPORTED
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-07
07-02-97,07-03-97			
S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-02-97			
S 382	REDEFINE UNEMPL. BASE PERIOD-2	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-22-97			
#S 414	HONOR DEAN SMITH	S	RATIFIED
06-16-97		R	CH. RES 97-28
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	H	REPTD FAV
04-10-97,05-22-97,07-23-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	S	CONF COM REPORTED
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-07
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-07
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97,07-24-97			

S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-06
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97,07-24-97			
08-04-97,08-04-97			
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	H	AMEND PENDING #1
05-20-97,05-21-97,06-18-97,07-21-97		H	POSTPONED TO 08-07
S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,07-09-97			
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	H	REPTD FAV
06-10-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 833	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ.	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-28-97,06-30-97,07-30-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
05-19-97,06-26-97			
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-22-97,07-16-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-07
S 886	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-14-97,08-04-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-07
S 974	ESC LAW CHANGES	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB

LOCAL BILLS

H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	H	RATIFIED
02-18-97,03-19-97,07-02-97			
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	S	LAST ACTION RECONSIDERED
07-17-97,07-31-97,08-05-97		S	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #1
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97,08-05-97,08-06-97		S	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-07
H 668	CUMBERLAND COUNTY HOUSING CODE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-30-97			
H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	H	RATIFIED
07-03-97,07-10-97,07-24-97,07-28-97			
H 866	CARTERET/MOORE SCHOOL BD ELECTIONS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-10-97,07-31-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-06
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
#S 585	LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES	R	CH. SL 97-0361
04-23-97,06-25-97,07-10-97			
S 682	DURHAM CHARTER-2	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
08-04-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 696	GRANTSBORO/BEAUFORT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-17-97,07-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 442. AMERICAN HISTORY ACT. Intro. 3/20/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 5th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Conference committee substitute adds provision to new GS 115C-81(g)(3a) allowing local school boards and professional school personnel to develop curricula and use materials that are limited to specific topics if the curricula and materials are aligned with the standard course of study or are grade level appropriate. Changes to Nov. 30, 1997 (was, Sept. 30) date by which State Board of Education must adopt policy ensuring that state-adopted textbooks have no content-based censorship. Adds provision that State Board

of Education may adopt textbooks limited to specified topics if they are aligned with standard course of study or are grade level appropriate. Deletes provision requiring State Board of Education to study feasibility of requiring two high school courses in US history and two courses in Economic, Legal, and Political Systems in Action. Adds requirement that State Board of Education provide copy of this act to each local school superintendent, and directs that local superintendents ensure that school personnel are informed about the act.

S 297. AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS. Intro. 3/5/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 7th edition to reconcile matters in controversy.

Submission of applications. Deletes provision in GS 115C-238.29B requiring charter school application to describe charter school's relationship to local board of education. Adds provision allowing State Board of Education to authorize charter school approved by a local board of education to operate within an adjacent school administrative unit for one year if the charter school is unable to find suitable facilities in which to operate. Adds provision allowing local board of education to offer information or comment on charter school application that is submitted initially to UNC institution or directly to State Board of Education, and requiring State Board of Education to consider that statement and the impact on the local administrative unit's ability to provide sound basic education to its students in determining whether to grant preliminary and final approval of the charter school.

Charter schools for students with special needs. Deletes provision that would have allowed State Board of Education to authorize an unlimited number of charter schools that primarily serve students with special needs, students at risk of failure, or dropouts.

Term of charter. Deletes provision that would have authorized State Board of Education to issue initial charter for period of up to 10, rather than 5, years.

Enrollment. Amends GS 115C-238.29D(d) to provide that beginning with charter school's second year of operation, State Board of Education must allow the school to annually increase its enrollment by 10% or as otherwise provided in charter.

Accountability. Amends GS 115C-238.29E to provide that a charter school approved by a local board is accountable to that local board of education, and that all other charter schools are accountable to State Board of Education unless they agree to be accountable to the local school board. Provides that charter school may not be required as a condition of receiving local funds to enter into any contract other than as required by charter schools law.

Facilities. Deletes provision requiring local board of education to lease to charter school that converts from public school the school facilities used by that school. Retains provision requiring local board of education to lease to charter school any available building or land unless local board demonstrates that lease is not economically or practically feasible and that local board does not have adequate space for its enrollment needs, and allowing local board to lease school facility to charter school free of charge. Provides that if charter school leases facilities from sectarian organization, classes and students must be physically separated from parochial students and there must be no religious symbols or materials displayed, and charter school must not use name of the sectarian organization in its name.

Status of teachers under TSERS. Provides that charter schools are public schools and that employees of charter schools are public school employees for purposes of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan. Amends TSERS statute to allow charter school employees who were formerly public school employees to remain members of the state retirement system.

Enrollment priority. Provides that charter school may give enrollment priority to siblings of currently enrolled students who were admitted in a prior year and to children of school's principals, teachers, and teacher assistants. School may also, for first year of operation only, give enrollment priority to children of initial members of board of directors if (a) the number of children enrolled under this exception does not exceed 10% of the school's total enrollment or 20 students, whichever is less, and (b) the charter school is not a former public or private school.

Transportation. Provides that local school unit may contract with charter school for transportation services for students who reside in local school unit and at least 1.5 miles from charter school. Local board may refuse request to provide transportation if there is no available space on buses or if it would not be practically feasible to do so.

Mediation of termination disputes. Adds new GS 115C-238.29G(c) establishing procedure for mediation of dispute between State Board of Education and charter school regarding termination or nonrenewal of charter.

Children with special needs. Requires charter school to return pro rata amount of funds allocated by State Board of Education for child with special needs if child leaves charter school and enrolls in public school in first 60

days of school year (was, entire amount refunded), and adds provision that State Board of Education must allocate pro rata amount for child with special needs enrolling for first time within first 60 days of school year.

Flexibility. Provides that State Board of Education may vary time schedules for various procedural steps in establishing charter school from schedules specified in the act as long as final approval is granted by March 15 of each calendar year.

Civil liability. Provides that sovereign immunity of charter school is waived to extent indemnified by insurance. Deletes provision limiting immunity of State Board of Education or chartering entity from civil liability for acts or omissions of charter school.

Technical changes. Makes additional technical, conforming, and clarifying changes.

HOUSE BILLS

H 35. CONFORM SALES & FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD. Intro. 2/4/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Specifies that, notwithstanding GS 105-164.14, as amended by act, a taxpayer's sales tax refund application under GS 105-164.14(b) is timely filed if it is filed within four years after the due date and before July 1, 1998. This provision is effective when it becomes law, but Dep't of Revenue may not issue a refund of sales tax under this provision until July 1, 1998.

H 431. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Changes provisions authorizing wage garnishment for public assistance payments to (1) remove authority to garnish wages for "erroneous" public assistance payments (retains authority to garnish for "fraudulent" payments); (2) prohibit garnishment when recipient has been required to pay restitution under criminal conviction; and (3) prohibit court from entering garnishment order if it finds that order will jeopardize recipient's ability to become or remain financially self-sufficient or will result in likelihood of increased dependency on public assistance or inability to secure basic necessities. Deletes provision giving power to county social services directors and Sec'y of DHR to subpoena documents to investigate possibility of overpayments. Makes it a class H felony to knowingly buy, sell, deal in, distribute, or possess with intent to sell, deal, or distribute food stamp coupons, authorization cards, or access devices in manner contrary to that authorized by food stamp program. Modifies the penalties for the crime of knowingly using, transferring, acquiring, altering or possessing food stamp coupons, authorization cards, or access devices to make it class A1 misdemeanor if value of food stamp coupons, authorization cards or access devices is equal to at least $100 but less than $500, and to make it a class I felony if the value is at least $500 but less than $1,000 (was, class I felony for values of $100 to $1,000). Provides that garnishment provisions apply to actions to recover fraudulent payments filed on or after Dec. 1, 1997, and that criminal penalties apply to acts committed on or after that date. Provision regarding rule-making is effective when act becomes law.

H 631. FORSYTH LOCAL ACT. Intro. 3/26/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition as amended. Changes effective date from Aug. 1, 1997 to Aug. 1, 1998.

H 949. IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS. Intro. 4/15/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Specifies that provision requiring agencies designated by chief district judge to share information regarding juveniles does not require disclosure or release of information in the possession of the district attorney.

H 1115. CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Rewrites provision prohibiting cancellation of fire insurance on churches to make provision applicable only if (1) religious organization reports arson offense to appropriate law enforcement agency within 48 hours after offense occurs (was, within 24 hours) and reports offense to insurer no later than second business day (was, next business day) after report is made to law enforcement agency (was, after arson offense occurred), and (2) other requirements of act are met.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-361 (S 585). LUMBERTON/SHELBY ROOM TAX CHANGES. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF LUMBERTON TO LEVY AN ADDITIONAL, TEMPORARY ROOM OCCUPANCY TAX, TO MODIFY THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE LUMBERTON ROOM OCCUPANCY TAX CAN BE USED, AND TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF SHELBY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97, 4/23/97, 6/25/97, and 7/10/97. Enacted Aug. 5, 1997. Provision regarding distribution and use of first 3% of Lumberton room occupancy tax is effective Aug. 1, 1997 and applies to taxes accruing on or after that date; provisions regarding additional 3% Lumberton room occupancy tax expire on Aug. 1, 2000; remainder of act is effective Aug. 5, 1997.

APPOINTMENT TO FILL SENATE VACANCY

The Governor has appointed Kenneth R. Moore (R-Caldwell) to fill the seat (27th Senate District) vacated by the resignation of Sen. Donald R. Kincaid (R-Caldwell). The appointment of Sen. Moore is effective August 5, 1997 for the remainder of the 1997 legislative session.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, August 7, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/JUSTICE & PUB. SAFETY	8:30 AM	612	H 665

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	9:00 AM	1027	H 301, H 652, H 1087, H 1132
FINANCE	15 MIN AFTER SESSION	544	S 956, H 1027, H 769

34
25:1997/110

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 110 Vol. 1997, No. 110 Senate Legislative Day 110

Thursday, August 7, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 8 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

August 7, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-07
05-22-97,07-07-97,07-28-97			
H 302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-07
04-30-97,07-29-97			
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
08-06-97			
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	H	RATIFIED
04-14-97,04-23-97			
H 495	NATURAL GAS	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
05-21-97,07-28-97,07-30-97,07-31-97			
H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-07
04-23-97,06-09-97,07-30-97			
H 794	ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHANGES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-28-97,06-25-97,07-31-97			
H 896	CHILD WELFARE CHANGES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-07
04-24-97,04-30-97,07-24-97,07-29-97,07-29-97			
H 949	IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS	S	REC FROM HOUSE
04-29-97,07-21-97,08-04-97,08-06-97		S	REF TO COM ON CH&HUMRS

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©1997

H1075	APPRECIATION OF REVERSE MORTGAGES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-07-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
07-17-97,08-07-97,08-07-97		HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
		H	PASSED 2ND READING
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97,06-03-97,07-23-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
08-04-97,08-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	H	RATIFIED
05-28-97,07-10-97,07-14-97			
H1114	BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT	S	REPTD FAV
07-16-97,07-24-97			
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
06-23-97,07-16-97,08-04-97,08-05-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
		H	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
S 53	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-23-97,07-17-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-07
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
S 60	CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES	S	RATIFIED
07-10-97			
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97,08-07-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 182	WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES	S	RATIFIED
04-08-97,04-15-97,07-23-97,07-28-97,07-30-97			
07-30-97			
S 273	MASTECTOMY/HOSPITAL STAY	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	H	CONF COM REPORTED
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
07-02-97,07-03-97		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	S	RATIFIED
04-02-97			
S 327	NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY TECHS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
S 382	REDEFINE UNEMPL. BASE PERIOD-2	S	RATIFIED
04-22-97			
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97,08-07-97			
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97,07-24-97			
S 564	AMEND FINANCIAL PRIVACY ACT	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-30-97,05-01-97,07-10-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 597	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	H	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #1
05-20-97,05-21-97,06-18-97,07-21-97,08-07-97		H	AMEND FAILED #2
		HA	AMEND ADOPTED #3
		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-29-97,07-09-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-07
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	S	RATIFIED
05-19-97,06-26-97			
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11

05-12-97			
S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
04-28-97,06-26-97,07-31-97			
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
05-22-97,07-16-97			
S 886	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1,2&3
07-14-97,08-04-97,08-07-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 974	ESC LAW CHANGES	S	RATIFIED
07-23-97			
S1081	HONOR "BUCK" LEONARD	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11

LOCAL BILLS

H 99	CAMDEN/BURKE SCHOOL AQUISITION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-17-97,07-23-97,08-07-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
H 269	BURLINGTON, WAYNE, PITT LOCAL ACT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
08-04-97,08-05-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
07-17-97,07-31-97,08-05-97,08-07-97		S	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97,08-05-97,08-06-97			
H 668	CUMBERLAND COUNTY HOUSING CODE	H	RATIFIED
07-30-97			
H 786	CONCORD/CABARRUS/DURHAM/SANFORD	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
08-04-97,08-05-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 157. CORPORATE AMENDMENTS. Intro. 2/17/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 5th edition. Retains current $10 fee for filing annual report under GS 55-1-22(a)(23) (was, $20) and repeals filing fee under GS 55-1-22(a)(23) effective July 1, 1999. Makes conforming change to new GS 105-256.1.

S 676. SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE. Intro. 4/2/97. House amendment makes stylistic change to 5th edition.

S 886. TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997. Intro. 4/16/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 3rd edition. (1) Adds new GS 20-118(c)(5)h exempting vehicles carrying treated sludge collected from a wastewater treatment facility from the regular light-traffic road weight limitations. (2) Amends GS 20-118(c)(5)c to provide that vehicles carrying forest products from a farm or woodlands to first market are exempted from the light-traffic road weight limitations only if they are transporting the products without interruption or delay for further packaging or processing after initiating transport. Makes additional technical change.

HOUSE BILLS

H 99. CAMDEN/BURKE SCHOOL ACQUISITION. Intro. 2/11/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Makes GS 153A-158.1 applicable to Burke County.

H 418. MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS. Intro. 3/6/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition as amended. Deletes provisions regarding occupancy tax for the town of Highlands. Requires creation of new Scotland Tourism Development Authority to use net occupancy tax proceeds (2/3 to promote travel and tourism in Scotland County and 1/3 for tourism-related expenditures). Defines "net proceeds," "promote travel and tourism," and "tourism-related expenses." Authority will have seven members, five of whom are active in promotion of travel and tourism and two of whom are owners or operators of motels, hotels, or other taxable accommodations in the county. Finance officer of Scotland County is the ex officio finance officer of the Authority.

H 1075. APPRECIATION OF REVERSE MORTGAGES. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds new GS 53-270.1, governing contracts for shared appreciation or shared value (was, shared equity) in reverse mortgages. Deletes similar provisions included in proposed amendment to GS 53-270(5). Adds provision allowing reverse mortgage lender and borrower to agree in writing for lender to receive shared value no greater than 10% of the value of the property at the time of repayment of the reverse mortgage. Permits lender to receive shared appreciation or shared value on a loan that is outstanding for 24 months or longer, when (1) loan is guaranteed or insured by a federal agency, (2) loan is originated under a reverse mortgage program approved by FNMA, GNMA, or FHLMC, and was sold to one of those entities within 90 days of loan closing, or (3) loan is originated under a reverse mortgage program of an entity approved as an authorized lender by the Comm'r of Banks. Provides lender and borrower with right to obtain an appraisal of value of property at time reverse mortgage is originated, and provides a process for determining value when it is disputed. Provides that if repayment is made in conjunction with the sale of property, actual and reasonable costs of sale are deducted from the value of the property before calculation of the amount of shared appreciation or value. Amends GS 53-257 to define "shared value" and revise definition of "shared appreciation." "Shared value" is an agreement between a lender and borrower for the lender to receive, in addition to the principal and any accruing interest on the balance of a reverse mortgage loan, an additional amount equal to a percentage of the value of the property at the time of loan repayment.

H 1096. TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997. Intro. 4/21/97. House amendments make the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 20-118(c)(5) to exempt from regular light-traffic road weight limitations vehicles transporting the following goods from their points of origin to the nearest highway that is not a light-traffic road: (1) processed or unprocessed seafood *transported* from boats or other points of origin to a processing plant or point of further distribution, (2) meats or agricultural crop products *transported* (now, originating) from a farm to first market, (3) forest products originating *and transported* from a farm or woodlands to first market, and (4) other specified products *transported* from their points of origin to specified destinations (italicized words added).

H 1097. FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 7th edition. Deletes provision allowing persons under 18 to take shellfish during summer months and replaces it with authorization for Joint Legislative Comm'n of Seafood and Aquaculture to study issue. Also authorizes Comm'n to study procedures used by appeals panel in reviewing license applications. Clarifies that Marine Fisheries Comm'n may manage and regulate marine and estuarine resources "within its jurisdiction, as described in GS 113-132" (quoted language added) and authorizes Comm'n to implement management measures and adopt rules regarding ocean and marine fisheries in the Atlantic Ocean under authority conferred by federal government. Deletes provision allowing Sec'y to issue proclamation prohibiting taking of species if Comm'n has failed to adopt fishery management plan in compliance with schedule. Exempts persons under 16 from shellfish license requirements if accompanied by parent, grandparent, or guardian who has license or if in possession of parent's license. Provides that moratorium on endorsement to sell fish also applies to endorsements to sell fish on vessel licenses. Deletes provision extending moratorium on crab licenses from July 1, 1999 until July 1, 2000.

PENDING LEGISLATION

NOTES:
1. "=" indicates that the bill, as introduced, was identical to another bill.
2. "*" indicates that the text of the original bill has been changed by subsequent action.
3. "H" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the House; "S" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the Senate.
4. "Cal Pursuant Rule 36(A)" inidicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.

Pending Approval of Governor

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
H 176	EQUINE ACTIVITIES/LIABILITY	*H	7-31-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-31
H 225=	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	*H	8- 7-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-07
H 239	ENVIRON. MANAGEMENT MEMBERSHIP	H	8- 4-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
H 302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY	*H	8- 7-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-07
H 305	PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	*H	8- 4-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	*H	8- 6-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-05
H 510	TEACHER CERTIFICATION POLICY	*H	8- 4-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
H 524=	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	*H	7-31-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-31
H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTIO	*H	8- 7-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-07
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	*H	8- 6-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-06
H 896	CHILD WELFARE CHANGES	*H	8- 7-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-07
H 967	LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE	*H	7-30-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-30
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITI	*H	8- 6-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-05
H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	*H	7-30-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-30
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	*H	8- 6-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-06
S 125=	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	*S	8- 6-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-06
S 168	INCREASE NURSES FEES	*S	8- 4-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 178=	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 208=	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 250	CLARIFY PERFECTION-SECUR. INTERES	*S	8- 4-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	*H	7-31-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-31
S 371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29
S 389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS	*S	8- 4-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
S 571	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE/SCHEDULE II	S	8- 4-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-01
S 660=	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	*S	8- 6-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-06
S 919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS	*H	7-30-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-30
S 975	WORKERS' COMP SELF-INSURANCE	*H	7-29-97	PRES. TO GOV. 07-29

Pending Concurrence

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	*H	8- 7-97	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
S 833=	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PRO	*S	8- 6-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	*S	8- 7-97	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING

In Conference

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 227=	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	*S	7- 3-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	*S	7-31-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	*S	8- 5-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	*S	6-16-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	*H	7-16-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 297=	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	*S	8- 7-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
S 352=	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	*H	6-11-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	*H	7- 2-97	CONF COM APPOINTED

Pending Third Reading (Senate)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	*S	8- 7-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	*S	8- 7-97	PASSED 2ND READING
H1156	MARCH OF DIMES LICENSE PLATES	*S	8- 6-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
S 696	GRANTSBORO/BEAUFORT	*S	8- 6-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12

Pending Second Reading (Senate)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 99=	CAMDEN/BURKE SCHOOL AQUISITION	*S	8- 7-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
H 431=	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	*S	8- 7-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
H1011=	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	*S	8- 5-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
H1075	APPRECIATION OF REVERSE MORTGAGES	*S	8- 7-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	*S	8- 7-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
H1114	BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT	*S	8- 7-97	REPTD FAV
S1067	NO BUSINESS RELATIONS WITH BURMA	S	4-30-97	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL

Pending Third Reading (House)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H1096=	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	*H	8- 7-97	PASSED 2ND READING
S 455=	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	*H	8- 7-97	PASSED 2ND READING
S 676=	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	*H	8- 7-97	PASSED 2ND READING

Pending Second Reading (House)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 85	SWINE FARM SITING ACT	*H	3-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 92=	ANNEXATION/MUNICIPAL SERVICES	H	2-18-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 93=	ETJ CHANGES	H	2-18-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 110=	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	*H	4-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 145=	DAY CARE PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT	*H	3-11-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 193=	NO INS. POINTS/15MPH OVER LIMIT	*H	4-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 307	ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS ACT	*H	4-23-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 335	GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED	*H	6- 4-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 351=	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 388	AMEND TRESPASS OFFENSES	*H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 491	CONSOLIDATE YOUTH COUNCILS	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 760=	CARRBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS	*H	6- 4-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 868	STATE EMPLOYEE TMJ BENEFITS	H	4-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 869	SPEED TO ELUDE ARREST	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 889	WAKE LOCAL ACT-2	H	4-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 890	WAKE TREE ORDINANCES	*H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 956=	COMMEMORATE GOLDSBORO ANNIVERSARY	H	5-12-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1155	INVITING REV GRAHAM/GOV. HUNT	H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1166	AUCTIONEER EDUC. REQUIREMENTS	*H	6-23-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1238	CONFIRM ROBERT OWENS	H	6-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1243=	HONOR CHARLES KURALT	H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 23	REQUIRE RENTAL PROPERTY HEAT	*H	7- 9-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 30	SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE	*H	7-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 105	LOCAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	*H	5-26-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 107	CONFIRM WILLIAM R. PITTMAN	H	4-16-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 114=	LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP	*H	7-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	*H	8- 4-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 273	MASTECTOMY/HOSPITAL STAY	H	8- 7-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 327=	NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY TECHS	H	8- 7-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
S 333	COMMODITIES ACT AMENDMENT	*H	7-10-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 372	TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE	*H	7-10-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT AVD. ENF.	*H	7-23-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 439=	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	*H	8- 6-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 550=	IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN	*H	7- 3-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 553	ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP-2	*H	8- 5-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUN	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	*H	7-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 573=	ELECTION LAW REFORM	*H	8- 5-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 597	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS	H	8- 7-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
S 615	KERNERSVILLE VEHICLE TAX	H	6-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 627	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 636	PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT	*H	7-17-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 684	DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD	*H	8- 4-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	*H	8- 6-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	H	8- 6-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 826=	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	*H	7-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	*H	8- 7-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	*H	8- 7-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	*H	6-11-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 897	AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW	*H	6-18-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1081	HONOR "BUCK" LEONARD	H	8- 7-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11

SENATE COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

The President Pro Tem. has appointed Sen. Moore to the Appropriations/Base Budget, Children & Human Resources, Commerce, Judiciary, and State and Local Government and Personnel Committees. Sen. Ballantine is appointed as ranking minority member of the Commerce Committee; Sen. East is appointed as vice-chair of the Appropriations/Base Budget Committee. Sen. Blust has been removed as a member of the State and Local Government and Personnel Committee and appointed as vice-chair of the Pensions & Retirement and Insurance Committee.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, August 11, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 6:00 P.M.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 P.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	5:30 PM	1027	

S:1997/111

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 111 Vol. 1997, No. 111 Senate Legislative Day 111

Monday, August 11, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 13 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

August 11, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

#H 14	TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
06-25-97,07-02-97		R	CH. SL 97-0370
H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-10-97,07-24-97,08-06-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
H 87	AT-RISK STUDENTS TASK FORCE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
03-06-97,08-11-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
#H 176	EQUINE ACTIVITIES/LIABILITY	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
04-23-97,07-16-97,07-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0376
H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-22-97,08-04-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 301	CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,05-15-97,08-11-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
#H 305	PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
04-29-97,07-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0371
#H 448	GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-07
04-23-97,04-28-97,05-26-97,06-04-97		R	CH. SL 97-0379
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

04-14-97,04-23-97			
H 495	NATURAL GAS	H	RATIFIED
05-21-97,07-28-97,07-30-97,07-31-97			
H 502	AMEND MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINITION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,07-09-97,08-11-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#H 524	UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES FUND	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-07
06-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0377
H 652	AUDITS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,08-11-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-21-97,05-07-97,05-28-97,06-26-97,08-11-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H 794	ENGINEERING & LAND SURVEYING CHANGES	S	REC FROM HOUSE
05-28-97,06-25-97,07-31-97		S	REF TO COM ON COMMERCE
#H 967	LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
07-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0373
#H1032	AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
04-24-97,06-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0374
H1075	APPRECIATION OF REVERSE MORTGAGES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
08-07-97			
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,08-11-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	H	PASSED 3RD READING
07-17-97,08-07-97,08-07-97			
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97,06-03-97,07-23-97			
08-04-97,08-07-97			
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
05-28-97,07-10-97,07-14-97			
H1114	BAD CHECK COLLECTIONS PILOT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-16-97,07-24-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-30-97,08-06-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H1132	DATE RAPE DRUGS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,08-11-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVIEW OPTIONS	H	FAIL CONCUR IN S AMEND 1
06-23-97,07-16-97,08-04-97,08-05-97		H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND 2
H1236	HONOR CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR.	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-11
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 53	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	S	RATIFIED
04-23-97,07-17-97			
S 60	CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
07-10-97			
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97,08-07-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
#S 172	NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
04-16-97		R	CH. SL 97-0365
#S 178	AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
04-22-97,07-03-97		R	CH. SL 97-0366
S 182	WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
04-08-97,04-15-97,07-23-97,07-28-97,07-30-97			
07-30-97			

#S 208	LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
04-01-97		R	CH. SL 97-0367
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97			
07-02-97,07-03-97,08-11-97			
S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
04-02-97			
#S 320	NURSES' TRAINING	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
04-14-97,06-18-97,07-22-97		R	CH. SL 97-0375
S 327	NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY TECHS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
#S 371	INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
04-30-97,05-19-97		R	CH. SL 97-0368
#S 374	CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
05-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0369
S 382	REDEFINE UNEMPL. BASE PERIOD-2	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
04-22-97			
S 384	ROBBERY WITNESS STUDY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-11-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &
#S 389	BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-07
04-03-97,04-09-97,07-02-97,07-22-97,07-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0380
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97,08-11-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
04-10-97,05-22-97,07-23-97			
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97,07-24-97			
S 475	WOMEN WORK FUND	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
06-19-97		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
06-04-97,07-08-97,07-31-97			
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-30-97,07-24-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 597	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS	S	RATIFIED
04-29-97,07-09-97			
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
S 826	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-30-97,07-24-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
05-19-97,06-26-97			
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
05-12-97			
S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97,06-26-97,07-31-97			
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
05-22-97,07-16-97			
S 897	AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12
06-18-97			
#S 919	UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-06
07-14-97,07-22-97		R	CH. SL 97-0372
S 974	ESC LAW CHANGES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
07-23-97			
#S 975	WORKERS' COMP SELF-INSURANCE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-05
07-02-97		R	CH. SL 97-0362
S1081	HONOR "BUCK" LEONARD	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

#H 63	RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION	R	CH. SL 97-0363
02-18-97,03-19-97,07-02-97			
H 99	CAMDEN/BURKE SCHOOL AQUISITION	S	PASSED 2ND READING
07-17-97,07-23-97,08-07-97			
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
07-17-97,07-31-97,08-05-97,08-07-97			
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97,08-05-97,08-06-97			
#H 668	CUMBERLAND COUNTY HOUSING CODE	R	CH. SL 97-0378
07-30-97			
H 760	CARRBORO CHARTER AMENDMENTS	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-04-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
#H 859	ROOM TAX CHANGES	R	CH. SL 97-0364
07-03-97,07-10-97,07-24-97,07-28-97			
H 866	CARTERET/MOORE SCHOOL BD ELECTIONS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-10-97,07-31-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-12

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 384. ROBBERY WITNESS STUDY. Intro. 3/13/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill (amending public records law to protect identities of bank employees who witness robbery) with bill authorizing Legislative Research Comm'n to study the need to amend public records law to protect identity of employees of financial institutions in event of robbery. Comm'n may make interim report to 1998 General Assembly and must make final report to 1999 General Assembly.

S 426. MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES. Intro. 3/19/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Adds provision stating intent of General Assembly to limit enactment of further legislation authorizing issuance of special license plates until completion of a study of the issue. Limitation is effective Sept. 1, 1997. Makes additional technical changes.

HOUSE BILLS

H 87. CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTION. Intro. 2/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes provisions of 2nd edition (At-Risk Students) and replaces it with *AN ACT TO EXEMPT THE CENTENNIAL CAMPUS OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY AT RALEIGH FROM THE UMSTEAD ACT, WHICH PROHIBITS STATE GOVERNMENT FROM ENGAGING IN THE SALE OF GOODS IN COMPETITION WITH CITIZENS OF THE STATE.* Amends GS 66-58(b)(8) (Umstead Act) as title indicates.

H 301. CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ. Intro. 2/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. (1) Rewrites new GS 110-129.1(b)(2) to give child support enforcement program access (was, direct access) to law enforcement agency records. Allows such access to extent permitted under GS 132-1.4, but gives program access to any information that a law enforcement agency has concerning drivers' licenses and motor vehicle registrations issued in other states. (2) Rewrites new GS 50-13.4(e1) to require IV-D agency to provide notice of transfer of child support case to another jurisdiction in NC *by written notice in accord with Rule 5(b) of Rules of Civil Procedure.* (3) Deletes provision abolishing right to trial by jury on issue of paternity in civil action to establish paternity. Adds provision stating that NC Constitution protects right to trial by jury in civil paternity actions, and directing Dep't of Human Resources to apply to U.S. Dep't of Health and Human Services for exemption from federal welfare reform requirement regarding abolition of right to jury trial in paternity actions. (4)

Rewrites new GS 110-136.3(b)(3) allowing withholding of income if obligor fails to make one month of child support payments (was, if any arrearage occurred). (5) Deletes provisions regarding fraudulent conveyances to avoid child support (now, governed by Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, SL 1997-291).

H 502. DEFINITION OF MV DEALER. Intro. 3/12/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites definition of motor vehicle in GS 20-286(10) to include personal watercraft and all-terrain vehicles (was, personal watercraft and vehicles sold by motor vehicle dealer). Deletes proposed amendment to GS 20-286(11) (definition of motor vehicle dealer).

H 652. AUDITS. Intro. 3/27/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes offense of obstructing audit a class 2 misdemeanor (was, class I felony). Makes additional technical changes.

H 769. DROPOUT PREVENTION/DRIVERS LICENSE. Intro. 4/3/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 5th edition. Adds provisions requiring input from representatives of nonpublic schools in development of rules and procedures to implement new law.

H 1087. MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Rewrites new GS 14-159.3 (trespass to land on motorized all-terrain vehicle) to reduce penalty from a class 1 to class 2 misdemeanor. Amends GS 14-134.2 (operating motor vehicle on utility easement after being forbidden to do so) to exclude motorized all-terrain vehicles as defined in GS 14-159.3.

H 1132. DATE RAPE DRUGS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds the drug "Gamma Hydroxybutyric Acid" to Schedule IV of the list of controlled substances. Rewrites new GS 14-401.15 to prohibit contamination of food or drink with controlled substance defined in GS 90-87(5) (was, controlled substance, chemical compound, or any foreign substance) to render another person mentally incapacitated or physically helpless. Adds exemption for use of drug at direction of physician as part of medical procedure or treatment with patient's consent.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-362 (S 975). WORKERS' COMP SELF-INSURANCE. *AN ACT TO REWRITE THE LAWS CONCERNING EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYER GROUP WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE AND CODIFY RELATED ADMINISTRATIVE RULES AND TO PROVIDE FOR GUIDELINES FOR PERSONS AND ENTITIES THAT ADMINISTER OR SERVICE WORKERS' COMPENSATION BUSINESS FOR SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYER GROUPS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 and 7/2/97. Enacted Aug. 5, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-363 (H 63). RIVER BEND ZONING/ANNEXATION. *AN ACT TO RESTORE EXTRATERRITORIAL PLANNING POWERS OF THE TOWN OF RIVER BEND BUT PROHIBIT IT FROM MAKING INVOLUNTARY ANNEXATIONS AND CONCERNING ANNEXATION OF AREAS BY THE TOWNS OF MOREHEAD CITY AND NEWPORT WHERE PLANNING JURISDICTION WAS RECENTLY GRANTED TO THOSE TOWNS BY LOCAL ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/6/97, 2/18/97, 3/19/97, and 7/2/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Sept. 5, 1997.

SL 1997-364 (H 859). ROOM TAX CHANGES. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE BRUNSWICK COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX, TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN MUNICIPALITIES IN BRUNSWICK COUNTY TO LEVY OR INCREASE LOCAL OCCUPANCY TAXES, AND TO AUTHORIZE PERSON COUNTY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 7/3/97, 7/10/97, 7/24/97, and 7/28/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Aug. 6, 1997.

SL 1997-365 (S 172). NO SAFETY COURSE/DISABLED HUNTERS. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF HUNTING LICENSES FOR CERTAIN DISABLED HUNTERS WHO HAVE NOT COMPLIED WITH THE HUNTING SAFETY COURSE REQUIREMENT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/18/97 and 4/16/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Aug. 6, 1997.

SL 1997-366 (S 178). AMEND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE SECRETARY OF CULTURAL RESOURCES TO PROPOSE LANDS TO BE ACQUIRED WITH FUNDS FROM THE NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND, TO AUTHORIZE EXPENDITURES FROM THE FUND FOR CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION PLANNING AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR OWNERS OF NATURE PRESERVES UNDER THE NATURE PRESERVES ACT, AND TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE FUND TO ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF ACQUIRED LANDS WITH QUALIFIED NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/18/97, 4/22/97, and 7/3/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Aug. 6, 1997.

SL 1997-367 (S 208). LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS/SANITATION. *AN ACT PERTAINING TO THE SANITIZATION OF COOKING UTENSILS PROVIDED BY LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/20/97 and 4/1/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Aug. 6, 1997.

SL 1997-368 (S 371). INTERNATIONAL COMM. CONCILIATION. *AN ACT TO EXTEND THE INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION ACT TO PROVIDE FOR CONCILIATION OF DISPUTES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/11/97, 4/30/97, and 5/19/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-369 (S 374). CHIROPRACTOR SUPPLEMENTS EXEMPT. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT FROM SALES AND USE TAX NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS SOLD BY CHIROPRACTORS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/11/97 and 5/26/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-370 (H 14). TAX ON CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE. *AN ACT TO MODIFY THE SALES TAX DEFINITION OF CUSTOM COMPUTER SOFTWARE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/3/97, 6/25/97, and 7/2/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-371 (H 305). PEANUT/STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE LIMIT FOR AN ASSESSMENT WHEN THE ASSESSMENT IS PAID BY PEANUT PRODUCERS FOR THE PROMOTION OF PEANUTS AND AMENDING THE STRAWBERRY ASSESSMENT ACT TO IMPROVE THE COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97 and 7/9/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Amendment to GS 106-785 is effective Oct. 1, 1997; remainder of act is effective Aug. 6, 1997.

SL 1997-372 (S 919). UNLAWFUL TELECOMMUNICATIONS. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE DISCONTINUATION OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES USED FOR UNLAWFUL PURPOSES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 7/14/97, and 7/22/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-373 (H 967). LIGHT DUTY ROAD USE. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE SELECTION OF EITHER OF THE TWO NEAREST ROUTES TO A NON-LIGHT-TRAFFIC ROAD, AND TO SPECIFY THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MAY ADOPT A RULE ALLOWING SPECIAL WEIGHT PERMITS TO BE ISSUED FOR VEHICLES TRANSPORTING WOOD RESIDUALS ON NON-INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS, AS AUTHORIZED BY EXISTING STATE LAW.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/16/97 and 7/14/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Aug. 6, 1997.

SL 1997-374 (H 1032). AUTHORIZE LANDFILL LINER. *AN ACT TO DIRECT THE COMMISSION FOR HEALTH SERVICES TO ADOPT A RULE TO AUTHORIZE THE USE OF DESIGN CRITERIA FOR MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILLS THAT COMPLIES WITH FEDERAL LAW AND THAT PROVIDES FOR ALTERNATE LANDFILL LINERS THAT ARE AT LEAST AS PROTECTIVE AS THE CURRENTLY AUTHORIZED LANDFILL LINER.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/24/97, and 6/26/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Aug. 6, 1997.

SL 1997-375 (S 320). NURSES' TRAINING. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAMS TO TRAIN LICENSED REGISTERED NURSES TO CONDUCT MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS OF VICTIMS OF SEXUAL OFFENSES, TO CONDUCT MEDICAL PROCEDURES TO COLLECT EVIDENCE FROM THE VICTIMS, AND TO ALLOW DIRECT PAYMENT TO NURSES WHO PROVIDE THIS SERVICE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/6/97, 4/14/97, 6/18/97, and 7/22/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Aug. 6, 1997.

SL 1997-376 (H 176). EQUINE/SKATING LIABILITY. *AN ACT TO CLARIFY RESPONSIBILITIES AND LIABILITY FOR EQUINE ACTIVITIES AND TO CLARIFY THE DUTIES OF ROLLER SKATING RINK OPERATORS AND SKATERS AT ROLLER SKATING RINKS RELATING TO LIABILITY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 4/23/97, 7/16/97, and 7/23/97. Enacted Aug. 6, 1997. Effective Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-377 (H 524). UNC ALCOHOL STUDIES. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE CAP ON THE AMOUNT OF DRIVERS LICENSE RESTORATION FEES THAT ARE DEPOSITED IN A FUND FOR ALCOHOL STUDIES ENDOWMENT AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/17/97 and 6/23/97. Enacted Aug. 7, 1997. Effective Aug. 7, 1997.

SL 1997-378 (H 668). CUMBERLAND COUNTY HOUSING CODE. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CUMBERLAND COUNTY TO REQUIRE OWNERS OF RENTAL PROPERTY IN THE COUNTY TO AUTHORIZE AN AGENT TO ACCEPT SERVICE OF PROCESS IN HOUSING CODE CASES AND CASES INITIATED BY THE LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97 and 7/30/97. Enacted Aug. 7, 1997. Effective Aug. 7, 1997.

SL 1997-379 (H 448). GOVERNOR'S D.W.I. INITIATIVE. *AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATIONS ON DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 4/23/97, 4/28/97, 5/26/97, and 6/4/97. Enacted Aug. 7, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-380 (S 389). BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE FORSYTH-GUILFORD METROPOLITAN BASEBALL PARK DISTRICT, TO PROVIDE FOR A REFERENDUM ON BASEBALL PARK FINANCING IN THE DISTRICT, AND TO ALLOW BASEBALL PARK DISTRICTS TO ENTER INTO INSTALLMENT FINANCING AGREEMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/13/97, 4/3/97, 4/9/97, 7/2/97, and 7/23/97. Enacted Aug. 7, 1997. Effective Aug. 7, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, August 12, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
RULES	2:00 PM	544	

Wednesday, August 13, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	
HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	643	S 350, S 476, S 712, S 929

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	9:00 AM	544	H 949

141
5: 1997/112

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 112 Vol. 1997, No. 112 Senate Legislative Day 112

August 12, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

AUG 13 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

August 12, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
07-10-97,07-24-97,08-06-97			
H 87	CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
03-06-97,08-11-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13
H 301	CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1&2
04-28-97,05-15-97,08-11-97,08-12-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	S	PASSED 2ND READING
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97			
08-06-97			
H 495	NATURAL GAS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-12
05-21-97,07-28-97,07-30-97,07-31-97			
H 502	AMEND MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINITION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13
04-28-97,07-09-97,08-11-97			
H 584	ATTEMPTING TO ELUDE ARREST	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,04-28-97,04-28-97,08-12-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
H1011	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-15-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
H1075	APPRECIATION OF REVERSE MORTGAGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
08-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©1997

H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97,06-03-97,07-23-97		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
08-04-97,08-07-97		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13
H1135	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	S	REPTD FAV AS AMENDED
04-30-97,06-26-97,08-12-97		SA	COM AMEND ADPT & ENGROSS
H1156	SPECIAL PLATES	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
05-21-97,08-04-97,08-12-97		S	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
06-23-97,07-16-97,08-04-97,08-05-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
#H1236	HONOR CALVIN LEE KOONCE, JR.	H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-30
S 53	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-12
04-23-97,07-17-97			
S 273	MASTECTOMY/HOSPITAL STAY	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97			
07-02-97,07-03-97,08-11-97,08-12-97			
S 327	NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY TECHS	S	RATIFIED
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97,08-11-97			
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-10-97,05-22-97,07-23-97			
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	H	CONF COM REPORTED
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97,08-07-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97,07-24-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13
S 597	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS	S	RATIFIED
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	H	AMEND PENDING #4,5
05-20-97,05-21-97,06-18-97,07-21-97,08-07-97		H	POSTPONED TO 08-13
S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-12
04-29-97,07-09-97			
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 833	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ.	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-28-97,06-30-97,07-30-97			
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
05-12-97			
S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-28-97,06-26-97,07-31-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	S	RATIFIED
05-22-97,07-16-97			
S 886	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	H	REC FROM SENATE
07-14-97,08-04-97,08-07-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
#S1081	HONOR "BUCK" LEONARD	S	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-29

LOCAL BILLS

H 99	CAMDEN/BURKE SCHOOL AQUISITION	S	PASSED 3RD READING
07-17-97,07-23-97,08-07-97			
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
07-17-97,07-31-97,08-05-97,08-07-97			
H 866	CARTERET/MOORE SCHOOL BD ELECTIONS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-10-97,07-31-97			
S 696	GRANTSBORO/BEAUFORT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-17-97,07-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13

S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	S	RATIFIED
05-22-97,07-16-97			
S 886	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	H	REC FROM SENATE
07-14-97,08-04-97,08-07-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
#S1081	HONOR "BUCK" LEONARD	S	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-29

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 301. CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ. Intro. 2/24/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 4th edition. (1) Directs Attorney General to explore feasibility of filing lawsuit against United States government to challenge federal authority to require states to conform to child support requirements of federal welfare reform law as condition of receiving federal child support enforcement funds. Requires Attorney General to report findings and recommendations to 1998 General Assembly. (2) Provides that act expires June 30, 1998.

H 584. ATTEMPTING TO ELUDE ARREST. Intro. 3/24/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Rewrites new GS 20-141.5 (speeding to elude arrest) to delete provision making it unlawful for a person to knowingly *allow* vehicle owned by that person or under that person's control to be operated on street, highway, or public vehicular area while fleeing or attempting to elude law enforcement officer in lawful performance of officer's duties. (2) Rewrites list of aggravating factors for offense of speeding to elude arrest to specify reckless driving *as proscribed by GS 20-140* (was, especially reckless or dangerous driving), passing a stopped school bus *as proscribed by GS 20-217*, and driving in excess of posted speed limit, during days and hours in which posted limit is in effect, on school property, designated school zone, or designated highway work zone (was, driving through school or work zone). (3) Adds provision requiring law enforcement agencies to adopt policies regarding pursuit of fleeing or eluding motorists. Such policies must include factors to be considered by officer in determining when to break off chase to stop and apprehend suspect. Requires Attorney General to adopt model policy regarding pursuit of fleeing or eluding motorists.

H 1135. STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Adds new GS 143-345.15 providing that suggestions submitted by employee are property of the State and that decisions by agency coordinator and review committee regarding award of bonus are final and not subject to review under Administrative Procedures Act.

H 1156. SPECIAL PLATES. Intro. 4/24/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Incorporates provisions of S 570 (Clean Water Plates) summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, August 13, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	S 232
HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	643	S 350, S 476, S 712, S 929

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
CHILDREN & HUMAN RESOURCES	9:00 AM	421	H 949
RULES	8:30 AM	300	S 205, S 624, H 72, H 231

4
S:1997/113

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 113 Vol. 1997, No. 113 Senate Legislative Day 113

Wednesday, August 13, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

AUG 13 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

August 13, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
07-10-97,07-24-97,08-06-97			
H 87	CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTION	S	PASSED 2ND READING
03-06-97,08-11-97			
H 231	DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-02-97,08-13-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
#H 239	ENVIRON. MANAGEMENT MEMBERSHIP	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-11
		R	CH. SL 97-0381
#H 408	PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-11
05-15-97,07-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0382
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
08-06-97,08-13-97			
#H 510	TEACHER CERTIFICATION POLICY	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-11
07-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0383
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
05-12-97,07-22-97,07-24-97,07-29-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 899	RESIDENTIAL PROP. DISCLOSURE ACT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-24-97,08-13-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
H 949	IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97,07-21-97,08-04-97,08-06-97			
H 990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-24-97,04-29-97,07-28-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
H1012	SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-13-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
H1075	APPRECIATION OF REVERSE MORTGAGES	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
08-07-97,08-13-97		S	AMEND FAILED #2
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H1077	MASSAGE AND BODYWORK THERAPIES	H	REPTD FAV
		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-29-97,08-11-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	S	REC FROM HOUSE
07-17-97,08-07-97,08-07-97		S	REF TO COM ON TRANSPRT
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97,06-03-97,07-23-97			
08-04-97,08-07-97			
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES/SPORTS CLUB PERMIT	H	REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC
05-22-97,06-12-97,07-17-97,07-24-97,07-28-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
07-29-97			
H1135	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	S	AMEND PENDING #1
04-30-97,06-26-97,08-12-97		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
H1156	SPECIAL PLATES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
05-21-97,08-04-97,08-12-97			
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS	H	CONF COM REPORTED
06-23-97,07-16-97,08-04-97,08-05-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
02-05-97,02-06-97,04-14-97,05-12-97,05-20-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
08-13-97			
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-09-97,08-04-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-13
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
#S 168	INCREASE NURSES FEES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-11
04-10-97,07-21-97		R	CH. SL 97-0384
S 205	REPEAL RETIREMENT RESTRICTION	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-13-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
#S 250	CLARIFY PERFECTION-SECUR. INTEREST	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-11
04-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0386
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	S	RATIFIED
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97			
07-02-97,07-03-97,08-11-97,08-12-97			
S 311	SMOKE DETECTOR PENALTIES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-13-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
S 327	NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY TECHS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-13
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-10-97,05-22-97,07-23-97			
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97,08-07-97,08-13-97			

S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97,07-24-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
06-02-97,06-04-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	H	POSTPONED TO 08-14
06-04-97,07-08-97,07-31-97			
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,07-24-97,08-13-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
#S 571	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE/SCHEDULE II	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-11
		R	CH. SL 97-0385
S 583	PHYSICIAN EDUCATION & REGISTRATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-13-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 595	PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LICENSURE	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 597	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-13
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	H	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #5
05-20-97,05-21-97,06-18-97,07-21-97,08-07-97		HA	AMEND ADOPTED #6,4
08-13-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 757	ADVANCE INSTR./MENTAL HEALTH	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,08-13-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 826	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,07-24-97,08-13-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
S 833	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ.	S	RATIFIED
04-28-97,06-30-97,07-30-97			
S 842	ARCHITECTURAL LICENSE EXEMPTION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-13-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	S	RATIFIED
05-12-97			
S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-28-97,06-26-97,07-31-97			
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-13
05-22-97,07-16-97			
S 897	AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-18-97			
S 918	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-28-97,08-13-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 973	HMO INFO	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,05-01-97,08-13-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

LOCAL BILLS

H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97,08-05-97,08-06-97		H	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
H 761	ORANGE LOCAL ACT-2	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
07-10-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
H 866	CARTERET/MOORE SCHOOL BD ELECTIONS	H	RATIFIED
04-10-97,07-31-97			
S 424	WAKE ANNEXATIONS/LEE ELECTIONS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
03-27-97,08-13-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 624	SEDALIA INCORPORATED (GUILFORD)	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-13-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE

S 696	GRANTSBORO/BEAUFORT	S	PASSED 3RD READING
07-17-97,07-23-97			
S 713	RALEIGH FIREMEN'S SUPP RETIREMENT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 1. FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997. Intro. 1/30/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 6th edition. Retains current state income tax checkoff for political parties financing fund, rather than increasing checkoff to $2 per taxpayer. Rewrites new GS 163-278.12 to limit coverage to material that names candidates (was, material that names elections, candidates, parties, elected officials, and referendum issues), and provides that this section does not create any criminal liability for its violation. Effective Nov. 1, 1997, adds new GS 163-278.16A, prohibiting member of Council of State, in period beginning one year before general election in which that person is subject to election, from using or permitting the use of state funds for any advertisement or public service announcement, in newspaper or radio or television, that contains member's name, picture, or voice.

S 205. REPEAL RETIREMENT RESTRICTION. Intro. 2/20/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with *AN ACT TO REPEAL THE LAW PROVIDING THAT MEMBERS OF THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM MAY NOT RECEIVE FULL RETIREMENT BENEFITS WHILE SERVING ON THE FEDERAL JUDICIARY.* Repeals GS 135-72, as title indicates. Effective Aug. 1, 1997.

S 311. SMOKE DETECTOR PENALTIES. Intro. 3/5/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes provisions of original bill and replaces it with *AN ACT TO CLARIFY A LANDLORD'S OBLIGATION TO INSTALL SMOKE DETECTORS, TO REQUIRE A TENANT TO NOTIFY A LANDLORD IN WRITING IF A SMOKE DETECTOR NEEDS TO BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED, TO IMPOSE A CIVIL PENALTY IF A LANDLORD FAILS TO PROVIDE, INSTALL, REPLACE, OR REPAIR A SMOKE DETECTOR IN A RESIDENTIAL RENTAL BUILDING, AND TO IMPOSE A CIVIL PENALTY IF A TENANT INTERFERES OR MAKES INOPERATIVE A SMOKE DETECTOR IN A RESIDENTIAL RENTAL BUILDING.* Amends GS 42-42 to (1) require landlords to ensure that smoke detectors are operable and in good repair at beginning of each tenancy and (2) require landlords to replace or repair smoke detectors within 15 days of notification by tenant. Amends GS 42-43 to require tenants to give *written* notice to landlord when smoke detector is in need of replacement or repair. Rewrites proposed amendment to GS 42-44, regarding penalties on landlords who do not install or maintain smoke detectors, to make failure to install, replace, or repair a smoke detector, within 30 days after receiving written notice from tenant, an infraction with maximum penalty of $250 per violation. Amends GS 42-44, to provide that if smoke detector is disabled or damaged, other than through actions of landlord or landlord's agents or by act of God, tenant must reimburse landlord $10 for repairing or replacing smoke detector; and makes tenant's failure to reimburse landlord an infraction punishable by maximum penalty of $100. Amendments to GS 42-42 and 42-43 are effective Oct. 1, 1997; amendments to GS 42-44 are effective Dec. 1, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997 appropriates from General Fund to Dep't of Insurance $20,000 for 1997-98 for purchase of smoke detectors in conjunction with NC SAFE KIDS coalition. Also appropriates from General Fund to Dep't of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources $30,000 for 1997-98 for production of informational brochures, print announcements, and video announcements of smoke detector law and importance of smoke detectors.

S 424. WAKE ANNEXATIONS/LEE ELECTIONS. Intro. 3/19/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes special provisions for satellite annexations applicable to Raleigh (adding it to four other Wake County towns). Provides that mayor of Broadway will serve four-year term and that Broadway town commissioners will serve staggered four-year terms. Changes election method for Lee County board of commissioners, so that there will be seven commissioners, elected at large on nonpartisan basis for staggered four-year terms.

S 565. VARIABLE RATE LOANS. Intro. 3/31/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends GS 53B-8 to provide that this section does not prohibit or require disclosure of name, address, existence of account of any customer by financial institution or officers, employees, or agents to a government authority that makes written request for that information stating the reason for request.

S 583. PHYSICIAN EDUCATION & REGISTRATION. Intro. 3/31/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes requirement that at least 60 continuing education hours in three-year period must consist of attendance at formally organized educational meetings. Amends GS 90-14.13 to provide that hospital need not report suspension of physician's privileges when cause is failure to timely complete medical records, unless such suspension is third in calendar year for that cause. Provides that annual physician registration requirement does not apply to physician not actively engaged in practice of medicine in NC and who directs Medical Board to place license on inactive status. Amends GS 90-29(c) and 90-29.4 to permit dental students to practice dentistry at nonprofit health care facilities serving low-income populations if the facilities are approved by State Health Director and Board of Dental Examiners.

S 624. SEDALIA INCORPORATED (GUILFORD). Intro. 4/1/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes boundary description for proposed town. Prohibits town from annexing until July 1, 2017, and provides that Greensboro may annex satellite areas that are closer to Sedalia than to Greensboro. Permits Guilford County board of elections to establish special election date for 1997 Sedalia elections.

S 676. SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE. Intro. 4/2/97. House amendments make the following changes to 5th edition, as amended. Adds new provisions regarding registration of juveniles adjudicated delinquent for sexually violent offenses or certain offenses against minors. Requires the judge presiding at the dispositional hearing to decide whether juvenile must register. Contains procedures for registration and dissemination of information comparable to procedures for adults, with the following notable differences. (1) Provides that juvenile's court counselor must file registration information and keep it up to date. (2) Provides that requirement to register terminates automatically on juvenile's eighteenth birthday or when juvenile court's jurisdiction ends, whichever occurs first. (3) Provides that registration information of juvenile will be included only in county registry and may not be included in state registry or made available to public via Internet.

S 757. ADVANCE INSTR./MENTAL HEALTH. Intro. 4/8/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Rewrites new GS 122C-74 to require physician or other treatment provider to obtain principal's informed consent to all mental health treatment decisions as required by law (was, if principal remains capable of providing informed consent). Also rewrites provisions in new GS 122C-74 regarding revocation of an advance instruction to (1) provide that an advance instruction continues in effect for two years unless revoked and that a capable principal may revoke the instruction at any time; and (2) delete provisions on revocation of an advance instruction by an incapable principal. Revises statutory form for advance instruction (contained in new GS 122C-77) to (1) delete section indicating whether principal consents to shock treatment if principal becomes incapable; (2) add language in preamble stating that shock treatment may be administered to incapable principal only with the consent of the legally responsible person; (3) add space in instruction for principal to include any other instructions concerning shock treatment; and (4) delete section of form on revocation of advance instruction.

S 826. SCHOOL BOARD CHANGES. Intro. 4/14/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Deletes provisions applicable to Carteret and Moore county school boards. Adds provision reducing terms of Mecklenburg county school board members to two years, if approved by countywide referendum held in November 1997.

S 842. ARCHITECTURAL LICENSE EXEMPTION. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites amendment to GS 83A-13(c)(5) to exempt from architectural licensure requirements persons performing alterations, renovations, or remodeling of existing building that does not alter or affect structural system of building (current law), change building's access or exit pattern, or change live or dead load on building's structural system (deletes exemption relating to alterations that do not change load on building's

mechanical, electrical, or life safety systems). Provides that section does not limit or change other exemptions under GS Ch. 83A or 89C.

S 918. NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes technical changes to 2nd edition.

S 973. HEALTH PLAN INFORMATION. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. For purposes of new GS 58-3-190, rewrites definition of "health benefit plans" to include only HMO subscriber contracts and preferred provider benefit plans in which utilization review or quality management programs are used to manage provision of covered services and enrollees are given incentives to limit receipt of services to those provided by participating providers.

HOUSE BILLS

H 231. DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes requirement that physician making report to Comm'r of Motor Vehicles pursuant to act first consult with patient. Adds new GS 90-21.20A giving civil and criminal immunity to physician who reports to government agency responsible for pilot licenses or for air safety, that a pilot or applicant for pilot's license suffers from physical disability or infirmity that will or reasonably might affect person's ability to safely operate an aircraft. Provides comparable immunity to physician who gives testimony about pilot's or applicant's mental or physical disability or infirmity in administrative hearing or other proceeding held regarding issuance, renewal, revocation, or suspension of pilot's license or certificate.

H 431. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate amendment makes technical change to 5th edition.

H 899. RESIDENTIAL PROP. DISCLOSURE ACT. Intro. 4/8/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Adds requirement that disclosure statement specify that certain transfers of residential property are excluded by GS 47E-2, including transfers of residential property made under a lease with an option to purchase where the lessee occupies or intends to occupy the building. (2) Makes section regarding contents of disclosure statements effective Oct. 1, 1998, and applicable to contracts entered into on or after that date. (3) Authorizes the NC Real Estate Comm'n to develop a standard disclosure statement consistent with changes in law made by act, to become effective Oct. 1, 1988. (4) Makes additional technical and stylistic changes.

H 1012. SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites new GS 14-409.46 to provide that a person who owns, operates, or uses a sport shooting range is not subject to civil liability or criminal prosecution for noise resulting from the shooting range if the range was (1) in existence at least three years before the effective date of this act and (2) in compliance with any noise control laws at the time it began operation. Prohibits property owners from bringing nuisance action on basis of noise if range meets these two conditions, but allows nuisance action if there is a substantial change in use of the range after the property owner acquires title and the property owner brings the action within one year of the change in use. Also allows shooting range to continue operations that do not conform to new ordinances if the range was in existence at least three years before the effective date of this act and was not in violation of existing law at time ordinances were enacted. Provides that act does not apply to pending litigation.

H 1075. APPRECIATION OF REVERSE MORTGAGES. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Rewrites new GS 53-270.1 to require lenders to provide to Comm'r of Banks information regarding the additional economic benefit received by borrowers in exchange for paying shared appreciation or shared value and to require dissemination of this information to reverse mortgage counselors. Makes additional technical changes.

H 1231. LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS. Intro. 5/19/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 3rd edition as amended to reconcile matters in controversy. Provides that GS 20-97(c) (municipal vehicle tax for public transportation) does not apply to city of Durham or to the cities and towns in Gaston County.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-381 (H 239). ENVIRON. MANAGEMENT MEMBERSHIP. *AN ACT TO SPECIFY THAT ONE MEMBER OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION SHALL HAVE EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL AT AN INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING FACILITY, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.* Summarized in Daily Bulletin 2/17/97. Enacted Aug. 11, 1997. Effective Aug. 11, 1997.

SL 1997-382 (H 408). PLUMBING/HEATING CONTRACTORS. *AN ACT TO CREATE A FUEL PIPING LICENSE FOR PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS, TO AUTHORIZE THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING, HEATING, AND FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS TO CREATE OTHER RESTRICTED LICENSE CLASSIFICATIONS, TO ALLOW THE REVOCATION OR SUSPENSION OF A LICENSE FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH RULES PROMULGATED BY THE BOARD, AND TO CLARIFY WHEN A PERSON PERFORMING ON-SITE ASSEMBLY OF FACTORY DESIGNED DRAIN SYSTEMS IS EXEMPT FROM THE PLUMBING LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/6/97, 5/15/97, and 7/23/97. Enacted Aug. 11, 1997. Amendment to GS 87-21(c1) is effective Aug. 11, 1997; remainder of act is effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-383 (H 510). TEACHER CERTIFICATION POLICY. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO ADOPT POLICIES SETTING MINIMUM SCORES FOR CERTIFICATION OF PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL PERSONNEL.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/13/97 and 7/23/97. Enacted Aug. 11, 1997. Effective Aug. 11, 1997.

SL 1997-384 (S 168). INCREASE NURSES FEES. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE EXAMINATION AND CERTIFICATION FEES COLLECTED UNDER THE NURSING PRACTICE ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 4/10/97, and 7/21/97. Enacted Aug. 11, 1997. Effective Aug. 11, 1997.

SL 1997-385 (S 571). CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE/SCHEDULE II. *AN ACT TO PLACE ON THE SCHEDULE II CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES LIST THE DRUG REMIFENTANIL AND SALTS THEREOF, IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97. Enacted Aug. 11, 1997. Effective Aug. 11, 1997.

SL 1997-386 (S 250). CLARIFY PERFECTION-SECURITY INTEREST. *AN ACT TO CLARIFY PERFECTION OF A SECURITY INTEREST IN AFTER-ACQUIRED REAL PROPERTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/26/97 and 4/14/97. Enacted Aug. 11, 1997. Effective Aug. 11, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, August 14, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
AGRICULTURE	9:00 AM	423	S 977
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 566, S 624

25:1997/114

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 114 **Vol. 1997, No. 114** **Senate Legislative Day 114**

Thursday, August 14, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
H1244	COMMEMORATE INDIAN INDEPENDENCE		RULES	HOUSE RES

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 15 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

None

HOUSE BILLS

H 1244. COMMEMORATE INDIAN INDEPENDENCE. *COMMEMORATING THE FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF INDIA'S INDEPENDENCE FROM BRITISH RULE.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Daughtry.
Ref. to Rules HOUSE RES

CALENDAR ACTION

August 14, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

```
H  35      CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD  H   RATIFIED
 07-10-97,07-24-97,08-06-97
H  87      CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTION   S   PASSED 3RD READING
 03-06-97,08-11-97
H 183      DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL         H   REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC
 04-22-97,08-04-97                               H   PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
```

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 231	DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-02-97,08-13-97,08-14-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 301	CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-28-97,05-15-97,08-11-97,08-12-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 502	AMEND MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINITION	H	POSTPONED TO 08-19
04-28-97,07-09-97,08-11-97			
#H 611	INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-13
04-23-97,06-09-97,07-30-97		R	CH. SL 97-0388
H 814	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
05-12-97,07-22-97,07-24-97,07-29-97			
#H 896	CHILD WELFARE CHANGES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-13
04-24-97,04-30-97,07-24-97,07-29-97,07-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0390
H 899	RESIDENTIAL PROP. DISCLOSURE ACT	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-24-97,08-13-97			
H 949	IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,07-21-97,08-04-97,08-06-97			
H 990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-24-97,04-29-97,07-28-97			
H1012	SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-13-97			
H1075	APPRECIATION OF REVERSE MORTGAGES	S	RECONSIDERED 3RD READING
08-07-97,08-13-97		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	RE-REF COM ON COMMERCE
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-29-97,08-11-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	S	REPTD FAV AS AMENDED
07-17-97,08-07-97,08-07-97,08-14-97		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97,06-03-97,07-23-97		H	RATIFIED
08-04-97,08-07-97			
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES/SPORTS CLUB PERMIT	H	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
05-22-97,06-12-97,07-17-97,07-24-97,07-28-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
07-29-97		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
07-30-97,08-06-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H1135	STATE EMPLOYEE AMENDMENTS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-30-97,06-26-97,08-12-97,08-14-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H1156	SPECIAL PLATES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
05-21-97,08-04-97,08-12-97			
H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
07-10-97,07-30-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
06-23-97,07-16-97,08-04-97,08-05-97,08-14-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
08-14-97			
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	S	CONF COM REPORTED
03-10-97,03-11-97,06-26-97,07-02-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97,08-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
		S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 205	REPEAL RETIREMENT RESTRICTION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-13-97			

S 232	CLEAN WATER BONDS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-17-97,06-04-97,06-05-97,08-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
07-03-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
S 273	MASTECTOMY/HOSPITAL STAY	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
08-14-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-14
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97			
07-02-97,07-03-97,08-11-97,08-12-97			
S 299	LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS	H	REPTD FAV
04-10-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 347	CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-3	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-14-97,08-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
		HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
		S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
		S	RATIFIED
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97,08-11-97			
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-10-97,05-22-97,07-23-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	H	REPTD FAV
07-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	S	RATIFIED
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97,08-07-97,08-13-97			
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	H	POSTPONED TO 08-18
06-04-97,07-08-97,07-31-97			
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-30-97,07-24-97,08-13-97			
#S 660	LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-13
05-15-97,05-20-97,06-26-97,07-14-97,07-24-97		R	CH. SL 97-0387
08-04-97,08-04-97			
S 727	FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-14-97,05-27-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
		S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 757	ADVANCE INSTR./MENTAL HEALTH	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-30-97,08-13-97			
S 780	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	S	RATIFIED
S 826	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	H	POSTPONED TO 08-19
04-30-97,07-24-97,08-13-97			
S 833	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ.	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-14
04-28-97,06-30-97,07-30-97			
S 842	ARCHITECTURAL LICENSE EXEMPTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
08-13-97			
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-14
05-12-97			

S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	S	RATIFIED
04-28-97,06-26-97,07-31-97			
S 897	AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
06-18-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 962	VOL. COMMITMENT/MOTHER ON DRUGS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 973	HMO INFO	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
04-30-97,05-01-97,08-13-97			
S 977	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR

LOCAL BILLS

H 72	OAK RIDGE INCORPORATED	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 99	CAMDEN/BURKE SCHOOL AQUISITION	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-17-97,07-23-97,08-07-97		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 116	COLUMBUS/NO FEEDING OF ALLIGATORS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
02-26-97,08-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-17-97,07-31-97,08-05-97,08-07-97		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	H	REPTD UNFAV FOR CONC
04-30-97,07-03-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHARGES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-03-97,08-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND 1,2
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97,08-05-97,08-06-97		H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
H 761	ORANGE LOCAL ACT-2	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-10-97			
H 836	NEW HANOVER AIRPORT DEVELOP ZONE	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-16-97,08-14-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
#H 866	CARTERET/MOORE SCHOOL BD ELECTIONS	R	CH. SL 97-0389
04-10-97,07-31-97			
S 343	MID-EAST HOUSING AUTH. DUTIES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 624	SEDALIA INCORPORATED (GUILFORD)	S	REPTD FAV
08-13-97,08-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-14
		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
		S	HELD AS MATERIAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
S 684	DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
08-04-97			
S 713	RALEIGH FIREMEN'S SUPP RETIREMENT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 143. STOP TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS. Intro. 2/17/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 5th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Rewrites amendment to GS 14-313(b) to incorporate provisions of original bill, making sale or distribution to minor a class 2 misdemeanor and requiring retail distributors of tobacco to post specified notice. Makes violation of GS 14-313(c) a class 2 misdemeanor (rather than infraction). Makes violation of new GS 14-313(b1) (sales from vending machines) a class 2 misdemeanor (rather than infraction). Deletes provision regarding out-of-package sales. Adds new GS 14-313(f) providing that person charged with misdemeanor under section is eligible for deferred prosecution if the person has not previously been placed on probation for violation of the section.

S 232. CLEAN WATER BONDS. Intro. 2/24/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Rewrites amendment to GS 159G-4(b), which allocates appropriations to the Clean Water Revolving Loan and Grant Fund, to allocate 5% of excess funds to industrial project wastewater account (reducing allocation to high-unit cost wastewater account from 22% to 17%) and to allocate 1% of excess funds to industrial project water supply account (reducing allocation to high-unit cost water supply account from 7% to 6%). Amends GS 159G-6 to specify that funds in industrial project wastewater and industrial project water supply accounts must be used for grants for construction of new water and sewer lines for new or proposed industrial buildings in underserved areas; and to require that at least one applicant for grant must be an economically distressed local government unit. Deletes proposed amendment to GS 159G-10, which would have made existence of comprehensive land use plan a general criterion for awarding grants or loans.

S 273. MASTECTOMY/HOSPITAL STAY. Intro. 3/3/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds definition of mastectomy, using the definition set out in GS 58-51-61(b)(1), as enacted by SL 1997-312 (S 714).

S 343. HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES. Intro. 3/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Makes proposed amendment to GS 157-6 applicable statewide rather than to specified counties and specified housing authority. Adds provisions (which will expire on July 1, 1999) exempting Dare County and town of Manteo from certain requirements for public contracts in connection with design and construction of specified projects (social services, health services, and town hall buildings).

S 347. CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-3. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with act extending until Aug. 22, 1997 (now, Aug. 15, 1997) funding for current operations of state government departments and agencies at June 30, 1997 level. Substitutes "Aug. 22, 1997" for "Aug. 15, 1997" in provisions of prior continuing budget act regarding extension of Sentencing Comm'n; extension of moratorium on certain fishing licenses; authorization of fictitious licenses and registration plates on publicly owned motor vehicles; Lower Neuse River Basin Ass'n funds; beaver damage control funds; amendment to GS 143-27 regarding special fund codes for educational, charitable, and correctional institutions; and Core Sound shellfish moratorium. Also provides that $20 million of funds appropriated from General Fund for 1996-97 for current operations is transferred to School Technology Fund, effective June 30, 1997. Provisions regarding fishing licenses and Core Sound do not become effective if H 1097 becomes law first. Effective Aug. 15, 1997, except as otherwise noted.

House amendment makes the following changes to Senate committee substitute. Deletes provision transferring $20 million to School Technology Fund.

S 624. SEDALIA /CHADBOURN. Intro. 4/1/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Adds provision annexing a described satellite area to the town of Chadbourn.

S 780. TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS. Intro. 4/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites amendment to GS 90-18 to provide that a person who resides in *any* state (was, another state) and who, by use of electronic or other means, performs specified acts is practicing medicine or surgery and is subject to laws regarding practice of medicine and regulation by Medical Board. Second edition remains substantially identical to second edition of H 814 (House committee substitute adopted 8/14/97).

S 929. ENHANCE CHILD CARE. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition.

Definition of child care. Deletes provision that would have excluded from definition of "child care" state-approved charter schools, but retains provision excluding "public schools." Rewrites definition of "child care center" to provide that child care center is arrangement where, at any one time, there are three or more (was, six or more) preschool-age children or nine or more school-age children receiving child care.

Powers of Child Care Comm'n. Adds provision authorizing Child Care Comm'n to adopt rules and policies regarding annual compliance visits for child care centers. Provides that enhanced program standards adopted by Comm'n pursuant to GS 110-88(7) will expire on July 1, 1999. Deletes provisions authorizing Dep't of Human Resources to develop guidelines pertaining to outdoor play area equipment and surfacing at child care centers. Also deletes provision regarding authority of Child Care Comm'n to adopt rules regarding outdoor play area equipment and surfacing, and, pursuant to GS 150B-21.7, repeals Comm'n rules requiring conformance to U.S. Consumer Product Safety Comm'n guidelines for playground safety.

Licensing standards. (1) Adds provision requiring Health Services Comm'n to allow child care facilities to use domestic kitchen equipment if appropriate temperature levels for heating, cooling, and storing are maintained, but requires that child care centers that fry foods must use commercial hoods. (2) Rewrites amendment to GS 110-91(4) (licensing standards relating to buildings) to require that child care facilities be located in buildings that meet appropriate requirements of NC Building Code under standards developed by Building Code Council, subject to adoption by *Child Care Comm'n* (was, Building Code Council) specifically for child care facilities. Allows Comm'n to request changes to Building Code to suit special needs of preschool children. Requires that local building code enforcement officer approve proposed alternate material, design, or method of construction if officer finds that alternate, for purpose intended, is at least equivalent to that prescribed in technical building codes in quality, strength, effectiveness, fire resistance, durability, or safety. (3) Provides that fire prevention and evacuation requirements for child care facilities must be established by Dep't of Insurance *in consultation with Dep't of Human Resources.*

Staff/child ratios. Establishes minimum staff/child ratios for child care centers in which preschool-aged child is enrolled and licensed capacity of center is 6 to 12 children as follows: age 0 to 12 month—1 staff for every 5 preschool aged children plus 3 additional school-aged children; 12 to 24 months—1 staff for every 6 preschool aged children plus 2 additional school-aged children. Provides that with respect to such centers, there is no specific group size. Establishes requirements regarding supervision of children and, when there is only one caregiver, availability of nearby adult who is available for emergency relief.

Qualifications and training of child care staff. Deletes provisions delaying effective date of amendments to GS 110-91(8) (qualifications of staff) regarding qualifications of administrators and lead teachers (was Jan. 1, 2003 and Jan. 1, 2002). Allows child care administrators who are performing administrative duties on or before Sept. 1, 1998 to obtain required credential by Sept. 1, 2000, and child care administrators who assume administrative duties after Sept. 1, 1998 to begin working toward completion of required credential within six months of assuming administrative duties and to complete credential within two years after beginning work on credential. Requires lead teachers to enroll in credential coursework within six months of employment as lead teacher or within six months from date act becomes law, whichever is later, and to complete credential within 18 months of enrollment. Provides that DHR categories recognizing levels of education achieved by child care center administrators and teachers who perform administrative functions apply only to child care centers licensed to care for 200 or more children. Allows carry forward of excess in-service training hours from year to year up to half of current year's requirement.

S 962. VOL. ADMISSION/FAMILY UNIT. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes technical and stylistic changes to 1st edition.

S 977. SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Changes effective date by making act effective when it becomes law (was, July 1, 1997) and making appropriation retroactive to July 1, 1997.

HOUSE BILLS

H 72. OAK RIDGE INCORPORATED. Intro. 2/6/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Reduces area of proposed town from all of Oak Ridge township to an area described in the bill. Prohibits Oak Ridge from annexing until after July 1, 2017. Provides that Greensboro and Kernersville may annex satellite areas, even if those areas are closer to Oak Ridge than to the annexing city.

H 116. COLUMBUS/NO FEEDING OF ALLIGATORS. Intro. 2/12/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes all provisions of second edition (which dealt with deer hunting in Wilson County) and replaces them with prohibition on feeding wild alligators in Columbus County, making violation of act a class 3 misdemeanor. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

H 231. DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY. Intro. 2/17/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites new GS 20-9.1 to require physician or psychologist to consult with patient before disclosing to Comm'r of Motor Vehicles information about a mental or physical disability that may affect the patient's ability to drive.

H 566. WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHARGES. Intro. 3/20/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Exempts Wake County public school system *and qualified nonpublic schools* in Wake County from development charges related to construction, renovation, and repair of school infrastructure facilities. Provides that valid development charges accrued before act's effective date, on project for which a building permit was issued before effective date, remain valid and payable.

Also repeals SL 1989, Ch. 279 (procedure for closing streets and alleys in Wake County) and deletes sunset clause of 1995 SL, Ch. 441 (private service of process in Wake County). Also revises GS 90-95.3(b), for Wake County only, to allow a court to order a defendant convicted of a drug offense to make restitution of $100 to a unit of local government that has provided a controlled substance analysis in the case. Repeal of sunset clause on private service of process is retroactive to July 1, 1997.

H 814. TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Rewrites amendment to GS 90-18 to provide that a person who resides in *any* state (was, another state) and who, by use of electronic or other means, performs specified acts is practicing medicine or surgery and is subject to laws regarding practice of medicine and regulation by Medical Board. Second edition remains substantially identical to second edition of S 780 (House committee substitute adopted 8/14/97).

H 836. NEW HANOVER AIRPORT DEVELOP ZONE. Intro. 4/7/1997. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Removes legal description of property within airport development zone from bill and replaces it with reference to "area described in the Airport Development Plan (1995-2015) for expansion of the New Hanover International Airport."

H 1096. TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition as amended. Amends GS 20-118(c)(5)c to provide exemption for forest products originating and transported from a farm or from woodlands to first market *without interruption or delay for further packaging or processing after initiating transport.* Adds new GS 20-118(c)(5)h to provide exemption for vehicles transporting treated sludge collected from a wastewater treatment facility.

H 1135. STATE EMPLOYEE AMENDMENTS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition.

Political hirings limited; open and fair competition. Adds new GS 126-14.2 requiring state agencies to select from among the most qualified individuals for employment without regard to political affiliation or political influence. Defines "most qualified persons." Section does not apply to positions exempt from State Personnel Act other than "exempt nonpolicymaking positions." Amends GS 126-5(b) to define exempt nonpolicymaking position as position with significant managerial or programmatic responsibility essential to successful operation of state agency with respect to which application of GS 126-35 would cause undue disruption of agency operations. Adds new GS 126-14.3 requiring State Personnel Comm'n to adopt specified rules and policies to ensure recruitment and selection procedures that encourage open and fair competition for state employment and prevent political hiring practices. Adds new GS 126-14.4 to establish procedure for applicants and state employees to file claims regarding denial of employment or promotion because of political affiliation or political influence. Also amends GS 126-34.1 to allow state employees and former state employees to file contested case for denial of equal opportunity in employment on basis of political affiliation when there has been finding of probable cause to believe GS 126-14.2 was violated. Also allows applicant to file contested case alleging denial of equal employment opportunity based on political affiliation (except when applicant's political affiliation is reason for nonselection for exempt policymaking position or confidential secretary position).

Exempt policymaking and nonpolicymaking positions. Amends GS 126-5(d) to allow Governor to designate 100 exempt policymaking positions in cabinet departments and to designate exempt nonpolicymaking positions not to exceed one percent of number of positions in each department or 30 positions in each department. Allows each member of Council of State to designate for his or her department 20 exempt policymaking positions (or up to one percent of department positions) and 20 exempt nonpolicymaking positions (or up to one percent of department positions). Establishes procedure for legislative review and approval of request for designation of additional exempt policymaking or nonpolicymaking positions. Defines "exempt policymaking position" as one with authority to impose final decision as to settled course of action within state agency *so that loyalty to Governor or elected department head is reasonably necessary to implement policies.* Provides that, with certain exceptions, State Personnel Act does not apply to exempt nonpolicymaking positions.

Whistleblower protection. Amends GS 126-84 to provide that state's policy is to encourage employees to report gross mismanagement, waste of money, and abuse of authority. Also provides that state's policy is that state employees be free of intimidation or harassment when reporting to public bodies, including offering testimony to legislative panels. Revises GS 126-85 to prohibit all state employees (now, supervisory employees only) from retaliating against employees who report activities described in GS 126-84. Allows filing of contested case regarding personnel action in retaliation for activity protected under GS 126-85.

Legislative ethics. Adds new GS 120-86.1 stating that it is unethical for a legislator to take, promise, or threaten any legislative action for the purpose of influencing, or in retaliation for, state employee hirings, promotions, grievances, or disciplinary actions subject to State Personnel Act.

Reports. Requires submission of following reports on state employment practices. Beginning Jan. 1, 1998, the head of each state agency must report quarterly to the Office of State Personnel on (1) the costs of the defense or settlement of lawsuits and (2) the use of position qualification equivalencies. Beginning May 1, 1998, the State Personnel Comm'n must report annually to the Joint Legislative Comm'n on Gov't Operations regarding the above two matters. Beginning May 1, 1998, the State Personnel Comm'n must report annually to the Governor and Joint Legislative Comm'n on Gov't Operations regarding state employee hirings, promotions, disciplinary actions, and compensation, based on demographics. By Dec. 1, 1997, the State Personnel Comm'n must report to the Joint Legislative Comm'n on Gov't Operations on the development of a systematized approach to state employment recruitment.

Effective date. Provisions added by this amendment are effective when act becomes law.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-387 (S 660). LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS. *AN ACT TO LICENSE ATHLETIC TRAINERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97, 5/15/97, 5/20/97, 6/26/97, 7/14/97, 7/24/97, and 7/31/97. Enacted Aug. 13, 1997. Effective Aug. 13, 1997.

SL 1997-388 (H 611). INCREASE COMP. FOR ERR. CONVICTION. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE COMPENSATION PROVIDED TO PERSONS ERRONEOUSLY CONVICTED OF FELONIES WHO HAVE*

RECEIVED PARDONS OF INNOCENCE, TO EXEMPT THE COMPENSATION FROM STATE INCOME TAX, AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION TO HANDLE THE CLAIMS OF THOSE PERSONS. Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/25/97, 4/23/97, 6/9/97, and 7/30/97. Enacted Aug. 13, 1997. Enactment of GS 105-134.6(b)(14) is effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1997; remainder of act is effective Aug. 13, 1997 and applies to persons pardoned on or after July 1, 1995.

SL 1997-389 (H 866). MOORE/CARTERET SCHOOL BOARD ELECTION. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT FIVE MEMBERS OF THE MOORE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION BE ELECTED FROM THE SAME DISTRICTS AS ARE THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THE REMAINING THREE MEMBERS OF THE MOORE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION BE ELECTED AT LARGE, SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM, AND TO PROVIDE FOR PARTISAN ELECTIONS, SUBJECT TO A REFERENDUM, AND TO EXPAND THE CARTERET COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION FROM FIVE TO SEVEN MEMBERS, AND TO PROVIDE THAT THEIR DISTRICTS ARE THE SAME AS FOR THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 4/10/97, and 7/31/97. Enacted Aug. 13, 1997. Effective Aug. 13, 1997.

SL 1997-390 (H 896). CHILD WELFARE CHANGES. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW PERTAINING TO THE CUSTODY AND PLACEMENT OF JUVENILES TO ENHANCE THE STATE'S ABILITY TO ENSURE THAT JUVENILES ARE PLACED IN A SAFE, PERMANENT HOME WITHIN A REASONABLE PERIOD OF TIME, TO AUTHORIZE THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES TO ASSUME CONTROL OF DELIVERY OF COUNTY CHILD WELFARE SERVICES UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, AND TO ESTABLISH THE LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON CHILDREN AND YOUTH.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 7/24/97 and 7/29/97. Enacted Aug. 13, 1997. Enactment of GS 108A-74 is effective Jan. 1, 1998; amendment to GS 131D-10.6A and provisions regarding Legislative Study Comm'n on Youth are effective Aug. 13, 1997; remainder of act is effective Oct. 1, 1997 and applies to actions commenced on or after that date.

PENDING LEGISLATION

NOTES:
1. "=" indicates that the bill, as introduced, was identical to another bill.
2. "*" indicates that the text of the original bill has been changed by subsequent action.
3. "H" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the House; "S" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the Senate.
4. "Cal Pursuant Rule 36(A)" inidicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.

Pending Approval of Governor

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 225=	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	*H	8- 7-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-07
H 302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY	*H	8- 7-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-07
H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	*H	8-11-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
H 495	NATURAL GAS	*H	8-12-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-12
H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	*H	8- 6-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-06
H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITI	*H	8- 6-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-05
H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	*H	8- 6-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-06
H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	*H	8-11-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
S 53=	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	*S	8-12-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-12
S 60	CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES	*S	8-11-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
S 125=	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	*S	8- 6-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-06
S 182	WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES	*S	8-11-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
S 297=	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	*S	8-14-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-14
S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	*S	8-11-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
S 327=	NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY TECHS	S	8-13-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-13
S 382	REDEFINE UNEMPL. BASE PERIOD-2	*S	8-11-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
S 597	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS	S	8-13-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-13
S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENT	*S	8-12-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-12
S 833=	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PRO	*S	8-14-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-14
S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	*S	8-11-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	*S	8-14-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-14
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	*S	8-13-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-13
S 974	ESC LAW CHANGES	*S	8-11-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-08

Pending Concurrence

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
S 439=	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	*S	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
S 897	AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW	*S	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 99=	CAMDEN/BURKE SCHOOL AQUISITION	*H	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	*H	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 301	CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.	*H	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	*H	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	*H	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	*H	8-14-97	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
H 990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIE	*H	8-14-97	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	*H	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	*H	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18

In Conference

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 227=	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	*S	7- 3-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	*S	7-31-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	*S	8- 5-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES/SPORTS CLUB PERM	*S	8-14-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	*S	6-16-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	*H	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
S 157=	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	*S	8-14-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 352=	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	*H	6-11-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 727	FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES	*S	8-14-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	*H	7- 2-97	CONF COM APPOINTED

Pending Third Reading (Senate)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 836=	NEW HANOVER AIRPORT DEVELOP ZONE	*S	8-14-97	PASSED 2ND READING
H1096=	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	*S	8-14-97	PASSED 2ND READING

Pending Second Reading (Senate)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 116=	COLUMBUS/NO FEEDING OF ALLIGATORS	*S	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHARGES	*S	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
H1011=	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	*S	8-12-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	*S	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	*S	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
S 624	SEDALIA INCORPORATED (GUILFORD)	*S	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
S1067	NO BUSINESS RELATIONS WITH BURMA	S	4-30-97	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL

Pending Third Reading (House)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	*H	8-14-97	PASSED 2ND READING
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	*H	8-14-97	PASSED 2ND READING
S 757	ADVANCE INSTR./MENTAL HEALTH	*H	8-14-97	PASSED 2ND READING

Pending Second Reading (House)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 85	SWINE FARM SITING ACT	*H	3-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 92=	ANNEXATION/MUNICIPAL SERVICES	H	2-18-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 93=	ETJ CHANGES	H	2-18-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 110=	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	*H	4-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 145=	DAY CARE PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT	*H	3-11-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 193=	NO INS. POINTS/15MPH OVER LIMIT	*H	4-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 307	ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS ACT	*H	4-23-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 335	GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED	*H	6- 4-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 351=	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 388	AMEND TRESPASS OFFENSES	*H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 491	CONSOLIDATE YOUTH COUNCILS	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

H 502	AMEND MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINITION	*H	8-14-97	POSTPONED TO 08-19
H 814=	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	*H	8-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 868	STATE EMPLOYEE TMJ BENEFITS	H	4-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 869	SPEED TO ELUDE ARREST	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 889	WAKE LOCAL ACT-2	H	4-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 890	WAKE TREE ORDINANCES	*H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 956=	COMMEMORATE GOLDSBORO ANNIVERSARY	H	5-12-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1155	INVITING REV GRAHAM/GOV. HUNT	H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1166	AUCTIONEER EDUC. REQUIREMENTS	*H	6-23-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1238	CONFIRM ROBERT OWENS	H	6-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1243=	HONOR CHARLES KURALT	H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	*H	8-13-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 23	REQUIRE RENTAL PROPERTY HEAT	*H	7- 9-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 30	SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE	*H	7-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 105	LOCAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	*H	5-26-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 107	CONFIRM WILLIAM R. PITTMAN	H	4-16-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 114=	LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP	*H	7-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	*H	8- 4-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 299	LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS	*H	8-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 333	COMMODITIES ACT AMENDMENT	*H	7-10-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 343	HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES	*H	8-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 372	TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE	*H	7-10-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT AVD. ENF.	*H	7-23-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	*H	8-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 550=	IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN	*H	7- 3-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 553	ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP-2	*H	8- 5-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUN	*H	8-14-97	POSTPONED TO 08-18
S 573=	ELECTION LAW REFORM	*H	8- 5-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 583	PHYSICIAN EDUCATION & REGISTRATIO	*H	8-13-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 595	PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LICENSURE	H	8-13-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 615	KERNERSVILLE VEHICLE TAX	H	6-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 627	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 636	PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT	*H	7-17-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 684	DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD	*H	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	*H	8- 6-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 780=	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	*H	8-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 826=	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	*H	8-14-97	POSTPONED TO 08-19
S 842	ARCHITECTURAL LICENSE EXEMPTION	*H	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	*H	6-11-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 918=	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	*H	8-13-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	*H	8-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 962	VOL. ADMISSION/FAMILY UNIT	*H	8-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 973	HMO INFO	*H	8-14-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18

APPOINTMENT OF CONFEREES

The following Senators have been appointed as Senate conferees on S 727 (Food Tax Reduction/Fee Changes): Kerr, chair; Hoyle, Perdue, Plyler, Odom, Miller, and Shaw of Guilford.

The following Senators have been appointed as Senate conferees on S 157 (Corporate Amendments): Hartsell, chair; Soles, and Kerr.

The following conferees have been appointed with respect to H 1108 (Brew on Premises): Sen. Odom (chair); Sen. Rucho; Sen. Dannelly; Rep. Daughtry (chair); Rep. Russell, Rep. Black, Rep. Decker.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, August 18, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 4:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
RULES	3:30PM	2305	

S: 1997/115

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 115 Vol. 1997, No. 115 Senate Legislative Day 115

Monday, August 18, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 19 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

August 18, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-15
07-10-97,07-24-97,08-06-97			
H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	H	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
04-22-97,08-04-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
#H 225	DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEAN-UP ACT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-14
05-22-97,07-07-97,07-28-97		R	CH. SL 97-0392
H 301	CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.	H	POSTPONED TO 08-19
04-28-97,05-15-97,08-11-97,08-12-97			
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
08-06-97,08-13-97			
H 435	STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH. AMDS.	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-18-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#H 485	FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-14
04-14-97,04-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0399
#H 651	INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-14
04-28-97,06-25-97		R	CH. SL 97-0395
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

05-12-97,07-22-97,07-24-97,07-29-97			
H 949	IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97,07-21-97,08-04-97,08-06-97			
H 990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-24-97,04-29-97,07-28-97			
#H 993	REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-14
06-04-97,06-12-97		R	CH. SL 97-0393
#H1052	EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-14
07-03-97		R	CH. SL 97-0396
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
07-01-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-29-97,08-11-97,08-18-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	S	PASSED 3RD READING
07-17-97,08-07-97,08-07-97,08-14-97			
#H1097	FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-14
04-23-97,05-15-97,05-28-97,06-03-97,07-23-97		H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-14
08-04-97,08-07-97		R	CH. SL 97-0400
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-30-97,08-06-97			
H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-10-97,07-30-97			
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS	H	RATIFIED
06-23-97,07-16-97,08-04-97,08-05-97,08-14-97			
08-14-97			
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	H	REC FROM SENATE
04-09-97,08-04-97		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
#S 125	BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-14
04-22-97,06-30-97		R	CH. SL 97-0394
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
03-10-97,03-11-97,06-26-97,07-02-97,08-18-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
08-18-97			
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97,08-07-97			
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
04-08-97,07-09-97,08-04-97			
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
07-03-97			
S 273	MASTECTOMY/HOSPITAL STAY	S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
08-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
#S 312	REGULATE CHECK CASHING	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-14
04-02-97		R	CH. SL 97-0391
#S 347	CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-3	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-14
08-14-97,08-14-97		S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-14
		R	CH. SL 97-0401
S 360	BOAT NUMBER FEES	H	REPTD FAV
06-12-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 372	TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
04-30-97,07-10-97			
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97,08-11-97		S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
S 438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT AVD. ENF.	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
04-08-97			
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-10-97,05-22-97,07-23-97			
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-15
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97,08-07-97,08-13-97			

S 483	PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
06-26-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
06-04-97,07-08-97,07-31-97		S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-30-97,07-24-97,08-13-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
S 627	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
04-16-97,04-23-97,07-31-97			
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-20-97,05-21-97,06-18-97,07-21-97,08-07-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
08-13-97		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
		S	FAILED CONCUR IN H AMEND
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 727	FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-14-97,05-27-97		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	CONF HELD AS MATERIAL
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
06-10-97			
S 757	ADVANCE INSTR./MENTAL HEALTH	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-30-97,08-13-97,08-18-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-15
S 841	EXPAND SUBSID. DIVIDEND DEDUCTION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
08-04-97,08-18-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-18
		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
S 842	ARCHITECTURAL LICENSE EXEMPTION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-13-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
S 843	INSURANCE TECHNICAL CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,08-18-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 847	NO SALES TAX/REUSEABLE CONTAINERS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-14
05-19-97,06-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0397
S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-15
04-28-97,06-26-97,07-31-97			
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
04-30-97			
S 897	AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
06-18-97			
S 973	HMO INFO	H	POSTPONED TO 08-19
04-30-97,05-01-97,08-13-97			
#S 974	ESC LAW CHANGES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-14
07-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0398
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-18-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED

LOCAL BILLS

H 99	CAMDEN/BURKE SCHOOL AQUISITION	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
07-17-97,07-23-97,08-07-97			
H 116	COLUMBUS/NO FEEDING OF ALLIGATORS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
02-26-97,08-14-97,08-18-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING

07-17-97,07-31-97,08-05-97,08-07-97			
H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	H	FAILED CONCUR IN S AMEND
04-30-97,07-03-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHARGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-03-97,08-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
H 590	WILSON'S MILLS CHARTER	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97,08-05-97,08-06-97			
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	S	CONF COM REPORTED
04-29-97,07-10-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
H 761	ORANGE LOCAL ACT-2	H	RATIFIED
07-10-97			
H 836	NEW HANOVER AIRPORT DEVELOP ZONE	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-16-97,08-14-97			
S 624	SEDALIA INCORPORATED (GUILFORD)	S	PASSED 2ND READING
08-13-97,08-14-97			
S 684	DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-04-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
S 696	GRANTSBORO/BEAUFORT	H	REC FROM SENATE
07-17-97,07-23-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 713	RALEIGH FIREMEN'S SUPP RETIREMENT	S	RATIFIED

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 757. ADVANCE INSTR./MENTAL HEALTH. Intro. 4/8/97. House amendment makes technical change to 3rd edition.

S 841. MODIFY CORPORATE DIVIDEND TAXATION. Intro. 4/15/97. Senate amendment makes technical and conforming changes to 2nd edition.

S 843. INSURANCE TECHNICAL CHANGES. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 58-2-120 to remove requirement that Insurance Commissioner report to Governor and General Assembly annually. Deletes, in GS 58-45-50 and GS 58-46-30 (regarding appeal to Insurance Comm'r of action of Insurance Underwriting Ass'n) requirement that appellant and appellee equally bear costs of recording of hearing.

Adds new GS 58-64-46 providing that when Comm'r has been appointed as receiver for continuing care facility and court finds it in best interests of facility or its clients' welfare, Dep't of Human Resources may approve additional adult care beds for facility.

Amends GS 58-37-35(b)(2) to raise limits to which Board of Governors of Motor Vehicle Reinsurance Facility may establish additional ceding privileges, as follows: for bodily injury caused by underinsured motorist, $1 million for each person injured and each accident (now, $100,000 per person and $300,000 per accident); uninsured motorist, $1 million per person for bodily injury (now, $100,000) and $50,000 (now $15,000) for property damage.

Amends GS 58-50-130(a) (required provisions in health care insurance plan covering small employers) to provide that late enrollees in the plan may only be excluded from coverage for 18 months or 18-month pre-existing-condition exclusion, whichever is greater; but if both a period of exclusion and a pre-existing-condition exclusion apply, the combined exclusion may not exceed 18 months. Health insurance changes effective July 1, 1997.

NCE PAY. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to bill with *AN ACT TO EXPAND THE INCOME TAX EXCLUSION FOR SEVERANCE NCE PAY DUE TO AN EMPLOYEE'S INVOLUNTARY TERMINATION THROUGH OYEE.* Amends GS 105-134.6(b)(11) to allow taxpayer to deduct from taxable income s severance wages during taxable year as result of taxpayer's permanent, involuntary ent through no fault of employee (now, as result of permanent closure of manufacturing exceed maximum of $35,000 when added to amount of severance wages paid to er during two preceding taxable years. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after

RUNSWICK ALLIGATORS. Intro. 2/12/97. Senate amendment makes the following akes act applicable to Brunswick County as well as Columbus County.

PLAN TECH AMDS. Intro. 3/10/97. House committee substitute makes the following hanges effective date from July 1, 1997 to Oct. 1, 1997 (unless otherwise specified). .1)a. to provide that services or supplies requiring federal or other governmental body and devices that do not have market approval from Food and Drug Administration or final governmental regulatory body for use in treatment of condition being treated, or are not t of condition in one of standard reference compendia or in generally accepted peer- ure are considered experimental or investigational. Rewrites new GS 135-40.7(20) to complications from noncovered services known at the time the noncovered services were ers degree requirement for certified substance abuse counselors in new GS 135-

IIMUM HOUSING. Intro. 3/31/97. Conference report makes technical and conforming reconcile matters in controversy.

VEHICLE TRESPASS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to posed new GS 14-159.3(a)(3) that would have prohibited person from operating motorized n 25 feet of banks of any stream, waterway, lake, or pond, the adjacent lands of which are , without consent of owner of adjacent lands.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

. REGULATE CHECK CASHING. AN ACT TO REGULATE CHECK-CASHING narized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/5/97 and 4/2/97. Enacted Aug. 14, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997 postdated checks expire July 31, 2001).

). DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT CLEANUP ACT. AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR CLEANUP OF LVENT CONTAMINATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE REVIEW COMMISSION. Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 5/22/97, 7/7/97, and 7/28/97. 97. Enactment of GS 143-215.104A through 143-215.104D is effective Aug. 14, 1997, GS ctive April 1, 1998, GS 143-215.104F through 143-215.104O become effective Jan. 1, 1999, rough 143-215.104U become effective Jan. 1, 1998, GS 105-259(b)(20) is effective Jan. 1, Dry Cleaning Solvent Tax (GS 105-187.30 through 105-187.34) is effective Oct. 1, 1997. act become effective Aug. 14, 1997, Oct. 1, 1997, and at other times specified in act.

93). REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES. *AN ACT TO ALLOW CREATION OF IONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 6/4/97, and ug. 14, 1997. Effective Aug. 14, 1997.

SL 1997-394 (S 125). BROWNFIELDS/PROPERTY USE RESTRICT. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE SECRETARY OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO ENCOURAGE THE REDEVELOPMENT OF BROWNFIELDS BY APPROVING THE IMPOSITION OF RESTRICTIONS ON INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE OR WASTE DISPOSAL SITES AND ON OIL OR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE DISCHARGES OR RELEASES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 4/22/97, and 6/30/97. Enacted Aug. 14, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-395 (H 651). INTERSTATE ECON. DEVELOP. ZONE. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL PERMITS IN INTERSTATE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97, 4/28/97, and 6/25/97. Enacted Aug. 14, 1997. Effective Aug. 14, 1997.

SL 1997-396 (H 1052). EXCLUDE EXCESS COVERAGE/COVENANTS. *AN ACT TO ALLOW INSURERS TO LIMIT OR EXCLUDE EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FOR UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS AS PROVIDED BY LAW AND TO ALLOW INJURED PARTIES TO EXECUTE COVENANTS NOT TO ENFORCE JUDGMENT AS CONSIDERATION FOR PAYMENT OF THE APPLICABLE LIMITS OF LIABILITY BY THE INSURER.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 AND 7/3/97. Enacted Aug. 14, 1997. Effective Aug. 14, 1997.

SL 1997-397 (S 847). NO SALES TAX ON REUSABLE CONTAINERS. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT FROM SALES AND USE TAX REUSABLE INDUSTRIAL CONTAINERS USED AS PACKAGING FOR TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97, 5/19/97, and 6/26/97. Enacted Aug. 14, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-398 (S 974). ESC LAW CHANGES. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION TO WAIVE INTEREST ON LATE CONTRIBUTIONS, TO MODIFY THE CALCULATION AND COLLECTION OF UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES, AND TO GIVE FLEXIBILITY TO THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION IN SCHEDULING WHEN CLAIMANTS MUST REPORT TO THE LOCAL COMMISSION OFFICES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97 and 7/23/97. Enacted Aug. 14, 1997. Amendment to GS 96-10(a) (interest on past-due contributions) is effective Jan. 1, 1998; remainder of act is effective Aug. 14, 1997.

SL 1997-399 (H 485). FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS. *AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS STATUTES RELATING TO THE PRACTICE OF FUNERAL SERVICE, CREMATIONS, AND FUNERAL AND BURIAL TRUST FUNDS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 4/14/97, and 4/23/97. Enacted Aug. 14, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-400 (H 1097). FISHERIES REFORM ACT-2. *AN ACT TO ENACT THE FISHERIES REFORM ACT OF 1997 TO PROTECT, ENHANCE, AND BETTER MANAGE COASTAL FISHERIES IN NORTH CAROLINA.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/23/97, 5/15/97, 5/28/97, 6/3/97, 7/23/97, 8/4/97, and 8/7/97. Enacted Aug. 14, 1997. Effective dates of provisions are specified in act.

SL 1997-401 (S 347). CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-3. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUDGET TO CONTINUE EXPENDITURES FOR THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT AT THE LEVEL IN EFFECT ON JUNE 30, 1997, AND TO EXTEND EXPIRING PROVISIONS OF LAW.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 8/14/97. Enacted Aug. 14, 1997. Effective Aug. 15, 1997.

SL 1997-402 (H 302). WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A PROCEDURE TO AUTHORIZE THE TAKING OF CERTAIN WILDLIFE IN COUNTIES OR DISTRICTS WHERE AN OUTBREAK OF RABIES HAS OCCURRED.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/24/97, 4/30/97, and 7/29/97. Enacted Aug. 16, 1997. Effective Aug. 16, 1997.

SL 1997-403 (S 182). WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION TO ADOPT CERTAIN TEMPORARY RULES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/19/97, 4/8/97, 4/15/97, 7/23/97, and 7/30/97. Enacted Aug. 18, 1997. Effective Aug. 18, 1997.

SL 1997-404 (S 382). REDEFINE UNEMPL. BASE PERIOD-2. *AN ACT REDEFINING THE BASE PERIOD FOR UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS AND ELIMINATING THE ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES TEST.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/12/97 and 4/22/97. Enacted Aug. 18, 1997. Effective Aug. 18, 1997; applies to new initial claims for unemployment compensation filed on or after Sept. 1, 1997; expires Sept. 1, 2001.

SL 1997-405 (S 60). CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES. *AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE RULES FOR MAKING LEFT TURNS ON VARIOUS ROADWAYS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/6/97 and 7/10/97. Enacted Aug. 18, 1997. Effective Aug. 18, 1997.

SL 1997-406 (H 1110). LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS. *AN ACT AMENDING THE STATUTES RELATED TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 5/28/97, 7/10/97, and 7/14/97. Enacted Aug. 18, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-407 (H 761). ORANGE LOCAL ACT-2. *AN ACT PERTAINING TO LOCAL LAWS IN ORANGE COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97 and 7/10/97. Enacted Aug. 18, 1997. Effective Aug. 18, 1997.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFEREES

The Speaker has appointed Representatives Daughtry (chair), Dickson, Neely, Hardy, and Baddour as House conferees on S 157 (Corporate Amendments).

The Speaker has appointed Representatives Gray (chair), Rayfield, Wilson of Mecklenburg, and Church as House conferees on S 724 (Food Tax Reduction/Fee Changes).

The Speaker has appointed Representatives Bowie (chair), McComas, Neely, and Oldham as House conferees on H 183 (DWI/Felony Prior Record Level). Senate conferees on H 183 are Senators Cooper (chair), Phillips, and Forrester.

The President Pro Tem. has appointed Senators Odom (chair), Cooper, and Rucho as Senate conferees on S 676 (Sex Offender Laws/Fed. Compliance).

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, August 19, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 A.M.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM & AFTER SESSION	544	S 39, S 516
HUMAN RESOURCES	8:30 AM	1327	S 445, S 712, S 806

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
JUDICIARY	9:00 AM	1027	H 115, H 898

Wednesday, August 20, 1997

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

S41
S: 1997/116

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 116 **Vol. 1997, No. 116** **Senate Legislative Day 116**

Tuesday, August 19, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 20 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

August 19, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 87	CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTION	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
03-06-97,08-11-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 115	1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-14-97,08-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
H 231	DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-02-97,08-13-97,08-14-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
H 301	CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-28-97,05-15-97,08-11-97,08-12-97		H	RATIFIED
#H 302	WILDLIFE/RABIES EMERGENCY	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-16
04-30-97,07-29-97		R	CH. SL 97-0402
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	H	POSTPONED TO 08-20
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97			
08-06-97,08-13-97			
H 435	STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH. AMDS.	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
08-18-97			
*H 502	AMEND MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINITION	HF	FAILED 2ND READING
04-28-97,07-09-97,08-11-97,08-19-97			
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	H	RATIFIED
05-12-97,07-22-97,07-24-97,07-29-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H 898	PUBLIC RECORDS LAW AMENDMENTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-23-97,08-19-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &
H 899	RESIDENTIAL PROP. DISCLOSURE ACT	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-24-97,08-13-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
H 949	IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-19
04-29-97,07-21-97,08-04-97,08-06-97			
H 990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES	H	RATIFIED
04-24-97,04-29-97,07-28-97			
H1011	LOW PRESSURE PIPE EMERG. FUND	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-15-97		S	RE-REF COM ON AGRICUL&
H1012	SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
08-13-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-01-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-29-97,08-11-97,08-18-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
07-17-97,08-07-97,08-07-97,08-14-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES	S	CONF COM REPORTED
05-22-97,06-12-97,07-17-97,07-24-97,07-28-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
07-29-97		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
#H1110	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-18
05-28-97,07-10-97,07-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0406
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	H	RATIFIED
07-30-97,08-06-97			
H1135	STATE EMPLOYEE AMENDMENTS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-30-97,06-26-97,08-12-97,08-14-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H1156	SPECIAL PLATES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
05-21-97,08-04-97,08-12-97		H	COM SUB RULED MATERIAL
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	H	RATIFIED
07-10-97,07-30-97			
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-19
06-23-97,07-16-97,08-04-97,08-05-97,08-14-97			
08-14-97			
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	H	REPTD FAV
04-09-97,08-04-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
#S 60	CLARIFY LEFT-TURN RULES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-18
07-10-97		R	CH. SL 97-0405
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	S	RATIFIED
03-10-97,03-11-97,06-26-97,07-02-97,08-18-97			
08-18-97			
#S 182	WILDLIFE COMM. TEMPORARY RULES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-18
04-08-97,04-15-97,07-23-97,07-28-97,07-30-97		R	CH. SL 97-0403
07-30-97			
S 205	REPEAL RETIREMENT RESTRICTION	H	REC FROM SENATE
08-13-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-08-97,07-09-97,08-04-97			
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
07-03-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 273	MASTECTOMY/HOSPITAL STAY	S	CONCURRED IN H AMEND
08-14-97		S	RATIFIED
S 299	LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
04-10-97			

#S 382	REDEFINE UNEMPL. BASE PERIOD-2	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-18
04-22-97		R	CH. SL 97-0404
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97,08-11-97			
S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-10-97,05-22-97,07-23-97		S	RATIFIED
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-02-97,06-04-97,08-19-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
06-04-97,07-08-97,07-31-97		S	RATIFIED
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
04-30-97,07-24-97,08-13-97		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 583	PHYSICIAN EDUCATION & REGISTRATION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
08-13-97			
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
05-20-97,05-21-97,06-18-97,07-21-97,08-07-97			
08-13-97			
S 727	FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES	H	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 2ND
04-14-97,05-27-97			
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	H	PASSED 2ND READING
06-10-97			
S 757	ADVANCE INSTR./MENTAL HEALTH	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-30-97,08-13-97,08-18-97		S	RATIFIED
S 826	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-30-97,07-24-97,08-13-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 841	EXPAND SUBSID. DIVIDEND DEDUCTION	S	PASSED 3RD READING
08-04-97,08-18-97		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 842	ARCHITECTURAL LICENSE EXEMPTION	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
08-13-97		S	RATIFIED
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-30-97,08-19-97			
S 897	AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW	S	RATIFIED
06-18-97			
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
08-14-97			
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	S	PASSED 2ND READING

LOCAL BILLS

H 99	CAMDEN/BURKE SCHOOL AQUISITION	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
07-17-97,07-23-97,08-07-97		H	RATIFIED
H 116	COLUMBUS & BRUNSWICK ALLIGATORS	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
02-26-97,08-14-97,08-18-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
07-17-97,07-31-97,08-05-97,08-07-97		H	RATIFIED
H 590	WILSON'S MILLS CHARTER	S	REPTD FAV
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-19
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	H	RATIFIED
04-23-97,07-10-97,07-16-97,08-05-97,08-06-97			
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-29-97,07-10-97,08-19-97		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
#H 761	ORANGE LOCAL ACT-2	R	CH. SL 97-0407
07-10-97			

H 836	NEW HANOVER AIRPORT DEVELOP ZONE	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
04-16-97,08-14-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
S 624	SEDALIA INCORPORATED (GUILFORD)	S	PASSED 3RD READING
08-13-97,08-14-97		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S 683	DURHAM MGR/ALAMANCE OMNIBUS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-19-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 684	DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
08-04-97		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 713	RALEIGH FIREMEN'S SUPP RETIREMENT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-19

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 516. LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT. Intro. 3/26/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Clarifies that act applies to inspection and risk assessment as well as abatement. Makes technical changes. Provides that substance of act becomes effective July 1, 1998, unless federal regulations under which program is to operate are, at that time, scheduled to become effective later than Sept. 1, 1998; if so, substance of act becomes effective at same time as federal regulations.

S 683. DURHAM MGR/ALAMANCE OMNIBUS. Intro. 4/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds section authorizing city of Burlington to convey a described tract of land to Habitat for Humanity of Alamance County, N.C., Inc. Adds section modifying GS 153A-342 (zoning less than the entire county) for Alamance County only to require county commissioners, upon petition of 35% of registered voters in any precinct, to call election on adopting a zoning ordinance applicable to that precinct. If rejected, no new election may be held on that question within two years. If approved, county must designate any portion of the precinct that is not within the zoning jurisdiction of a municipality as a special zoning area.

S 727. FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES. Intro. 4/7/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 3rd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Makes reduction in sales tax on food effective July 1 (was, Jan. 1) 1998. Makes changes in filing fees, court fees, and GS 105-259 effective Sept. 1 (was, July 1) 1997.

S 864. UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT. Intro. 4/15/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Reinstates current law (GS 80-5) setting duration of trademark as 10 (was, 5) years.

HOUSE BILLS

H 115. 1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS. Intro. 4/14/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes additional technical corrections to the General Statutes and Session Laws, including the following changes that appear to be of more than routine interest. (1) Deletes "commodity contracts" from the definition of "goods" for purposes of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code (Secured Transactions; Sales of Accounts and Chattel Paper). (2) Authorizes the Revisor of Statutes to renumber any portions of the General Statutes published before the 1997 session of the General Assembly if the current numbering is not compatible with the General Assembly's computer program database to be implemented in 1997 or 1998. (3) Modifies the definition of "moped" in GS 20-4.01(27)d1 to add a criterion that the vehicle have no external shifting device. (4) Amends 1957 SL, Ch. 1436, as amended, to provide that application fees to the Currituck Game Commission for duck blinds are nonrefundable.

H 898. UNC PUBLIC RECORDS/OPEN MEETING. Intro. 4/18/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Reconstitutes act as an authorized study by the Legislative Research Commission of the relationships of the open meetings and public records laws to the University. Directs specific study of excluding attorney work product, donor and alumni records, and drafts from the definition of public records; and of inclusion of faculty as professional staff under the open meetings law. Directs interim reports to 1998 session and final report to 1999 General Assembly.

H 1108. BREW ON PREMISES. Intro. 4/21/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 6th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Deletes provision concerning sports clubs, thereby restricting bill to brew on premises businesses.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFEREES

The Speaker has appointed as House conferees on S 676 (Sex Offender Laws/Fed. Compliance) Rep. Russell (chair); Rep. Decker, and Rep. Aldridge.

The following conferees have been appointed with respect to S 684 (Durham/City Development Review Bd): Sen. Lucas (chair); Sen. Gulley, Sen. Miller, Sen. Kinnaird, Sen. Rucho; Rep. Allred (chair); Rep. Ellis, Rep. Luebke.

The following conferees have been appointed with respect to S 565 (Variable Rate Loans): Sen. Hoyle (chair), Sen. Reeves, Sen. Ballantine; Rep. Church (chair); Rep. Thompson, Rep. Miner, Rep. Hill, Rep. Hall.

The following conferees have been appointed with respect to S 264 (Liability for Job References): Sen. Cooper (chair), Sen. Horton, Sen. Winner; Rep. Neely (chair), Rep. Sherrill, Rep. Redwine.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, August 20, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
SELECT COMM. FOR PERSONNEL REVIEW	2:00 PM	1327	

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30 AM	544	H 13, H 115, H 469, H 1137
PENSIONS, RETIREMENT, INSURANCE	AFTER SESSION	AT SR. JENKINS DESK	
ST. GOV, LOC. GOV, PERSONNEL	15 MIN. AFTER SESSION	414	

1997/117

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 117 Vol. 1997, No. 117 Senate Legislative Day 117

Wednesday, August 20, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

August 20, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 13	SIMPLIFY AND REDUCE INHERITANCE TAX	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-20-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
H 115	1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-14-97,08-19-97,08-20-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	H	CONF COM REPORTED
06-16-97,06-17-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
H 231	DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-02-97,08-13-97,08-14-97			
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	H	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
08-06-97,08-13-97			
H 469	PERMIT FEES	S	REPTD FAV
04-15-97,07-21-97			
H 899	RESIDENTIAL PROP. DISCLOSURE ACT	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-24-97,08-13-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H1012	SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
08-13-97			
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-01-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
H1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-29-97,07-31-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND #1
07-17-97,08-07-97,08-07-97,08-14-97			
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
05-22-97,06-12-97,07-17-97,07-24-97,07-28-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
07-29-97,08-20-97,08-20-97			
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,05-21-97,08-20-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-08-97,07-09-97,08-04-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
S 372	TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-30-97,07-10-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97,08-11-97			
S 438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT AVD. ENF.	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-08-97			
S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-21-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
S 483	PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE	H	REPTD FAV
06-26-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 488	VOC. REHAB. COUNCIL CHAIR	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 490	APPROPRIATIONS BLANK BILL-3	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-20-97,08-20-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-20
		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2&1
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
06-02-97,06-04-97,08-19-97			
S 627	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-16-97,04-23-97,07-31-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
S 725	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,08-20-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
S 727	FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES	H	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 3RD
04-14-97,05-27-97			
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	H	PASSED 3RD READING
06-10-97			
S 826	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,07-24-97,08-13-97,08-20-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 841	EXPAND SUBSID. DIVIDEND DEDUCTION	H	REPTD FAV
08-04-97,08-18-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
04-30-97,08-19-97,08-20-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
S 973	HMO INFO	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-30-97,05-01-97,08-13-97,08-20-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

S 992	NC BOXING COMMISSION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-09-97,08-20-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
08-18-97,08-20-97		S	PASSED 3RD READING
S1087	HONOR CHARLES KURALT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21

LOCAL BILLS

H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	H	CONF COM REPORTED
04-30-97,07-03-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
H 496	LEE/MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
07-10-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHARGES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-03-97,08-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
H 568	WAKE FOREST/BEAUFORT ANNEXATION	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
06-26-97,07-16-97,07-28-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
H 590	WILSON'S MILLS CHARTER	S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 637	BROADWAY STAGGERED TERMS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-29-97,07-10-97,08-19-97,08-20-97			
H 836	NEW HANOVER AIRPORT DEVELOP ZONE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-16-97,08-14-97			
S 343	HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
08-14-97			
S 424	WAKE ANNEXATIONS/LEE ELECTIONS	H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV
03-27-97,08-13-97			
S 624	SEDALIA INCORPORATED (GUILFORD)	H	REPTD FAV AS AMENDED
08-13-97,08-14-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 683	DURHAM MGR/ALAMANCE OMNIBUS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
08-19-97			
S 719	GOLDSBORO ROOM TAX USE	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S1087	HONOR CHARLES KURALT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 490. CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY. Intro. 3/25/97. Senate committee substitute replaces blank bill. Continues funding for current operations of state gov't agencies at June 30, 1997 level until Aug. 29, 1997 (now Aug. 22, 1997). Extends to same date provisions authorizing continuation of sentencing Comm'n, use of fictitious license plates on publicly owned vehicles, continuation of Lower Neuse River Ass'n; use of beaver control funds; continuation of amendment to GS 143-27 regarding special fund codes for educational, charitable, and correctional institutions. Amendments add provision eliminating subsistence and travel reimbursement to legislators after Aug. 23, 1997.

S 725. STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute replaces 2nd edition of original bill (which dealt with filing of deferred charges with EEOC and Office of Administrative Hearings), with

provisions on incentive bonus program identical to provisions in current H 1135 (original bill digested 4/21/97, committee substitutes digested 4/30/97 and 6/26/97, and amendment digested 8/12/97).

S 826. SCHOOL BOARD AND LOCAL CHANGES. Intro. 4/14/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Provides for staggered terms for commissioners for the town of Broadway. Provides that board of commissioners of Lee County consists of seven members elected at large for four-year staggered terms on nonpartisan basis beginning with 1998 general election. Changes time of election of Surry County board of education from time of primary to time of general election. Allows Henderson County Board of Commissioners to redefine residency districts. Grants authority to municipalities in Lee County to address abandoned structures in the same manner as municipalities in counties with a population over 163,000.

S 864. UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT. Intro. 4/15/97. House amendment makes the following change to 2nd edition. Restores deleted provisions of GS 80-5 which require registrant to submit evidence of current use of mark to Sec'y of State within six months after five-year period from date of registration or last renewal of registration.

S 973. HEALTH PLAN INFORMATION. Intro. 4/21/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Revises new GS 58-3-190 by providing that health benefit plans may not disclose the name of a provider in making the required disclosures to the Insurance Commissioner; limits a plan's immunity for complying with disclosure requirements by providing that civil liability does not arise as long as acts are in good faith and do not constitute gross negligence, willful or wanton misconduct, or intentional wrongdoing. Requires plan to disclose specified information to *bona fide* prospective participants (was, any prospective participants). Requires plan to disclose utilization review criteria and treatment protocol in writing to prospective participant if so requested, and requires plan to give written reasons for denial of recommended treatment. Defines health benefit plan as (1) HMO subscriber contracts, or (2) insurance company or hospital and medical service corporation preferred provider benefit plans (was, preferred provider benefit plans).

S 992. NC BOXING COMMISSION. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Removes Executive Director's authority to call meetings of Boxing Comm'n. Allows announcers, contestants, judges, managers, matchmakers, promoters, referees, timekeepers, and seconds to participate in sanctioned amateur matches without obtaining license or permit from comm'n. Allows Sec'y of State (was, Comm'n) to impose civil penalties and bring actions for an injunction to enforce Boxing Comm'n laws. Eliminates $50 license tax for each place where match or event is held. Amends GS 105-259(b) to allow state employees to disclose information to Sec'y of State concerning individuals issued a license or permit by Comm'n when the information is needed to administer the gross receipts tax on boxing under amended GS 105-37.2. Deletes provision authorizing Comm'n to adopt temporary rules. Provisions on gross receipts tax, interest on tax, and disclosure of tax information apply to events held on or after Oct. 1, 1997.

S 1065. EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides that amount of severance wages deducted as result of same termination may not exceed $35,000 for all taxable years in which the wages are received.

HOUSE BILLS

H 13. REDUCE INHERITANCE TAX. Intro. 2/3/97. Senate committee substitute amends 1st edition. Deletes provisions establishing new Article 1A (Estate Taxes). Changes GS 105-6.1 from phase-out to reduction providing that (1) when inheritance tax is imposed on property transferred by decedent but no state death tax credit is allowed under Internal Revenue Code Sec. 2011, amount of inheritance tax is reduced by 9%; and (2) when inheritance tax is imposed on property transferred by decedent and state death tax credit is allowed, amount of inheritance tax that exceeds the maximum credit for state death taxes is reduced by 9%. Applicable to estates of decedents dying on or after July 1, 1998, and before Oct. 1, 2000.

H 115. 1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS. Intro. 2/12/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical change to 3rd edition.

H 227. INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION. Intro. 2/17/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 3rd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Deletes sections in Senate committee substitute dealing with cleanup of release from leaking petroleum underground storage tanks classified as having Class CDE impact, and requiring Env. Management Comm'n to adopt certain temporary rules.

H 437. PILOT MOUNTAIN RECREATION. Intro. 3/10/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 2nd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Requires tree ordinances adopted under authority of Senate amendment to exclude property developed for single-family or duplex residential uses.

H 1137. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes technical changes to 3rd edition.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, August 21, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM		AGENDA
FINANCE	8:30	544	S 424	

S: 1997/118

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 118 Vol. 1997, No. 118 Senate Legislative Day 118

Thursday, August 21, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

August 21, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 13	SIMPLIFY AND REDUCE INHERITANCE TAX	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
08-20-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
H 115	1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-14-97,08-19-97,08-20-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	H	CONF COM REPORTED
04-22-97,08-04-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
06-16-97,06-17-97,08-21-97		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
H 231	DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY	H	RATIFIED
04-02-97,08-13-97,08-14-97			
H 404	CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-21-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 435	STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH. AMDS.	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-18-97		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	HELD AS FILED
H 469	PERMIT FEES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-15-97,07-21-97			
H 899	RESIDENTIAL PROP. DISCLOSURE ACT	H	RATIFIED
04-24-97,08-13-97			

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

H1012	SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION	H	RATIFIED
08-13-97			
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-01-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
H1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-29-97,07-31-97		H	RATIFIED
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	H	RATIFIED
07-17-97,08-07-97,08-07-97,08-14-97			
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES	H	RATIFIED
05-22-97,06-12-97,07-17-97,07-24-97,07-28-97			
07-29-97,08-20-97,08-20-97			
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	S	PASSED 2ND READING
04-29-97,05-21-97,08-20-97			
H1139	CLEAN WATER REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-21-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	H	CONF COM REPORTED
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97,08-07-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-08-97,07-09-97,08-04-97			
S 299	LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-10-97		S	RATIFIED
S 372	TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-30-97,07-10-97		S	RATIFIED
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	S	RATIFIED
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97,08-11-97			
S 438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT AVD. ENF.	S	RATIFIED
04-08-97			
S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
07-21-97		S	RATIFIED
S 445	ALLOW NURSING INTERSTATE COMPACTS	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97,07-24-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
S 490	APPROPRIATIONS BLANK BILL-3	H	REC FROM SENATE
08-20-97,08-20-97,08-21-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
		HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
		S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-21
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	H	PASSED 2ND READING
06-02-97,06-04-97,08-19-97			
S 550	IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-17-97,08-21-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
		HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 583	PHYSICIAN EDUCATION & REGISTRATION	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-13-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
S 627	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-16-97,04-23-97,07-31-97		S	RATIFIED

S 712	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS	H	REPTD FAV
06-02-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 725	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-30-97,08-20-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	S	RATIFIED
06-10-97			
S 826	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
04-30-97,07-24-97,08-13-97,08-20-97			
S 841	EXPAND SUBSID. DIVIDEND DEDUCTION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
08-04-97,08-18-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
04-30-97,08-19-97,08-20-97			
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	H	POSTPONED TO 08-22
08-14-97			
S 973	HMO INFO	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-30-97,05-01-97,08-13-97,08-20-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	H	REC FROM SENATE
08-18-97,08-20-97		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S1087	HONOR CHARLES KURALT	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES

LOCAL BILLS

#H 99	CAMDEN/BURKE SCHOOL AQUISITION	R	CH. SL 97-0409
07-17-97,07-23-97,08-07-97			
#H 418	MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL ACTS	R	CH. SL 97-0410
07-17-97,07-31-97,08-05-97,08-07-97			
H 437	PILOT MOOUNTAIN RECREATION	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-30-97,07-03-97,08-21-97,08-21-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
H 496	LEE/MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-10-97,08-21-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHARGES	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
07-03-97,08-14-97,08-21-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
		S	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #2
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-21
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
H 568	WAKE FOREST/BEAUFORT ANNEXATION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
06-26-97,07-16-97,07-28-97			
H 590	WILSON'S MILLS CHARTER	H	RATIFIED
#H 631	FORSYTH LOCAL ACT	R	CH. SL 97-0408
04-23-97,07,10-97,07-16-97,08-05-97,08-06-97			
H 637	BROADWAY STAGGERED TERMS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-14-97		H	RATIFIED
H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97,07-10-97,08-19-97,08-20-97			
H 836	NEW HANOVER AIRPORT DEVELOP ZONE	H	RATIFIED
04-16-97,08-14-97			
S 343	HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-14-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22

S 424	WAKE ANNEXATIONS/LEE ELECTIONS	H	REPTD FAV
03-27-97,08-13,97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
S 624	SEDALIA INCORPORATED (GUILFORD)	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22
08-13-97,08-14-97			
S 683	DURHAM MGR/ALAMANCE OMNIBUS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-19-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 157. CORPORATE AMENDMENTS. Intro. 2/17/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 6th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Deletes provisions that would have required annual reports of most business corporations and limited liability companies to be filed with the Dep't of Rev. rather than the Sec'y of State (deletes Part XIV of latest version of bill), and makes conforming changes.

S 490. CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY. Intro. 8/20/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Deletes provision suspending legislators' per diem after August 23.

S 550. IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN NOT ENGR. Intro. 3/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Amends GS 143-215.1(a)(12) and 143-215.10C(a) to provide that person constructing an animal waste management system must obtain either a permit for animal waste management under GS Ch. 143, Art. 21, Part 1A, or a permit for water pollution management under GS Ch. 143, Art. 21, Part 1. Amends 143-215.10C(a) to authorize Environmental Management Comm'n to develop both individual and general permits for animal operations. New provisions effective retroactively to Jan. 1, 1997.

HOUSE BILLS

H 183. DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL. Intro. 2/17/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 3rd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Replaces amendments to GS 20-16.5 concerning limited driving privilege with amendment to GS 20-16.5(p), (added by SL 1997-379, Sec. 3.4). Provides that person whose driver's license has been revoked *for specified period of 30 or 45 days* may apply for limited driving privilege if the four conditions in present GS 20-16.5(p) are met ((1) valid license at time of offense or license expired for less than one year; (2) no other unresolved pending charges or additional convictions of impaired driving; (3) revocation for at least 10 or 30 days depending on length of ordered revocation; and (4) having a substance abuse assessment and registering for a treatment program). New provisions effective July 1, 1998.

H 404. CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-2. Intro. 8/21/97. House committee substitute replaces original bill with provisions identical to House committee substitute for S 490, summarized 8/21/97.

H 496. LEE/MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES. Intro. 3/11/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Clarifies that bill, along with SL 1997-101 and ratified H 699 of 1997 Regular Session, amends SL 1995-733, sec. 2 to cover Greenville, Lumberton, Roanoke Rapids, municipalities in Lee County, Bethel, Farmville, and Newport.

H 566. WAKE SCHOOLS DEV. CHARGES. Intro. 3/20/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. SL 1995-441 authorizes private service of process in Wake County. The act expired on July 1, 1997. The third edition of H 566 removed the sunset date, thereby making the act permanent. Senate amendment #1 changes the expiration date of SL 1995-441 to September 1, 1997, and validates any summons issued pursuant to the act before that date.

H 1139. RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE NEEDS STUDY. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces original bill (Clean Water Revolving Loan Funds), with a study bill entitled *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE STUDY COMMISSION ON RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE NEEDS.* Establishes the Study Commission on Rural Infrastructure Needs to (1) identify and quantify water, sewer, and natural gas needs in rural areas of the state in order to be competitive in economic development necessary for balanced growth in the state, (2) recommend short- and long-term funding for meeting those needs. Commission is a bipartisan, 21-member body consisting of two members of the Senate appointed by the Governor (at least one from the minority party); two members of the House appointed by the Governor (at least one from the minority party); five members of the House appointed by the Speaker, (at least two from the minority party); five members of the Senate appointed by the Pres. Pro Tem. (at least two from the minority party); and seven public members two each appointed by the Speaker and Pres. Pro Tem. and three appointed by the Governor. Speaker and Pres. Pro Tem. each to designate a cochair from legislative members of Commission. Commission must meet by Oct. 15, 1997 and report to 1998 Session, and if necessary, to 1999 General Assembly with final recommendations. Appropriates $50,000 for 1997-98 from General Fund for study.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-408 (H 631). FORSYTH ROOM TAX DISTRIBUTION. *AN ACT TO MODIFY THE FORUMULA FOR DISTRIBUTING THE PROCEEDS OF THE FORSYTH COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAXES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/26/97, 4/24/97, 7/16/97, 8/5/97, and 8/6/97. Enacted Aug. 19, 1997. Effective Aug. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-409 (H 99). CAMDEN SCHOOL ACQUISITION. *AN ACT TO ALLOW BURKE AND CAMDEN COUNTIES TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY FOR USE BY THEIR COUNTY BOARDS OF EDUCATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/11/97, 7/17/97, and 7/23/97. Enacted Aug. 19, 1997. Effective Aug. 19, 1997.

SL 1997-410 (H 418). VARIOUS LOCAL TAX CHANGES. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SCOTLAND COUNTY AND THE CITY OF MOUNT AIRY TO LEVY A ROOM OCCUPANCY AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT TAX, TO MODIFY THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE AVERY COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAX, TO REQUIRE PAYMENT OF DELINQUENT TAXES FOR THE TOWNS OF NEWLAND AND SPRUCE PINE AND FOR THE COUNTY OF ALLEGHANY BEFORE RECORDING DEEDS CONVEYING PROPERTY SUBJECT TO THE DELINQUENT TAXES, AND TO VALIDATE BUDGET PROCEDURES OF THE TOWN OF NORWOOD IN STANLY COUNTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/18/97, 7/17/97, 7/31/97, and 8/5/97. Enacted Aug. 19, 1997. Avery County Occupancy tax provisions effective Sept. 1, 1997 and apply to taxes paid after that date; provisions affecting registers of deeds in Avery, Mitchell and Alleghany counties effective October 1, 1997 and apply to deeds recorded on or after that date; remainder effective Aug. 19, 1997.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

The Senate confirmed the Governor's appointment of William Earl Holliday, Peggy Laughter, Thomas S. Edwards, and Hyman Young, Jr. to the North Carolina State Board of Agriculture.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The Senate confirmed the Governor's appointment of Sgt. Michael L. Dupree, Ivan Hill, Mana B. Johnson, and Carol Ann Tucker to the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees Retirement System.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Friday, August 22, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	9:00	544	S 1065

S: 1997/119

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 119 Vol. 1997, No. 119 Senate Legislative Day 119

Friday, August 22, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 25 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

None

CALENDAR ACTION

August 22, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 13	SIMPLIFY AND REDUCE INHERITANCE TAX	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
08-20-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25
H 115	1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1,2,3
04-14-97,08-19-97,08-20-97,08-22-97		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-22-97,08-04-97,08-22-97			
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-16-97,06-17-97,08-21-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25
H 231	DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
04-02-97,08-13-97,08-14-97			
H 469	PERMIT FEES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-15-97,07-21-97			
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-21-97,05-07-97,05-28-97,06-26-97,08-11-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
H 899	RESIDENTIAL PROP. DISCLOSURE ACT	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
04-24-97,08-13-97			
H1012	SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
08-13-97			
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-01-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

H1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
04-29-97,07-31-97			
H1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
07-17-97,08-07-97,08-07-97,08-14-97			
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
05-22-97,06-12-97,07-17-97,07-24-97,07-28-97			
07-29-97,08-20-97,08-20-97			
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	S	PASSED 3RD READING
04-29-97,05-21-97,08-20-97		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	H	POSTPONED TO 08-25
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97,08-07-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
08-22-97			
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-08-97,07-09-97,08-04-97			
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	H	CONF COM REPORTED
07-03-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25
S 299	LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
04-10-97			
#S 327	NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY TECHS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-20
		R	CH. SL 97-0411
S 372	TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
04-30-97,07-10-97			
S 424	ANNEXATION CHANGES	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1,2
03-27-97,08-13-97,08-22-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
04-22-97,05-19-97,07-07-97,08-11-97			
S 438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT AVD. ENF.	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
04-08-97			
S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
07-21-97			
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	S	RATIFIED
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97,07-24-97			
S 583	PHYSICIAN EDUCATION & REGISTRATION	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
08-13-97			
S 627	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
04-16-97,04-23-97,07-31-97			
S 725	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
04-30-97,08-20-97		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
06-10-97			
S 851	LIMIT PROVISIONAL LICENSE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-30-97,05-01-97,08-22-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-30-97,08-19-97,08-20-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25
S 973	HMO INFO	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-30-97,05-01-97,08-13-97,08-20-97			
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	H	REPTD FAV
08-18-97,08-20-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

LOCAL BILLS

H 437	SURRY LOCAL ACT-1	H	RATIFIED
04-30-97,07-03-97,08-21-97,08-21-97			
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHARGES	H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
07-03-97,08-14-97,08-21-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES

H 568	WAKE FOREST/BEAUFORT ANNEXATION	H	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
06-26-97,07-16-97,07-28-97			
S 343	HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
08-14-97		S	LAST ACTION RECONSIDERED
		S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 624	SEDALIA/SWEPSONVILLE	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1,2
08-13-97,08-14-97,08-22-97		H	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
S 683	DURHAM MGR/ALAMANCE OMNIBUS	S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
08-19-97		S	CONF COM APPOINTED

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 264. LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES. Intro. 2/27/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 2nd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Rewrites definition of "job performance" to include suitability of employee for reemployment; employee's skills, abilities, and traits as they relate to suitability for future employment; and (in case of former employee) reason for employee's separation. Provides that the term "employer" does not include a private personnel service as defined in GS 95-47.1 or a job listing service as defined in GS 95-47.19, but that the provisions of the act apply to such services to the extent that they convey information derived from credit reports, court records, educational records, and information furnished by the employee or prior employers and the service identifies the source of the information.

S 424. ANNEXATION CHANGES. Intro. 3/19/97. House amendments make the following changes to 3rd edition. Amendment #1 incorporates provisions of second edition of H 94 (Annexation Changes), summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/9/97. Amendment #2 provides that section of bill allowing annexation of noncontiguous areas by towns of Apex, Fuquay-Varina, Knightdale, Raleigh and Wake Forest (all located in Wake County) does not allow annexation of property located in Chatham County.

S 624. SEDALIA/SWEPSONVILLE. Intro. 4/1/97. House amendments make the following changes to 3rd edition. Amendment #1 deletes provision that would have annexed a described area into the town of Chadbourn. Amendment #2 incorporates town of Swepsonville, dissolves Swepsonville Sanitary District, establishes town boundaries, and provides for mayor-council form of government with five members of town council elected for staggered four-year terms and mayor elected by council for four-year term.

S 851. LIMIT PROVISIONAL LICENSE. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes technical changes to 3rd edition (correcting reference to statutes governing licensing of adult care homes).

HOUSE BILLS

H 115. 1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS. Intro. 2/12/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 4th edition. Changes the effective date in S 727 for the increase in Uniform Commercial Code filing fees from Sept. 1, 1997, to Nov. 1, 1997. Makes additional technical changes.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-411 (S 327). NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY TECHS. *AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES GOVERNING THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES AND THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97. Enacted Aug. 20, 1997. Effective Aug. 20, 1997.

PENDING LEGISLATION

NOTES:
1. "=" indicates that the bill, as introduced, was identical to another bill.
2. "*" indicates that the text of the original bill has been changed by subsequent action.
3. "H" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the House; "S" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the Senate.
4. "Cal Pursuant Rule 36(A)" inidicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.

Pending Approval of Governor

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PER	*H	8-18-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-15
H 231=	DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY	*H	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
H 495	NATURAL GAS	*H	8-12-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-12
H 899	RESIDENTIAL PROP. DISCLOSURE ACT	*H	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
H 949=	IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS	*H	8-19-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-19
H1012	SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION	*H	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
H1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS-2	*H	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
H1096=	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	*H	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
H1108	BREW ON PREMISES	*H	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS	*H	8-19-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-19
S 53=	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	*S	8-12-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-12
S 297=	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	*S	8-14-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-14
S 299	LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS	*S	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
S 372	TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE	*S	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
S 426	MAGISTRATES/TRUCK SPECIAL PLATES	*S	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
S 438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT AVD. ENF.	*S	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	*S	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	*S	8-18-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-15
S 490	APPROPRIATIONS BLANK BILL-3	*S	8-21-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-21
S 597	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS	S	8-13-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-13
S 627	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES	*S	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENT	*S	8-12-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-12
S 713	RALEIGH FIREMEN'S SUPP RETIREMENT	S	8-19-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-19
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	*S	8-22-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-22
S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	S	8-18-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-15
S 833=	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PRO	*S	8-14-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-14
S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	*S	8-14-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-14
S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	*S	8-18-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-15
S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	*S	8-13-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-13

Pending Concurrence

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATE	*H	8-22-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	*S	8-22-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25

In Conference

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 431=	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	*H	8-20-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	*S	7-31-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	*S	6-16-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	*H	8-22-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25
S 343	HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES	*S	8-22-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 352=	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	*H	6-11-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	*H	8-19-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 676=	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	*H	8-19-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 683	DURHAM MGR/ALAMANCE OMNIBUS	*S	8-22-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 684	DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD	*H	8-19-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 725	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	*S	8-22-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	*H	7- 2-97	CONF COM APPOINTED

Pending Third Reading (Senate)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 115=	1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS	*S	8-22-97	PASSED 2ND READING

Pending Second Reading (Senate)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 13	SIMPLIFY AND REDUCE INHERITANCE T	*S	8-22-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICEN	*S	8-22-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
H1057=	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	*S	8-22-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-25
S1067	NO BUSINESS RELATIONS WITH BURMA	S	4-30-97	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL

Pending Third Reading (House)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
S 424	WAKE ANNEXATIONS/LEE ELECTIONS	*H	8-22-97	PASSED 2ND READING
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	*H	8-21-97	PASSED 2ND READING

Pending Second Reading (House)

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 85	SWINE FARM SITING ACT	*H	3-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 92=	ANNEXATION/MUNICIPAL SERVICES	H	2-18-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 93=	ETJ CHANGES	H	2-18-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 110=	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	*H	4-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 145=	DAY CARE PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT	*H	3-11-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 193=	NO INS. POINTS/15MPH OVER LIMIT	*H	4-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 307	ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS ACT	*H	4-23-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 335	GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED	*H	6- 4-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 351=	EXCELLENT SCHOOLS ACT	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 388	AMEND TRESPASS OFFENSES	*H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 404	CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-2	*H	8-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 491	CONSOLIDATE YOUTH COUNCILS	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 814=	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	*H	8-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 868	STATE EMPLOYEE TMJ BENEFITS	H	4-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 869	SPEED TO ELUDE ARREST	*H	4-28-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 889	WAKE LOCAL ACT-2	H	4-24-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 890	WAKE TREE ORDINANCES	*H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H 956=	COMMEMORATE GOLDSBORO ANNIVERSARY	H	5-12-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1155	INVITING REV GRAHAM/GOV. HUNT	H	4-29-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1166	AUCTIONEER EDUC. REQUIREMENTS	*H	6-23-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1238	CONFIRM ROBERT OWENS	H	6-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
H1243=	HONOR CHARLES KURALT	H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	*H	8-13-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 23	REQUIRE RENTAL PROPERTY HEAT	*H	7- 9-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 30	SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE	*H	7-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	*H	8-19-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 105	LOCAL ORTHOPHOTOGRAPHY BOUNDARIES	*H	5-26-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 107	CONFIRM WILLIAM R. PITTMAN	H	4-16-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 114=	LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP	*H	7-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 333	COMMODITIES ACT AMENDMENT	*H	7-10-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 445	ALLOW NURSING INTERSTATE COMPACTS	H	8-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 483=	PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE	*H	8-20-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 488	VOC. REHAB. COUNCIL CHAIR	H	8-20-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 550=	IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN	*H	8-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 553	ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP-2	*H	8- 5-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 573=	ELECTION LAW REFORM	*H	8- 5-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 595	PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LICENSURE	H	8-13-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 615	KERNERSVILLE VEHICLE TAX	H	6-30-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 624	SEDALIA/SWEPSONVILLE	*H	8-22-97	AMENDS RULED MATERIAL
S 636	PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT	*H	7-17-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 712	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS	*H	8-21-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 780=	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	*H	8-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 826=	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	*H	8-21-97	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-22

S 843	INSURANCE TECHNICAL CHANGES	*H	8-18-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 851	LIMIT PROVISIONAL LICENSE	*H	8-22-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 918=	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	*H	8-13-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	*H	8-21-97	POSTPONED TO 08-22
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	*H	7-31-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 962	VOL. ADMISSION/FAMILY UNIT	*H	8-14-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 992	NC BOXING COMMISSION	*H	8-20-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	*H	8-22-97	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)

APPOINTMENT OF CONFEREES

The President Pro Tem. has appointed the following Senators as conferees on S 343 (Housing Authority Duties): Sen. Hoyle (chair), Sen. Miller, Sen. Carrington.

The President Pro Tem. has appointed the following Senators as conferees on S 725 (State Employee Incentive Bonus): Sen. Miller (chair), Sen. Reeves, Sen. Hartsell.

The President Pro Tem. has appointed the following Senators as conferees on S 683 (Durham Mgr/Alamance Omnibus): Sen. Lucas (chair), Sen. Jordan, Sen. Harsell, Sen. Shaw of Guilford.

CONFIRMATION OF STATE PERSONNEL COMMISSION MEMBERS

The House has voted, pursuant to GS 126-2, to confirm the Governor's appointment of Stephen Davis and Becky Keith as members of the State Personnel Commission for terms beginning July 1, 1997 and expiring June 30, 2003, to confirm the appointment of Tom Miriello as a member of the State Personnel Commission for a term expiring June 30, 1999, and to confirm the appointment of Garey Ballance as a member of the State Personnel Commission for a term expiring June 30, 2001.

NOTE

On August 22, 1997, the Senate and House adjourned, to reconvene on Monday, August 25, 1997, *subject to the receipt of messages from the other chamber, the submission of committee reports, the submission of conference reports, the appointment of conferees, and the ratification of bills.* Summaries of committee substitutes and conference reports submitted after 3:00 pm on Friday, August 22, 1997, and reports regarding other calendar actions after 3:00 pm on Friday, August 22, 1997, will be included in the *Daily Bulletin* for Monday, August 25, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, August 25, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 6:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 7:00 p.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
RULES	5:30 PM	HOUSE CONF. ROOM	

5: 1997/120

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 120 Vol. 1997, No. 120 Senate Legislative Day 120

Monday, August 25, 1997

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 26 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

August 25, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 13	SIMPLIFY AND REDUCE INHERITANCE TAX	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #2
08-20-97,08-25-97		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
#H 35	CONFORM SALES/FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-22
07-10-97,07-24-97,08-06-97		R	CH. SL 97-0423
H 87	CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTION	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
03-06-97,08-11-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
H 115	1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-14-97,08-19-97,08-20-97,08-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	S	CONF COM REPORTED
04-22-97,08-04-97,08-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
06-16-97,06-17-97,08-21-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
H 469	PERMIT FEES	H	RATIFIED
04-15-97,07-21-97			
#H 495	NATURAL GAS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-22
05-21-97,07-28-97,07-30-97,07-31-97		R	CH. SL 97-0426
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	H	CONF COM REPORTED
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97,06-18-97,06-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
H 853	AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT	S	REPTD FAV

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-01-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-29-97,08-11-97,08-18-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-29-97,05-21-97,08-20-97			
H1156	SPECIAL PLATES	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
05-21-97,08-04-97,08-12-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
#H1231	LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-21
06-23-97,07-16-97,08-04-97,08-05-97,08-14-97		R	CH. SL 97-0417
08-14-97			
#S 53	ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-22
04-23-97,07-17-97		R	CH. SL 97-0431
S 114	LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
04-03-97,07-21-97			
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97,08-07-97			
08-22-97,08-25-97			
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	S	RATIFIED
04-08-97,07-09-97,08-04-97			
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
07-03-97,08-25-97,08-25-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
#S 297	AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-22
04-03-97,04-28-97,04-30-97,06-11-97,06-26-97		R	CH. SL 97-0430
07-02-97,07-03-97,08-11-97,08-12-97			
S 424	ANNEXATION CHANGES	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #3
03-27-97,08-13-97,08-22-97,08-25-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
#S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-21
04-10-97,05-22-97,07-23-97		R	CH. SL 97-0419
#S 442	AMERICAN HISTORY ACT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-22
04-28-97,06-11-97,06-19-97,08-07-97,08-13-97		R	CH. SL 97-0422
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-25
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-07-97,07-24-97			
#S 490	APPROPRIATIONS BLANK BILL-3	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-21
08-20-97,08-20-97,08-21-97		R	CH. SL 97-0418
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
06-02-97,06-04-97,08-19-97,08-25-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
S 550	IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-17-97,08-21-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 583	PHYSICIAN EDUCATION & REGISTRATION	S	RATIFIED
08-13-97			
#S 597	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-22
		R	CH. SL 97-0421
#S 699	MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-22
04-29-97,07-09-97		R	CH. SL 97-0429
S 725	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
04-30-97,08-20-97			
#S 812	SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-22
		R	CH. SL 97-0427
S 826	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	H	AMEND FAILED #1,2
04-30-97,07-24-97,08-13-97,08-20-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
#S 833	UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJ.	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-22
04-28-97,06-30-97,07-30-97		R	CH. SL 97-0425
S 841	MODIFY CORPORATE DIVIDEND TAXATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-04-97,08-18-97,08-25-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
#S 861	DISPENSING OPTICIANS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-22
05-12-97		R	CH. SL 97-0424

#S 862	UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-21
04-28-97,06-26-97,07-31-97		R	CH. SL 97-0412
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
04-30-97,08-19-97,08-20-97			
#S 884	DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-22
05-22-97,07-16-97		R	CH. SL 97-0428
S 918	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
04-28-97,08-13-97			
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	H	POSTPONED TO 08-26
08-14-97			
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
04-29-97,07-03-97			
S 973	HMO INFO	S	RATIFIED
04-30-97,05-01-97,08-13-97,08-20-97			
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
08-18-97,08-20-97			
S1087	HONOR CHARLES KURALT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26

LOCAL BILLS

#H 437	PILOT MT REC/LOCAL TREE REG.	R	CH. SL 97-0420
04-30-97,07-03-97,08-21-97,08-21-97			
H 568	WAKE FOREST/BEAUFORT ANNEXATION	H	RATIFIED
06-26-97,07-16-97,07-28-97			
#H 590	WILSON'S MILLS CHARTER	R	CH. SL 97-0413
#H 637	BROADWAY STAGGERED TERMS	R	CH. SL 97-0416
04-14-97			
#H 699	LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES	R	CH. SL 97-0414
04-29-97,07-10-97,08-19-97,08-20-97			
#H 836	NEW HANOVER AIRPORT DEVELOP ZONE	R	CH. SL 97-0415
04-16-97,08-14-97			
S 343	HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
08-14-97			
S 624	SEDALIA INCORPORATED	H	AMEND RECON #2
08-13-97,08-14-97,08-22-97		H	AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN #2
		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 683	DURHAM MGR/ALAMANCE OMNIBUS	H	CONF COM APPOINTED
08-19-97			
S 719	GOLDSBORO ROOM TAX USE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-25-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
		H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	ASSIGNED TO FIN-REV

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 424. ANNEXATION CHANGES. Intro. 3/19/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition as amended. Deletes most of the provisions contained in amendment #1 adopted 8/22/97 concerning annexation procedures, including amendments to GS 160A-35, 160A-36 through 160A-38, 160A-41, 160A-42, 160A-47 through 160A-49, 160A-53 and 160A-54, and 160A-237. Retains provisions of amendment #1 relating to settlement of appeals of annexation cases. Adds provision amending GS 160A-47 and 160A-35 to require

municipality to prepare annexation plan that provides for street paving on substantially same basis as is provided within rest of municipality before annexation, and a summary of police, fire, solid waste, street maintenance, water and sewer services provided to current residents as of 90 days before public hearing on annexation. Further provides that if lot or tract standard was used to qualify the area, report must state classification of each lot or tract in area, and that if population standard was used, report must state how population estimate of area was determined. Plan must also include clear statement notifying persons affected by annexation of appeal rights, and statement of how annexation will affect city finances and services. Amends GS 160A-48(d) and 160A-37(d) to define "necessary land connection" as an area that does not exceed 25% of total area to be annexed. Amends GS 160A-49(b) and 160A-37(b) to require notice of public hearing to include clear and easily understandable statement notifying affected persons of appeal rights. Newly-added provisions regarding annexation are effective Dec. 1, 1997 and apply to annexations for which notice of intent is adopted on or after Dec. 1, 1997.

S 516. LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT. Intro. 3/25/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 4th edition. Provides that definitions found in related federal regulations apply to act. Provides that individual who owns and resides in single-family dwelling is not required to get an abatement permit unless dwelling is occupied by person other than owner or owner's immediate family while abatement is being performed, or child residing in building has been identified as having an elevated blood lead level and to provide that, if permit is required, individual performing abatement on his or her own residence is not required to pay for permit. Provides that exemption from required certification for individual who performs abatement of his or her own residence does not apply if dwelling is occupied by person other than owner or owner's immediate family while abatement being performed or if child residing in dwelling has been identified as having elevated blood lead level.

S 624. SEDALIA INCORPORATED. Intro. 4/1/97. House action reconsiders and deletes amendment #2 to 3rd edition (regarding incorporation of Swepsonville).

S 719. GOLDSBORO ROOM TAX USE. Intro. 4/7/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes requirement that tax return is due on the 25th day of the month instead of the 15th. Deletes provision enacting new GS 160A-215 (setting out uniform provisions for room occupancy taxes) because statute has already been enacted (SL 1997-410, 1997-361, and 1997-364); and makes GS 160A-215 applicable to Goldsboro.

S 841. MODIFY CORPORATE DIVIDEND TAXATION. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Amends GS 105-164.14 to add local boards of education to list of governmental entities that are allowed to obtain refunds of sales taxes paid. Effective for taxes paid on or after July 1, 1997.

HOUSE BILLS

H 13. REDUCE INHERITANCE TAX. Intro. 2/3/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. (1) Increases from 9% to 20% the amount of reduction in the inheritance tax. (2) Removes sunset provision that would have repealed reduction of inheritance tax effective Oct. 1, 2000.

H 515. CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT. Intro. 3/13/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 5th edition to reconcile matters in controversy.

Moratorium on construction or expansion of swine farms. Adds new provisions imposing absolute moratorium, from March 1, 1997 until March 1, 1999, on new or expanded swine farms or lagoons in specified county (apparently, Moore County), and provides that, effective March 1, 1999, with respect to such county, no animal waste management system may be permitted except under individual permit issued under GS Ch. 143, Art. 21, part 1.

Control of odor emissions from animal operations. Rewrites new GS 143-215.107(a)(11) to permit Environmental Management Comm'n to develop and adopt economically feasible standards and plans necessary for control of odors from animal operations. Requires UNC Board of Governors to submit report on odor control technologies by Sept. 1, 1998 (was, Nov. 1, 1997), and requires Environmental Management Comm'n to adopt temporary rule by March 1, 1999.

Swine Farm Siting Act amendments. Adds provisions prohibiting siting of swine house or lagoon within 2,500 feet of outdoor recreational facility (as defined in act), national park, state park, historic property, or child care center; or within 500 feet of well supplying water to public system or well supplying water for human consumption (other than well on same tract of land that supplies water only for use on same land or adjacent land under common ownership).

Clean Water Revolving Loan and Grant Fund. Amends GS 159G-10 to allow additional points for actions by local governments toward implementation of comprehensive land-use plan. Deletes specific requirements relating to comprehensive land-use plans. Requires that comprehensive land-use plans contain reasonable provisions to protect existing water uses and assure compliance with water quality standards.

Nitrogen and phosphorus limits for surface waters. Rewrites amendments to GS 143-215.1 to revise limits on allowable levels of nitrogen and phosphorous for surface waters. Nitrogen limit for nutrient sensitive waters is 5.5 mg/l. Phosphorus limit for nutrient sensitive waters is 2.0 mg/l. Adds provisions relating to discharge to surface waters for which calibrated nutrient response model has been approved by Comm'n. Provision regarding calibrated nutrient response model does not invalidate any limit established by Comm'n before effective date of act, but limit may be altered pursuant to calibrated response model.

Stormwater management. Amends GS 143-214.7 to require that model stormwater management programs protect existing water uses and assure compliance with water quality standards.

Water quality management plans. Deletes provisions requiring basinwide water quality management plans to incorporate protective buffers and to require appropriate management of new developmental activity within 100-year floodplain. Provides that GS Ch. 150B, Art. 2A does not apply to development of basinwide water quality management plan, but water quality standard, classification, requirement or limitation implementing plan is a rule and must be adopted as provided under GS Ch. 150B, Art. 2A.

Animal waste management system permits. Amends GS 143-215.1(a)(12), retroactive to Jan. 1, 1997, to provide that Environmental Management Comm'n may require individual as well as general permits for animal waste management systems.

Enforcement. Rewrites provision authorizing State Bureau of Investigation to investigate felonious violations of waste discharge laws and rules. Effective Jan. 1, 1998, rewrites provisions regarding financial qualification of applicant for permit.

Fertilizer use at golf courses. Deletes provisions contained in 5th edition.

Studies. Deletes provision regarding study of feasibility of public education program relating to responsible use of nutrients and pesticides on residential lawns and gardens. Deletes provision requiring study of best management practice for septic tank systems. Adds provision requiring Utilities Comm'n, Local Gov't Comm'n, and Environmental Management Comm'n to study issues relating to publicly owned treatment works that persistently fail to comply with applicable laws and rules, and whether state agency should assume control of persistently noncomplying treatment works, and to report to 1998 General Assembly.

Other provisions. Deletes provisions relating to (1) assumption of control by Environmental Management Comm'n of noncomplying publicly owned treatment works, and (2) modification of procedures under GS Ch. 150B concerning final administrative decisions in contested cases heard by Office of Administrative Hearings.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-412 (S 862). UNC CONTRACTS NEGOTIATIONS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE GREATER FLEXIBILITY TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AND OTHER AGENCIES IN NEGOTIATING CERTAIN CONTRACTS AND CAPITAL PROJECTS, TO INCREASE THE BENCHMARK FOR PURCHASES BY THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AND OTHER STATE AGENCIES, AND TO AUTHORIZE EMPLOYEE PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS FOR CERTAIN DISCRETIONARY PRIVILEGES OF UNIVERSITY SERVICE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97, 4/28/97, 6/26/97, and 7/31/97. Enacted Aug. 21, 1997. Most provisions of act are effective Jan. 1, 1998; certain provisions expire July 1, 2001.

SL 1997-413 (H 590). WILSON'S MILLS CHARTER. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF WILSON'S MILLS TO DESCRIBE THE TOWN'S BOUNDARIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/24/97. Enacted Aug. 21, 1997. Effective Aug. 2, 1997.

SL 1997-414 (H 699). LOCAL ABANDONED STRUCTURES. *AN ACT TO GRANT AUTHORITY TO THE CITY OF GREENVILLE AND THE TOWNS OF BETHEL, FARMVILLE, AND NEWPORT TO ADDRESS ABANDONED STRUCTURES IN THE SAME MANNER AS MUNICIPALITIES IN COUNTIES WITH A POPULATION OF OVER ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-THREE THOUSAND.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97, 7/10/97, and 8/18/97. Enacted Aug. 21, 1997. Effective Aug. 21, 1997.

SL 1997-415 (H 836). NEW HANOVER AIRPORT DEVELOP ZONE. *AN ACT TO CREATE THE NEW HANOVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 4/16/97, and 8/14/97. Enacted Aug. 21, 1997. Effective Aug. 21, 1997.

SL 1997-416 (H 637). BROADWAY STAGGERED TERMS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE STAGGERED TERMS FOR THE TOWN OF BROADWAY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97 and 4/14/97. Enacted Aug. 21, 1997. Effective Aug. 21, 1997.

SL 1997-417 (H 1231). LOCAL TRANSIT REVENUE OPTIONS. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES OF REVENUE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRANSIT FINANCING.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 5/19/97, 6/23/97, 7/16/97, 8/4/97, 8/5/97, and 8/13/97. Enacted Aug. 21, 1997. Effective Aug. 21, 1997.

SL 1997-418 (S 490). CONTINUING BUDGET AUTHORITY-4. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUDGET TO CONTINUE EXPENDITURES FOR THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT AT THE LEVEL IN EFFECT ON JUNE 30, 1997, AND TO EXTEND EXPIRING PROVISIONS OF LAW ON THE SENTENCING COMMISSION, FICTITIOUS LICENSES AND REGISTRATION PLATES ON PUBLICLY OWNED MOTOR VEHICLES, LOWER NEUSE RIVER BASIN ASSOCIATION FUNDS, AND BEAVER DAMAGE CONTROL FUNDS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 8/20/97 and 8/21/97. Enacted Aug. 21, 1997. Effective Aug. 22, 1997, except as otherwise provided in act.

SL 1997-419 (S 439). SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS. *AN ACT TO CONFORM THE NORTH CAROLINA SECURITIES ACT AND THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT TO THE NATIONAL SECURITIES MARKETS IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1996.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/20/97, 4/10/97, 5/22/97, and 7/23/97. Enacted Aug. 21, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-420 (H 437). PILOT MT. REC/LOCAL TREE REG. *AN ACT CHANGING THE METHOD FOR APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE PILOT MOUNTAIN CIVIC AND RECREATION CENTER AUTHORITY AND AUTHORIZING THE TOWNS OF CORNELIUS, DAVIDSON, HUNTERSVILLE, AND NAGS HEAD TO ADOPT ORDINANCES REGULATING REMOVAL, REPLACEMENT, AND PRESERVATION OF TREES WITHIN THE TOWNS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/30/97, 7/3/97, and 8/20/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Effective Aug. 22, 1997.

SL 1997-421 (S 597). PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS. *AN ACT TO ALLOW PHYSICIANS PRACTICING PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS TO FORM PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS WITH LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-422 (S 442). AMERICAN HISTORY ACT. *AN ACT TO ENSURE THAT PUBLIC SCHOOL STUDENTS RECEIVE ACCURATE INSTRUCTION ON OUR AMERICAN HISTORY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/20/97, 4/28/97, 6/11/97, 6/19/97, and 8/6/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Effective Aug. 22, 1997.

SL 1997-423 (H 35). CONFORM SALES & FUEL TAX REFUND PERIOD. *AN ACT TO EXTEND THE TIME ALLOWED FOR CLAIMING SALES TAX REFUNDS, MOTOR FUEL TAX REFUNDS, AND ALTERNATIVE FUEL TAX REFUNDS, AND TO PROVIDE THAT A MOTOR FUEL TAX REFUND IS NET OF THE SALES TAX DUE ON THE FUEL.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/4/97, 7/10/97, 7/24/97, and 8/6/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Amendments to GS 105-449.109, 105-449.107, and 105-164.13(11) are effective Jan. 1, 1998; amendment to GS 105-174.14(d) is effective July 1, 1998; provision allowing taxpayer to file sales tax refund application within four years of due date and before July 1, 1998 is effective Aug. 22, 1997, but Dep't of Revenue may not issue refund of sales tax pursuant to this provision until July 1, 1998.

SL 1997-424 (S 861). DISPENSING OPTICIANS. *AN ACT AMENDING THE DISPENSING OPTICIANS ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97 and 5/12/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Effective Aug. 22, 1997.

SL 1997-425 (S 833). UNC RECEIPT-SUPPORTED CAPITAL PROJECTS. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING OF CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/14/97, 4/28/97, 6/30/97, and 7/30/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Effective Aug. 22, 1997.

SL 1997-426 (H 495). NATURAL GAS. *AN ACT TO ADDRESS NORTH CAROLINA'S URGENT INFRASTRUCTURE NEEDS BY CLARIFYING THAT THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION MAY ESTABLISH DIFFERENT RATES FOR NATURAL GAS SERVICE TO UNSERVED COUNTIES THAT REFLECT THE COST OF PROVIDING SERVICE TO THE UNSERVED COUNTIES AND AUTHORIZING THE CREATION OF NATURAL GAS DISTRICTS FOR NATURAL GAS EXPANSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/11/97, 5/21/97, 7/28/97, 7/30/97, and 7/31/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Effective Aug. 22, 1997.

SL 1997-427 (S 812). SMOKY MOUNTAINS SPECIAL PLATE. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR SUPPORTERS OF THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/10/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Effective Aug. 22, 1997.

SL 1997-428 (S 884). DOT INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM. *AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO ESTABLISH A STATE INFRASTRUCTURE BANK.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97, 5/22/97, and 7/16/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Effective Aug. 22, 1997.

SL 1997-429 (S 699). MODIFY VEHICLE DEALER REQUIREMENTS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE PLACE OF BUSINESS OF A MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER WHO SELLS ONLY TRAILERS OR SEMITRAILERS DOES NOT HAVE TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS SET FOR AN ESTABLISHED OFFICE OR SALESROOM OF A MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/29/97 and 7/9/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Effective Aug. 22, 1997.

SL 1997-430 (S 297). AMEND CHARTER SCHOOL LAWS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS GOVERNING CHARTER SCHOOLS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/5/97, 4/3/97, 4/28/97, 4/30/97, 6/11/97, 6/26/97, 7/2/97, 7/3/97, and 8/6/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Amendment to GS 115C-238.29F(e)(4) is effective on first day of calendar month following receipt of favorable ruling from federal Internal Revenue Service; remainder of act is effective Aug. 22, 1997.

SL 1997-431 (S 53). ADULT CARE/NURSING HOME PENALTIES. *AN ACT TO ADJUST ADMINISTRATIVE PENALTIES FOR ADULT CARE HOMES AND NURSING HOMES WHICH ARE FOUND TO BE IN VIOLATION OF APPLICABLE STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/6/97, 4/23/97, and 7/17/97. Enacted Aug. 22, 1997. Effective Aug. 1, 1997.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFEREES

The Speaker has appointed the following Representatives as House conferees on S 683 (Durham Mngr/Alamance Omnibus): Allred (chair), Miller, and Reynolds.

The Speaker has appointed the following Representatives as House conferees on S 725 (State Employee Incentive Bonus): Cansler (chair), Daughtry, Neely, and Michaux.

The Speaker has appointed the following Representatives as House conferees on S 343 (Housing Authority Duties): Allred (chair), Hardy, Rogers, and Starnes.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Tuesday, August 26, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
APPROP/JUSTICE & PUB. SAFETY	8:30 AM	612	S 665

SENATE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
FINANCE	9:00 AM	544	H 537, H 600

S:1997/121

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 121 Vol. 1997, No. 121 Senate Legislative Day 121

Tuesday, August 26, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 27 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

August 26, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 13	SIMPLIFY AND REDUCE INHERITANCE TAX	S	AMEND RECON #2
08-20-97,08-25-97		S	AMEND FAILED #2
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 115	1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-14-97,08-19-97,08-20-97,08-22-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-22-97,08-04-97,08-22-97,08-26-97			
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97			
08-06-97,08-13-97			
H 435	STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH. AMDS.	S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &
08-18-97,08-26-97		s	REPTD FAV COM SUBSITUTE
		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©1997

H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	S	CONF COM REPORTED
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97,06-18-97,06-19-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
08-26-97,08-26-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
		HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
H 537	RELIEF FOR FEDERAL RETIREES	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	RE-REF COM ON APPROPR
		S	REPTD FAV
H 652	AUDITS	S	REPTD FAV
04-28-97,08-11-97			
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-21-97,05-07-97,05-28-97,06-26-97,08-11-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-26-97		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
H 853	AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-01-97		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-29-97,08-11-97,08-18-97			
H1132	DATE RAPE DRUGS	S	REPTD FAV
04-29-97,08-11-97			
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97,05-21-97,08-20-97			
H1142	TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,07-10-97,08-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
H1156	SPECIAL PLATES	H	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
05-21-97,08-04-97,08-12-97		H	RECONSIDERED CONCURRANCE
		H	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 30	SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
05-01-97,05-01-97,07-14-97			
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
04-09-97,08-04-97			
S 114	LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-03-97,07-21-97,08-26-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	S	RATIFIED
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97,08-07-97			
08-22-97,08-25-97			
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	S	RATIFIED
07-03-97,08-25-97,08-25-97			
S 424	ANNEXATION CHANGES	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
03-27-97,08-13-97,08-22-97,08-25-97		S	RE-REF COM ON RULES &
S 486	CLARIFY FOOD ESTAB. DEFINITION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-24-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
06-02-97,06-04-97,08-19-97,08-25-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
		S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
S 712	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
06-02-97			
S 727	FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES	S	CONF COM REPORTED
04-14-97,05-27-97,08-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
		S	RATIFIED
S 780	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
08-14-97			

S 815	PRO-TEM APPOINTMENTS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 826	SCHOOL BOARD "QUICK TAKE"	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-30-97,07-24-97,08-13-97,08-20-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	RE-REF COM ON ST GVT
S 841	MODIFY CORPORATE DIVIDEND TAXATION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
08-04-97,08-18-97,08-25-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	S	RATIFIED
04-30-97,08-19-97,08-20-97			
S 918	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
04-28-97,08-13-97,08-26-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
08-14-97,08-26-97			
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,07-03-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
S 977	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	S	REPTD FAV
08-14-97			
S 992	NC BOXING COMMISSION	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
07-09-97,08-20-97			
S1001	EXPAND AMUSEMENT TAX EXEMPTION	S	REPTD FAV
07-10-97			
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	H	PASSED 2ND READING
08-18-97,08-20-97			
#S1087	HONOR CHARLES KURALT	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-31

LOCAL BILLS

H 600	FOXFIRE ASSESSMENT CLARIFICATION	S	REPTD FAV
07-03-97			
H 661	HENDERSON COMMISSIONER DISTRICTS	S	REPTD FAV
04-10-97			
S 594	LOCAL SALES TAX FOR SCHOOLS	S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-26-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
S 624	SEDALIA INCORPORATED	H	PASSED 3RD READING
08-13-97,08-14-97,08-22-97		S	REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
S 711	SWEPSONVILLE/GRANTSBORO	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
05-12-97,07-14-97,07-16-97,07-17-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-26
		S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 114. LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP. Intro. 2/17/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites new GS 143-214.14(d) to provide that the Environmental Management Comm'n may approve a plan proposed by a coalition of local governments whose territorial area or water quality protection plan does not include all of an affected basin if the Comm'n determines that the omission will not "adversely" (was,

"materially") affect water quality. Clarifies that a coalition plan must provide a viable alternative for attaining compliance with federal and state water quality standards, classifications, and management practices (was, water quality standards generally). Requires that a coalition plan include a timetable for reporting to the Comm'n on progress in implementing any plan. Requires that a coalition plan cover a specified period (was, a three-year period). Adds provision that if a local gov't chooses to withdraw from a coalition or fails to implement a coalition plan, the remaining members of the coalition may prepare and submit a revised coalition plan for Comm'n approval. Revises section 5 of bill to require that the Comm'n adopt a temporary rule required by GS 143-215.94V(b) by Sept. 11, 1997 (was, July 31, 1997).

S 594. LOCAL SALES TAX FOR SCHOOLS. Intro. 3/31/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN COUNTIES TO LEVY ONE-CENT LOCAL SALES AND USE TAXES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS*, applicable to Cabarrus, Cumberland, Franklin, and Johnston counties only. For those counties, adds a new Art. 44 to GS Ch. 105 authorizing the board of county commissioners to levy a one percent sales and use tax, in addition to all other state sales and use taxes, to be used only for public school capital outlay purposes or to retire debt incurred by the county for those purposes after Jan. 1, 1997. Sale of food is exempt from additional tax. Commissioners may pass the resolution levying the tax only after giving notice of their intent to do so and holding a public hearing. Provides (1) that a tax levied under this act expires 10 years after its effective date and (2) that the authority to levy such taxes expires 10 years after the effective date of the first such tax levied in the county, even if that tax has not remained in effect for the entire 10-year period. Directs Sec'y of Revenue to distribute taxes collected to the counties where collected. Tax does not apply to construction materials purchased to fulfill a lump sum or unit price contract entered into or awarded before the effective date of the levy or awarded pursuant to a bid made before such date.

S 815. PRO TEM APPOINTMENTS. Intro. 4/14/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with substantive provisions making appointments to public offices and revising structure of state commissions.

Northeastern NC Regional Economic Development Commission. Amends GS 158-8.2 to change the membership of the Northeastern North Carolina Regional Economic Development Comm'n so that it is composed of six members appointed by the Governor, six by General Assembly on recommendation of the President Pro Tem., six by General Assembly on recommendation of the Speaker, the Sec'y of Commerce or designee (ex officio), and the Sec'y of Cultural Resources or designee (ex officio). Encourages appointing authorities to coordinate their appointments to ensure all served counties are represented.

Economic development commissions. Adds new GS 158-8.4 to provide that a majority of the membership of an economic development commission may remove a member if that member does not attend at least 80 percent of the regularly scheduled meetings of the commission during any full year of the member's service, except for certain excused absences. Removal creates a vacancy.

Board of Transportation membership. Amends GS 143B-350(d) to increase the number of members of the Board of Transportation appointed by the General Assembly from two to four (one additional member on recommendation of President Pro Tem. and one member on recommendation of Speaker). Additional members will serve terms expiring in 1999.

Travel and Tourism Board. Amends GS 143B-434.1(c) to provide that all appointments to the Travel and Tourism Board now made by the General Assembly on the recommendation of the President Pro Tem. or the Speaker will be made instead directly by the President Pro Tem. or the Speaker, respectively. Adds two members (one person not a member of the General Assembly appointed by the President Pro Tem. and one person not a member of General Assembly appointed by the Speaker). The terms of the two additional members expire Dec. 31, 1998.

Rules Review Commission. Amends GS 143B-30.1(a) to increase the membership of the Rules Review Comm'n from eight to 10 members, adding one person appointed by the General Assembly on the recommendation of the President Pro Tem. and one appointed on the recommendation of the Speaker. The terms of the additional members expire June 30, 1999.

Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee. Amends GS 120-70.80 to increase the membership of the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee from 16 to 18 members, adding one Senator appointed by the

President Pro Tem. and one member of the House appointed by the Speaker. The terms of the additional members expire on the convening of the 1999 General Assembly.

Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations. Amends GS 120-74 to increase the membership of the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations from 26 to 30 members, adding two Senators appointed by the President Pro Tem. and two members of the House appointed by the Speaker. The terms of the additional members begin when the act becomes law.

President Pro Tempore's appointments. Makes the following appointments on the recommendation of the President Pro Tem.

Global TransPark Authority: Charles Hayes of Guilford, Frank Holding of Mecklenburg, and Howard Chapin of Beaufort.

Wildlife Resources Commission: Russell Mohn Hull, Jr. of Pasquotank, Eugene Price of Wayne, John Edward Pechman of Cumberland.

Child Day-Care Commission: Anita C. McCorkle of Mecklenburg and Rebekah Beerbower of Catawba.

Western North Carolina Regional Economic Development Commission: William Forsyth of Cherokee, Sam Neill of Henderson, and David Reeves of Henderson.

Private Protective Services Board: Thomas Burgin, Jr. of Lincoln and William Allen of Pasquotank.

Center for Nursing: Patricia Chamings of Guilford, Barbara Morris of Cumberland, and Henson Barnes of Bladen.

Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Funds Council: Thomas Mehder of Mecklenburg, Douglas Howey of Wake, Anne Coan of Wake, Bill Weatherspoon of Wake, and Russ Stephenson of Wake.

Watershed Protection Advisory Council: Margaret Arbuckle of Guilford and Jerry Campbell of Lincoln.

Agency for Public Telecommunications: Wayne Lofton of New Hanover and Anthony Copeland of Wake.

Board for Licensing of Soil Scientists: John Phillips of Wake.

State Commission of Indian Affairs: Paul Brooks of Robeson.

Board of Trustees of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System: John Cilley, IV of Catawba.

Board of Trustees of North Carolina Museum of Art: Terry Sanford of Durham and Linda Murphy of Duplin.

Code Officials Qualification Board: Rick Lee of Haywood.

Board of Dietetics/Nutrition: Lisa Eberhart of Wake and Sheila Garner of Carteret,

Environmental Management Commission: Robert Epting of Orange and Jeffrey Morse of Burke.

Seafood Industrial Park Authority: Russell Langley of Dare.

Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission: Richard Lee Frye of Alamance.

State Ports Authority: Stewart Coleman of Buncombe.

Center for the Advancement of Teaching Board of Trustees: Ann McArthur of Dare and Carol Newman of Mecklenburg.

Home Inspector Licensure Board: Jimmy Hughes of Pitt.

Nursing Scholars Commission: Kathy Weeks of Harnett and Virginia Adams of New Hanover.

Southeastern North Carolina Regional Economic Development Commission: Kenneth Robinette of Richmond, Jane Smith of Robeson, and William Phipps of Columbus.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority: R. B. Heater of Wake and Ingram Walters of Union.

Teaching Fellows Commission: Leroy Walker of Durham.

Local Government Commission: Jeffrey Nelson of Martin.

Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission: Terry Waterfield of Pasquotank.

Housing Finance Agency: William Antone, Sr. of Robeson and Walter Clark of Lincoln.

School of Science and Mathematics Board of Trustees: Randy Gregory of Cumberland.

Centennial Authority: Clay Ferebee of Camden and Reef Ivey of Wake.

Northeastern North Carolina Regional Economic Development Commission: Mary Lilley of Martin, Ray Hollowell of Dare, Bob Spivey of Bertie, Charlie Shaw of Chowan, and Eric Bowden of Currituck.

State Board of Therapeutic Recreation Certification: Hank Debnam of Cumberland.

Governor's Advocacy Council for Persons with Disabilities: JoAnne Jeffries of Hertford, Richard Clark of Buncombe, Jim Scarborough of Wake, Nancy McKeel of Buncombe, Bobby Bollinger of Mecklenburg, Emily Moore of Lenoir, and Donald Hines of Mecklenburg.

Board of Trustees of Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan: Christie Mabry of Wake and Althea Calloway of Mecklenburg.

Rules Review Commission: Jim Funderburke of Gaston and David Twiddy of Chowan.

Board of Trustees of Public Employee Deferred Compensation Plan: Drew King, Sr. of Durham.
Board of Trustees of UNC Center for Public Television: Beverly McCracken of Guilford.
State Building Commission: Charles Truelove, Jr. of Wake.
State Health Plan Purchasing Alliance Board: Martha Ragsdale of Lee.
Board of Science and Technology: Larry Watson of Wake.
Appraisal Board: Henry Faircloth of Sampson.
Board of Athletic Trainer Examiners: Rick Proctor of Davidson, Florence Moses of Wake, and Donald D'Allesandro of Mecklenburg.
Board of Transportation: Michael Mills of Columbus.

S 918. NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE. Intro. 4/17/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites new GS 143-215.85(c)(2) to include within definition of "reportable quantity" five gallons or more of oil discharged in any manner that makes it reasonably likely for *any amount of the oil* to reach the waters of the state (was, five gallons or more of oil discharged that is reasonably likely to reach the waters of the state).

S 929. ENHANCE CHILD CARE. Intro. 4/17/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Establishes Legislative Study Comm'n on Child Care to study substantive issues contained in part 1 of the bill. Comm'n has 20 members. Ten members are appointed by the Speaker (seven House members and three members of the public interested in child care); the other ten members are appointed by the President Pro Tem. (seven Senators and three members of the public interested in child care). Requires that Comm'n report recommendations to the 1998 General Assembly and make a final report to 1999 General Assembly.

Prohibits DHR, Div'n of Child Development, and the Child Care Comm'n from promoting or requiring the use of training materials, curriculum, or policy developed or provided by the National Ass'n for the Education of Young Children or the National Institute for Early Childhood Professional Development. Requires that the Div'n and Comm'n permit individual facilities to make curriculum decisions.

HOUSE BILLS

H 13. REDUCE INHERITANCE TAX. Intro. 2/3/97. Senate action reconsiders and deletes amendment #2 to 2nd edition (adopted 8/25/97), thereby reinstating provisions of 2nd edition that reduce state inheritance tax by 9% with respect to estates of decedents dying between July 1, 1998 and Sept. 30, 2000.

H 435. STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH AMDS. Intro. 3/10/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes provision that a medical service or supply meeting any one of the criteria in revised GS 135-40.1(7.1) are thereby experimental/investigational, and replaces it with general statement that the criteria are the basis for determining whether a service or supply is investigational. Requires (was, allowed) State Health Plan to consider views of experts and assessments of nationally recognized review organizations on whether item is experimental or investigational.

H 537. RELIEF FOR FEDERAL RETIREES. Intro. 3/18/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Provides that when a taxpayer's estate may claim a deceased taxpayer's credit under GS105-151.20(d), unused portions of credit may not be carried forward to the 1999 or 2000 tax year. Requires Secretary of Revenue to transfer $8 million from the Federal Retiree Refund Account to the General Fund to reimburse the General Fund for additional losses resulting from this act.

H 769. DROPOUT PREVENTION/DRIVERS LICENSE. Intro. 4/3/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 6th edition. Rewrites new GS 115C-566 to require that, before defining "high school diploma" for purposes of this act, the State Board of Education consult with the State Board of Community Colleges and with representatives of the nonpublic schools as designated by the Div'n of Nonpublic Education in the Office of the Governor.

H 1142. TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Rewrites amendments to GS 115B-2 (tuition waivers for senior citizens and

relatives of deceased or disabled emergency workers) to provide tuition waiver for survivor of law enforcement officer (was, police officer), firefighter, volunteer firefighter, or *rescue squad worker* killed as direct result of *traumatic injury* sustained in line of duty (was, killed in line of duty), and to spouse and children (ages 17 to 23) of law enforcement officer, firefighter, volunteer firefighter, or *rescue squad worker* permanently and totally disabled as a direct result of *traumatic injury* sustained in line of duty. Rewrites definition of "law enforcement officer" to include (1) county sheriff and (2) employee or volunteer of an employer who possesses power of arrest, who has taken law enforcement oath under GS 11-11, and who is certified as law enforcement officer under GS Ch. 17C or certified as deputy sheriff under GS Ch. 17E. Defines "rescue squad worker" as "eligible rescue squad worker" under GS 58-86-30. Defines "permanently and totally disabled as direct result of traumatic injury sustained in line of duty" to include specified law enforcement officer, firefighter, volunteer firefighter, or rescue squad worker who is a NC resident and suffers disabling injury while in active service or training for active service and is determined permanently and totally disabled for compensation purposes by NC Industrial Comm'n. Provides that act is effective Oct. 1, 1997 (was, July 1, 1997) and applies to deaths or disabilities occurring on or after that date.

APPOINTMENT OF CONFEREES

The Speaker has appointed the following Representatives as House conferees on H 1156 (Special Plates): Rep. Morris (chair), Rep. Sutton, and Rep. Braswell.

The following conferees have been appointed with respect to S 711 (Swepsonville/Grantsboro): Sen. Perdue (chair), Sen. Rand, Sen. Webster, Rep. Ellis (chair), Rep. Decker, Rep. Allred, and Rep. Hill.

The President Pro Tem. has appointed the following Senators as conferees on H 431 (Public Assistance Fraud): Sen. Martin of Guilford (Chair), Sen. Hartsell, Sen. Dannelly, Sen. Cooper.

NOTE

On August 26, 1997, the Senate and House adjourned, to reconvene on Wednesday, August 27, 1997, *subject to the receipt of messages from the other chamber, the submission of committee reports, the submission of conference reports, the appointment of conferees, and the ratification of bills.* Summaries of committee substitutes and conference reports submitted after 5:00 pm on Tuesday, August 26, 1997, and reports regarding other calendar actions after 5:00 pm on Tuesday, August 26, 1997, will be included in the *Daily Bulletin* for Wednesday, August 27, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Wednesday, August 27, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 3:00 p.m.

SENATE convenes at 2:00 p.m.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

HOUSE

COMMITTEE	TIME	ROOM	AGENDA
RULES	9:00 AM	421	

1997/122

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

House Legislative Day 122 Vol. 1997, No. 122 Senate Legislative Day 122

Wednesday, August 27, 1997

N.C. DOCUMENTS CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 28 1997
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

NONE

CALENDAR ACTION

August 27, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 85	SWINE FARM SITING ACT	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
03-24-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 87	CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTION	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
03-06-97,08-11-97			
H 115	1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #4,5,6,7
04-14-97,08-19-97,08-20-97,08-22-97,08-27-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	H	RATIFIED
04-22-97,08-04-97,08-22-97,08-26-97			
H 211	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS-2	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
04-16-97,07-29-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
06-16-97,06-17-97,08-21-97,08-27-97			
H 301	CHILD SUPPORT/FED. REQ.	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
04-28-97,05-15-97,08-11-97,08-12-97			
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	H	CONF COM REPORTED
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
08-06-97,08-13-97		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
H 435	STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH. AMDS.	H	REC TO CONUR S COM SUB
08-18-97,08-26-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
H 452	BEACH PLAN AMENDMENTS	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

04-22-97,06-25-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
H 469	PERMIT FEES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-26
04-15-97,07-21-97			
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	H	RATIFIED
		H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-27
04-23-97,04-29-97,06-09-97,06-18-97,06-19-97			
08-26-97,08-26-97			
H 537	RELIEF FOR FEDERAL RETIREES	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-26-97		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
H 652	AUDITS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-28-97,08-11-97		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-21-97,05-07-97,05-28-97,06-26-97,08-11-97			
08-26-97			
H 847	WATER AUTHORITY POWERS	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
05-12-97,07-22-97,07-24-97,07-29-97			
H 853	AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
08-27-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
H 990	EXEMPT CERTAIN NONPROFIT UTILITIES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
04-24-97,04-29-97,07-28-97			
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-01-97			
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	H	RATIFIED
04-29-97,08-11-97,08-18-97			
H1115	CHURCH INSURANCE COVERAGE	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
07-30-97,08-06-97			
H1132	DATE RAPE DRUGS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,08-11-97		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
H1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-27
04-29-97,05-21-97,08-20-97			
H1142	TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
04-29-97,07-10-97,08-26-97		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
H1156	SPECIAL PLATES	S	CONF COM APPOINTED
05-21-97,08-04-97,08-12-97		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
H1157	VARIOUS CORPORATE TAX LAW CHANGES	H	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
07-10-97,07-30-97			
H1244	COMMEMORATE INDIAN INDEPENDENCE	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-27-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		H	ADOPTED
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
02-05-97,02-06-97,04-14-97,05-12-97,05-20-97		HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
08-13-97,08-27-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 30	SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
05-01-97,05-01-97,07-14-97			
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	H	PASSED 2ND READING
04-09-97,08-04-97			
S 114	LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-03-97,07-21-97,08-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27

		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
S 143	BAN TOBACCO SALES TO MINORS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
03-10-97,03-11-97,06-26-97,07-02-97,08-18-97			
08-18-97			
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-27
04-07-97,05-14-97,05-28-97,07-03-97,08-07-97			
08-22-97,08-25-97			
S 232	CLEAN WATER BONDS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-17-97,06-04-97,06-05-97,08-14-97,08-27-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
08-27-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-26
04-08-97,07-09-97,08-04-97			
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-27
07-03-97,08-25-97,08-25-97			
S 273	MASTECTOMY/HOSPITAL STAY	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
08-14-97			
S 352	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	S	CONF COM REPORTED
04-22-97,04-23-97,06-02-97,06-04-97,06-04-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
06-04-97,06-05-97,06-05-97,06-05-97,06-05-97		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
08-27-97,08-27-97SA		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
#S 439	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
04-10-97,05-22-97,07-23-97			
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
06-02-97,06-04-97,08-19-97,08-25-97			
S 553	ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP-2	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
04-17-97,08-05-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 561	COMPANY POLICE/ CONCEALED HANDGUNS	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
06-04-97,07-08-97,07-31-97			
S 583	PHYSICIAN EDUCATION & REGISTRATION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-26
08-13-97			
S 636	PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-17-97		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 712	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS	H	PASSED 2ND READING
06-02-97			
S 725	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	H	CONF COM REPORTED
04-30-97,08-20-97,08-27-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 727	FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-27
04-14-97,05-27-97,08-26-97			
S 744	GRANDPARENTS' CHILD SUPPORT	H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 757	ADVANCE INSTR./MENTAL HEALTH	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
04-30-97,08-13-97,08-18-97			
S 780	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-14-97			
S 815	PRO-TEM APPOINTMENTS	H	REC FROM SENATE
08-26-97		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 841	MODIFY CORPORATE DIVIDEND TAXATION	H	REPTD FAV

08-04-97,08-18-97,08-25-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		H	AMEND FAILED #1,2
		H	PASSED 2ND READING
S 842	ARCHITECTURAL LICENSE EXEMPTION	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
08-13-97			
S 843	INSURANCE TECHNICAL CHANGES	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-29-97,08-18-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 853	REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
07-03-97,08-27-97		HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
		H	RE-REF COM ON APPROP
		H	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
		H	ASSIGNED TO APP-GGOV
		H	REPTD FAV
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-27
04-30-97,08-19-97,08-20-97			
S 886	HIRE AMONG MOST QUALIFIED	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-14-97,08-04-97,08-07-97,08-27-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
S 897	AMEND ELEC. SURVEILLANCE LAW	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-20
06-18-97			
S 918	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-28-97,08-13-97,08-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
08-14-97,08-26-97			
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
04-29-97,07-03-97			
S 973	HMO INFO	S	PRES. TO GOV. 08-26
04-30-97,05-01-97,08-13-97,08-20-97			
S 977	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
08-14-97,08-27-97		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 992	NC BOXING COMMISSION	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
07-09-97,08-20-97		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S1001	EXPAND AMUSEMENT TAX EXEMPTION	S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
07-10-97		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON FINANCE
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	H	PASSED 3RD READING

LOCAL BILLS

H 39	SWEPSONVILLE INCORPORATION	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
03-10-97,08-27-97		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
		S	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 72	OAK RIDGE INCORPORATED	S	REPTD FAV
08-14-97,08-27-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
		S	PASSED 2ND READING
H 496	LEE/MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
07-10-97,08-21-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHARGES	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR

07-03-97,08-14-97,08-21-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
#H 568	WAKE FOREST/BEAUFORT ANNEXATION	R	CH. SL 97-0432
06-26-97,07-16-97,07-28-97			
H 600	FOXFIRE ASSESSMENT CLARIFICATION	S	PASSED 2ND READING
07-03-97			
H 661	HENDERSON COMMISSIONER DISTRICTS	S	AMEND PENDING #1
04-10-97		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	RE-REF COM ON ST GVT
S 343	HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES	S	CONF COM REPORTED
08-14-97,08-27-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
S 594	LOCAL SALES TAX FOR SCHOOLS	S	PASSED 2ND READING
08-26-97			
S 624	SEDALIA INCORPORATED	S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
08-13-97,08-14-97,08-22-97			
S 683	DURHAM MGR/ALAMANCE OMNIBUS	H	CONF COM REPORTED
08-19-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
S 696	GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED-1	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-17-97,07-23-97,08-27-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
S 711	GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED-2	H	CONF COM REPORTED
05-12-97,07-14-97,07-16-97,07-17-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		S	CONCURRED ON 2ND READING
S 719	GOLDSBORO ROOM TAX USE	H	REPTD FAV
08-25-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-27
		H	PASSED 2ND READING

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 1. FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997. Intro. 2/3/97. House amendment makes the following changes to 7th edition. Permits Council of State members to use state funds for public announcements within one year before a general election only in the case of a state or national emergency and if the announcement is a necessary function of that Council of State officer.

S 232. CLEAN WATER BONDS. Intro. 2/24/97. House committee substitute and subsequent amendment make the following changes to 5th edition. Effective Jan. 1, 1998 and applicable to estates of decedents dying on or after that date, adds new GS 105-6.1 reducing state inheritance tax by 10% with respect to decedents dying in 1998 and by 20% with respect to decedents dying after 1998.

S 343. HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES. Intro. 3/10/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 3rd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Requires Dare County and town of Manteo, if they accept bids under the single-prime contract system for construction of specified buildings, to also seek bids under the separate prime contract system.

S 352. CURRENT APPROPRIATIONS/CAPITAL BUDGET. Intro. 3/10/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 5th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. *Note:* The Welfare Reform provisions contained in S 352 will be summarized in tomorrow's *Daily Bulletin* (8/28/97).

The Governor's budget proposal (S 352, 1st edition) was summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97. The Senate budget proposal (2nd and 3rd edition of S 352) was summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* 4/22/97 and 4/23/97. The House budget proposal (4th and 5th editions of S 352) was summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* 6/2/97, 6/4/97, and 6/5/97. Unless otherwise noted, this summary describes the differences between the Conference Committee budget and 5th edition of S 352 (House budget proposal).

General Fund Appropriations and Budget Availability Statements

The following tables show the budget availability statements and appropriations from the General Fund for current operations and capital improvements for 1997-98 and 1998-99 contained in the conference committee substitute. Negative numbers are indicated by parentheses. Columns headed "Net Change" indicate the difference between the conference committee budget and the House budget (5th edition of S 352). Additional details regarding increases and decreases in appropriations and the purposes of appropriated funds are contained in the 8/276/97 report on the continuation, expansion, and capital budgets submitted by the conference committee on S 352.

GENERAL FUND	1997-98			1998-99		
(stated in millions of dollars)	Senate	House	Conference	Senate	House	Conference
Excess Revenue Collections, 1996-97	$228.6	$447.9	$539.1			
Unexpended Appropriations, 1996-97	$151.0	$151.0	$140.9			
Unaddressed Revenue Collections, 1996-97	$85.0	$200.0	$200.0			
Community Colleges Emergency Appropriation	($4.7)	($4.7)	($4.7)			
Disaster Relief Reserve		($115.0)	($115.0)			
Reserve for NC Railroad Acquisition		($61.0)	($61.0)			
Reserve for Intangible Tax Refunds		($156.0)	($156.0)			
Transfer to Savings Reserve	($115.0)					
Transfer to Reserve for Repairs and Renovations	($135.0)	($135.0)	($135.0)			
Reserve for Repairs and Renovations (Suppl.)			($39.3)			
Transfer to Clean Water Management Fund	($30.0)	($13.1)	($49.4)			
Appropriation Adjustments, 1996-97	$0.3	$0.3				
Adjustment for Library Grant Reversion			$0.3			
Unrestricted Fund Balance, 1996-97	$180.2	$314.4	$319.9			
Anticipated Revenues (Existing Taxes)	$11,089.7	$11,164.7	$11,032.0	$11,754.2	$11,829.2	$11,698.9
Adjustment for Tax and Fee Changes	$19.0	($67.4)	$10.9	$8.6	($175.0)	($79.8)
Medicaid Disproportionate Share Receipts	$83.0	$83.0		$83.0	$83.0	$83.0
Interest on Bond Proceeds	$35.0	$35.0				
Refunds for Federal Retirees	($35.5)	($35.5)	($35.5)	($35.5)	($35.5)	($35.5)
Highway Fund Transfer			$170.0			$170.0
Highway Fund Transfer	$12.6	$12.6	$12.6	$13.4	$13.4	$13.4
Other Adjustments	$7.3	$7.3	$3.7	$11.9	$11.9	$8.4
Total Funds Available	$11,391.3	$11,514.1	$11,513.6	$11,835.7	$11,727.0	$11,858.4
Capital Improvements	$98.8	$99.9	$148.0			
Current Operations	$11,292.3	$11,288.6	$11,243.1	$11,444.3	$11,463.9	$11,532.0
Unexpended Balance	$0.2	$125.6	$122.5	$391.6	$388.7	$326.4

Fiscal Impact of Finance Bills (Millions)

Bill	Session Law	Short Title	1997-98	1998-99
H 13		Reduce Inheritance Tax	$0.0	($2.5)
H 14	1997-370	Custom Computer Software	$0.5	$0.7
H 15	1997-213	Restored Income	($0.1)	($0.1)
H 35	Ratified	Sales Tax Refund Period	$0.0	$0.2
H 57	1997-109	Nonresident Withholding	$8.5	$10.0
H 59	1997-55	IRC Update	($8.5)	($16.8)

H 204	1997-114	Foreclosure Filing Fee	$0.1	$0.1
H 260	1997-226	Conservation Tax Credit	($3.2)	($3.2)
H 754	1997-292	Illicit Liquor Tax	$0.1	$0.1
H 1057		Audio Visual Masters	($1.0)	($1.6)
S 316	1997-277	Bill Lee Act	$0.0	($0.3)
S 323	1997-139	Historic Rehab Tax Credit	$0.0	($0.1)
S 93	S 352	Ports Tax Credit	$0.0	($0.5)
S 727	Conf Rept	Reduce Food Tax 1%	$0.0	($83.8)
S 727	Conf Rept	Court Fee Increase	$12.6	$15.1
S 727	Conf Rept	Insurance Reg Charge	$0.0	$0.0
S 727	Conf Rept	Utilities Reg Charge	$0.0	$0.0
S 727	Conf Rept	Sec. State Filing Fee	$1.5	$1.7
S 727	Conf Rept	Corp. Filing Revenue	$0.3	$1.2
		TOTAL	**$10.9**	**($79.8)**

GENERAL FUND	1997-98		1998-99	
CURRENT OPERATIONS	Conference	Net Change	Conference	Net Change
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$31,226,277	$500,000	$34,642,598	$0
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	$327,814,503	$3,542,944	$327,102,308	$75,411
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR				
Office of the Governor	$5,232,934	$98,310	$5,150,352	($98,310)
Office of State Budget and Management	$13,923,220	$6,825,202	$10,930,838	$3,950,000
Office of State Planning	$1,802,450	$0	$1,815,850	$0
Housing Finance	$7,300,000	$0	$2,300,000	$0
OFFICE OF THE LT. GOVERNOR	$609,230	$0	$609,390	$0
DEP'T OF SEC'Y OF STATE	$6,553,012	$0	$5,310,680	$0
DEP'T OF STATE AUDITOR	$10,184,864	$0	$10,016,613	($190,618)
DEP'T OF STATE TREASURER	$18,890,311	$0	$18,872,768	$281,487
DEP'T OF PUBLIC EDUCATION	$4,510,318,741	$3,351,957	$4,493,194,418	$18,939,315
DEP'T OF JUSTICE	$68,842,172	($681,118)	$66,765,852	$1,514,254
DEP'T OF AGRICULTURE	$51,089,660	$1,287,000	$49,822,632	$164,039
DEP'T OF LABOR	$15,917,134	$0	$15,828,463	$20,325
DEP'T OF INSURANCE	$24,184,863	($101,777)	$24,086,190	$697,404
DEP'T OF ADMINISTRATION	$57,334,144	$0	$57,814,012	($236,131)
DEP'T OF TRANSPORTATION	$10,609,854	$0	$11,246,445	$0
DEP'T OF EHNR	$287,546,128	$26,498,993	$254,633,571	$899,364
OFFICE OF ADMIN HEARINGS	$2,357,389	$0	$2,357,389	$0
RULES REVIEW COMM'N	$521,892	$0	$273,441	$0
DEP'T OF HUMAN RESOURCES				
Office of the Secretary	$37,256,324	$3,586,178	$33,022,064	$500,000
Div'n of Aging	$24,613,916	$105,000	$23,610,127	$914,535
Div'n of Child Development	$168,572,257	$1,078,878	$171,638,076	$23,276,545
Div'n of Serv. for Deaf & Hard of Hearing	$27,843,994	$0	$27,797,823	($73,984)
Div'n of Social Services	$179,223,588	$2,549,399	$184,413,623	$1,774,866
Div'n of Medical Assistance	$1,170,658,044	($83,000,000)	$1,387,538,513	$21,799,892
Div'n of Services for Blind	$15,317,973	$0	$15,335,955	($47,538)
Div'n of MHDDSAS	$528,512,951	($512,912)	$550,619,886	$5,565,030
Div'n of Facility Services	$9,080,211	$241,418	$8,981,543	$0
Div'n of Vocational Rehabilitation	$33,034,755	$0	$32,834,876	$0

Div'n of Youth Services	$87,956,421	$3,377,850	$89,415,373	$200,000
DEP'T OF CORRECTION	$823,126,067	($4,066,715)	$867,817,472	($3,369,687)
DEP'T OF COMMERCE				
Commerce	$47,174,494	$5,034,708	$38,577,339	($1,245,000)
NC Biotechnology Center	$16,164,396	$6,500,000	$7,664,396	$0
MCNC	$4,500,000	$0	$2,500,000	$0
Rural Economic Development Center	$7,270,000	$500,000	$3,920,000	($2,000,000)
State Aid to Non-State Entities	$12,375,000	$2,200,000	$2,000,000	$2,000,000
DEP'T OF REVENUE	$67,717,995	$0	$68,746,867	$347,792
DEP'T OF CULTURAL RESOURCES	$65,279,672	$9,100,000	$56,053,016	($145,656)
DEP'T OF CRIME CONTROL & PUB. SAFETY	$33,668,542	($75,251)	$33,720,830	$214,733
OFFICE OF THE STATE CONTROLLER	$15,892,773	($3,425,000)	$10,705,706	$0
UNC BOARD OF GOVERNORS				
General Administration	$37,443,621	$269,446	$37,490,589	$0
University Institutional Programs	$75,802,073	$8,071,585	$78,742,189	($18,186,404)
Related Educational Programs	$66,753,509	$0	$68,955,374	$27,628
UNC-CH Academic Affairs	$162,467,906	$369,942	$164,296,136	($151,600)
UNC-CH Health Affairs	$132,016,759	$172,096	$132,683,647	$0
UNC-CH Area Health Education Centers	$38,509,297	$192,231	$38,490,957	$0
NCSU Academic Affairs	$211,354,779	$643,148	$211,818,650	($190,000)
NCSU Agricultural Research Service	$41,079,652	$403,920	$41,103,356	$0
NCSU Cooperative Extension Service	$32,591,088	$322,722	$32,583,657	$0
UNC-Greensboro	$62,615,773	$77,771	$63,259,089	$0
UNC-Charlotte	$68,572,932	$56,833	$69,123,675	($2,500)
UNC-Asheville	$20,148,640	$74,285	$20,203,241	$0
UNC-Wilmington	$38,963,548	$35,221	$39,371,864	($7,268)
ECU Academic Affairs	$85,275,602	$195,338	$85,913,647	$0
ECU Health Affairs	$41,088,406	$0	$41,131,370	$0
NC A&T State University	$49,636,690	$109,340	$50,003,439	($14,713)
Western Carolina University	$43,611,199	$152,988	$43,669,689	($275)
Appalachian State University	$62,165,987	$129,471	$62,468,839	($6,500)
UNC-Pembroke	$18,657,889	$63,312	$18,532,989	$0
Winston-Salem State University	$20,085,918	$73,321	$20,100,137	($7,725)
Elizabeth City State University	$18,063,568	$67,691	$18,080,687	($940)
Fayetteville State University	$23,655,086	$67,688	$23,823,586	$0
NC Central University	$35,630,746	$84,281	$36,325,468	$0
NC School of the Arts	$11,842,424	$33,697	$11,889,783	$0
NC School of Math & Science	$9,519,375	$0	$9,582,725	$0
UNC Hospitals	$35,615,701	$0	$35,615,701	($6,389,140)
DEP'T OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES	$517,690,489	($4,952,494)	$504,200,909	$3,682,494
STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS	$1,552,787	$65,000	$2,135,381	$0
CONTINGENCY AND EMERGENCY	$1,125,000	$0	$1,125,000	$0
RESERVE FOR COMPENSATION INCREASE	$344,716,757	($10,551,062)	$343,409,871	$37,270,450
RESERVE FOR SALARY ADJUSTMENTS	$9,073,829	$0	$9,573,829	$0
DEBT SERVICE	$117,326,552	($39,110,111)	$205,373,699	($3,998,184)
RESERVE FOR STRUCTURED SENTENCING	$400,000	$0	$400,000	$0
POSTAGE REDUCTION	($300,000)	$0	($300,000)	$0
DEBT SERVICE (Federal)	$1,155,948	$0	$1,155,948	$0
RESERVE FOR RETIREMENT RATE CHANGES	($20,331,500)	$19,960,500		$0

RESERVE FOR WELFARE REFORM	$0	($7,150,000)		$0
TOTAL CURRENT OPERATIONS	**$11,243,076,181**	($45,556,776)	**$11,532,022,416**	$87,753,391

GENERAL FUND CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS	Conference	Net Change
University Board of Governors		
Technology Reserve	$0	($3,000,000)
Fire Safety Improvements for Student Residence Halls	$0	($5,000,000)
UNC-Chapel Hill		
Knapp Building (Institute of Government)	$4,000,000	$4,000,000
Beard Hall (School of Pharmacy)	$8,824,600	$8,824,600
NC Botanical Garden - Planning	$350,000	$350,000
Carolina Living and Learning Center	$1,274,275	$1,274,275
Paul J. Rizzo Conference Center	$2,800,000	$0
NC State University		
Eastern 4-H Environmental Education Center	$5,545,300	$5,545,300
Expansion of CMAST Building	$2,363,000	$2,363,000
J.C. Raulston Arboretum Construction Drawings	$87,000	$87,000
Nelson Hall Renovations	$0	($6,914,900)
Toxicology Building Planning	$760,600	$0
Research & Teaching Feed Mill	$2,604,400	$0
UNC - Greensboro		
Science Lab and Classroom Bldg.	$3,500,000	$3,500,000
Music Building Supplement	$2,300,000	$0
East Carolina University		
Complete Expansion of Dowdy-Ficklen Stadium	$7,000,000	$7,000,000
Science Labs & Technology Building	$2,000,000	$0
Nursing/Home Economics Building Planning	$500,000	$0
Appalachian State University		
Convocation Center Supplement	$5,000,000	$1,100,000
NC Central University		
Lee Biology Building Renovations	$0	($1,359,200)
Repairs to Five Academic Buildings	$0	($10,515,000)
B.N. Duke Auditorium Addition/Renovation	$840,000	($2,122,500)
Winston-Salem State University		
F.L. Atkins Nursing Building	$5,198,500	$0
Western Carolina University		
Renovate Camp Lab School, Phase II	$0	($2,226,600)
NC School of the Arts		
School of Filmmaking	$1,700,000	$0
UNC - Charlotte		
Polymer's Extension Program	$1,450,000	$1,450,000
Additional Planning for Academic Facilities	$780,000	$0
UNC - Pembroke		
Construction of Residence Hall	$5,979,500	$5;979,500
UNC - Asheville		
Kellogg Center	$500,000	$500,000
Graduate Center, Phase II	$792,700	$0
Elizabeth City State University		
Completion of Fine Arts Building	$3,000,000	$3,000,000

Addition to Academic Computing Center	$3,557,600	$0
UNC-Wilmington		
General Classroom Building	$8,465,500	$0
NC A & T State University		
General Classroom and Lab Building	$4,000,000	$4,000,000
UNC - Public Television		
Columbia Transmitter and Tower	$7,144,500	$7,144,500
Department of Administration		
State Government Visitors' Center Planning	$1,000,000	$0
Department of Community Colleges		
Center for Applied Textile Technology	$500,000	$500,000
Department of Cultural Resources		
Maritime Museum - Land Acquisition	$1,500,000	$1,500,000
Museum of Cape Fear	$1,100,000	$1,100,000
Museum of Albemarle	$1,000,000	$1,000,000
Roanoke Island Commission	$1,400,000	$1,400,000
Museum of History Restaurant	$608,945	($1,191,055)
Reserve for Exhibits	$1,300,000	($600,000)
Dep't of Environment, Health, & Nat. Resources		
Water Resources Development Projects	$7,030,600	$967,500
Amphibious Water Scooping Tanker Aircraft	$4,035,100	$0
Museum of Natural Science	$7,600,000	$7,600,000
NC Aquariums - Manteo	$11,500,000	$11,500,000
Wayne County Forestry Headquarters	$100,000	$100,000
Department of Agriculture		
Rollins Lab Addition	$135,000	$135,000
State Fair Multipurpose Events Building Planning	$1,000,000	$1,000,000
Piedmont-Triad Farmers Market Wholesale/Retail Bldg	$3,444,400	$0
Eastern Agricultural Center	$3,500,000	$3,500,000
SE Farmers' Market and Agricultural Center Planning	$1,000,000	$1,000,000
Cattle and Livestock Exposition Center Planning	$600,000	$0
Department of Human Resources		
Eastern School for the Deaf & Hard of Hearing	$500,000	$500,000
Department of Correction		
Alexander County - Planning for Single Cell Facility	$300,000	$300,000
Carteret County - Multipurpose Modular Building	$400,000	$400,000
Department of Crime Control and Public Safety		
Charlotte Nat'l Guard Armory	$1,260,300	$1,260,300
State Ports Authority		$0
Wilmington, Land Acquisition & Gantry Crane	$4,859,300	$4,859,300
Wilmington Cargo Facility	$0	($6,141,800)
Wilmington Pier Replacement	$0	($1,383,400)
Morehead City Cargo Facility	$0	($6,182,000)
TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	$147,991,120	$48,103,820

Highway Fund and Highway Trust Fund Appropriations

The following tables show appropriations from the Highway Fund and Highway Trust Fund for current operations and capital improvements for 1997-98 and 1998-99 contained in the conference committee substitute. Negative numbers are indicated by parentheses. Columns headed "Net Change" indicate the difference between the conference committee budget and the House budget (5th edition). Additional details regarding increases and

decreases in appropriations and the purposes of appropriated funds are contained in the report on the continuation, expansion, and capital budgets submitted by the conference committee on S 352.

HIGHWAY FUND	1997-98		1998-99	
CURRENT OPERATIONS AND EXPANSION	Conference	Net Change	Conference	Net Change
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION				
Administration	$57,934,614	$0	$58,109,718	$0
Operations	$34,667,278	$0	$34,723,375	$0
Primary Construction	$0	$0	$0	$0
Secondary Construction	$78,620,024	($2,035,976)	$83,283,000	$0
Urban Construction	$14,000,000	$0	$14,000,000	$0
Access and Public Service Roads	$2,000,000	$0	$2,000,000	$0
Discretionary Fund	$10,000,000	$0	$10,000,000	$0
Spot Safety Construction	$9,100,000	$0	$9,100,000	$0
State Funds to Match Federal Highway Aid	$12,158,062	($15,171,193)	$36,112,802	$0
State Maintenance	$453,235,320	($400,200)	$441,395,548	($2,180,246)
Ferry Operations	$18,098,290	$0	$18,098,290	$0
Capital Improvements	$12,100,000	$100,000	$0	$0
State Aid to Municipalities	$78,620,024	($2,035,976)	$83,283,000	$0
State Aid for Public Transportation & Railroads	$42,846,921	$0	$29,446,921	$0
OSHA - State	$925,000	$0	$425,000	$0
Governor's Highway Safety Program	$311,609	$0	$312,080	$0
Division of Motor Vehicles	$89,007,931	($222,800)	$89,071,677	($683,686)
Reserves and Transfers	$238,696,226	$300,200	$235,264,326	$2,863,932
TOTAL HIGHWAY FUND	$1,152,321,299	($19,465,945)	$1,144,625,737	$0

HIGHWAY TRUST FUND	1997-98		1998-99	
	Conference	Net Change	Conference	Net Change
Intrastate System	$381,880,586	$0	$397,487,432	$0
Secondary Roads Construction	$71,497,038	($8,914,545)	$73,700,275	($9,283,561)
Urban Loops	$154,416,605	$8,914,545	$160,727,363	$9,283,561
State Aid - Municipalities	$40,068,181	$0	$41,705,703	$0
Program Administration	$25,918,895	$0	$27,072,575	$0
Transfer to General Fund	$170,000,000	$0	$170,000,000	$0
TOTAL HIGHWAY TRUST FUND	$843,781,305	$0	$870,693,348	$0

Block Grant Funds (Part V)

Appropriations from Community Services, Social Services, Low-Income Energy, Mental Health Services, Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment, Child Care and Development, and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Block Grants. No change, except decreases allocation from TANF Block Grant to Div'n of Social Services for evaluation from $400,000 to $300,000 and increases transfer from TANF Block Grant to Child Care and Development Fund Block Grant for development of child care centers at community colleges from $500,000 to $600,000.

DHR Block Grant Funds. Substantially identical to House provisions, except adds provision allowing Dep't of Human Resources to expend TANF Block Grant funds during 1st quarter of 1997-98 for same purposes for which funds were expended during last quarter of 1996-97.

Appropriations from Community Development, Maternal and Child Health, and Preventive Health Services Block Grants. No change.

NER Block Grant Funds. No change.

General Provisions (Part VII)

Special funds, federal funds, and departmental receipts/authorization of transfers. Similar to Senate provision, except amends GS 143-34.2 to require Office of State Budget and Management, before approving request for

nonstate funds for project or program imposing obligation on state, to furnish to General Assembly's Fiscal Research Div'n a list of the projects or purposes and current and future fiscal impact of projects or purposes.

Insurance and fidelity bond. Adopts Senate provision.

Contingency and emergency fund allocations. Similar to Senate provision, except adds amendment to SL 1997-388 (compensation for persons erroneously convicted of felonies) to provide that, notwithstanding five-year limitation of GS 148-82, person who received pardon of innocence before July 1, 1995 may file petition before July 1, 1998, regardless of prior claims for compensation filed and settled or resolved. If petitioner has received compensation pursuant to prior claim, Industrial Comm'n must consider amount of award received by petitioner and may deduct such amount and interest from award granted under SL 1997-388.

Authorized transfers. Adopts Senate provision.

Expenditures of funds in reserves limited. Adopts Senate provision.

State money recipients/conflict of interest policy. Adopts Senate provision.

Budgeting of pilot programs. Adopts Senate provision.

Authorization of private license tags on state-owned motor vehicles. Adopts Senate provision, and adds provision authorizing House and Senate Appropriations Committees to study laws regarding authorization and issuance of private, confidential, and fictitious license tags on state-owned vehicles and report to 1998 and 1999 General Assembly.

Modifications to Executive Budget Act. Adopts House provision replacing "special funds" with "funds allocated from Repair and Renovations Account" in amendment to GS 143-16.3. Adopts House provision exempting Blue Ridge Parkway-Scenic Vistas Parkway from application of GS 143-16.3, but deletes House provision exempting South Mountains Gamelands from GS 143-16.3. Adopts Senate provisions, but (1) deletes provisions in GS 143-23(a1)(3)(i) and (ii); rewrites amendment to GS 143-23(a1) to allow Director of Budget to consult with chairs of Senate and House Appropriations Committee if Joint Legislative Comm'n on Gov't Operations does not meet for more than 30 days; (2) amends GS 143-23(a2) to provide that funds appropriated for salaries and wages may be used for employer's retirement and food, clothing and medical care related to care and custody of individuals in state-supported facilities; and (3) makes conforming amendment to GS 120-76(8).

Clean Water Trust Fund/Savings Reserve Account. Similar to House provision except (1) places cap of $30 million on transfer from unreserved credit balance to Clean Water Management Trust Fund, (2) rewrites provision regarding priority between Clean Water Management Trust Fund and Repairs and Renovations Reserve Account, and (3) adds new GS 113-145.6A requiring reporting requirement with respect to Clean Water Management Trust Fund.

Intangibles tax remedy. Similar to House provision except allows Dep't of Revenue to retain up to $675,000 for additional cost of administering refunds.

Transfers for overexpenditures of purpose or program. Deletes House provision.

Disaster relief funds/reporting requirements. No change except adds provision changing effective date of sections 2, 3, and 6 of SL 1997-153 (National Guard pay rate) to July 1, 1997.

Analysis of state administrative span of government control. No change.

No state agency contract lobbying. Deletes House provision.

Public Schools (Part VIII)

Career development. No change.

Supplemental funding in low-wealth counties. No change.

Small school system supplemental funding. No change.

Litigation reserve. No change.

Exceptional children's funds. No change, except adds a provision not found in House or Senate versions that American Sign Language may be offered in the public schools, four-year state universities, and community colleges as a modern language with credit for individuals attending.

Minimum vacation leave for bus drivers. No change.

Loss of budget flexibility under certain circumstances/prohibition on use of state funds to buy out superintendents' contracts. No change.

Delete report on guaranteed energy savings contracts. No change.

School pay date flexibility pilot program. No change.

Alternative schools/at-risk students. No change.

Advanced placement tests. No change.

Data on teacher assistants' years of experience, credentials, and placement on locally adopted salary schedules/review of teacher assistant education programs and standards. Substantially similar to House provision but makes the following changes. (1) Deletes the provision directing the State Board of Education to conduct a study of salary schedules for all noncertified public school employees. (2) Replaces the direction to the State Board of Education to develop standards, goals, and competencies for teacher assistants with a direction to that board, in cooperation with the State Board of Community Colleges and the UNC Board of Governors, to review whether such standards, etc., (including a requirement of certification) should be developed, and if so, to recommend what they should be, and to report to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee by March 15, 1998. (3) Deletes the provision directing the State Board of Community Colleges to develop a program for certification of teacher assistants. (4) Changes the reporting date on the State Board of Education's study of teacher assistants' salaries from Feb. 15, 1998 to Dec. 15, 1998.

Class-size computation for K-2. Substantially similar to House provision, except provides that 26 students is both the maximum average class size for kindergarten, first grade, and second grade classes and the maximum size of an individual class in that grade range.

ABC's performance recognition for personnel serving prekindergarten through twelfth grade. Conference committee report rewrites this section so it now amends GS 115C-105.36(a) to provide that where personnel in a school are eligible for financial awards because the school has achieved a level of growth greater that 100% of the expected level, "personnel" includes the principal, assistant principal, instructional personnel, instructional support personnel, and teacher assistants *(i) serving students in one or more of the grades kindergarten through 12 or (ii) assigned to a public school prekindergarten program that is located within a public elementary school and is designed to prepare students for kindergarten at that school.*

School law revision subcommittee extended. Substantially similar to House provision.

AVID program. Adopts Senate provision.

Distance learning program. No change.

Crime control grants for the N.C. Center for the Prevention of School Violence. No change.

Charter school accountability requirements. Substantially similar to House provision, but makes two additions. (1) Provides that if the projected average daily membership of schools other than charter schools in a county school administrative unit with 3,000 or fewer students is decreased by more than 4% due to projected shifts of enrollment to charter schools, the State Board of Education may use funds appropriated to State Aid to Local School Administrative Units for 1997-98 to reduce the loss of funds to a maximum of 4%. Applies to 1997-98 only. (2) Authorizes the State Board of Education to spend up to $50,000 from State Aid to Local School Administrative Units for 1997-98 to establish a charter school advisory committee.

Civil penalty and forfeiture fund established. Adopts Senate version, except adds a provision in new GS 115C-457.2, stating that "Notwithstanding any other law, all funds which are civil penalties or civil forfeitures within the meaning of Article IX, section 7 of the Constitution shall be deposited in the Civil Penalty and Forfeiture Fund."

Availability of funds allocated for staff development. No change.

Teacher certification. (1) Retains House provision directing State Board of Education to study the lateral entry program. (2) Deletes provision directing State Board of Education to use funds from the Worker Training Trust Fund to implement a public school teacher apprenticeship program. (3) Adds a provision directing the State Board of Education to review the issue of certifying out-of-state teachers to determine how to facilitate the certification in NC of qualified teachers trained in other states and to report to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee by Dec. 15, 1998. (4) Adds new GS 116-143.5 providing that any teacher or other personnel paid on the teacher salary schedule who has established legal domicile in NC and is employed full-time by a NC public school is eligible to be charged in-state tuition for courses relevant to teacher certification or teacher professional development.

Funds for National Board for Professional Teaching Standards. No change.

Public-private partnership to expand technology in public schools. Substantially similar to House provision except (1) the House provision authorized the State Board of Education to establish the partnership and this provision directs it to do so, and (2) the House provision authorized spending $500,000 in 1997-98 and this provision in addition authorizes spending the same amount in 1998-99.

Uniform education reporting systems funds/building level reports on school funding. No change.

Legislators may serve on School Technology Commission. No change.

Rigorous academic content standards/proficiency benchmarks. (1) Retains amendment to GS 115C-12 in substantially similar form, except adds a provision directing the State Board of Education to work in collaboration

with the UNC Board of Governors to ensure that teacher and school administrator degree programs and professional development activities align with State Board of Education priorities. (2) Changes the reporting date by the State Board of Education to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee regarding the revision of content standards from April 15, 1998 to Dec. 15, 1998. (3) Adopts, in substantially similar form, the Senate version's creation of the Committee on Standards and Accountability and authorizes the State Board of Education to use up to $25,000 for 1997-99 for the expenses of the committee. (4) Adds new GS 115C-12(9b) directing the State Board of Education to develop a plan to implement high school exit exams, grade-level student proficiency benchmarks, student proficiency benchmarks for courses required for admission to UNC, and student proficiency benchmarks for the knowledge and skills necessary to enter the workforce. (5) Adds a provision directing the State Board of Education to implement the high school exit exams by the spring semester of the 1999-2000 school year (but authorizes an extension beyond that deadline). (6) Adds a provision directing the State Board of Education to study the feasibility of requiring two high school courses in U.S. history and two high school courses in Economic, Legal, and Political Systems in Action as a condition of graduation.

Special needs children funds. Adopts Senate provision.

Safe schools. (1) Retains new GS 115C-366(a3) and (a4) (regarding the enrollment of students under suspension or expulsion from another system), new GS 7A-675 (regarding notification to principal of certain juvenile court actions), new GS 115C-404 (regarding use of such information once the principal is notified), and new GS 115C-12(27) (State Board of Education may not count expelled students as dropouts). Also retains modifications to GS 115C-12(24) (regarding State Board of Education advice to local school units on measuring the academic performance of students who are placed in alternative educational settings), to GS 115C-402 (regarding the placement of notice of suspension or expulsion in a student's official record), to GS 115C-288(g) (regarding the duty of principals to report certain criminal activity on campus), and to GS 115C-105.27 (regarding safety provisions in school improvement plans). (2) Adopts Senate provision enacting new GS 15A-505(c) (regarding notification to principal by law enforcement officer when a student is charged with a felony), but adds new provision for notification to principal upon disposition of the case. (3) Retains the House version of changes to GS 115C-391 (regarding corporal punishment, suspension, and expulsion of students), except reorganizes provisions of new GS 115C-391(d2) to provide (a) that students who commit certain assaults must be removed to alternative educational settings if such are available and may be suspended from school only if no such alternative is available and (b) that suspension in such cases are for periods of 300 days to 365 days if the assault seriously injures a teacher or other school personnel and for any period up to 365 days in cases of other assaults. (4) Retains House provisions regarding local plans for maintaining safe and orderly schools, except adds provisions specifying that (a) the plan may include components from already-adopted policies, (b) the plan must be submitted to the State Board of Education and must be available to parents and the community, (c) the plan may be amended as necessary, and (d) the local board must provide annually to the State Board of Education information that demonstrates how the at-risk student services/alternative schools funding allotment has been used to prevent academic failure or promote school safety. (5) Adopts Senate provision directing UNC Board of Governors to include in its programs for teachers and administrators training for maintaining order in the classroom. (6) Retains House provision directing UNC Board of Governors, State Board of Education, Administrative Office of Courts, and Dep't of Crime Control and Public Safety to develop a program of training for school officials, law enforcement officials, and local court officials. (7) Retains House provision creating the At-Risk Student Task Force (but changes its reporting date to Jan. 15, 1998). (8) Adopts in substantially similar form the Senate provisions regarding management and placement of disruptive students. (9) Adopts in substance the Senate version's provision for the appointment of assistance team to promote and restore safety and an orderly learning environment at a school. Codifies the new provisions as GS 115C-105.28, authorizing a school improvement team or parent organization to ask the local board of education to provide assistance to create such an environment at a school and authorizing the State Board of Education to provide the assistance if the local board fails. Adopts Senate version's authorization to State Board of Education to spend up to $500,000 each year of biennium providing such assistance teams. (10) Adds allocation of $10 million for each year of biennium to State Board of Education for alternative schools/at-risk students. (11) Adopts Senate provisions directing State Board of Education to review modifications to school facility guidelines in light of research on relationship between school design and school climate and order and directing the State Board of Education to review and modify, if necessary, its procedures for recording keeping on acts of violence at school. (12) Adopts Senate provision directing the State Board of Education to use $3.2 million in each year of biennium (was, $3.5 million) from State Aid to Local School Administrative Units to provide additional teachers in pilot middle schools for middle school

children performing academically below grade level. (13) Adopts Senate modifications to GS 143B-152.5 and 143B-152.7 (regarding use of S.O.S. grants related to reducing disruptive behavior at school). (14) Adopts Senate provision directing State Board of Education and Sec'y of Dep't of Human Resources to appoint an advisory committee to consider the advisability of and to develop a proposal for creating regional residential schools for students with emotional and behavioral problems so severe that public schools cannot serve them.

School-based administrator salaries. Retains House provisions with following changes. (1) Salary schedule is higher (for instance, step 4 assistant principal is based at $2,713 per month rather than $2,627; step 16 principal V is based at $3,637 rather than $3,607). (2) Provisions for payment of a 1% or 2% lump-sum bonus are set out slightly differently (stating, for instance, that one opportunity for a 1% bonus is to be based on "objectively measurable goals set by the local board of education for maintaining a safe and orderly school"). (3) Deletes provision authorizing the State Board of Education to use up to $50,000 to study the relationship of principals' salaries to the salaries of teachers (but moves that provision to a section under the heading "Study of teacher and school administrator supply and demand," summarized below) and others and to study the tenure rights of psychologists, speech pathologists, and audiologists.

School central office salaries. No change.

Noncertified public school employees' salary increase. No change, except adds a provision authorizing the State Board of Education to create salary ranges for noncertified employees to support a 4% increase.

Teacher salary schedules. No change, except that there is a slightly greater increase for NBTPS certification and except that audiologists are included in provisions related to speech pathologists.

Extra pay for mentor teachers. No change.

Extra pay for new teacher development. No change.

Funds to implement the ABC's of Public Education Program. No change.

Extra pay for professional development. No change, except deletes provisions specifying that these funds may not be used to fund staff positions in the Dep't of Public Instruction.

Additional pay for teachers with additional responsibilities. Deletes House provision.

Public school calendar changes/extra pay for extra days. (1) Adopts substantially the Senate version of new GS 115C-84.2 (setting out new provisions for setting the school calendar), except (a) specifies that after all days in the 220-day calendar that are scheduled in prescribed ways have been scheduled, the remaining days will be scheduled by each individual school principal in consultation with the school improvement team; (b) adds a provision encouraging local boards of education to use the new calendaring authority to meet the annual performance standards set by the State Board of Education; (c) replaces the provision that 10-month non-year-round teachers may not be scheduled to work in July, with a provision that the calendar as it applies to such teachers must include at least 30 consecutive days when their attendance is not required; and (d) includes a provision that Veteran's Day is a holiday for all students. (2) Adopts substantially the Senate version of new GS 115C-302.1 (providing for the payment of teacher salaries), except (a) adds a provision specifying that the term of employment of a vocational agriculture teacher who was employed on a 12-month term for the 1982-83 school year may not be reduced below 12 months; (b) deletes provision that at least $50 of compensation must be paid to each employee in each calendar quarter. (3) Retains House provisions amending GS 115C-272(b)(1), 115C-285(b)(1), and 115C-316(a) (regarding pay dates, etc., for various school employees) and provisions amending GS 115C-47 regarding the school calendar. (4) Increases from $5 million to $8.5 million the amount to be used by local boards of education from State Aid to Local School Administrative Units in each year of the biennium to pay teachers for working on, and thereby forfeiting, vacation days, up to four days. Sets specifications for making those payments available.

Global curriculum program. No change.

Pilot program for computer network administration. No change, except the $500,000 allocation is from State Aid to Local School Administrative Units rather than the State School Technology Fund.

Funds to grade standardized tests. Replaces this provision with a new provision authorizing the State Board of Education to use up to $850,000 for 1997-98 from State Aid to Local School Administrative Units to grade short essay tests for grade levels to be specified by the State Board of Education.

Prototype school design clearinghouse. No change.

Study of teacher and school administrator supply and demand. Adds provisions authorizing State Board of Education to spend up to $75,000 for study and authorizing the State Board of Education to use up to an additional $50,000 to study the relationship of principals' salaries to the salaries of teachers.

Local boards study court orders. Deletes House provision.

Allocation of investment earnings on school bonds to small county school systems. No change.

School transportation flexibility. Deletes House provision.

Clarification of law on identification of low-performing schools. This is a new provision expressing the finding by the General Assembly that GS 115C-105.37 (which directs the State Board of Education to identify low-performing schools) is being misunderstood and needs clarification. Amends that section to specify that to be considered low-performing, a school must fail to meet its minimum growth standards and a majority of the students *tested in accordance with G.S. 115C-174.11(c)* must be performing below grade level.

Report on pilot and model programs. This is a new provision that directs the local boards of education and nonprofit corporations implementing the following model or pilot programs to report to the State Board of Education by Dec. 15, 1998 on how each program has improved student performance: Total Quality Management; A + Schools; AVID; Communities-in-Schools; Global Curriculum; Private-Public Partnership to Expand Technology in Schools; Pilot Program for Computer Network Administration; Schools Attuned Program; and Model Teacher Education Program.

Community Colleges (Part IX)

Community college funding flexibility. No change.

Community college tuition and fee payments. No change.

Assessment of occupational extension formula. No change.

Modification to the FTE funding formula to reflect fluctuations in enrollment. No change.

Student census date. No change.

New and expanding industry report date modified. No change.

New and expanding industry guidelines. Incorporates substance of House version with two modifications. (1) Codifies the House provision as new GS 115D-5(j). (2) Adds a provision that of the funds appropriated to the Dep't of Community Colleges for the New and Expanding Industry Program, the dep't may use up to $125,000 a year to monitor college's compliance with the program guidelines.

Establishment of a new multicampus community college to serve Anson and Union counties authorized. Adopts Senate provision.

Community college program efficiency. No change.

Hospital-based nursing programs. No change.

HRD multientry/multiexit classes. No change.

Operations and maintenance of plant funds. Substantially similar to House provision except (1) deletes provision authorizing Dep't of Community Colleges to spend $200,000 for 1997-98 for maintenance and operations for community colleges with seven or more counties in service delivery area, and (2) adds provision directing Central Carolina Community College and Southwestern Community College to develop a plan for sharing such costs equitably among the counties in their service areas.

Hosiery technology center funds. Substantially similar to House provision except (1) reduces amount from $200,000 to $100,000 and expresses the intent of the General Assembly that the Center is to operate in subsequent fiscal years without any special or supplemental funding.

Hyde County correctional institution teaching positions. Deleted (but see next provision).

State Board reserve fund. This new provision directs the State Board of Community Colleges to use expansion budget funds in the amount of $380,000 for 1997-98 and $250,000 for 1998-99 to increase the State Board Reserve, and to use that increase to fund new programs in accordance with state board policies including, for 1997-98, the new program at Beaufort Community College for prisoners at the Hyde County Correctional Institution.

Universities (Part X)

Wake Forest and Duke medical school assistance/funding formula. No change.

UNC equity funds/capital facilities study. Contains (1) provision substantially similar to provisions in Senate version under title "UNC Equity Funds" and (2) provision substantially similar to provisions in House version under title "UNC Capital Facilities Study."

Military residency/UNC tuition. No change.

Funding for off-campus and distance learning degree-credit extension instruction. Identical to House provision except directs Board of Governors to submit to the General Assembly "cost estimates" rather than "budget requests."

Aid to students attending private colleges procedure. No change.

Aid to students attending private colleges/legislative tuition grant limitations. No change.
Distinguished professor endowment trust fund. No change.
Manufacturing extension partnership. No change.
UNC overhead receipt flexibility. No change.
UNC assistance to public schools. No change.
Area health education centers funding. Adopts Senate version.
UNC libraries funding. No change.
Cooperative extension services. No change.
Scholarship fund balances. No change.
University fire safety costs limited. No change.
Academic enhancement funds clarification. No change.
ASU centennial celebration. No change.
Agricultural enhancement. Replaces House provision with new provision (1) permitting North Carolina State University to allocate $500,000 from the overhead receipts special fund code for 1997-98 to the General Fund budget code for the Agricultural Research Service and the Cooperative Extension Service for the line items from which state funds were transferred during the 1996-97 fiscal year for salary increases; (2) reducing the required reversion amounts from NCSU for fiscal 1997-98 by a corresponding $500,000; and (3) directing the Board of Governors to review the issue of the salary request it made for the Agricultural Research Service and the Cooperative Extension and suggest to the General Assembly how to address the issue.
UNC overhead receipts. Incorporates Senate provision in substantial part.
UNC management flexibility. Revises Senate provision so it now amends GS 116-30.3 to provide that one-half of the reversions required of special responsibility constituent institutions will be returned to the General Fund credit balance at the end of each fiscal year and one half will be available to the institution to be used at the campus level for nonrecurring costs of technology, implementation of the campus's technology plan, or libraries.
John Kernodle fund. No change.
Tuition policy. This new provision authorizes the UNC Board of Governors (based on plans developed by the UNC-Chapel Hill School of Business and presented to the president of the university and the board with the approval of the chancellor) to set tuition rates for UNC-Chapel Hill masters of business administration and masters of accounting programs higher than allowable under GS 116-143. Total tuition increase may not exceed $5,000 by end of 2000-01. Increased receipts will be used to enhance programs at the school of business, except a minimum of 5% will be used for need-based financial aid in the programs.
Institute of Government/Knapp Building. This new provision authorizes UNC-Chapel Hill to proceed with construction of the addition and renovation to the Knapp Building in planned phases.
Study impact of budget cuts on UNC hospitals at UNC-Chapel Hill. This new provision directs the Board of Governors to study the impact, if any, that reductions in General Fund operating support have had on UNC Hospitals at Chapel Hill and its ability to serve indigent patients. Report is due to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee by April 15, 1998.
Natural Resources Leadership Institute. This new provision reduces the reversion required from the Cooperative Extension Service budget code at NCSU by $150,000 for 1997-98 to provide funding for the Natural Resources Leadership Institute.

Department of Human Resources (Part XI)

NOTE: Retains without change all House provisions except as noted below.
Disposition of disproportionate share receipt clarification. Changes House provision to apply only to 1997-98.
Medical records copy fees. Replaces House provision. Sets fee schedule with fees ranging from 25 to 75 cents per page, depending on number of pages. Includes claims for social security disability, and exempts DHR requests in connection with application for Social Security of Supplemental Security Income disability.
Standards for health care quality. Requires DHR to prepare proposed standards to ensure that citizens have access to quality and affordable health care, with special emphasis on health care for children. Proposed standards must be presented to General Assembly by April 1, 1998. Also requires DHR to develop a state plan for State Children's Health Insurance Program, to be presented to 1998 General Assembly.
Procedure for award of human services grants. Adopts Senate provision.
Medicaid Trust Fund transfer/shortfall. Allows DHR to use $20 million (was, $25 million) from fund during 1997-98 for Medicaid expense.

Tri-County realignment incentive funds. Revises House provision by authorizing DHR to allocate $250,000 for 1997-98 to one or more of the former Tri-County Area Authority counties to accomplish the realignment. Removes authorization to DHR to continue to administer the services of former Tri-County Area Mental Health Authority on request of comm'rs of one or more of affected counties.

Substance abuse program grants. Allocates $1.25 million of DHR funds for 1997-98 to Reserve for Substance Abuse Treatment Programs. Sec'y must study various substance abuse treatment programs in state, and may use funds from the Reserve for grants to programs that Sec'y determines to be working effectively. Sec'y must report to Comm'n on Gov't Operations on findings of studies and on grants issued.

Efficiency study of state psychiatric hospitals. Changes reporting deadline in House provision to April 1, 1998.

Early childhood program. Revises House provision by setting requirements for matching funds for North Carolina Partnership for Children. Match must be supplemental to preexisting resources for related program activities and be incurred as direct result of Early Childhood Initiatives program.

Child welfare system improvements. Rewrites House provision by requiring Div'n of Social Services to establish training requirements for child welfare services staff who are initially hired on and after Jan. 1, 1998. Sets out minimum training requirements, including, for example, 72 hours of preservice training for child welfare services workers and 18 hours of additional training for child protective services workers. Training requirements expire June 30, 1999. Also forbids counties to use state child welfare services funds to supplant county funds.

Adult care home bed vacancies. Replaces House provision. Forbids DHR, for 12 months after effective date of act, to approve any additional adult care home beds, with certain exceptions (for example, beds included in plans submitted before May 18, 1997; and beds specifically requested by a county board of commissioners on basis of substantial need in their county). DHR must study issue of high vacancy rates in adult care homes and implications for costs of system, and report to chairs of House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources by Feb. 1, 1998.

Adult care homes reimbursement rate. Rewrites House provision by changing maximum monthly rate to $893 (was, $874) effective July 1, 1997; and $915 effective July 1, 1998.

Adult day health care Medicaid waiver. Replaces House provision with study. Requires DHR Div'n of Medical Assistance to study alternatives for providing adult day health care, including requesting waiver from federal Health Care Financing Administration to provide adult day health care to Medicaid recipients who are not participating in a community alternative program. Div'n must report to chairs of House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources by May 1, 1998 on its progress in providing adult day health care through Medicaid. Also requires Div'ns of Medical Assistance and of Aging to study eligibility criteria for Medicaid coverage for institutional and in-home care services. Div'ns must report findings to House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources and Study Comm'n on Aging by March 1, 1998.

Adult care home staffing for personal care services. Rewrites House provision as follows. Requires adult care homes with capacity of 13 or more beds to provide adequate staff to meet personal care needs of residents. Defines "adequate staff" as sufficient to give on average one hour of personal care per resident during each 24-hour period. If DHR find that adult care home has not provided adequate staff, it must withhold payment for personal care services until staffing requirements have been met. These provisions are effective Oct. 1, 1997, and expire June 30, 1998.

Study of alternate living arrangements. Requires DHR to study ways of assisting low-income elderly or disabled adults eligible for Medicaid or Special Assistance under GS 108A-41(b) for purpose of supporting a range of living arrangements. DHR must report findings and recommendations to Study Comm'n on Aging, chairs of House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources, and Fiscal Research Div'n by May 1, 1998.

Special Advisor for Children, Family, and Volunteerism. Allows DHR to transfer funds appropriated to it by act to Office of the Governor to fund the position of Special Advisor for Children, Family, And Volunteerism.

In-Home Special Assistance Demonstration Project. Deletes House provision.

Mental Health Commitment Law/Thomas S. Deletes House provision.

Procedure for prisoners held in county jail. Deletes House provision.

Health from DEHNR to DHR/Name Changes (Part XIA)

Incorporates provisions substantially similar to S 383, which transfers health services from DEHNR to the Dep't of Human Resources, changes the name of DHR to the Dep't of Health and Human Services, changes the

name of the Dep't of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources to the Dep't of Environment and Natural Resources, and makes other technical and conforming changes.

Welfare Reform (Part XII)

The Welfare Reform provisions of the conference committee substitute for S 352 will be summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* 8/28/97.

Housing Finance Agency (Part XIII)

HOME program matching funds. Specifies that funds appropriated in act to the Housing Finance Agency for the federal HOME program will be used to match federal funds appropriated for program. In allocating state matching funds, HFA must give priority to HOME program projects as follows. First, to projects that are located in counties designated as tier one, tier two, or tier three enterprise counties under GS 105-129.3, and second, to projects that benefit persons and families whose incomes are 50% or less of the median family income for the local area, with adjustments for family size, according to the latest figures available from the U.S. Dep't of Housing and Urban Development. HFA must report to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Gov't Operations by April 1 of each year concerning the status of the HOME program and must include in the report information on priorities met and types of activities funded and not funded. Specifies that if U.S. Congress changes the HOME program so as not to require matching funds for a given program year, then HFA may not spend the matching funds appropriated under this act for that program year. Funds appropriated in act to match federal HOME program funds do not revert to the General Fund on June 30 of either 1998 or 1999.

Department of Agriculture (Part XIV)

Western NC Agricultural Center and Mountain State Fair to become enterprise fund. No change.

Timber sales for maintenance of state farms forestland. Makes technical changes.

Transfer Maritime Museum to Cultural Resources. Makes technical changes.

Western North Carolina Development Association. No change.

Increase grape growers' funds. Makes technical changes.

Authorize the Agricultural Finance Authority to use the interest from the reserve for farm loans for administrative expenses. No change.

Departments of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Commerce, Labor, and Environment, Health, and Natural Resources/receipt supported positions. Makes technical changes.

Eastern North Carolina Livestock Arena funds. Changes House provision to allocate $250,000 to the Rocky Mount Business Development Authority; allocation of remaining funds, plus all interest accrued, is unchanged.

Assistance for small, family farms. Makes technical change.

Southern Dairy Compact Commission funds. Makes technical change.

Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (Part XV)

Environmental education grants. No change.

Grassroots science program. Incorporates the Senate version's allocation of $3,250,000 for 1997-98 (including a $100,000 increase for Discovery Place) for the listed recipient museums and the House's allocation of $600,000 for 1998-99 for the museums.

Animal waste compliance program report. No change.

Animal waste management system general permit revision/pilot program for animal operations annual inspections. Identical to House provision, except directs DEHNR to implement a pilot program to begin by Nov. 1, 1997 and end Oct. 31, 1998, in two counties in a part of the state with a high concentration of swine farms, for inspections of animal operations. In those two counties, the Div'n of Soil and Water Conservation must inspect all animal operations at least once a year to determine whether any animal waste management system is causing a violation of water quality standards and whether the system is in compliance with its waste management plan and permit conditions. Division must make final report to the Environmental Review Comm'n and the Fiscal Research Div'n by Dec. 1, 1998, indicating whether the pilot program has increased the effectiveness of the inspection program and responses to problems and whether it has resulted in earlier identification of violations.

South mountains gameland funds. Adopts Senate provision.

Odor control study funds. No change.

Funds for voluntary remedial actions. No change.

Pollution prevention and environmental assistance to small businesses with need. No change.

Permit information center. No change.

Agricultural waste research reports. Adopts Senate provision.

Town Fork Creek soil conservation project. No change.

Superfund program/inactive hazardous sites funds. No change.

Roanoke/Pamlico water quality funds. Adopts Senate provision.

Reserve for Cape Fear River funds. Adopts Senate provision.

Regional wastewater management. Adopts Senate provision, but directs that $150,000 of the $1 million total must be allocated for wastewater infrastructure in Union County.

Evaluate septic tanks in the Neuse River basin/Environmental Review Commission study best management practices for septic tank systems. Adopts Senate provision on the Neuse basin, but adds provisions directing the Environmental Review Comm'n to study the development of guidelines for best management practices for septic tank systems to supplement rules adopted by the Comm'n for Health Services. Report must be made to 1998 General Assembly, incorporating specific recommendations on filters or other devices designed to improve septic tank systems.

Monitor coastal water quality. Adopts Senate provision.

Reissue certain wastewater permits. Adopts Senate provision.

Meadow Branch water project and Deep Creek project funds do not revert. No change.

Randleman Dam funds and Lower Neuse River Basin Association funds do not revert. Incorporates House provisions regarding Randleman Dam and adds provisions regarding Lower Neuse River Basin Association.

Water quality permit programs/reserve funds. No change.

Federal funds for water quality indirect costs used for water quality. No change.

State match for federal water supply and wastewater assistance funds. Deletes House provision.

Establish drinking water revolving loan fund. Deletes House provision.

Solid waste operator course exempt. Deletes House provision.

Partnership for the sounds. No change.

Communicable disease control aid to counties flexibility. No change.

DWI test changes. No change.

State training/environmental health specialists. No change.

Extend heart disease and stroke prevention task force. No change.

Cancer control funds. No change, except reduces the allocation in the first year of the biennium from $350,000 to $250,000.

Immunization program funding. No change.

WIC program funds. No change.

Adolescent pregnancy prevention coalition of NC/reporting. No change.

North Carolina Healthy Start Foundation/reporting. No change.

Prevent Blindness, Inc./reporting. No change.

Federal abstinence education funds. Incorporates House provision, but adds a provision directing the Dep't of Public Instruction to use the funds to establish an Abstinence Until Marriage Education Program and delegate to one or more persons the responsibility of implementing the program.

Study desirability of reorganizing Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources/Transfer of North Carolina National Park, Parkway and Forests Development Council. Incorporates substantive House provisions regarding reorganization study and adds provision transferring functions of the National Park, Parkway and Forests Development Council from the Department of Commerce to DEHNR by a type II transfer. Makes corresponding changes to newly recodified GS 143B-324.1 and 143B-324.2.

Childhood lead exposure control. Adopts Senate provisions, but adds provisions substantially similar to those found in the committee substitute for S 806 adopted 4/17/97.

Osteoporosis task force. Adopts Senate provision.

Forestry aircraft lease receipts. No change.

DEHNR law enforcement pay study by the Office of State Personnel. Deletes House provision.

Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources law enforcement salaries equalized. This new provision directs DEHNR to adjust the average salary its law enforcement officers in the Division of Parks and Recreation from $25,809 to $30,097.

Marine Fisheries Commission reform funds. Adopts House provisions, but adds provision directing DEHNR to transfer to the State Auditor for 1997-98 $25,000 to be used for expenses incurred in connection with a performance audit of the Div'n of Marine Fisheries.

Marine fisheries information technology report. Substantially similar to House provision.
Marine patrol vessel. No change.
Shellfish rehabilitation program. No change.
Soil survey supervisor assignment. No change.
Beaver damage control funds. Substantially similar to House provision.
Area three soil and water regional coordinator. No change.
Solid waste operator course exempt/DEHNR position for scrap tire program. This new provision (1) adds new GS 130A-309.25(f) to exempt from training requirements for operators of solid waste management facilities those operators who have five years continuous experience, and (2) authorizes DEHNR to use funds from the Scrap Tire Disposal Account to establish and support a position for 1997-99 to provide assistance to local governments to develop programs to prevent scrap tires from outside NC from being presented for free disposal and to complete the cleanup of nuisance tire collection sites.
Aquarium expansion. This new provision states that funds are appropriated in this act to implement the expansion plans of one of NC's aquariums and the General Assembly may appropriate funds for 1998-99 to implement expansion plans at other aquariums.
Multi-county water conservation and infrastructure district. Incorporates House provision and adds provision amending GS 143-215.22G to provide that the term "river basin" includes any portion of the river basin that extends into another state and provision adding new GS 143-215.22I(k) regarding the relationship between federal law and state-imposed substantive restrictions and conditions on surface water transfers.

Department of Commerce (Part XVI)
Worker Training Trust Fund appropriations. Substantially similar to House provision.
Job Training Study Commission. No change.
NC REALI Enterprises reporting. No change.
Special Employment Security administration fund. No change.
Industrial recruitment competitive fund. No change.
Council of government funds. No change.
Petroleum overcharge attorneys' fees. No change.
Petroleum overcharge funds allocation. No change.
Industrial development fund/local match. No change.
Industrial development fund. Adopts Senate provision.
Regional commission reports. No change.
Regional economic development commission allocations. No change.
Tourism promotion funds. No change.
Rural tourism development funds. Adopts Senate provision.
North Carolina Alliance for Competitive Technologies report. No change.
Division of Employment and Training and Commission on Workforce Preparedness consolidated. No change.
Wanchese Seafood Industrial Park funds. Adopts Senate provision.
Funds for economic development. Adds $1 million appropriation to North Carolina Institute for Minority Economic Development.
Technological development authority report. No change.
World Trade Center funds. No change.
Center for Community Self-Help funds. Adopts Senate provision.
State government competition initiative. Deletes House provision.
MCNC. No change.
Biotechnology Center. No change
Biotechnology funds for minority universities. No change.
Rural Economic Development Center. Appropriates $5,750,000 for 1997-98 and $1,200,000 for 1998-99 to the Rural Economic Development Center. Allocates $900,00 in each fiscal year for direct grants to community development corporations that have previously received State funds; $250,000 in each fiscal year for direct grants to community development corporations that have not previously received state funds; $200,000 in 1997-98 for the North Carolina Association of Community Development Corporations, Inc.; $50,000 in each fiscal year to cover expenses associated with administering the above allocations; $250,000 in each fiscal year for the Microenterprise

Loan Program; and $4,100,000 for 1997-98 and $950,000 for 1998-99 to make grants to local governments and nonprofit corporations for matching federal or other grants as authorized.

Opportunities industrialization center funds. No change.

Community development initiative. No change.

Recreation district and entertainment establishment ABC permits. Changes Senate provision to make clarifying amendment to GS 18B-101(14a).

Guest room cabinets for certain private clubs. Adopts Senate provision.

Department of Labor (Part XVII)

OSHA Technical Assistance. No change.

Judicial Department (Part XVIII)

Transfer of equipment and supply funds. No change.

NC State Bar funds. Adopts Senate provision.

Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund. No change.

Report on dispute settlement centers. No change.

Community Penalties Program. No changes, except directs that of funds appropriated from the General Fund to the Judicial Dep't, $4,355,382 be used in each year of the biennium (was, $4,205,382 in 1997-98 and $4,305,382 in 1998-99) to fund community penalties programs.

Drug treatment court funds. Adopts Senate provision.

Make Sentencing Commission permanent. No change.

Victim's Rights Amendment/flexibility in use of victim witness assistants and legal assistants. Rewrites House provision. Requires that, of funds appropriated to Judicial Dep't, $1,153,120 in 1997-98 and $1,463,535 in 1998-99 be held in a reserve. If the Crime Victims' Rights Act (H 665 or S 763) is enacted in the 1997 Regular Session, this reserve will be expended to provide 45 assistants for administrative and victim and witness services. Authorizes Office of State Budget and Management to adjust appropriated amounts if a change in effective date increases or decreases the cost of the assistants. Amends GS 7A-347, 7A-348, and 15A-826, to rename "victim and witness assistant" as "assistant for administrative and victim and witness services". Provides that these assistants, in addition to providing victim and witness services, may also provide administrative and legal support to the district attorney's office. Requires that the AOC and Conference of District Attorneys train persons serving as victim and witness assistants on June 30, 1997 as assistants for administrative and victim and witness services by July 1, 1998. Requires similar training of persons serving as legal assistants on June 30, 1997.

Computer training. Adopts Senate provision.

Criminal case management funds. No change.

AOC technology task force. Adopts Senate provision (reserve for technology).

Divide District Court District 30 and Prosecutorial District 30 into Districts 30A and 30B. Deletes House provision.

Additional assistant district attorneys/reestablish assistant district attorney positions in Districts 19B and 20. Adds 54 (was, 58) new assistant district attorneys in 27 of the state's 39 prosecutorial districts (was, at least one new assistant in every district) to provide one additional assistant in Districts 3A, 8, 9, 9A, 13, 15B, 16A, 16B, 28, and 29; two additional assistants in Districts 3B, 4, 5, 14, 19B, 20, 21, 25, 27A, and 27B; three additional assistants in Districts 7, 11, 12, 22, and 26; four additional assistants in District 18; and five additional assistants in District 10.

Additional district court judges. Adds one new district court judge to each of the following six district court districts: 3B, 13, 15B, 20, 22, and 24. Adopts Senate provision regarding election and appointment.

Authorize additional magistrates. Increases by one the number of magistrates authorized for the following counties: Edgecombe, Wilson, Wayne, Franklin, Cumberland, Columbus, Durham, and Gaston (deletes provision for additional magistrates from House version for Wake, Union, Wilkes, and Buncombe counties).

Assistant public defenders. Similar to Senate provision. Authorizes AOC to use up to $314,240 in 1997-98 and $524,528 in fiscal 1998-99 from funds appropriated to the Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund, to establish up to eight new assistant public defenders.

Juvenile recidivism rates. Similar to Senate provision (juvenile records for recidivism). Adds new GS 7A-675.3, requiring that AOC annually compute recidivism rates for juveniles adjudicated delinquent for offenses that would be class A, B1, B2, C, D, or E felonies if committed by adults. Requires that AOC report these statistics to

the Joint Legislative Comm'n on Gov't Operations by Dec. 31 of each year. Requires that chief court counselors forward information to AOC that AOC requests.

Additional investigatorial assistants. Substantially similar to House provision. Adds district 6B to the list of prosecutorial districts allocated an investigatorial assistant. Clarifies that new assistant that was to go to district 30A is for district 30.

IRMC review of information technology plans of the AOC. No change.

Study commission of the allocation of judicial resources. Substantially similar to House provision. Modifies composition of commission. Reduces membership from 19 to 15. Number of court official representatives on comm'n is reduced to six (one superior court judge and one district court judge appointed by the Speaker; one superior or district court judge appointed by the President Pro Tem.; one district attorney and one clerk of court appointed by the President Pro Tem.; and one district attorney, clerk of court, or magistrate appointed by the Speaker).

Guardian ad litem attorney billings. Requires attorneys providing legal services for guardian ad litem program to bill Judicial Dep't within 60 days (was, 30 days) after the end of each quarter of the fiscal year in order to be reimbursed for those services.

Project Challenge report. No change.

Education program for parents who are parties to a custody or visitation action. Deletes House provision.

Cumberland juvenile assessment center. Provides that $150,000 (was, $60,000) of funds appropriated to AOC for 1997-98 be used to fund Juvenile Assessment Project. Substantive provisions for Project remain the same. Changes date of appointing advisory board from Aug. 1, 1997 to Oct. 1, 1997. Requires that AOC report on progress of the program by May 1, 1998 (was, Dec. 1, 1997 and May 1, 1998).

Bad check pilot program funds/ report. Establishes pilot program in Columbus, Durham, and Rockingham counties (was, Rockingham and Wake counties). Requires that Judicial Dep't use $150,000 (was, $120,000) in 1997-98 to establish the pilot program. Amends GS 7A-308 to create Collection of Worthless Checks Fund as a special revenue fund, and require that a person who participates in a program for collection of worthless checks pay a $50 fee. Amends GS 14-107.2 to permit district attorneys to establish the program for collection on worthless check cases that would, if prosecuted, be punishable as class 2 misdemeanors. Establishes requirements for check passer to avoid prosecution. Makes statutory changes applicable only in the pilot counties. Makes provision effective Oct. 1, 1997, and expires on June 30, 1998. AOC reporting provisions remain the same.

District court civil case management. Makes technical changes in House version.

Establish teen courts in Orange, Columbus, Brunswick, Forsyth, and Cabarrus counties and to provide additional funding for the teen courts in Wake and Durham counties. Adds Columbus County to provision, and deletes Guilford County. Appropriations remain the same for remaining counties. Columbus County is allocated $20,000 in each year of the biennium. Clarifies that Wake County already has a teen court (described as new in House version), and allocates $15,000 to Wake County for this purpose in each year of the biennium. Requires that $15,000 be used in each year of the biennium to fund Durham County's existing teen court program.

Department of Correction (Part XIX)

Reimburse counties for housing prisoners awaiting transfer to DOC. No change.

Inmate housing funds. No change.

Exemption of prison drug abuse treatment programs from licensure and certificate of need requirements. Adopts Senate provision.

Limit use of operational funds for additional DOC facilities. No change.

Use of prison facilities closed under GPAC Plan for efficiency. Requires DOC to report on terms of any proposed transfer or lease of closed facilities to Comm'n on Gov't Operations and Corrections Oversight Committee. DOC must prepare long-range plan for closing, consolidation, or conversion of prison units or diagnostic centers for efficiency reasons, and present plan to Corrections Oversight Committee by April 30, 1998.

Federal grant reporting. No change.

Harriet's House funds. Adopts Senate provision.

Summit House report. Adopts Senate provision.

Criminal Justice Partnership Act funding. Modifies House provision by adding amendment to GS 143B-273.12(c) to provide that a community-based corrections plan must target eligible offenders as defined in GS 143B-273.4(a), and removing requirement that priority be given to offenders sentenced to intermediate punishments or eligible for pretrial release.

Post-Release Supervision and Parole Commission. Adopts Senate provision.

Federal matching funds for prison construction. Adopts Senate provision.

IMPACT (Boot Camp) program. Authorizes DOC to use up to $350,000 in available funds for 1997-98 to continue the pilot project established by 1993 SL (1994 Extra Session), Ch. 24, to treat offenders completing the boot camp program.

Report on Women at Risk program. No change.

Performance audit of Div'n of Adult Probation and Parole. Replaces House provision calling for performance audit by independent firm of Div'n of Adult Probation and Parole, with one requiring State Auditor to conduct performance audit and report results by June 1, 1998, to chairs of Senate and House Appropriations Committee, Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety, Corrections Oversight Committee, and Comm'n on Gov't Operations. Audit must include assessment of general effectiveness of probation and parole, and possible abuses of current personnel and patronage practices.

Working hours of employees working in state institutions. Replaces House provision with provision repealing GS 95-28, which currently limits working hours of state employees in state mental hospitals (Dorothea Dix, Broughton, and Cherry) and prisons.

Transfer Rockingham Correctional Center. Replaces House provision with provision urging Dep't of Administration to begin negotiations involving DOC, Dep't of Transportation, and Rockingham County to develop agreement for transfer of Rockingham Correctional Center property to Dep't of Transportation in manner meeting needs of all parties, and to implement the agreement as soon as practicable.

Payment for prison road squads. Substantially similar to House provision.

Private prisons. Modifies House provision by removing authorization to DOC to expand 500-bed private confinement facilities to 1,000 beds if it finds costs would be saved. Adds requirement that a private confinement facility authorized under GS 148-37(g) that receives payment from state for housing of state prisoners may not house inmates from any jurisdiction other than North Carolina or from a political subdivision (county or municipality) of North Carolina without written consent of Sec'y of Correction. Directs DOC, in cooperation with Dep't of Justice, Dep't of Insurance, and Office of State Construction, to establish proposed standards for private confinement facilities that house inmates from any jurisdiction other than North Carolina or from a political subdivision of North Carolina. DOC must report on proposed standards by May 1, 1998, to Comm'n on Gov't Operations, Corrections Oversight Committee, and House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety.

Payment of settlement of sex discrimination lawsuit. Modifies House provision by requiring DOC, before final settlement, to report on proposed settlement to Comm'n on Gov't Operations, Corrections Oversight Committee, and chairs of House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety.

New positions for modular prison units. Allows DOC to use funds available for 1997-98 to fund up to four new temporary positions to operate new modular prison units at Henderson and Haywood Correctional Centers, and to buy and install new modular unit at Martin Correctional Center. DOC must report on its progress by March 1, 1998, to Comm'n on Gov't Operations and Corrections Oversight Committee.

Inmate costs. Modifies House provision by requiring the DOC, if dep't finds it needs to spend more than budgeted amounts for inmate food and health care for 1997-99, to report need, *before spending*, to Comm'n on Gov't Operations, Corrections Oversight Committee, and chairs of House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

Reimbursement to counties for housing state inmates in county jails. Authorizes DOC to spend up to $1,587,419 from 1997-98 funds and $1,912,553 from 1998-99 funds to raise per diem reimbursement to counties from $14.50 to $18, for state inmates serving sentences of 30 days or more in county jails. If DOC needs to spend more than amount authorized for this purpose for 1997-98, it must report to Comm'n on Gov't Operations, Corrections Oversight Committee, and chairs of House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

Use of federal prison construction grant funds. Adopts Senate provision.

Funds for drug abuse treatment. Substantially revises Senate provision. For private prison substance abuse beds, requires DOC to allocate $527,806 from its appropriations for 1997-98 and $454,715 for 1998-99 to a Reserve for Substance Abuse. For the DART/DWI aftercare program at Cherry Hospital, requires DOC to allocate $467,806 for 1997-98 and $454,715 for 1998-99. Retains Senate provision's requirement of evaluation, at cost of $60,000, of DOC and Cherry Hospital substance abuse programs. Requires Sec'y of Correction to report on expenditures and on results of evaluation, by May, 1, 1998, to Corrections Oversight Committee, and chairs of House and Senate Appropriations Committees and Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety.

Report on DART/DWI program at Cherry Hospital. No change.

Report on bunking inmates in shifts. Deletes House provision.

Additional prison beds. No change.

Criminal law and sentencing amendments. No change from House provisions except as noted in the following paragraphs.

Amendments to Structured Sentencing aggravating factors. Adopts Senate provision regarding amendment to GS 15A-1340.16(d), adding as aggravating factor in felony sentencing that offense *proximately caused serious injury* to law enforcement officer or other specified types of officials. Also adopts Senate provision adding as aggravating factor that offense was committed with intent to promote criminal conduct by criminal street gang members.

Trespass for taking pine straw. Rewrites new GS 14-159.6(b) to remove class I felony penalty for second or subsequent offense, thus making second offense (like first offense) a class 1 misdemeanor.

Repeal of previous local pine straw legislation. Adopts Senate provision repealing SL 1995-601, concerning pine straw larceny and trespassing in Montgomery County.

False report or hoax concerning destructive device. Adopts Senate provisions increasing penalty from class 1 misdemeanor to class H felony for making false report concerning destructive device (GS 14-69.1) and for perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb (GS 14-69.2).

Using aluminum-lined or other device to evade anti-shoplifting alarm. Adopts Senate provision adding GS 14-72.1(d1), making use of such device class H felony.

Drug trafficking in marijuana. Changes amendment to GS 90-95(h)(1), classifying trafficking in marijuana for punishment purposes, as follows. Offense occurs if person possesses, sells, manufactures, or delivers more than 10 lb. (now, 50 lb.) of marijuana. Offense is class H felony if amount is under 50 lbs, class G felony if 50 to 2,000 lbs., class F felony if 2,000 to 10,000 lbs., and class D felony if 10,000 lb. or more.

Speeding to elude arrest. Rewrites new GS 20-141.5(b)(6) to specify that the aggravating factor (making offense a class H felony) concerning speeding in school zone only applies during days and hours when school speed limit is in effect. Changes GS 20-141(d) requiring Div'n of Motor Vehicles to suspend driver's license *for up to one year* (was, for one year) of person convicted of misdemeanor form of offense. Requires DMV to revoke license for two years if person is convicted of felony on basis of any two aggravating factors listed in subsection (b); and for three years if convicted on basis of three or more aggravating factors. Adds new GS 20-121(f) requiring each law enforcement agency to adopt policy on pursuit of fleeing motorists, to include factors to be considered by officer in deciding to break off chase. Requires Att'y General to develop model policy for this purpose.

Department of Justice (Part XX)

DOJ salary adjustments. Adopts Senate provision.

State Bureau of Investigation (SBI) funds/spending priorities. Adopts Senate provision.

SBI use of court-ordered reimbursement funds. No change.

Private protective services to pay for use of state facilities and services. No change.

Limits on computer system upgrade. No change.

Certain litigation expenses to be paid by clients. No change.

Reimbursement for UNC Board of Governors legal representation. No change.

Use of seized and forfeited property transferred to state law enforcement agencies by federal government. No change.

DOJ record checks funds and reports. No change.

Salary adjustments for SBI law enforcement officers. Revises House provision as follows. Allocates to DOJ for SBI $2.7 million for 1997-98 and $2.7 million for 1998-99 to adjust law enforcement officer salaries in SBI. Adjustment will be based on such factors as employee salary, position class title, grade, and credible years of sworn service with SBI. Within 30 days of any salary adjustment under this provision, DOJ must report to chairs of House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

Increase authorized number of fictitious licenses and registration plates for law-enforcement purposes. Sets limit at 125 (was, 150).

Sheriff Education and Training Standards Comm'n to establish standards for telecommunicators. Reduce 1997-98 allocation to $101,635 (was, $156,731).

DOJ to train law-enforcement officers in identification of potential organ and tissue donors. No change.

Criminal Justice Information Network. No change.

Attorney General approval required for all state settlements. Revises House provision as follows. *Requires* Att'y General to review the terms of any proposed agreement to settle litigation, involving payment of $75,000 or more in public funds. Such agreement is valid only if Att'y General issues written opinion regarding proposed terms and advisability of entering into the agreement. Opinion must be retained in official file of final agreement. Requires Att'y General to report to Comm'n on Gov't Operations on all such agreements.

Criminal records checks. Deletes House provision concerning funding allocations for additional SBI staff to conduct criminal records checks regarding applications for concealed weapons permits. Requires Office of State Budget and Management, in consultation with DOJ, to study feasibility of adjusting fees charged for criminal record checks, as result of increase in receipts from such checks during 1996-97. Office must report its findings by May 1, 1998 to chairs of Senate and House Appropriations Committees, Appropriations Subcommittees on Justice and Public Safety, and Fiscal Research Div'n of General Assembly.

Department of Crime Control and Public Safety (Part XXI)

Legislative review of drug law enforcement and other grants. No change.

Victims' Assistance Network funds. No change.

Report on community service workers. No change.

Report on Crime Victims' Compensation Fund. Changes House provision's reporting deadlines to March 15 in odd-numbered years and May 15 in even-numbered years.

Corrections and Crime Control Oversight Committee. Amends GS Ch. 120, Art. 12J, to rename Joint Legislative Corrections Oversight Committee as indicated. Extends comm'n's responsibility to include DCCPS as well as DOC.

General Assembly (Part XXII)

Analysis of state budget during interim. No change.

Health care oversight committee. No change.

State employees' communications with legislators. No change.

Office of the Governor (Part XXIII)

Fire protection grant funds. Deletes portions of House provision authorizing and relating to grants to volunteer fire departments and volunteer rescue squads to reimburse them for highway use tax they pay on their fire trucks and emergency services vehicles. Remainder is substantially similar to House provision.

Home program matching funds. Deletes House provision.

Affordable housing assistance funds. Deletes House provision.

Department of Secretary of State (Part XXIV)

Information Resource Management Commission. Substantially similar to House provision, except that effective date is changed to when act becomes law (was, July 1, 1997), and reflects changes made in GS 143B-426.21(a) (recodified as GS 143B-472.41(a)) by SL 1997-148, sec. 6.

Department of State Auditor (Part XXV)

Advice of Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations on prioritizing requests for assistance. Adopts Senate provision.

Performance audit of SIPS (State Information Processing Services). No change.

Department of Insurance (Part XXVI)

Construction code receipts. No change.

Expand use of Insurance Regulatory Fund. No change.

Department of Administration (Part XXVII)

Combine programs to help women and children. No change.

Procurement card pilot program. No change.

State Health Plan Purchasing Alliance Board operating funds revert. No change.

Governor's Advocacy Council for Persons with Disabilities. No change.

Fees for use of state-owned office space. No change.

Parking revenues. No change.

State Construction Study Commission. Deletes House provision.

Transfer positions from Capitol Police to Revenue. No change.

Consolidate youth councils. Deletes House provision.

Indian Cultural Center funds. Adds to House provision a specification that the remaining funds of 1993-94 appropriation for cited purpose revert on June 30, 1998.

Office of State Controller Part XXVIII)

North Carolina Information Highway. No change.

Conversion of the state's computer system. Amends House provision to authorize Director of the Budget to use up to $25 million (was, $20 million) of projected 1997-98 General Fund reversions to cover the cost of the year 2000 conversion in General Fund agencies during 1997-98.

Department of Revenue (Part XXIX)

Study Revenue's staff requirements. Substantially similar to Senate provision, except that provision requires work on assessment of Dep't of Revenue's staff requirements to be completed (was, continued).

Extend and modify ports tax credit. Adopts Senate provision.

Department of Cultural Resources (Part XXX)

Department of Cultural Resources may retain historical publications receipts. No change.

Modify the areas of responsibility of the Roanoke Island Commission. No change.

Museum of History restaurant. Specifies that Sec'y of Cultural Resources must designate the NC Museum of History Associates, Inc. (Associates) as the appropriate organization to contract to provide restaurant services for the NC Museum of History, as provided in GS 121-4(17). Associates must negotiate a contract based on the amount of monthly rent and a percentage of gross receipts. Associates must submit a report that includes an operations report, a profit and loss statement, and an analysis of how profits have been expended or reserved to support programs and projects of Museum by June 30 of each fiscal year to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Gov't Operations and to House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on General Government.

Funds for Museum of the Albemarle. Adopts Senate provision.

Procedure for award of Cultural Resources grants. Adopts Senate provision.

North Carolina Postal History Commission. No change.

School visit/ballet theater program. Deletes House provision.

Preservation of Blackbeard's flagship. No change.

Princeville Cemetery oversight. No change.

Arts council grants. Deletes House provision.

State Board of Elections (Part XXXI)

Statewide data elections management system. No change.

Flexibility in voting equipment allocation. No change.

State to supply absentee ballots to county only if it is supplying ballots for that county for use at the precincts. Deletes House provision.

Department of Transportation (Part XXXII)

Global Transpark Authority to reimburse Highway Fund from federal sources. No change.

Aircraft and ferry acquisitions. No change.

Department of Transportation to pay Department of Correction only for actual medium custody inmate labor. No change.

Highway fund allocations by Controller. No change.

Small urban construction program discretionary funds. No change.

Use of annual unreserved Highway Fund credit balance. No change.

Drivers education funding. No change.

Branch agent reimbursement rate. No change.

International registration plan budget code merged into vehicle registration budget code. No change.

Privatization of the school bus driver training program. No change.

Highway fund limitations on overexpenditures. No change.

Department of Transportation exemption from General Statutes for experimental project—congestion management. No change.

Resurfaced roads may be widened. No change.

Cash flow Highway Fund and Highway Trust Fund appropriations. No change.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (F.E.M.A.) receivables. No change.

Feasibility study of drivers education testing. No change.

Global Transpark Authority business plan for disadvantaged business participation. No change.

Use of public transportation and passenger rail funding. No change.

Federal funds for public transportation improvements. No change.

Biennial report on maintenance requirements. No change.

Graduated drivers license program. No change.

Highway patrol—underground fuel tank removal and remediation funds. Specifies that $650,000 of the unreserved credit balance in the Highway Fund available on July 1, 1997, may be used for the removal and replacement of underground fuel storage tanks located at various State Highway Patrol installations across the state, notwithstanding any other provision of law.

Oregon Inlet stabilization project study. Requires Legislative Research Comm'n (LRC) to study the stabilization of the Oregon Inlet. LRC may hold hearings to receive public input on the potential benefits of stabilizing the inlet and consider the alternative procedures and actions for the inlet's stabilization along with the environmental, economic, governmental, and cultural costs and benefits that may result from the stabilization. In analyzing costs and benefits in stabilizing the inlet, the Oregon Inlet Stabilization Study Committee must employ the expertise of the Dep'ts of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, Transportation, and Justice, and must solicit U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' assistance. In appointing members to this Committee, LRC must include representatives of commercial and sports fishing operations, the Coastal Area Management Comm'n, and conservationists. Committee must submit a report to 1998 General Assembly including proposals for further legislative action as specified in bill.

Phase out operational support for visitors centers. Deletes House provision.

Department of Transportation minority- and women-owned business participation plan. No change.

Contaminated property remediation. No change.

Federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act. Amends House provision to specify that Div'n of Motor Vehicles must establish procedures to disclose personal information for the purposes and in the manner described in 18 U.S.C. sec. 2721(b)(12) for titles and applications for leased vehicles issued on or after July 1, 1998.

Salvage vehicle inspections. No change.

Western passenger rail service route major investment study. Amends House provision to specify that *up to* $750,000 may be used to fund study (was, $750,000). Amends SL 1997-393, sec. 3.1, to reflect authorization of study. Study will be administered by Regional Transportation Authority created under that act which includes Guilford and Forsyth Counties, *with the approval of* (now, in consultation with) Dep't of Transportation and in consultation with the Forsyth County Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO), the Greensboro MPO, and the High Point MPO. In House provision, Dep't of Transportation was to administer study in consultation with cited MPOs and a report, including plans and cost analyses for the proposals, was to be presented to General Assembly by March 1, 1999.

Contract agent transaction analysis and on-line registration feasibility studies. Combines House provisions authorizing these two studies and adds to contract agent transaction analysis study a requirement that it determine, to the extent possible, the impact on tag agents of any on-line registration program recommended as a result of the on-line registration feasibility study. Results of both studies must be reported to Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee by March 1, 1998.

North Carolina Railroad acquisition. Similar to House provision, with following major differences. Specifies in more detail the procedure for State to achieve ownership of all of the voting stock (was, stock) in NC Railroad Co. Result is still achieved through a merger between that company and the Beaufort and Morehead Railroad Co. Director of Budget must recommend to 1999 General Assembly by Feb. 1, 1999, a plan for repayment of loan called for as part of transaction; loan is not subject to repayment of principal or interest prior to action of the 1999 General Assembly Specifies that "railroad purposes" for which certain appropriated funds may be used by Dep't of Transportation under GS 136-16.6(c) includes capital contributions to the Beaufort and Morehead Railroad Company *or any successor company*. Adds provision specifying that funds previously appropriated to Dep't of Transportation for railroad purposes under GS 136-16.6(c) may also be so used. Changes new GS 124-6(b) to specify that board of directors of railroad company organized as a corporation in which the State is the owner of all *voting* stock and which has trackage in more than two counties will have nine members (was, 15), five appointed by the Governor and four by the General Assembly, two on the recommendation of the Speaker and two on the recommendation of the President Pro Tem. both in accordance with GS 120-121. Of the Governor's five

appointments, three must be investment bankers, persons with railroad management experience, persons on an economic development commission whose region contains track of the company, or attorneys with corporate experience. Remaining six members of board will be at-large members. Provides for staggered four year terms. Requires Public Officers and Employees Liability Insurance Comm'n to effect and place coverage for the officers, directors, and employees of the NC Railroad Co. under GS 58-32-15 once State owns all of railroad company's voting stock and company's board of directors so requests. Railroad company will pay premiums for this insurance at rates established by Comm'n and must make any other payments required by GS 143-300.6. Cited coverage may not be construed as defining the railroad company as a public body or its officers, directors, or employees as public officials or employees for any other purpose. Amendments to GS 124-6 and repeal of GS 147-12(7) are effective July 1, 1999.

Governor's Highway Safety Program not hire paid lobbyists. Deletes House provision.

Salaries and Benefits (Part XXXIII)

Governor and Council of State salary increases. No change.

Nonelected department heads salary increases. No change.

Certain executive branch officials salary increases. Raises salary of chair of Employment Security Comm'n to $117,520 (was, $84,080).

GS 96-3(c) provisions regarding salary of chair of Employment Security Commission. No change.

Salaries of members and chair of Industrial Comm'n. Adopts Senate provision.

Salaries of members and chair of Utilities Comm'n. No change.

Temporary sales tax transfer for Wildlife Resources Comm'n salary increases. No change.

Judicial Branch officials salary increases. No change.

Administrative law judge salary. No change.

Clerks of superior court salary increases. No change.

Assistant and deputy clerks of superior court salary increases. Amends GS 7A-102(c1) to raise minimum-maximum salary range as follows: assistant clerk and head bookkeeper, $23,420 to $41,466 (now, $22,519 to $39,871); deputy clerk, $18,724to $31,940 (now, $18,004to $30,712).

Magistrates salary increases. Raises magistrates' salaries 4% effective July 1, 1997, except that magistrate entitled to step increase under GS 7A-171.1 for 1997-98 will not receive this raise.

Assistant clerks of superior court salary range. No change.

General Assembly principal clerks salary increases. No change.

Sergeant-at-arms and reading clerks. No change.

Legislative employees salary increases. No change.

Community colleges personnel salary increases. No change.

University of North Carolina System EPA salary increases. No change.

Most state employees salary increases. No change.

All state-supported personnel. No change.

Extend sunset on FICA savings use. No change.

Salary adjustment fund. No change.

Enhance retirement benefits from Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, Consolidated Judicial Retirement System, Legislative Retirement System, and Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System. In new GS 135-5(b17)(2)a., raises allowance to 1.80% of average final compensation (was,1.78%) for member whose retirement occurs on or after age 65 on completion of five years service or after 30 years service, or after age 60 upon completing 25 years service. Revises new GS 135-5(ddd) to set retirement allowance increase for persons on retirement rolls as of June 1, 1997, at 2.2% (was, 1.7%) of allowance payable on June 1, 1997.

Salary-related contributions by employers. Effective July 1, 1997, changes state's contribution, as employer, for retirement benefits as percentage of covered salaries, as follows. Teachers and State Employees, 10.46% (was, 10.09%); State Law Enforcement Officers, 15.46% (was, 15.09%); University Employees' Optional Retirement Program, 9.36% (was, 9.40%); Consolidated Judicial Retirement System, 22.65%; and Legislative Retirement System, 24.58%. Effective July 1, 1998, sets these rates, respectively, 10.83%; 15.83%; 9.36%; 22.65%; and 24.58%.

Retirement system administrative expenses to comply with Supreme Court decisions. Allows Board of Trustees of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System to spend up to $500,000 for 1997-98 and $200,000 for 1998-99.

Increase monthly benefits from North Carolina Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund. No change.

Legislators' salary and expenses: adjustment for federal changes. Deletes House provision.

Local employees purchase state time/state employees purchase local time. Deletes House provision.

Transfer credit from Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, Legislative Retirement System, or Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System, to consolidated Judicial Retirement System. Deletes House provision.

Provide retirement incentive by granting separation allowance for eligible members of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System. Deletes House provision.

Capital Budget Provisions (Part XXXIV)

Procedures for disbursement. No change.

Reserve for advance planning. No change.

Encumbered appropriations and project reserve fund. No change.

Expenditure of funds from Reserve for Repairs and Renovations. Adopts Senate provision, but also (1) allocates $402,000 to Dep't of Agriculture for Rollins Lab (was, $537,000); (2) allocates $1,383,400 to State Ports Authority for pier replacement at Wilmington (was, $3 million for Wilmington and $3 million for Morehead City ports); (3) allocates $1,191,055 for Museum of History Restaurant; (4) allocates $5 million to UNC Board of Governors for fire safety improvements for student residence halls; (5) allocates $1,359,200 for NCCU Lee Biology Building renovation; (6) allocates $10,515,000 for repairs to five academic buildings at NCCU; (7) allocates $2,122,500 for renovation of NCCU B.N. Duke Auditorium; and (8) allocates $2,226,600 for renovation of Camp Lab School at WCU.

Historic sites repairs and renovations funds. No change.

Water resources development projects funds. Allocates $7,030,600 (was, $6,063,100) for specified projects.

Capital improvement projects/supplemental funding approval/reporting requirement. No change.

Capital improvement planning and budgeting. Similar to House provision, except deletes proposed GS 143-34.8F (biennial capital improvement budget).

State Capital and Visitor's Center site. No change.

Uniform financial accountability. No change.

UNC-A Highsmith Center funds. No change.

Project cost increase. No change.

New project authorization. No change.

Advance planning of capital improvement projects. No change.

Appropriations limits/reversion or lapse. No change.

Highway Patrol, underground fuel tank removal and remediation funds. Deletes House provision.

Publication of availability of state grant-in-aid funds. Deletes House provision.

Miscellaneous Provisions (Part XXXV)

Substantially similar to House provision. Except as otherwise provided, act is effective July 1, 1997.

S 683. DURHAM MGR/ALAMANCE OMNIBUS. Intro. 4/3/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 2nd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Adds provision to GS 153A-342 providing that subsequent changes in the boundaries of a precinct in Alamance County do not change the boundaries of the designated zoning area.

S 696. GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED-1. Intro. 4/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Deletes provisions regarding a satellite annexation by the town of Beaufort.

S 711. GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED-2. Intro. 8/27/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 4th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Deletes provisions regarding incorporation of Swepsonville.

S 725. STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS. Intro. 4/7/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 3rd edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Reincorporates provisions of Senate committee substitute (2nd edition of S 725) pertaining to the filing of a deferred charged with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or the Office of Administrative Hearings.

S 853. REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes amendments to GS 135-1(11b) and 143-166.30(a)(4) (which would have excluded revenue law enforcement officers from definition of law enforcement officer). Deletes provisions requiring Sec'y of State to mail notice to taxpayers affected by court decision regarding refund of intangibles tax.

S 886. HIRE AMONG MOST QUALIFIED. Intro. 4/16/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 4th edition. Deletes all provisions of 4th edition (Trucking Adjustment Act of 1997) and replaces it with *AN ACT AMENDING CHAPTER 126 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES TO PROVIDE FOR THE OPEN, FAIR, AND NONPOLITICAL SELECTION OF THE MOST QUALIFIED PERSONS FOR STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT BY LIMITING POLITICAL HIRINGS; RELATING TO THE DESIGNATION OF EXEMPT POSITIONS BY THE GOVERNOR AND OTHER MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF STATE; LIMITING THE POLITICAL INVOLVEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY IN STATE GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL DECISIONS; EXTENDING BROADER PROTECTIONS TO STATE EMPLOYEES WHO REPORT GROSS MISMANAGEMENT AND IMPROPER GOVERNMENT ACTIVIITES; AND REQUIRING THE REPORTING OF MONETARY SETTLEMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL MATTERS AND CERTAIN PERSONNEL PRACTICES TO THE STATE PERSONNEL COMMISSION AND TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS.* New provisions of committee substitute are substantially identical to those contained in 5th edition of H 1135 summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 8/14/97, with the following changes. (1) Adds new GS 126-14.3(4) requiring State Personnel Comm'n to adopt rules requiring that timely written notice be provided to each unsuccessful applicant for state employment who is in the pool of the most qualified applicants for a position. (2) Requires that state management personnel and personnel professionals, as well as supervisory employees, receive adequate training and continuing education to carry out policy of hiring from among most qualified persons. (3) Adds new GS 126-14.4 providing (a) that a career state employee with less than 10 years service who is placed in exempt managerial position must be given priority consideration for position at same grade and salary before promotion if he or she must vacate because of violation of GS 126.14.2, and (b) that a career state employee with 10 or more years of service who is placed in exempt managerial position must be placed in comparable position at same grade and salary before promotion if he or she must vacate because of violation of GS 126.14.2. (4) Substitutes "exempt management position" for "exempt nonpolicymaking position; defines "personnel professional", and provides that "exempt policymaking position" does not include personnel professionals. (5) Requires State Personnel Comm'n to report to Comm'n on Gov't Operations

S 977. SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT. Intro. 4/21/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Deletes appropriation.

HOUSE BILLS

H 39. SWEPSONVILLE INCORPORATION. Intro. 2/4/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Provides that the five members of the Swepsonville Sanitary District Board (including the three elected in 1997) are the initial members of the new town council, to serve until their term on the former board would have expired. Beginning in 1999, council members are elected for four-year staggered terms. Requires voter approval of incorporation at 1997 general election; if incorporation is approved by voters, sanitary district is dissolved.

H 72. OAK RIDGE INCORPORATED. Intro. 2/6/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes GS 160A-58.1(b)(2) applicable to the town of Kernersville as it relates to property in the Oak Ridge Fire District.

H 115. 1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS. Intro. 2/12/97. Senate amendments make the following changes to 5th edition: (1) Inserts July 1, 2000 sunset provision in SL 1997-337 (amendments to Coastal Area Management Act), but provides that permits granted and applications submitted before that date remain effective. (2) Revises SL 1997-16 by exempting from secs. 1-7 of act (setting new requirements for limited learner's permit, provisional

driver's license, and related matters) any person who becomes eligible to apply for a limited learner's permit between Nov. 27 and Dec. 1, 1997 and who holds a valid North Carolina limited learner's permit as of Dec. 10, 1997. (3) Deletes effective date provision (sec. 13) of SL 1997-430 (amendments to laws concerning charter schools) to make that entire act effective when it becomes law. (4) Makes other technical and stylistic changes and corrections to statutory references.

H 431. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD. Intro. 3/10/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 6th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Deletes references in GS 108A-53.1 to persons dealing in food stamp coupons, authorization cards, or access devices. Makes other technical changes to GS 108A-53.1.

H 853. AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT. Intro. 4/7/97. Senate amendment makes the following changes to 1st edition. Adds new GS 55B-14(c)(8) authorizing the formation of a professional corporation by a physician practicing ophthalmology and an optometrist licensed to render ophthalmic services or optometric services.

H 1156. SPECIAL PLATES. Intro. 4/24/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 4th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. (1) Changes new GS 20-79.4(b)(6b) to provide for the creation of a "combat veteran" plate (was, "war veteran"), defined to cover anyone who served in the armed forces in a combat zone or in waters adjacent to a combat zone during a period of war. And (2) deletes provision that would have repealed SL 1997-339, which adds a new GS 20-79.4(b)(28a) to provide for the creation of "Vietnam veteran" plates.

H 1244. COMMEMORATE INDIA'S INDEPENDENCE. Intro. 8/14/97 House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Corrects date of India's independence.

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-432 (H 568). WAKE FOREST/BEAUFORT ANNEXATION. *AN ACT CONCERNING SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS BY THE TOWN OF WAKE FOREST AND CONCERNING A SATELLITE ANNEXATION BY THE TOWN OF BEAUFORT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/20/97, 6/26/97, 7/16/97, and 7/28/97. Enacted Aug. 25, 1997. Effective Aug. 25, 1997.

NOTE

On August 27, 1997, the Senate and House adjourned, to reconvene on Thursday, August 28, 1997, *subject to the receipt of messages from the other chamber, the submission of committee reports, the submission of conference reports, the appointment of conferees, and the ratification of bills.* Summaries of committee substitutes and conference reports submitted after 10:30 pm on August 27, 1997, and reports regarding other calendar actions after 10:30 pm on August 27, 1997, will be included in the *Daily Bulletin* for Thursday, August 28, 1997.

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Thursday, August 28, 1997

HOUSE convenes at 11:00 a.m.

SENATE convenes at 10:00 a.m.

1997/123

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE
AUG 29 1997

House Legislative Day 123 Vol. 1997, No. 123 Senate Legislative Day 123

Thursday, August 28, 1997

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

BILL #	SHORT TITLE	IDEN	COMMITTEE	GS INDEX
S1089	ADJOURNMENT RESOLUTION		PASSED 2ND & 3RD	JOINT RES
H1245	VOTE HISTORY ON WEB		RULES	HOUSE RES

SUMMARIES OF BILLS INTRODUCED TODAY

SENATE BILLS

S 1089. ADJOURNMENT RESOLUTION. *A JOINT RESOLUTION SETTING THE TIME FOR ADJOURNMENT OF THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO MEET IN 1998 AND LIMITING THE SUBJECTS THAT MAY BE CONSIDERED IN THAT SESSION.* Adjourns 1997 General Assembly on August 28 to reconvene at noon on Monday, May 11, 1998. The following bills may be considered during the 1998 short session. (1) Bills "directly and primarily" affecting the state budget for 1998-99 and introduced before May 28, 1998. (2) Bills and resolutions that passed one chamber and were received in the other and not disposed of by tabling, unfavorable committee report, indefinite postponement, or failure to pass any reading, and which do not violate the rules of either chamber. (3) Bills and resolutions implementing recommendations of study commissions authorized or directed to report to the 1998 session or BY the Joint Legislative Ethics or its advisory subcommittee (May 21, 1998 introduction deadline). (4) Local bills accompanied by a certificate signed by the principal sponsor stating that no public hearing will be required, the bill is noncontroversial, and the bill is approved by each member of the delegation affected by the bill (May 27, 1998 introduction deadline). (5) Selection, appointment or confirmation of members to state boards or commissions. (6) Any matter approved by joint resolution passed by a 2/3 majority of those present and voting in each chamber. (7) Bills primarily affecting state or local pension or retirement system (May 27, 1998 introduction deadline). (8) Resolutions pertaining to NC Constitution, Art. III, sec. 5 (10) (administrative changes made by Governor's executive order). (9) Joint resolution to set earlier date for adjournment sine die. (10) Bills to disapprove rules under GS 150B-21.3. Authorizes Speaker and President Pro Tem. to allow meetings of appropriate committees (including conference committees, with approval of leadership) during the interim to (1) review matters related to the 1997-99 state budget; (2) prepare reports, including revised budgets; or (3) consider any other matters either the Speaker or President Pro Tem. deems appropriate. Committees meeting under this authority may not consider any bill, or proposed committee substitute of a bill that originated in the other chamber.
Intro. by Rand.
Passed 2nd & 3rd JOINT RES

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

HOUSE BILLS

H 1245. VOTE HISTORY ON WEB. *TO PROVIDE THE VOTE HISTORY FOR EACH BILL ON THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INTERNET/WORLD WIDE WEB SITE IN THE MOST COMPLETE AND USEFUL FORMAT POSSIBLE.* As title indicates.
Intro. by Daughtry.
Ref. to Rules HOUSE RES

CALENDAR ACTION

August 28, 1997

NOTES
1. Amendments and committee substitutes adopted today are summarized below.
2. The dates on which previous amendments or committee substitutes were adopted are noted below each bill.
3. The action "Cal Pursuant Rule 36a" indicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.
4. Bills that have failed to be enacted are indicated by * before the bill number.
5. Enacted legislation is indicated by # before the bill number. Please note that the date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's "Calendar Action."

PUBLIC BILLS

H 87	CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTION	H	RATIFIED
03-06-97,08-11-97			
H 115	1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS	SA	AMEND ADOPTED 9,10,11,12
04-14-97,08-19-97,08-20-97,08-22-97,08-27-97		SA	AMEND ADOPTED 13,14,15
08-28-97,08-28-97,08-28-97,08-28-97,08-28-97		SA	AMEND ADOPTED #16
		S	PASSED 3RD READING
		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
H 211	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS-2	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-16-97,07-29-97		H	RATIFIED
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	H	RATIFIED
06-16-97,06-17-97,08-21-97,08-27-97			
#H 306	ADJOURNMENT RESOLUTION-2	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-33
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
03-25-97,04-09-97,04-15-97,04-28-97,04-29-97		HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
08-06-97,08-13-97,08-28-97,08-28-97		H	RATIFIED
H 435	STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH. AMDS.	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
08-18-97,08-26-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28

		H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
		H	RATIFIED
H 452	BEACH PLAN AMENDMENTS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-22-97,06-25-97		H	RATIFIED
H 537	RELIEF FOR FEDERAL RETIREES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
08-26-97		H	RATIFIED
H 652	AUDITS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-28-97,08-11-97		H	RATIFIED
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICENSE	H	RATIFIED
04-21-97,05-07-97,05-28-97,06-26-97,08-11-97			
08-26-97			
H 853	AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT	H	CONCURRED IN S AMEND #1
08-27-97		H	RATIFIED
H1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	H	RATIFIED
07-01-97			
H1132	DATE RAPE DRUGS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-29-97,08-11-97		H	RATIFIED
H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	H	CONF COM REPORTED
06-05-97,08-28-97,08-28-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
		HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
H1142	TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
04-29-97,07-10-97,08-26-97		H	RATIFIED
H1156	SPECIAL PLATES	SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
05-21-97,08-04-97,08-12-97,08-28-97		H	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 2ND
		H	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 3RD
		H	RATIFIED
#H1238	CONFIRM ROBERT OWENS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC FROM HOUSE
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	RATIFIED
		R	CH. RES 97-32
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
02-05-97,02-06-97,04-14-97,05-12-97,05-20-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
08-13-97,08-27-97,08-28-97,08-28-97		S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 30	SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
05-01-97,05-01-97,07-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S 32	STUDIES ACT	S	REPTD FAV. COM SUBSTITUTE
08-28-97,08-28-97,08-28-97,08-28-97		SA	COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
		HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE

		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
		H	CONF COM REPORTED
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-09-97,08-04-97		S	RATIFIED
S 114	LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP	S	RATIFIED
04-03-97,07-21-97,08-26-97			
S 122	PUBLIC CONTRACTS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-28-97,08-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S 232	CLEAN WATER BONDS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
04-17-97,06-04-97,06-05-97,08-14-97,08-27-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
08-27-97		S	HELD AS FILED
S 352	CURRENT OPERATIONS APPROPRIATIONS	S	RATIFIED
04-22-97,04-23-97,06-02-97,06-04-97,06-04-97			
06-04-97,06-05-97,06-05-97,06-05-97,06-05-97,08-27-97,08-27-97			
S 445	ALLOW NURSING INTERSTATE COMPACTS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	RATIFIED
S 483	PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
06-26-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	RATIFIED
S 488	VOC. REHAB. COUNCIL CHAIR	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	RATIFIED
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	S	RATIFIED
06-02-97,06-04-97,08-19-97,08-25-97			
S 550	IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-17-97,08-21-97,08-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S	ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP-2	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
04-17-97,08-05-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S 573	ELECTION LAW REFORM	H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
04-30-97,08-05-97		H	RE-REF COM ON ELE-LAW

S 595	PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LICENSURE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	RATIFIED
S 636	PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT	HA	AMEND ADOPTED #1,2
04-29-97,04-30-97,07-17-97,08-28-97		H	PASSED 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S 649	LOBBYIST PENALTY	H	REPTD FAV
05-20-97		H	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	H	CONF COM REPORTED
05-20-97,05-21-97,06-18-97,07-21-97,08-07-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
08-13-97,08-28-97,08-28-97		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
		HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 712	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS	H	PASSED 3RD READING
06-02-97		S	RATIFIED
S 725	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
04-30-97,08-20-97,08-27-97,08-28-97		S	RATIFIED
S 744	GRANDPARENTS' CHILD SUPPORT	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
S 780	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
08-14-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S 815	SPEAKER/PRO TEM APP'TS	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-26-97,08-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
S 841	MODIFY CORPORATE DIVIDEND TAXATION	H	PASSED 3RD READING
08-04-97,08-18-97,08-25-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	WITHDRAWN FROM CAL
		S	RE-REF COM ON FINANCE
S 843	INSURANCE TECHNICAL CHANGES	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
04-29-97,08-18-97,08-28-97,08-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
		HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	RE-REF COM ON PENSIONS
S 851	LIMIT PROVISIONAL LICENSE	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
04-30-97,05-01-97,08-22-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S 853	REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS	H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28

07-03-97,08-27-97		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S 886	HIRE AMONG MOST QUALIFIED	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
07-14-97,08-04-97,08-07-97,08-27-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
08-14-97,08-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S 932	STRENGTHEN MANAGED CARE REGULATION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
06-18-97,08-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	S	RATIFIED
04-29-97,07-03-97			
S 977	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	H	REPTD FAV
08-14-97,08-27-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	RATIFIED
S 992	NC BOXING COMMISSION	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
07-09-97,08-20-97,08-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED
S1055	PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
04-29-97,06-26-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	S	RATIFIED
08-18-97,08-20-97			

LOCAL BILLS

H 39	SWEPSONVILLE INCORPORATION	S	PASSED 3RD READING
03-10-97,08-27-97		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
		H	RATIFIED
H 72	OAK RIDGE INCORPORATED	S	PASSED 3RD READING
08-14-97,08-27-97		H	REC TO CONCUR S COM SUB
		H	RE-REF COM ON RULES
H 496	LEE/MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-10-97,08-21-97		H	RATIFIED
H 566	WAKE SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CHARGES	H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
07-03-97,08-14-97,08-21-97		H	RATIFIED
H 600	FOXFIRE ASSESSMENT CLARIFICATION	S	PASSED 3RD READING

07-03-97		H	RATIFIED
H 786	CONCORD/CABARRUS/DURHAM/SANFORD	H	REPTD FAV TO CONCUR
08-04-97,08-05-97		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	CONCURRED IN S/COM SUB
		H	RATIFIED
S 343	HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
08-14-97,08-27-97,08-28-97		S	RATIFIED
S 424	WAKE ANNEXATIONS	S	WITHDRAWN FROM COMM
03-27-97,08-13-97,08-22-97,08-25-97,08-28-97		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
		S	CONF COM APPOINTED
		H	CONF COM APPOINTED
		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 552	MCDOWELL ROAD HUNTING	HA	REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE
08-28-97		H	CAL PURSUANT RULE 36(A)
		H	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		H	PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING
		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
S 594	LOCAL SALES TAX FOR SCHOOLS	S	PASSED 3RD READING
08-26-97		H	REC FROM SENATE
		H	REF TO COM ON RULES
S 624	SEDALIA INCORPORATED	S	CONCURRED ON 3RD READING
08-13-97,08-14-97,08-22-97		S	RATIFIED
S 683	DURHAM MGR/ALAMANCE OMNIBUS	HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
08-19-97,08-28-97,08-28-97		S	CONF COM REPORTED
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		SA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
		S	RATIFIED
S 711	GRANTSBORO INCORPORATED-2	S	CONF REPORT ADOPTED 3RD
05-12-97,07-14-97,07-16-97,07-17-97,08-28-97		HA	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
		S	RATIFIED
S 719	GOLDSBORO ROOM TAX USE	H	PASSED 3RD READING
08-25-97		S	REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB
		S	PLACED ON CAL FOR 08-28
		S	CONCURRED IN H/COM SUB
		S	RATIFIED

SUMMARIES OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 1. CAMPAIGN REFORM ACT OF 1997. Intro. 1/30/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 8th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. (1) Amends GS 163-278.9 to require State Board of Elections to study the feasibility of requiring monthly reporting by campaign treasurers during even-numbered years, with weekly reports required during the month before each primary and election. Board must report in writing to the General Assembly by March 1, 1998. Specifies that amendments to GS 163-278.9(a) apply to all financial activity occurring on or after effective date of changes (Jan. 1, 1998). Study provision is effective when it becomes law. (2) Rewrites GS 163-278.11(a)(1) to specify that principal occupation of *contributor* must be listed in statement (was, principal occupation of donor). Defines this phrase to mean the contributor's job title or profession and contributor's employer's name or specific field of business activity. State Board of Elections must prepare a schedule of specific fields of business activity (was, schedule of occupational classifications); Board may adapt or

modify as it deems suitable the business activity classifications of the Internal Revenue Code or other relevant classification schedules (was, Board required to use occupational classifications of the Code and equivalent classifications of the Office of State Personnel). Specifies that rules concerning "best efforts" promulgated by State Board of Elections must include the provision that if the treasurer, after complying with the rules, does not know the occupation of the contributor, it will suffice for the treasurer to report "unable to obtain." (3) Changes from $10,000 to $5,000 the amount that triggers electronic filing requirements in various parts of new GS 163-278.9(j). (4) Adds exception to new GS 163-278.13B (limitation on fund-raising during legislative session) specifying that provisions of section do not apply with regard to a limited contributee (defined in section) during the three weeks before the day of a second primary if that limited contributee is a candidate who will be on the ballot in that second primary. (5) Revises new GS 163-278.16A to specify that after Dec. 31 before a general election in which a Council of State office will be on the ballot, no declared candidate (defined as someone who has publicly announced an intention to run) for that office may use or permit the use of state funds for any advertisement or public service announcement in a newspaper, on radio, or on television that contains that declared candidate's name, picture, or voice, except in case of state or national emergency and only if the announcement is reasonably necessary to that candidate's official function. Effective Jan. 1, 1998. (Section previously applied within one year before general election to Council of State members; emergency exception applied only if announcement was a necessary function of that Council of State officer; effective date was Nov. 1, 1997.) (6) Adds new GS 163-278.16(g), effective Dec. 1, 1997, requiring that all printed matter for a political purpose from a political party or political committee that identifies a candidate that party or committee is opposing must indicate in type no smaller than 12 point the name of the political party or political committee and the name of the candidate who is intended to benefit from the printed matter.

S 32. STUDIES ACT. Intro. 2/3/97. Senate committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Replaces provisions of 2nd edition (Job Training Study) with *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE STUDIES BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, TO CREATE VARIOUS COMMISSIONS, TO CONTINUE A COUNCIL, TO DIRECT STATE AGENCIES AND LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS TO STUDY SPECIFIED ISSUES, AND TO AMEND CERTAIN LAWS.*

Legislative Research Commission studies.

(1) Bingo regulation (Weinstein).
(2) Building code issues (S 820, Shaw of Cumberland; H 47, Davis).
(3) Coastal beach movement issues, including (a) beach renourishment, (b) storm hazard mitigation (S 432, Odom, and Horton).
(4) Dispute Resolution Comm'n revision and expansion of authority (S 1021, Rand).
(5) Domestic violence (S 753, Lucas; H 909, Bowie).
(6) Financial institutions, including (a) branch banking law (S 901, Warren), (b) consumer finance industry (S 777, Lee; H 356, Tallent), (c) Robbery witness protection (S 384, Dalton).
(7) Future of the courts (Ballance; H 1192, Daughtry, Neely, Baddour).
(8) Guardian ad litem program (S 24, Ballance; H 107, Hiatt).
(9) Health care information privacy (S 1005, Gulley; H 925, Reynolds).
(10) Lien issues, including (a) liens due medical providers; assignment of proceeds (S 156, Hartsell; H 199, Culpepper), (b) allowing statutory liens for fees owed to real estate brokers (S 923, Odom).
(11) Lobbying issues, including (a) waiting period for former officers of state gov't (S 3, Jenkins), (b) no state agency contract lobbying (sec. 7.17, 5th ed., S 352), (c) no State funds for lobbying (sec. 11.73, 5th ed., S 352), (d) Governor's Highway Safety Program not to hire paid lobbyists (sec. 29.29, 5th ed., S 352).
(12) Municipal annexation and incorporation issues, including, (a) incorporation process and requirements (S 61, Hartsell; H 93, Ellis; H 163, Cole), (b) annexation, incorporation and land-use planning (S 903, Hartsell).
(13) Temporary employees in state agencies, including (a) number of temporary employees and their positions, (b) current tracking and monitoring under budget continuation resolutions (Ballance).

Additional LRC studies.

Administration of rabies vaccine (Kerr): Issues including whether owners should be allowed to administer vaccine to dogs and what regulations should apply.

Administrative Hearings (Hartsell, 2d ed., S 725; Miller). Current conduct and procedural requirements of hearings under GS Ch. 150B, Articles 3 and 3A, scope of judicial review under Article 4, and authority and

jurisdiction of Office of Administrative Hearings to act as deferral agency for cases deferred by EEOC under GS 7A-759. Study may consider amendments proposed in H 515, 5th ed., Part XIV.

Competition to improve state government services. Methods and initiatives to cause the use of competition to improve delivery of state government services and to reduce costs of government.

Dedicated sources of revenue (Rand). Use of dedicated funding and sources of revenue for NC Housing Trust Fund and other sources of low-income housing, Legal Services of North Carolina, and professional firefighter retirement benefits.

Garnishment of wages (S 740, Rand). Garnishment of wages to satisfy debts for which garnishment is not currently an option, including impact on employers, employees, personal bankruptcies, credit, and the judicial system, and use by out-of-state creditors.

State and local government fiscal reform and intergovernmental relations (Perdue). Emerging issues in fiscal reform and the fiscal relationship between state and local governments, examining state revenue sources and the allocation of responsibility for financing and performing services.

Pharmacy Practice Act revision (S 1039, Perdue). Revision and update of Pharmacy Practice Act including, whether pharmacist should be allowed to monitor drug therapy; electronic transmission of prescriptions; procedures for distribution of prescriptions during emergency or natural disaster.

Public transit (Gulley). Review present and future funding needs, evaluate economic impact of public transit on state and regions; evaluate local, regional, state and federal roles in public transit funding; short- and long-range funding solutions.

Relationship of the Open Meetings Law and Public Records Law to institutions of The University of North Carolina (Lee; H 898, Daughtry). Whether to exclude from definition of public record attorney work product, certain donor and alumni records and drafts of certain documents; and whether to include faculty as professional staff under Open Meetings Law.

Substance abuse aftercare (Martin of Guilford). Underlying issues in substance abuse, methods to overcome the problem, and for aftercare, rehabilitation and readjustment, review of successful programs for recovering addicts in nonclinical settings.

LRC reports. Cochairs of LRC appoint members of study committees. Reports, including recommended legislation, may be submitted to 1998 or 1999 General Assembly.

Legislative Study Commission on Children and Youth (Rand). Increases membership from 23 to 25, adds representative from the NC Child Fatality Task Force, and the Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts, or designee (ex officio).

Joint Legislative Corrections Oversight Committee (Lee, S 860). Study operation of Correction Enterprises, including sign shop and furniture and upholstery plants, reviewing pricing structure compared to private companies, and job placement opportunities for prison apprentices upon release.

Governor's Crime Commission (Rand). Study incidence of domestic violence and identify felonies and misdemeanors that may be categorized as domestic violence, with participation by NC Conference of Dist. Att'ys, the seven prosecutorial districts receiving funds from the Violence Against Women Act, and other districts that volunteer. Comm'n may recommend statutory definition of domestic violence crimes to be used for determining eligibility for victims' assistance services. Comm'n must make recommendations on reclassification of crimes committed as domestic violence to Sentencing and Policy Advisory Comm'n for analysis of impact on time served and number of persons incarcerated.

Courts Commission (S 352, 5th ed., sec. 15.11A). Study division of 30th district court district and 30th prosecutorial district.

Education oversight studies. (1) Gap in student academic achievement between racial and socioeconomic groups (Rucho, S 640); (2) development of child welfare training institute in university and community college system (Perdue); (3) recruiting, training, and retaining qualified child welfare staff (Perdue); (4) adding additional paid days when considering teachers' salaries; (5) noninstructional duties of teachers; (6) role of student members of the UNC Board of Governors and "real and perceived conflicts of interest" by Board of Governors members (Kinnaird, S 1058); (7) salary schedules for noncertified public school employees; (8) impact on small school systems of large losses of administration due to increased charter school enrollment.

Legislative Study Commission on Public School Equity (Lee). Establishes new comm'n with 16 members, eight appointed by Speaker and eight by President Pro Tem. Comm'n is directed to study issues relating to equity for public school systems, including small school and low-wealth funding, personnel distribution, distribution of Teaching Fellows Scholarship recipients, uneven distribution of children with special needs population, the need

for further resources for English as a second language, and university scholarship resources and needs of public schools student.

UNC Board of Governors and State Board of Community Colleges (Martin of Guilford, S 889). Study methods to assure that faculty members teaching American Sign Language are qualified and competent and report findings and recommendations before March 1, 1998 to Appropriations Subcommittees on Education and Human Resources and to Education Oversight Committee.

Environmental Review Commission. Study (1) impact of air pollutant emissions from asphalt plants on public health and environment (Kinnaird, Foxx, S 1022); (2) remediation and reuse of brownfields property; (3) administration of motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program and whether the program should be transferred (Odom, S 845; Albertson, S 671); (4) transfer of surface waters between river basins (Cochrane, S 947); (5) feasibility and desirability of voluntary education program for public regarding impact of nutrients and pesticides on environment (Albertson); (6) preliminary evaluation of proposed sites for wastewater systems (Albertson, S 671); (7) evaluate all state-funded water quality studies conducted since 1992 (Kerr).

Environmental Management Commission and DEHNR (Odom, S 845; Albertson, S 671). Study whether the motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program should be expanded to all metropolitan counties, to report beginning Jan. 1, 1998. EMC and DEHNR must ensure that current motor vehicle emissions inspection and maintenance program is effectively implemented and enforced, and to report beginning Oct. 1, 1997.

Study Commission on the Future of Electric Service in North Carolina (Rand). Authorizes reimbursement of expenses for 1997-98 and 1998-99 from Utilities Comm'n and Public Staff Fund. Allocates $100,000 to enable study comm'n to organize and begin its work.

Hospital, Medical, and Dental Service Corporation Charter Conversion Study Commission (Rand, S 993). Establishes 14-member study comm'n to study all aspects of conversion of a hospital, medical, and dental service corporation to a mutual nonstock or stock accident and health insurance company or life insurance company. Membership includes representatives of Blue Cross/Blue Shield of NC, Inc., a philanthropic organization, NC Citizens for Business and Industry, the hospital or medical community, and the Attorney General (or designee) and the Insurance Commissioner (or designee). Speaker and President Pro Tem. appoint cochairs. Report is due upon convening of 1998 General Assembly. Establishes moratorium on conversion until Aug. 1, 1998.

Industrial Commission Advisory Council (Kerr). Extends Comm'n to July 1, 2001 (now, July 1, 1997).

Revenue Laws Study Committee (Kerr, S 35). Incorporates provisions of S 35 summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/3/97. Committee may study (1) structure of the franchise tax and feasibility of removing its inventory component; (2) income tax deductions for health insurance costs of self-employed individuals (Reeves, S 971); (3) whether tax credits and other economic development incentives achieve desired results; (4) property tax issues, including assessment and collection of ad valorem taxes (McMahan, H 514; Rucho, S 365); (5) effectiveness of long-term care tax credit (Cansler, H 74).

Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee. Study (1) truck width and length and effect on highway safety and traffic engineering; (2) ways to improve safety of operation of trucks and to increase the safety of tires on all motor vehicles (Transportation Committee, H 1242); (3) encouraging growth of trucking industry through increased truck registrations (Jordan, S 886; Hiatt, H 1096); (4) unpaved secondary roads in North Carolina (Odom, S 431).

Venture Capital and Business Financing Study Commission (Hoyle, Kerr, S 956). Creates 13-member commission to study (1) availability and need for venture capital and other financing for small and medium-sized business, including distribution across regions of the state; (2) existing federal, state, local and private mechanisms; (3) efforts of other states to increase or affect availability of venture capital; (4) examine and evaluate proposals, including H 1027.

S 32. STUDIES ACT. Intro. 2/3/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to Senate committee substitute adopted 8/28/97.

Legislative Research Commission studies. Authorizes additional studies noted below.

Building code issues. Adds state construction (Ives); downtown revitalization (H 50, Davis; S 823, Shaw of Cumberland); Housing Trust Fund allocations to downtown areas.

Financial institutions. Adds allowing mortgage bankers to make loans and charge related fees (H 1125, Miner).

Lobbying and conflict issues. Adds conflicts of interest; issues for public officials (H 1165, Bowie).

Coastal insurance issues (H 452, Redwine; H 1119, McComas).

Cemetery Comm'n and cemetery regulation (H 98, Hill).
Consumer protection (H 25, Thompson; S 28, Jordan).
Cooperative extension service (H 1018, Smith).
Health case issues (H 1207, Bowie, H 1204, Brawley; H 985, Insko).
Rail service to state ports (H 257, McComas).
DHR schools (H 1002, Arnold).
Watercraft safety (H 513, Preston).
Storm hazard mitigation (H 572, Mitchell; S 432 Odom) and wastewater systems permits (H 1021, Hardy).
Community colleges (Rayfield, Shubert).
Information technology (H 290, H 925, H 970, H 973, H 1034, H 1047).
Victims rights (H 665, Eddins).
Dental hygienist regulation, supervision, and scope of practice (Gardner).
National Guard buy-in to state health plan (S 434, Forrester).
Small business development (H 1177, Shubert).
Adoption registry (H 1206, Allred).
Administrative hearings. Deleted.
Education oversight studies. Adds pupil assignment options (H 707, Gulley).
Legislative Study Commission on Public Schools (deletes reference to equity in title), (Lee, Arnold). Adds equity funding systems of the UNC and community colleges and results of ABC and safe schools programs; and funding and programs for the schools for the deaf.
UNC Board of Governors and State Board of Community Colleges to Study American Sign Language. Deleted.
Hospital, Medical, and Dental Service Corporation Charter Conversion Study Commission. Changes appointments so that Speaker appoints representative of NC Citizens for Business and Industry and representative of hospital or medical community (was, President Pro Tem.); and President Pro Tem. appoints representative of Blue Cross/Blue Shield and representative of philanthropic organization (was, Speaker).
Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee. Adds vehicle safety inspections (H 9, Carpenter); motorcycle helmets (Baker).

S 32. STUDIES ACT. Intro. 2/3/97. Conference committee report makes the following changes to House committee substitute adopted 8/28/97.
Hospital, Medical, and Dental Service Corporation Charter Conversion Study Commission. Changes appointments so that Speaker appoints representative of Blue Cross/Blue Shield, and President Pro Tem. appoints representative of NC Citizens for Business and Industry.

S 122. PUBLIC CONTRACTS. Intro. 2/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Deletes provisions of original bill (Lake Royale Motor Vehicle Laws) and replaces it with *AN ACT TO ALLOW A CONTRACTOR ON A PUBLIC PROJECT, ON BEHALF OF A SUBCONTRACTOR, TO FILE AN ACTION AGAINST THE OWNER REGARDING A CLAIM ARISING OUT OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SUBCONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR FOR THE SAME PROJECT THAT IS THE SUBJECT OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE CONTRACTOR AND THE OWNER AND TO MAKE NO DAMAGE FOR DELAY CLAUSES IN PUBLIC CONTRACTS UNENFORCEABLE.* Incorporates provisions of S 1028, introduced 4/21/97, as new GS 143-134.2. Incorporates substantive provisions of S 966, 2nd edition as amended 4/29/97, as new GS 143-134.3, with following changes. Specifies that no contractual language forbidding or limiting compensable damages for delays caused *solely* by the owner *or its agent* may be enforced in specified construction contracts. House amendment adds language specifying that for purposes of new GS 143-134.3, the phrase "owner or its agent" does not include prime contractors or their subcontractors. Effective Oct. 1, 1997; applies to contracts entered into on or after that date.

S 352. CURRENT APPROPRIATIONS/CAPITAL BUDGET. Intro. 3/10/97. Conference report (adopted 8/27/97) makes the following changes to Part XII (Welfare Reform) of 5th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Budget and other special provisions contained in the conference committee substitute for S 352 were summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* for 8/27/97. This summary describes the most significant differences between the welfare reform provisions contained in the conference committee substitute and the welfare reform provisions contained in

the House budget (5th edition of S 352) which substantially incorporated the House committee substitute for S 1015 (Welfare Reform Act of 1997-2) summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* 5/27/97. The Senate budget did not include welfare reform provisions. The Senate bill on welfare reform (S 1015, 3rd edition) was summarized in the *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/30/97 and 5/1/97.

Duties of Department of Human Resources. Rewrites provisions (new GS 108A-27.2) regarding duties of Dep't of Human Resources with respect to Work First program. DHR duties include preparing state Work First plan and submitting it to Director of Budget and General Assembly for approval; ensuring that county Work First plans comply with federal and state law; providing technical assistance to counties with respect to implementing county Work First plans; describing authorized work activities; defining requirements relating to assignment of child support and cooperation in child support enforcement activities; monitoring and evaluating impact of Work First program on children and families; monitoring performance of counties with respect to Work First goals and county Work First plans; making specified reports to Joint Legislative Comm'n on Public Assistance; and making recommendations to General Assembly for approval of "electing counties" authorized to operate pilot Work First programs.

Work First program in "electing" counties. Provides that "electing counties" may administer county Work First programs that serve up to 15.5% of state-wide Work First caseload. Counties that want to be designated as "electing" county must submit a written request to DHR by Oct. 31, 1997. Request for designation as "electing" county must be endorsed by at least three-fifths of county comm'rs. An "electing" county must submit a county Work First plan to DHR. Requirements for county Work First plan of "electing" counties are similar to House provisions regarding county Work First plans, but also specifies that plan describe county's eligibility criteria, benefit calculations, and eligibility policies. Duties of county comm'rs of "electing" county with respect to Work First program are similar to those contained in House version, but also requires county comm'rs to appoint committee (including representatives from board of county comm'rs, county social services board, local public health board, area mental health authority board, local school systems, community-based organizations, and business community) to assist in developing county Work First plan.

"Standard" Work First program. Specifies duties of DHR, board of county comm'rs, and county dep'ts of social services with respect to Work First program in counties that are not "electing" counties. Requires that Work First program be administered by county dep'ts of social services. Requires county dep't of social services to establish outcome and performance goals for county in consultation with DHR and board of county comm'rs, to develop county Work First plan for submission to DHR, etc. Requires board of county comm'rs to establish committee (including representatives from board of county comm'rs, county social services board, local public health board, area mental health authority board, local school systems, community-based organizations, and business community) to assist in developing county Work First plan. Allows county dep't of social services, with notice to DHR, to delegate duties to another public agency or private contractor, but requires that dep't of social services remain accountable for Work First duties. Specifies requirements for county Work First plan. Provides that DHR will make payments of Work First family assistance and Work First diversionary assistance. Provides that state Work First plan for standard Work First program must include benefit levels, limitations, payments, and method for calculating benefit levels and payments; eligibility criteria including income and asset limits; exceptions or exemptions from work requirements; provisions regarding extension of or exemption from time limits; allocations of federal, state, and county funds for Work First, including block grants to counties for Work First services; levels of state and county funding for standard Work First program; allocations for funding for administration at state and county levels that do not exceed federal limits (deletes House provision capping administrative expenses at 8% of program funding); and other specified provisions.

Performance standards and corrective action. Rewrites House provision. Allows DHR to assume control of county Work First program or revoke county's status as "electing" county if county fails to meet acceptable levels of performance for two consecutive years or fails to comply with DHR corrective action plan (was, allowed DHR to withhold part of county's block grant).

Work First program funding. Provides that available federal and state Work First program funding (except funds for Work First family assistance) will be distributed to counties in block grants in same proportion as county's AFDC/JOBS expenditures (other than cash assistance) for SFY 1995-96 compared to state-wide AFDC/JOBS expenditures. Provides that federal and state Work First program funding for Work First family assistance will be distributed to "electing" counties in block grants in same proportion as county's AFDC expenditures for cash assistance for SFY 1995-96 compared to state-wide AFDC expenditures for cash assistance.

Maintenance of effort requirements. House provision required DHR to maintain state's maintenance of effort at 100% of amount budgeted for program in SFY 1996-97 and required counties to maintain local funding in amount equal to at least 80% of amount budgeted for program in SFY 1996-97. Conference committee substitute retains 100% state maintenance of effort requirement, and provides that counties, using preceding fiscal year as base period, must maintain financial commitment to Work First program equal to proportion of state funds allocated to Work First program and may not reduce state or county funds previously obligated or appropriated for child welfare services. With respect to "electing" counties, provides that county's maintenance of effort requirement for first year must be at least 90% of amount budgeted during SFY 1996-97, and if county achieves all goals set forth in county Work First plan during first year, county may reduce maintenance of effort during second or subsequent years to 80% of amount budgeted during SFY 1996-97.

Work First reserve fund. Adds new GS 143B-15.3C establishing Work First reserve fund. Provides that State Controller will reserve one-fourth of all state-appropriated Work First funds remaining unexpended at end of fiscal year. Fund may not exceed $50 million. General Assembly may appropriate additional funds to reserve. Adds new GS 108A-27.16 regarding allowable use of Work First reserve fund if expenditures as of March 1 exceed two-thirds of total anticipated expenditures for current fiscal year and federal funds are unavailable and General Assembly is not in session.

Time limits on assistance. Adds new GS 108A-27.1 specifying that under standard Work First program, cash assistance to person or family in employment program may be provided for no longer than cumulative period of 24 months, unless an extension or exemption is provided under act or state Work First plan, and after having received cash assistance for 24 months, person may not reapply for Work First cash assistance for 36 months. Provides that "electing" counties may set any time limits on assistance that they determine appropriate, as long as time limits do not conflict with or exceed any federal time limitations.

Work First and food stamp eligibility of persons convicted of certain drug-related felonies. Similar to House provision, but allows eligibility based on continuous active participation in required substance abuse treatment program or successful completion of program.

First Stop employment assistance program. Similar to House provision, but provides that all provisions of First Stop employment assistance program, other than mandated employment registration process, are optional for counties. Deletes provision making program applicable to Food Stamp applicants or recipients.

Application for Work First assistance. Amends GS 108A-31 to require that counties process applications for Work First assistance in a "reasonable and timely manner."

Priority of Work First families for Smart Start. Deletes House provision.

Definitions. Defines "dependent child" as person under 18 years of age, or for purposes of Medicaid person under 19 years of age. Defines "family" to include minor child living with stepparent. Rewrites definition of "full time employment." Rewrites definition of "mutual responsibility agreement" to (1) require that improvement in literacy be part of any such agreement (was, required part of agreement for persons who cannot read above 8th grade level), and (2) allow inclusion of parental responsibilities and child development goals. Excludes grandparents from definition of "parent." Makes additional technical and conforming changes.

County authority to provide social services programs. Deletes provision amending GS 153A-255 that would have imposed on each county duty to provide temporary assistance to poor residents.

Authority of county commissioners with respect to public assistance programs. Rewrites amendment to GS 108A-25 to delete provision that would have allowed boards of county commissioners to administer Work First program and other specified public assistance programs.

Office of Inspector General and Office of Internal Auditor. Deletes House provision establishing Office of Inspector General in Dep't of Human Resources. Adds new GS Ch. 114, Art. 6 to establish Office of Inspector General in Dep't of Justice to prevent, investigate, and prosecute fraud, abuse, and waste in public assistance programs. Inspector General will be appointed by Attorney General. Specifies duties of Inspector General and allocates $500,000 of funds appropriated to Office of State Budget and Management to establish and support Office of Inspector General. Adds new GS Ch. 143B, Art. 3, Part 31 to establish Office of Internal Auditor in Dep't of Human Resources (renamed as Dep't of Health and Human Services) to provide reviews and analyses of programs to promote accountability, integrity, and efficiency within DHR. Internal Auditor will be appointed by Sec'y of Human Resources without regard to political affiliation. Specifies duties and responsibilities of Internal Auditor and procedures for departmental audits.

Studies and reports. In addition to studies and reports required by House provision, requires DHR to (1) study movement of recipients of Work First assistance between counties in NC, particularly in and out of "electing"

counties, and to report to House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources, Joint Legislative Public Assistance Comm'n, and Comm'n on Gov't Operations by Feb. 1, 2000; and (2) make quarterly reports to House and Senate Appropriations Subcommittees on Human Resources and to Joint Legislative Public Assistance Comm'n on number of Work First recipients anticipated to remain without work and lose benefits because of time limits, efforts to prevent recipients from losing benefits when they are making reasonable efforts to find work and remain employed, and the reasons recipients who are subject to termination for failure to meet work requirements were unable to find work. Requires DHR, Employment Security Comm'n and other agencies to seek federal welfare-to-work grant funds to assist Work First recipients in finding employment and to develop plan to implement welfare-to-work initiative in NC.

Special legislative session regarding welfare reform. Deletes House provision.

S 424. WAKE ANNEXATIONS. Intro. 3/19/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 4th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. Changes title to *AN ACT CONCERNING ANNEXATION OF NONCONTIGUOUS AREAS BY THE TOWNS OF APEX, FUQUAY-VARINA, AND KNIGHTDALE*, and deletes all substantive provisions not related to purpose cited in new title. Committee substitute is substantially identical to 2nd edition of bill, except that it does not apply to the town of Wake Forest.

S 550. IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN. Intro. 3/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. Deletes amendments to GS 143-215.1(a)(12) and 143-215.10C(a) relating to individual permits for animal waste systems.

S 552. MCDOWELL ROAD HUNTING. Intro. 3/27/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Makes act inapplicable to those portions of the county along NC Highway 105 where there are game lands on both sides of the highway.

S 636. PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT. Intro. 4/1/97. House amendments make the following changes to 4th edition. Requires that public health authority board include at least one dentist licensed to practice in North Carolina and at least two persons who are licensed or registered optometrists, veterinarians, nurses, pharmacists, engineers, or accountants. Makes additional technical or conforming change.

S 676. SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE. Intro. 4/2/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 7th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. (1) Provides that if a juvenile at least eleven years of age (was, a juvenile of any age) is adjudicated delinquent for committing first or second degree rape, first or second degree sexual offense, or attempted rape or sexual offense, then the court must consider whether the juvenile is a danger to the community. If court so finds, then court must consider whether the juvenile should be required to register with the county sheriff and may so order. These determinations must be made by presiding judge at dispositional hearing and entered into court record. Juvenile may not be required to register without a finding that the juvenile is a danger to the community. (2) Provides that on the anniversary of a juvenile's initial registration date, the sheriff (was, Div'n of Criminal Statistics) must mail a nonforwardable verification form to juvenile and to the court counselor assigned to the juvenile. (3) Makes information regarding a juvenile required to register confidential (not a public record) and unavailable for public inspection. Requires that registration information be maintained separately by the sheriff and released only to law enforcement agencies, and prohibits it from being included in a county or state registry. (4) Directs the Sec'y of Crime Control and Public Safety to appoint a committee to study whether a juvenile adjudicated delinquent for committing a sexually violent offense or an offense against a minor should be required to register and be treated as an adult sex offender. This committee will include six members from nominations provided by the Speaker and six members from nominations provided by the President Pro Tem. Committee must report to the 1998 General Assembly upon its convening. (5) Adds new GS 14-208.6B to provide that a juvenile transferred to and convicted of a sexually violent offense or an offense against a minor in superior court pursuant to GS 7A-608 must register in the same manner as an adult convicted of the same offense. (6) Makes provisions of bill governing registration of juveniles adjudicated delinquent and authority of judge to require juvenile to register as sex offender effective Oct. 1, 1999 (was, April 1, 1998).

S 815. SPEAKER/PRO TEM APP'TS. Intro. 4/14/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition.

State Building Commission. Amends GS 143-125(c) to change membership of the commission by deleting requirement to appoint a physical plant operations manager (GS 143-125(c)(9)), and substituting a representative of local government, chosen from among not more than two people nominated by the NC Ass'n of County Comm'rs and two nominated by the NC League of Municipalities.

Rules Review Commission. Amends GS 143B-30.1(c) to increase from five to six the number of members required for quorum.

Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee. Amends GS 120-70.82(b) to increase from nine to ten the number of members required for a quorum.

Appointments on recommendation of Speaker.

Western North Carolina Regional Economic Development Commission: Roger Hill of Henderson, Michael Geouge of Buncombe, Harold Stallcup of Rutherford.

Global Transpark Authority: Louis Pate of Wayne.

Alarm Systems Licensing Board: Phil Matthews of Wake.

North Carolina Museum of Art Board of Trustees: Borden Hanes of Forsyth, Emily Meymandi of Wake.

State Boxing Commission: Arthur Smith of Mecklenburg (voting), Dr. Noel McDevitt of Moore (nonvoting).

North Carolina Bridge Authority: Danny Gray of Dare.

Child Day-Care Commission: Melinda Spencer of Guilford, Jerri Howell of Robeson.

Centennial Authority: Brent Barringer of Wake, Temple Sloan of Wake.

State Board of Chiropractic Examiners: Dr. Bob Stroud of Randolph.

State Board of Cosmetic Arts Examiners: Jeannie Blakenship of Randolph.

Criminal Justice Information Network Governing Board: Renee Kumor of Henderson.

Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission: Bill Anderson of Wilkes.

Governor's Advocacy Council for Persons with Disabilities: Mary Howard Sutton of Lenoir, Pat Clapp of Guilford, Sharon Plain of Onslow, William Morris of Wake, Laurie Collins of Forsyth, James Wells of Guilford, Max Krebs of Moore.

Environmental Management Comm'n: Douglas Boykin of New Hanover, Mark C. Surles of Mecklenburg.

State Health Plan Purchasing Alliance Board: Linwood Parker of Johnston, Barbara Dickens of Halifax.

Housing Finance Agency: James Oglesby of Buncombe, John Georgius, Jr. of Forsyth, Don Barnes of Wayne, Harris Blake of Moore.

Manufactured Housing Board: Bob Doepke of Guilford, Don Fuquay of Wake.

Housing Partnership: Scott Dedmon of Buncombe, Brian Coyle of Wake, E.G. Fowler of Watauga, Janet Pueschel of Wake.

Local Government Comm'n: Sandra Trivett of Buncombe.

Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan: Herb Council of Wake, C.V. Parks of Randolph.

Comm'n for Mental Health, Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services: Theresa Nunn of Forsyth, Laura Thomas of Mecklenburg.

Northeastern North Carolina Regional Economic Development Comm'n: John Schrote of Currituck, Philip McMullan, Jr. of Perquimans, Bill Lehmann of Perquimans, Gene Minton of Halifax.

Center for Nursing Board: Sherry Thomas of Wake.

Nursing Scholars Comm'n: Frances Tutterow of Davie, Deana Burrow of Randolph.

Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Funds Council: Steve Williams of Forsyth, David Clary of Cleveland, Richard Catlin of New Hanover, George Luckadoo of Rutherford, Lloyd Williams, Jr. of Cleveland.

State Ports Authority: Estell Lee of New Hanover.

Private Protective Services Board: Tim McIntyre of Forsyth.

Property Tax Comm'n: John Tyson of Cumberland.

Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System Board of Trustees: Edward Goode of Mecklenburg.

Rules Review Comm'n: Mark Garside of Mecklenburg, Steve Rader of Beaufort, George Robinson of Caldwell.

School of Science and Mathematics Board of Trustees: Michael Egues of Mecklenburg, Eddie Browning of Washington.

Board of Science and Technology: Robert Annechiarico of Forsyth.

Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Comm'n: Litchard Hurley of Randolph.

Substance Abuse Professionals Certification Board: David Turpin of Wake.

Teacher Academy Board of Trustees: Gayle Mitchell of Iredell, Bea Oettinger of Onslow, Judy Corso of Moore, Claudia Hadley of Nash.

Teaching Fellows Comm'n: James Batten of Buncombe.

Center for the Advancement of Teaching Board of Trustees: Cherie Loflin of Davidson, Jerry Tillman of Randolph.

Agency for Public Telecommunications: Marilyn Nason of Buncombe, D.K. McLaughlin of Guilford.

Board of Transportation: Chip Shelton of Mecklenburg, Jack Poole of Lenoir.

UNC Center for Public Television: Joan Danieley of Forsyth.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority: John Hairr of Harnett, Doug Story of Pitt (to fill vacancy), James Reddish of Union.

Wildlife Resources Comm'n: John Coley of Wake, Joe Long of Davie.

Board of Dietetics and Nutrition: Deborah Rosenquist of Forsyth.

S 843. INSURANCE TECHNICAL CHANGES. Intro. 4/15/97. House committee substitutes make the following changes to 3rd and 4th editions. Rewrites amendment to GS 58-36-15(f) to provide that NC Rate Bureau must make specified submissions on or before Sept. 1 of each calendar year *or later with the approval of the Comm'r of Insurance*. Amends GS 58-67-74(a) and 58-67-79(a) to provide that specified coverages must be provided by every health care plan written by certain health maintenance organizations that is issued, renewed, or amended on or after specified dates (was, every health care plan written by those health maintenance organizations *and in force*, issued, renewed, or amended on or after the specified dates; underlined words deleted). Makes technical and other changes in those sections, including changing references to "policy, contract, or plan" to "plan" only.

Adds two new substantive parts to bill. First part, designated "Workers' Compensation TPA," establishes regulatory scheme in new GS Ch. 58, Art. 47, Part 3, for third-party administrators (TPAs) for groups of employers licensed under GS Ch. 58, Art. 47, Part 1. Defines TPAs and other terms, and specifies that no person may act as, offer to act as, or hold himself or herself out as a TPA with respect to risks located in NC for a group unless that person is licensed by the Comm'r of Insurance under statute. Specifies procedures for applying for and issuance of license, contents of license application, license renewal, suspension, and revocation procedures, confidentiality rules, and notification and filing requirements. Authorizes Comm'r to order civil penalties, to revoke, suspend, or not renew licenses, and to bring civil actions for recovery of compensatory damages in specified cases. Authorizes civil action in specified cases by the receiver appointed under an order of rehabilitation or liquidation of the group under GS Ch. 58, Art. 30, and specifies that nothing in article affects, limits, or restricts various other rights.

Second part adds the following new provision concerning agents. Adds new GS 58-33-41 specifying that an insurer or service corporation offering managed care products and an HMO must recognize a licensed agent or broker that has been designated by an employer to inquire about or secure group health coverage for the employer.

Various effective dates.

S 932. STRENGTHEN MANAGED CARE REGULATION. Intro. 4/17/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 2nd edition. Changes title to *AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS GOVERNING HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS; TO MAKE IMPROVEMENTS IN THE OPERATIONS OF HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA; TO ESTABLISH STANDARDS FOR COVERAGE AND PROVIDER NETWORKS UNDER HEALTH INSURANCE POLICIES AND MANAGED CARE PLANS; TO REWRITE AND MODERNIZE THE LAWS ON INSURERS OFFERING PREFERRED PROVIDER BENEFIT PLANS, PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS, AND PREFERRED PROVIDER BENEFIT PLANS WITH RESPECT TO COVERAGE DETERMINATIONS, MEDICAL NECESSITY, NONDISCRIMINATION AGAINST HIGH-RISK POPULATIONS, SERVICES OUTSIDE PROVIDER NETWORKS WHEN PARTICIPATING PROVIDERS ARE NOT REASONABLY AVAILABLE, AND CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITY RESIDENTS; TO AMEND THE LAWS TO PROVIDE PARITY BETWEEN HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION POINT-OF-SERVICE PRODUCTS AND PREFERRED PROVIDER BENEFIT PLANS WITH RESPECT TO REIMBURSEMENT DIFFERENTIALS FOR COVERAGE OF HEALTH CARE PROVIDED BY NONPARTICIPATING PROVIDERS; AND TO ESTABLISH PROCEDURES AND RIGHTS FOR*

MANAGED CARE PLAN MEMBERS IN UTILIZATION REVIEW DECISIONS AND GRIEVANCES AGAINST MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS. Recodifies GS 58-3-190 (enacted by S 973) as GS 58-3-191 and amends it to provide detail about information required in reports, and require that, effective March 1, 1998, insurers make available reports filed with the Comm'r of Insurance on business premises and provide access to them upon request. Incorporates provisions on provider networks and coverage standards from 2nd edition of S 933 (summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 6/18/97). Incorporates most of the provisions on preferred provider amendments from 2nd edition of S 934 (summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 6/18/97), except that provision in new GS 58-50-56 allows preferred provider benefit plan to limit coverage for health care services obtained from a nonparticipating provider in accordance with rules adopted by Comm'r and subject to GS 58-3-200(d). Incorporates provisions on utilization review and grievances from 2nd edition of S 935 (summarized in *Daily Bulletin*, 6/18/97).

S 992. NC BOXING COMMISSION. Intro. 4/21/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 3rd edition. (1) Deletes section establishing a State Boxing Commission Revenue Account and authorizing the commission to collect license fees from various parties involved in a boxing match and permit fees based on the seating capacity of the facility where it is held. (2) Deletes section establishing a state gross receipts tax on boxing matches, kickboxing matches, and toughman events and authorizing a municipal license tax on such events. (3) Provides that act expires Aug. 1, 1998.

HOUSE BILLS

H 115. 1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS. Intro. 2/12/97. Senate amendments makes the following changes to 6th edition. (1) Deletes provision in appropriations bill (sec. 7.12(b) of S 352) that causes state funds designated to match federal funds for disaster relief that are not needed as matching funds to revert to the General Fund. (2) Adds a new sec. 18.13(b) to S 352 to authorize the Judicial Dept. to use funds appropriated to it for 1997-99 to establish a magistrate position in Davidson County. (3) Amends SL. 1997-337 (allowing Coastal Area Management Act permits in urban waterfront area) to make grandfathered permits granted pursuant to applications submitted before July 1, 2000 (the act's expiration date) transferable. (4) Amends GS 14-159.3(a)(2), as enacted by H 1087 (prohibiting the operation of all terrain vehicles within the banks of any stream or waterway) to make statute inapplicable to operation within a sound or the Atlantic Ocean. (5) Amends sec. 4.3 of SL 1997-400 (governing the authority of the State Fisheries Director) to delete the authority of the director to determine on a case-by-case basis and at the director's discretion that a proclamation suspending or implementing rules of the Marine Fisheries Comm'n shall not apply to an individual licensee when an act of God occurred that prevented the licensee from receiving notice of the proclamation. Instead provides that it is a defense to an enforcement action for a violation of a proclamation that a licensee was prevented from receiving the notice due to a natural disaster or other act of God occasioned exclusively by "violence of nature without interference of any human agency" and that could not have been prevented or avoided by the exercise of due care or foresight. Note: this provision was deleted by conference report. (6) Makes various other technical changes.

H 115. 1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS. Intro. 2/12/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 7th edition to reconcile matters in controversy. (1) Deletes Senate amendment altering the authority of the Fisheries Director with respect to proclamations suspending or implementing rules of the Marine Fisheries Comm'n. (2) Deletes amendment to sec. 11 of SL 1997-16 that made provisions affecting graduated driver's licenses, limited learner's permits and provisional driver's licenses inapplicable to any person who becomes eligible to apply for a limited learner's permit between Nov. 27, 1997 and Dec. 1, 1997 and who holds a valid NC limited learner's permit as of Dec. 10, 1997. (3) Deletes conforming changes updating references to the Work First Program and the State-County Special Assistance for Adults Program. (4) Provides that a person 19 years of age or older is financially eligible for the Adult Cystic Fibrosis Program if the person's net family income is at or below the federal poverty level in effect on July 1 of each year. (5) Makes other technical changes.

H 306. ADJOURNMENT RESOLUTION-2. Intro. 2/24/97. House committee substitute makes the following changes to 1st edition. Replaces blank bill with *A JOINT RESOLUTION SETTING THE TIME FOR ADJOURNMENT OF THE 1997 GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO MEET IN 1998 AND LIMITING THE SUBJECTS THAT MAY BE CONSIDERED IN THAT SESSION.* Identical to S 1089 (introduced 8/28/97) except also allows

1998 General Assembly to consider bills and resolutions implementing recommendations of House Ethics Committee.

H 1140. LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICE. Intro. 4/21/97. Conference report makes the following changes to 1st edition (as amended) to reconcile matters in controversy. Provides that the court may require (was, shall require) violator to perform community service of not less than eight hours nor more than 24 hours. Also provides that a fine of not less than $100 nor more than $1,000 may be imposed for any second or subsequent littering offense *within three years* after the date of a prior offense and allows court to require such violator to perform community service of not less than 16 nor more than 50 hours (was, not less than 24 nor more than 100 hours).

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, May 11, 1998

HOUSE convenes at 12:00 noon

SENATE convenes at 12:00 noon

NOTE

After the adjournment of the 1997 session of the General Assembly, the Institute of Government will continue to publish and distribute the *Daily Bulletin* on an "as needed" basis to report action by the Governor with respect to ratified bills, the enactment of legislation, and the assignment of Session Law numbers for enacted legislation. The next two dates on which the *Daily Bulletin* will be published are Friday, August 29 and Friday, September 5, 1997.

5:1997/127
c.2

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

Vol. 1997, No. 127

Thursday, September 18, 1997

NOTE

Governor Hunt has completed action on all bills enacted during the General Assembly's 1997 regular session. Prior to its adjournment, the 1997 General Assembly passed a total of 528 bills. Of those, 147 were local bills which became law without requiring approval by the Governor, one was a congressional redistricting bill which became law without requiring approval of the Governor, 378 bills were signed by the Governor, and two bills became law without the Governor's signature after the expiration of ten days from presentment to the Governor.

This is the final *Daily Bulletin* for the 1997 regular session of the General Assembly. The next *Daily Bulletin* for the 1998 short session will be published on May 11, 1998.

CALENDAR ACTION

September 16-17, 1997

PUBLIC BILLS

H 87	CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-527
H 227	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-528
H 435	STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH. AMDS.	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-512
H 652	AUDITS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-526
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/DRIVERS LICENSE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-507
H 1057	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-521
H 1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICE	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-518
H 1142	TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-16
		R	SL 1997-505
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-515
S 483	PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-508
S 488	VOC. REHAB. COUNCIL CHAIR	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-509

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©1997

S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	S	SIGNED BY GOV: 09-17
		R	SL 1997-523
S 553	ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP-2	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-510
S 595	PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LICENSURE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-511
S 676	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-516
S 725	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-513
S 780	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-514
S 851	LIMIT PROVISIONAL LICENSE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-522
S 886	HIRE AMONG MOST QUALIFIED	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-520
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-16
		R	SL 1997-506
S 932	STRENGTHEN MANAGED CARE REGULATION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-519
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-524
S 1055	PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-517
S 1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-17
		R	SL 1997-525

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-505 (H 1142). TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS. *AN ACT TO WAIVE TUITION FOR CHILDREN OR SPOUSES OF CERTAIN EMERGENCY WORKERS KILLED OR DISABLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/29/97, 7/10/97, 8/26/97. Enacted Sept. 16, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997; applies to deaths or disabilities occurring on or after Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-506 (S 929). ENHANCE CHILD CARE. *AN ACT TO ENHANCE AND IMPROVE CHILD CARE IN NORTH CAROLINA.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 8/14/97, 8/26/97. Enacted Sept. 16, 1997. Effective Sept. 16, 1997, except as otherwise provided.

SL 1997-507 (H 769). DROPOUT PREVENTION/DRIVERS LICENSE . *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT CERTAIN STUDENTS WHO DROP OUT OF SCHOOL OR DO NOT MAKE PROGRESS TOWARD GRADUATION SHALL NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR DRIVERS PERMITS OR LICENSES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/3/97, 4/21/97, 5/7/97, 5/28/97, 6/26/97, 8/11/97, 8/26/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Amendments to GS 20-11 and 20-13.2 are effective Aug. 1, 1998; remainder of act is effective Sept. 17, 1997.

SL 1997-508 (S 483). PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT PAID TO PHYSICIANS TO READ X-RAY FILMS FOR THE DUSTY TRADES PROGRAM.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/25/97, 6/26/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 17, 1997.

SL 1997-509 (S 488). VOC. REHAB. COUNCIL CHAIR. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROCESS OF SELECTING THE CHAIR OF THE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION ADVISORY COUNCIL TO CONFORM WITH FEDERAL LAW AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE CHAIR'S TERM SHALL NOT EXCEED THREE YEARS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/25/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-510 (S 553). ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP-2. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE STATE SHALL PAY THE COST OF ANY REQUIRED LEGAL ADVERTISING IT REQUIRES COUNTIES TO PLACE IN CONNECTION WITH ANY REFERENDUM PLACED ON THE BALLOT BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY; TO ALLOW A COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO CONDUCT ONE-STOP VOTING ON ITS ELECTION-DAY*

VOTING EQUIPMENT AT THE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS OFFICE USING CURRENT EXCUSE REQUIREMENTS UNDER A PLAN APPROVED BY THE STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS; AND TO ALLOW THE CATAWBA COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO USE PAPER BALLOTS IN SECOND PRIMARY ELECTIONS WHERE VOTING SYSTEMS ARE USED IN THE FIRST PRIMARY ELECTION. Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97, 4/17/97, 8/5/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 17, 1997.

SL 1997-511 (S 595). PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LICENSURE. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL BOARD TO LICENSE INSTEAD OF APPROVE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, TO ISSUE A PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LIMITED VOLUNTEER LICENSE, AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE STATUTES REGULATING PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 17, 1997.

SL 1997-512 (H 435). STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH. AMDS. *AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES IN THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 8/18/97, 8/26/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997, except as otherwise provided.

SL 1997-513 (S 725). STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS. *AN ACT PERTAINING TO THE FILING OF A DEFERRED CHARGE WITH THE EEOC OR THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS BY STATE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND AMENDING CHAPTER 143 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES TO PROVIDE FOR AN INCENTIVE BONUS PROGRAM TO RECOGNIZE AND REWARD THE COST-SAVING AND REVENUE-INCREASING INITIATIVES AND INNOVATIONS OF STATE EMPLOYEES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 4/30/97, 8/20/97, 8/27/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Amendment to GS 7A-759 is effective Sept. 17, 1997 and expires Dec. 31, 1998; remainder of act is effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-514 (S 780). TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS. *AN ACT REQUIRING THAT NONRESIDENT PHYSICIANS WHO TREAT PATIENTS IN THIS STATE THROUGH THE USE OF ELECTRONIC OR OTHER MEDIUMS SHALL BE LICENSED IN THIS STATE AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REASONABLE REGULATIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL BOARD.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/10/97, 8/14/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 17, 1997.

SL 1997-515 (S 1). FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997. *AN ACT TO CHANGE THE FILING SCHEDULE OF CAMPAIGN REPORTS; TO REQUIRE THE LISTING OF A CONTRIBUTOR'S PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION AND TO PROVIDE FOR A "BEST EFFORTS" RULE; TO REQUIRE THAT COORDINATED PARTY EXPENDITURES BE REPORTED; TO EXPAND REPORTING IN LOCAL ELECTIONS AND REFERENDA AND TO SET A THREE THOUSAND DOLLAR THRESHOLD FOR REPORTING GENERALLY; TO REQUIRE ELECTRONIC FILING OF CERTAIN CAMPAIGN REPORTS AND INTERNET ACCESS; TO PROVIDE FOR CIVIL PENALTIES FOR LATE FILING OF CAMPAIGN REPORTS; TO CLOSE THE SECOND PRIMARY LOOPHOLE FOR CONTRIBUTION LIMITS; TO REWRITE AND EXPAND THE LIMITS ON FUND-RAISING DURING LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS; TO CHANGE THE METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTING MONEY FROM THE POLITICAL PARTIES FINANCING FUND; TO REQUIRE THE DISCLOSURE OF SPENDING FOR MATERIAL THAT NAMES CANDIDATES; TO DISCLOSE THE FLOW OF MONEY THROUGH NORTH CAROLINA AND NATIONAL POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS; TO PROHIBIT A DECLARED COUNCIL OF STATE CANDIDATE FROM USING STATE FUNDS FOR ADS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS CONTAINING THE CANDIDATE'S NAME, PICTURE, OR VOICE DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR PRECEDING AN ELECTION; AND TO REQUIRE 12-POINT DISCLAIMERS IN OPPOSITION PRINT ADS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 1/30/97, 2/5/97, 2/6/97, 4/14/97, 5/12/97, 5/20/97, 8/13/97, 8/27/97, 8/28/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 17, 1997, except as otherwise provided.

SL 1997-516 (S 676). SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE SEXUAL OFFENDER REGISTRATION PROGRAM TO COMPLY WITH FEDERAL LAW.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/2/97, 5/20/97, 5/21/97, 6/18/97, 7/21/97, 8/7/97, 8/13/97, 8/28/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Provisions relating to registration of juveniles are effective Oct. 1, 1999; remainder of act is effective April 1, 1998.

SL 1997-517 (S 1055). PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT. *AN ACT ESTABLISHING THE PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT AND AMENDING THE LAW GOVERNING DISPOSAL OF FETAL REMAINS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/29/97, 6/26/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Amendment to GS 130A-131.10 is effective Oct. 1, 1997; remainder of act is effective Sept. 17, 1997.

SL 1997-518 (H 1140). LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICE. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT COMMUNITY SERVICE BE IMPOSED FOR A CONVICTION OF LITTERING.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 6/5/97, 8/28/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-519 (S 932). STRENGTHEN MANAGED CARE REGULATION. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAWS GOVERNING HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS; TO MAKE IMPROVEMENTS IN THE OPERATIONS OF HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA; TO ESTABLISH STANDARDS FOR COVERAGE AND PROVIDER NETWORKS UNDER HEALTH INSURANCE POLICIES AND MANAGED CARE PLANS; TO REWRITE AND MODERNIZE THE LAWS ON INSURERS OFFERING PREFERRED PROVIDER BENEFIT PLANS, PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS, AND PREFERRED PROVIDER BENEFIT PLANS WITH RESPECT TO COVERAGE DETERMINATIONS, MEDICAL NECESSITY, NONDISCRIMINATION AGAINST HIGH-RISK POPULATIONS, SERVICES OUTSIDE PROVIDER NETWORKS WHEN PARTICIPATING PROVIDERS ARE NOT REASONABLY AVAILABLE, AND CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITY RESIDENTS; TO AMEND THE LAWS TO PROVIDE PARITY BETWEEN HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION POINT-OF-SERVICE PRODUCTS AND PREFERRED PROVIDER BENEFIT PLANS WITH RESPECT TO REIMBURSEMENT DIFFERENTIALS FOR COVERAGE OF HEALTH CARE PROVIDED BY NONPARTICIPATING PROVIDERS; AND TO ESTABLISH PROCEDURES AND RIGHTS FOR MANAGED CARE PLAN MEMBERS IN UTILIZATION REVIEW DECISIONS AND GRIEVANCES AGAINST MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 6/18/97, 8/28/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-520 (S 886). HIRE AMONG MOST QUALIFIED. *AN ACT AMENDING CHAPTER 126 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES TO PROVIDE FOR THE OPEN, FAIR, AND NONPOLITICAL SELECTION OF THE MOST QUALIFIED PERSONS FOR STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT BY LIMITING POLITICAL HIRINGS; RELATING TO THE DESIGNATION OF EXEMPT POSITIONS BY THE GOVERNOR AND OTHER MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF STATE; LIMITING THE POLITICAL INVOLVEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY IN STATE GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL DECISIONS; EXTENDING BROADER PROTECTIONS TO STATE EMPLOYEES WHO REPORT GROSS MISMANAGEMENT AND IMPROPER GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES; AND REQUIRING THE REPORTING OF MONETARY SETTLEMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL MATTERS AND CERTAIN PERSONNEL PRACTICES TO THE STATE PERSONNEL COMMISSION AND TO THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 8/7/97, 8/27/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 17, 1997.

SL 1997-521 (H 1057). EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT FROM SALES TAX AUDIOVISUAL MASTER TAPES USED IN THE MOTION PICTURE, TELEVISION, AND AUDIO PRODUCTION INDUSTRIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/24/97, 7/10/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-522 (S 851). LIMIT PROVISIONAL LICENSEE. *AN ACT REGARDING ADULT CARE HOME LICENSES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97, 4/30/97, 5/1/97, 8/22/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 17, 1997; applies beginning calendar year 1998.

SL 1997-523 (S 516). LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A STATE-ADMINISTERED LEAD-BASED PAINT HAZARD MANAGEMENT PROGRAM IN LIEU OF HAVING A FEDERALLY ADMINISTERED PROGRAM APPLY IN THIS STATE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/26/97, 6/2/97, 6/4/97, 8/19/97, 8/25/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Enactment of GS 130A-453.11 is effective Sept. 17, 1997; remainder of act is effective July 1, 1998 except as otherwise provided.

SL 1997-524 (S 947). AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS. *AN ACT TO MODIFY THE BURDEN OF PROOF THAT MUST BE SATISFIED TO OBTAIN A CERTIFICATE AUTHORIZING AN INTERBASIN TRANSFER OF SURFACE WATERS, TO DIRECT THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION TO STUDY ISSUES RELATING TO INTERBASIN TRANSFERS, AND TO IMPOSE A TEMPORARY MORATORIUM ON CERTAIN INTERBASIN TRANSFERS DURING THE PENDENCY OF THE STUDY.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/17/97, 4/29/97, 7/3/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 17, 1997; temporary moratorium expires upon adjournment of 1998 General Assembly.

SL 1997-525 (S 1065). EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY. *AN ACT TO EXPAND THE INCOME TAX EXCLUSION FOR SEVERANCE PAY TO INCLUDE SEVERANCE PAY DUE TO AN EMPLOYEE'S INVOLUNTARY*

TERMINATION THROUGH NO FAULT OF THE EMPLOYEE. Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 8/18/97, 8/20/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective for tax years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-526 (H 652). AUDITS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE STATUTES GOVERNING THE OFFICE OF THE STATE AUDITOR TO PROHIBIT OBSTRUCTION OF AN AUDIT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97, 4/28/97, 8/11/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 17, 1997.

SL 1997-527 (H 87). CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTION. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT THE CENTENNIAL CAMPUS OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY AT RALEIGH FROM THE UMSTEAD ACT, WHICH PROHIBITS STATE GOVERNMENT FROM ENGAGING IN THE SALE OF GOODS IN COMPETITION WITH CITIZENS OF THE STATE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 8/11/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 17, 1997.

SL 1997-528 (H 227). INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT RECORDATION OF AN INACTIVE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE OR WASTE DISPOSAL SITE IS NOT REQUIRED IN CERTAIN CASES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 6/16/97, 6/17/97, 8/20/97. Enacted Sept. 17, 1997. Effective Sept. 17, 1997.

PENDING LEGISLATION

NOTES: "=" indicates that the bill, as introduced, was identical to another bill.
"*" indicates that the text of the original bill has been changed by subsequent action.
"H" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the House; "S" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the Senate.

In Conference

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
S 424	WAKE ANNEXATIONS	*SA	8-28-97	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	*H	8-19-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 684	DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD	*H	8-19-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 918=	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	*S	8-27-97	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	*H	7- 2-97	CONF COM APPOINTED

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, May 11, 1998

HOUSE convenes at 12:00 noon

SENATE convenes at 12:00 noon

GN
25:1997/126

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

Vol. 1997, No. 126

Friday, September 12, 1997

CALENDAR ACTION

NOTE The date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's *Daily Bulletin*.

PUBLIC BILLS

H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-10
		R	SL 1997-486
H 211	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS-2	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-496
H 431	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-497
H 452	BEACH PLAN AMENDMENTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-498
H 537	RELIEF FOR FEDERAL RETIREES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-499
H 853	AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-500
H 1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-10
		R	SL 1997-487
H 1132	DATE RAPE DRUGS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-501
H 1156	SPECIAL PLATES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-10
		R	SL 1997-484
S 30	SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-10
		R	SL 1997-488
S 32	STUDIES ACT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-10
		R	SL 1997-483
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-10
		R	SL 1997-490
S 114	LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-493
S 122	PUBLIC CONTRACTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-10
		R	SL 1997-489
S 157	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-10
		R	SL 1997-485
S 445	ALLOW NURSING INTERSTATE COMPACTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-10
		R	SL 1997-491

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright ©-1997

S 636	PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-502
S 712	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-10
		R	SL 1997-492
S 815	SPEAKER/PRO TEM. APP'TS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-495
S 853	REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-503
S 977	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-494
S 992	NC BOXING COMMISSION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-11
		R	SL 1997-504

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-483 (S 32). STUDIES ACT. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE STUDIES BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, TO CREATE VARIOUS COMMISSIONS, TO CONTINUE A COUNCIL, TO DIRECT STATE AGENCIES AND LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS TO STUDY SPECIFIED ISSUES, AND TO IMPOSE A MORATORIUM ON SERVICE CORPORATION CONVERSIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/3/97, 8/28/97. Enacted Sept. 10, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997 except as otherwise provided.

SL 1997-484 (H 1156). SPECIAL PLATES. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES FOR SUPPORTERS OF THE MARCH OF DIMES, SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY, AND SCENIC RIVERS AND TO AUTHORIZE THE DEVELOPMENT OF A REGISTRATION PLATE FOR COMBAT VETERANS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/24/97, 5/21/97, 8/4/97, 8/12/97, 8/27/97. Enacted Sept. 10, 1997. Effective Sept. 10, 1997.

SL 1997-485 (S 157). CORPORATE AMENDMENTS. *AN ACT TO EXPAND THE TIME CORPORATIONS AND LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES MAY APPLY FOR REINSTATEMENT FROM ADMINISTRATIVE DISSOLUTION, TO AMEND THE LAW GOVERNING DISSENTERS' RIGHTS PROCEDURES AND THE FILING OF DOCUMENTS BY LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, TO ALLOW FACSIMILE SIGNATURES AND ADVISORY REVIEW OF DOCUMENTS BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE, AND TO CLARIFY CORRECTIONS PROCEDURES, LIMITED LIABILITY NAME AVAILABILITY, AND THE DEFINITION OF FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION AND OTHERS, AND TO AUTHORIZE THE CREATION OF SINGLE MEMBER LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, TO ALLOW A PARENT CORPORATION TO BE MERGED INTO ITS SUBSIDIARY CORPORATION IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, TO REMOVE THE REQUIREMENT THAT A PUBLIC CORPORATION MUST WAIT THIRTY DAYS BEFORE IT CAN FILE ITS ARTICLES OF MERGER WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE, TO INCREASE THE FEES FOR THE FILING OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 4/7/97, 5/14/97, 5/28/97, 7/3/97, 8/7/97, 8/21/97. Enacted Sept. 10, 1997. Various effective dates.

SL 1997-486 (H 183). DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL. *AN ACT TO INCLUDE PRIOR IMPAIRED DRIVING CONVICTIONS IN FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL CALCULATION, AND TO PROVIDE FOR AN INDEFINITE CIVIL SUSPENSION OF A DRIVERS LICENSE WHEN A DRIVER IS CHARGED WITH AN IMPAIRED DRIVING OFFENSE WHILE ANOTHER IMPAIRED DRIVING OFFENSE IS PENDING DISPOSITION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 4/22/97, 8/4/97, 8/21/97. Enacted Sept. 10, 1997. Amendments to GS 15A-1340.14(b) are effective Dec. 1, 1997; remaining provisions are effective July 1, 1998 except as otherwise provided.

SL 1997-487 (H 1087). MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS. *AN ACT TO MAKE TRESPASSING WITH A MOTORIZED ALL TERRAIN VEHICLE A MISDEMEANOR.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/29/97, 8/11/97, 8/18/97. Enacted Sept. 10, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-488 (S 30). SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE. *AN ACT TO ALLOW AN INCREASED PENALTY FOR SPEEDING IN A HIGHWAY WORK ZONE OF UP TO TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/3/97, 5/1/97, 7/14/97. Enacted Sept. 10, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-489 (S 122). PUBLIC CONTRACTS. *AN ACT TO ALLOW A CONTRACTOR ON A PUBLIC PROJECT, ON BEHALF OF A SUBCONTRACTOR, TO FILE AN ACTION AGAINST THE OWNER REGARDING A CLAIM ARISING OUT OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE SUBCONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR FOR THE SAME PROJECT THAT IS THE SUBJECT OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN THE CONTRACTOR AND THE OWNER AND TO MAKE NO DAMAGE FOR DELAY CLAUSES IN PUBLIC CONTRACTS UNENFORCEABLE.* Summarized in Daily Bulletin 8/28/97. Enacted Sept. 10, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-490 (S 39). MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION. *AN ACT TO REVISE THE SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION ACT.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/3/97, 4/9/97, 8/4/97. Enacted Sept. 10, 1997. Various effective dates.

SL 1997-491 (S 445). ALLOW NURSING INTERSTATE COMPACTS. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSING TO ENTER INTO INTERSTATE COMPACTS TO FACILITATE THE PRACTICE AND REGULATION OF NURSING.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/20/97. Enacted Sept. 10, 1997. Effective Sept. 10, 1997.

SL 1997-492 (S 712). SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS. *AN ACT TO CERTIFY CLINICAL ADDICTIONS SPECIALISTS, PROVIDE SPECIFIC AUTHORITY FOR CERTIFICATION OF CLINICAL SUPERVISORS AND RESIDENTIAL FACILITY DIRECTORS, AND TO MAKE A TECHNICAL CHANGE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 6/2/97. Enacted Sept. 10, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-493 (S 114). LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP. *AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A FRAMEWORK FOR DEVELOPING AND IMPLEMENTING COOPERATIVE STATE-LOCAL WATER QUALITY PROTECTION PLANS FOR RIVER BASINS AND SEGMENTS OF RIVER BASINS AND TO EXPEDITE THE PERMANENT CLOSURE OF LOW-RISK SITES UNDER THE LEAKING PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK CLEANUP ACT OF 1988.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 4/3/97, 7/21/97, 8/26/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Effective Sept. 11, 1997.

SL 1997-494 (S 977). SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT. *AN ACT TO ENACT INTO LAW THE SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT, TO DIRECT THE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS FROM NORTH CAROLINA TO THE SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT COMMISSION, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 8/14/97, 8/27/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Effective Sept. 11, 1997.

SL 1997-495 (S 815). SPEAKER/PRO TEM. APP'TS. *AN ACT TO APPOINT PERSONS TO VARIOUS PUBLIC OFFICES UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE AND THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO MAKE RELATED STATUTORY CHANGES CONCERNING THEIR APPOINTMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/14/97, 8/26/97, 8/28/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Effective Sept. 11, 1997.

SL 1997-496 (H 211). AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS-2. *AN ACT TO AMEND VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS TO: (1) PROVIDE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR, AND THE EXPIRATION AND RENEWAL OF, CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY THE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATORS CERTIFICATION COMMISSION; (2) INCLUDE CONSIDERATION OF THE COMPLIANCE HISTORY IN OTHER STATES OF AN APPLICANT FOR A PERMIT UNDER THE COASTAL AREA MANAGEMENT ACT; (3) CLARIFY THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN A PUBLIC HEARING AND A PUBLIC MEETING IN CONNECTION WITH AN APPLICATION FOR A WATER QUALITY PERMIT; (4) ALLOW THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION TO DELEGATE ITS POWERS BY RESOLUTION RATHER THAN BY RULE; (5) CLARIFY THE ASSESSMENT OF CIVIL PENALTIES FOR CONTINUING VIOLATIONS OF AIR QUALITY STANDARDS; (6) REESTABLISH A SCHEDULE OF SIX-YEAR STAGGERED TERMS FOR THE MINING COMMISSION; (7) REESTABLISH A SCHEDULE OF TWO-YEAR STAGGERED TERMS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA PARKS AND RECREATION AUTHORITY; AND (8) MAKE CLARIFYING, CONFORMING, AND TECHNICAL CHANGES TO VARIOUS LAWS RELATING TO ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.* Summarized in Daily Bulletin 2/17/97, 4/16/97, 7/29/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Effective Sept. 11, 1997.

SL 1997-497 (H 431). PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD. *AN ACT TO PERMIT THE GARNISHMENT OF WAGES TO RECOUP FRAUDULENT PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PAYMENTS AND TO CREATE OFFENSES FOR ILLEGAL POSSESSION OR USE OF FOOD STAMPS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 3/25/97,

4/28/97, 4/29/97, 8/6/97, 8/13/97, 8/27/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Effective Dec 1, 1997, except as otherwise provided.

SL 1997-498 (H 452). BEACH PLAN AMENDMENTS. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE BEACH PLAN PARTICIPATION FORMULA, PROVIDE FOR WINDSTORM AND HAIL INSURANCE IN COASTAL COUNTIES, AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY THE AVAILABILITY OF PROPERTY INSURANCE IN THE STATE, AND REVISE OTHER STATUTES RELATED TO THE INSURANCE UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION.* Summarized in Daily Bulletin 3/10/97, 4/22/97, 6/25/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Various effective dates.

SL 1997-499 (H 537). RELIEF FOR FEDERAL RETIREES. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE RELIEF FOR FEDERAL RETIREES AND THE SURVIVING SPOUSES OF FEDERAL RETIREES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/18/97, 8/26/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Except as otherwise provided, effective for taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1996.

SL 1997-500 (H 853). AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT TO ALLOW COLLABORATIVE PRACTICES BETWEEN PHYSICIANS AND AUDIOLOGISTS AND BETWEEN OPHTHALMOLOGISTS AND OPTOMETRISTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 8/27/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Effective Sept. 11, 1997.

SL 1997-501 (H 1132). DATE RAPE DRUGS. *AN ACT TO ADD CERTAIN DRUGS TO SCHEDULE IV OF THE LIST OF CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, TO MAKE IT A CRIMINAL OFFENSE TO CONTAMINATE FOOD OR DRINK WITH ANY CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE THAT WOULD RENDER A PERSON MENTALLY INCAPACITATED OR PHYSICALLY HELPLESS, OR TO MANUFACTURE OR POSSESS SUCH A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE UNLESS IT IS FOR MEDICAL PURPOSES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/29/97, 8/11/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-502 (S 636). PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC HEALTH COMMISSION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/1/97, 4/29/97, 4/30/97, 7/17/97, 8/28/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Effective Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-503 (S 853). REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS. *AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE TO APPOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT AS REVENUE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENTS TO ENFORCE THE EXCISE TAXES ON UNAUTHORIZED SUBSTANCES AND THE CRIMINAL PROVISIONS OF THE REVENUE LAWS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97, 7/3/97, 8/27/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Effective Sept. 11, 1997.

SL 1997-504 (S 992). NC BOXING COMMISSION. *AN ACT AMENDING THE LAWS RELATED TO THE NORTH CAROLINA BOXING COMMISSION AND SUNSETTING THIS ACT ON AUGUST 1, 1998.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 7/9/97, 8/20/97, 8/28/97. Enacted Sept. 11, 1997. Effective Sept. 11, 1997, except as otherwise provided; expires Aug. 1, 1998.

PENDING LEGISLATION

NOTES:
1. "=" indicates that the bill, as introduced, was identical to another bill.
2. "*" indicates that the text of the original bill has been changed by subsequent action.
3. "H" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the House; "S" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the Senate.
4. "Cal Pursuant Rule 36(A)" inidicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.

Pending Approval of Governor

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 87	CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTION	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
H 227=	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
H 435	STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH. AMDS.	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H 652	AUDITS	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/DRIVERS LICENCE	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
H1057=	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28

H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H1142	TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 483=	PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 488	VOC. REHAB. COUNCIL CHAIR	S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
S 553	ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP-2	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 595	PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LICENSURE	S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 676=	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 725	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 780=	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 851	LIMIT PROVISIONAL LICENSE	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 886=	HIRE AMONG MOST QUALIFIED	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 932	STRENGTHEN MANAGED CARE REGULATION	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
S1055	PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28

In Conference

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
S 424	WAKE ANNEXATIONS	*SA	8-28-97	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	*H	8-19-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 684	DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD	*H	8-19-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 918=	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	*S	8-27-97	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	*H	7- 2-97	CONF COM APPOINTED

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, May 11, 1998

HOUSE convenes at 12:00 noon

SENATE convenes at 12:00 noon

NOTE

North Carolina's Constitution provides that, following adjournment of the General Assembly, the Governor has 30 days to consider legislation presented to him or her in the last ten days of a legislative session. If the Governor vetoes a bill presented to him or her in the last ten days of the session, he or she must reconvene the General Assembly for the sole purpose of reconsidering the vetoed bill(s) within 40 days of adjournment unless the Governor receives written requests signed by a majority of the members of each chamber stating that a reconvened session is not necessary.

Although the 1997 session of the General Assembly has adjourned, the Institute of Government will continue to publish and distribute the *Daily Bulletin* on an "as needed" basis to report action by the Governor with respect to ratified bills, the enactment or veto of legislation, and the assignment of Session Law numbers for enacted legislation.

25: 1997/125

Daily Bulletin

ACTIONS BY THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Legislative Reporting Service • Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Box 7294 State Legislative Building • Raleigh, NC 27611 • (919) 733-2484 • FAX (919) 733-4086

Vol. 1997, No. 125

Friday, September 5, 1997

CALENDAR ACTION

NOTE This list contains legislation enacted since Aug. 27, 1997. The date of enactment may not be the same as the date of today's *Daily Bulletin*.

PUBLIC BILLS

H 115	1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-29
		R	SL 1997-456
H 231	DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-01
		R	SL 1997-464
H 469	PERMIT FEES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-04
		R	SL 1997-479
H 515	CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-27
		R	SL 1997-458
H 899	RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE ACT	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-02
		R	SL 1997-472
H 949	IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-29
		R	SL 1997-459
H 1012	SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-01
		R	SL 1997-465
H 1064	HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-02
		R	SL 1997-473
H 1096	TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-01
		R	SL 1997-466
H 1108	BREW ON PREMISES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-01
		R	SL 1997-467
H 1137	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES	H	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-04
		R	SL 1997-477
S 253	TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-04
		R	SL 1997-482
S 264	LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-04
		R	SL 1997-478
S 299	LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-01
		R	SL 1997-468
S 343	HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-29
		R	SL 1997-455
S 372	TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE	S	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-01
		R	SL 1997-469

∞This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.
Copyright © 1997

S 426	SPECIAL PLATES	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-01 SL 1997-461
S 438	SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADV. ENFORCEMENT	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-01 SL 1997-462
S 441	HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-01 SL 1997-470
S 455	IMPROVE HMO SERVICES	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-03 SL 1997-474
S 550	IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-29 SL 1997-454
S 583	PHYSICIAN EDUCATION & REGISTRATION	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-04 SL 1997-481
S 627	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-01 SL 1997-471
S 713	RALEIGH FIREMEN'S SUPP RETIREMENT	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-29 SL 1997-460
S 727	FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-04 SL 1997-475
S 730	INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-01 SL 1997-463
S 842	ARCHITECTURAL LICENSE EXEMPTION	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 08-29 SL 1997-457
S 864	UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-04 SL 1997-476
S 973	HEALTH PLAN INFORMATION	S R	SIGNED BY GOV. 09-04 SL 1997-480

LEGISLATION ENACTED

SL 1997-454 (S 550). IRRIGATION SYST. DESIGN. *AN ACT TO AMEND CHAPTER 89C OF THE GENERAL STATUTES TO PROVIDE THAT THE DESIGN OF LAND APPLICATION IRRIGATION SYSTEMS FOR ANIMAL WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS MAY BE PERFORMED BY IRRIGATION DESIGN TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS AND CONCERNING AGRICULTURAL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/27/97, 4/17/97, 8/21/97, and 8/28/97. Enacted Aug. 29, 1997. Effective retroactive to March 1, 1997.

SL 1997-455 (S 343). HOUSING AUTHORITY DUTIES. *AN ACT RELATING TO THE DUTIES OF HOUSING AUTHORITY COMMISSIONERS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 1 OF CHAPTER 157 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES AND TO EXEMPT THE COUNTY OF DARE AND THE TOWN OF MANTEO FROM CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 8/14/97, and 8/27/97. Enacted Aug. 29, 1997. Effective Aug. 29, 1997; provisions exempting Dare County and town of Manteo from certain requirements for public contracts expire July 1, 1999.

SL 1997-456 (H 115). 1997 TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS. *AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION, AND TO MAKE OTHER TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS AND CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES AND SESSION LAWS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/12/97, 4/14/97, 8/19/97, 8/20/97, 8/22/97, 8/27/97, and 8/28/97. Enacted Aug. 29, 1997. Effective Aug. 29, 1997, except as otherwise provided.

SL 1997-457 (S 842). ARCHITECTURAL LICENSE EXEMPTION. *AN ACT TO EXEMPT PERSONS PERFORMING CERTAIN ALTERATIONS, REMODELING, AND RENOVATIONS OF EXISTING BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES FROM THE ARCHITECTURAL LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97 and 8/13/97. Enacted Aug. 29, 1997. Effective Aug. 29, 1997.

SL 1997-458 (H 515). CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY ACT. *AN ACT TO ENACT THE CLEAN WATER RESPONSIBILITY AND ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND POLICY ACT, A COMPREHENSIVE AND BALANCED*

PROGRAM TO PROTECT WATER QUALITY, PUBLIC HEALTH, AND THE ENVIRONMENT. Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/13/97, 4/23/97, 4/29/97, 6/9/97, 6/18/97, 6/19/97, and 8/25/97. Enacted Aug. 27, 1997. New GS 143-215.8B(b) is effective Jan 1, 1998; amendment to GS 143-215.1(a)(12) is effective retroactively Jan. 1, 1997; amendment to GS 143-215.1(b) is effective Jan. 1, 1998; except as otherwise provided, remainder of act is effective Aug. 27, 1997.

SL 1997-459 (H 949). IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION/RECORDS. *AN ACT TO IMPROVE CHILD PROTECTION BY ALLOWING DISCLOSURE OF CERTAIN RECORDS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97, 4/29/97, 7/21/97, 8/4/97, and 8/6/97. Enacted Aug. 29, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-460 (S 713). RALEIGH FIREMEN'S SUPPL. RETIREMENT. *AN ACT TO REPEAL THE AUTHORIZATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS FOR FIREMEN IN THE CITY OF RALEIGH.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97. Enacted Aug. 29, 1997. Effective July 1, 1997.

SL 1997-461 (S 426). SPECIAL PLATES. *AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE SPECIAL REGISTRATION LICENSE PLATES ON CERTAIN COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES, TO PROVIDE SPECIAL REGISTRATION LICENSE PLATES FOR MAGISTRATES, TO ADVANCE THE DATE FOR ISSUANCE OF SPECIAL REGISTRATION LICENSE PLATES FOR SHERIFFS, AND TO PLACE A MORATORIUM ON THE CREATION OF ANY MORE SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES UNTIL THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION HAS COMPLETED ITS STUDY OF SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/19/97, 4/22/97, 5/19/97, 7/7/97, 8/11/97. Enacted Sept. 1, 1997. Provisions relating to license plates on commercial vehicles are effective Jan. 1, 1998; remainder of act is effective Sept. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-462 (S 438). SECURITIES/INVESTMENT ADVISERS ENFORCEMENT. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES RELATED TO THE REGISTRATION OF SECURITIES AND TO INVESTMENT ADVISERS AND TO ESTABLISH THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS RELATING TO CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS AND ENFORCEMENT PROCEEDINGS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/20/97, 4/8/97. Enacted Sept. 1, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-463 (S 730). INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND CHANGES. *AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS BY INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES AND POLLUTION CONTROL FINANCING AUTHORITIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 6/10/97. Enacted Sept. 1, 1997. Effective Sept. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-464 (H 231). DMV MEDICAL INFORMATION IMMUNITY. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE LIMITED IMMUNITY FOR PHYSICIANS AND PSYCHOLOGISTS PROVIDING MEDICAL INFORMATION ON DRIVERS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IMPLEMENTING THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DRIVERS MEDICAL EVALUATION PROGRAM STUDY COMMISSION AND FOR PHYSICIANS PROVIDING MEDICAL INFORMATION AND TESTIMONY REGARDING PILOTS TO PILOTS' LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION AGENCIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/17/97, 4/2/97, 8/13/97, 8/14/97. Enacted Sept. 1, 1997. Effective Sept. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-465 (H 1012). SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION. *AN ACT TO PROTECT SPORT SHOOTING RANGES AND THEIR OWNERS, OPERATORS, AND USERS FROM PUNITIVE RESTRICTIONS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 8/13/97. Enacted Sept. 1, 1997. Effective Sept. 1, 1997; does not affect pending litigation.

SL 1997-466 (H 1096). TRUCKING ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1997. *AN ACT TO ADJUST CERTAIN STATUTES AFFECTING THE TRUCKING INDUSTRY TO ENCOURAGE THE GROWTH OF THAT INDUSTRY THROUGH INCREASED TRUCK REGISTRATIONS IN THIS STATE; TO PROVIDE CONSUMER PROTECTION PROVISIONS; AND TO PROVIDE FOR A STUDY OF CERTAIN TRUCKING-RELATED PROVISIONS BY THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 7/17/97, 8/7/97, 8/14/97. Enacted Sept. 1, 1997. Various effective dates.

SL 1997-467 (H 1108). BREW ON PREMISES. *AN ACT TO ALLOW THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL COMMISSION TO ISSUE PERMITS FOR "BREW ON PREMISES" BUSINESSES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 5/22/97, 6/12/97, 7/17/97, 7/24/97, 7/29/97, 8/19/97. Enacted Sept. 1, 1997. Effective Sept. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-468 (S 299). LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS FOR QUALIFIED EMPLOYEES, RETIRED EMPLOYEES, AND THEIR DEPENDENTS UNDER THE TEACHERS'*

AND STATE EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN. Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/5/97, 4/10/97. Enacted Sept. 1, 1997. Effective Jan. 1, 1998.

SL 1997-469 (S 372). TIME LIMITS FOR FOREIGN SERVICE. *AN ACT TO AMEND, FOR SERVICE IN A CIVIL ACTION UPON A DEFENDANT LOCATED OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES, THE TIME LIMITS REGARDING THE SECURING OF AN ENDORSEMENT UPON THE ORIGINAL SUMMONS OR THE SUING OUT OF AN ALIAS OR PLURIES SUMMONS WHEN THE DEFENDANT IS NOT SERVED WITHIN THE TIME ALLOWED FOR SERVICE AND TO VALIDATE NOTARIAL ACTS PERFORMED BY CERTAIN NOTARIES BEFORE JUNE 1, 1997.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/11/97, 4/30/97, 7/10/97. Enacted Sept. 1, 1997. Amendment to Rule 4(d) of Rules of Civil Procedure is effective Oct. 1, 1997; remainder of act is effective Sept. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-470 (S 441). HANDGUN FEE REALLOCATION. *AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT ALLOCATED TO SHERIFFS FROM THE FEES CHARGED FOR CONCEALED HANDGUN APPLICATIONS AND RENEWALS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/20/97, 7/21/97. Enacted Sept. 1, 1997. Effective Sept. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-471 (S 627). DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CHANGES. *AN ACT TO CLARIFY AND EXPAND THE CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS WHO MAY OBTAIN A DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTIVE ORDER; TO CLARIFY THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH MAGISTRATES MAY ISSUE PROTECTIVE ORDERS; AND TO IMPOSE A CRIMINAL PENALTY FOR VIOLATION OF A PROTECTIVE ORDER.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/1/97, 4/16/97, 4/23/97, 7/31/97. Enacted Sept. 1, 1997. Effective Dec. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-472 (H 899). RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE ACT. *AN ACT TO MODIFY THE REQUIREMENTS FOR DISCLOSURES UPON THE SALE OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/8/97, 4/24/97, 8/13/97. Enacted Sept. 2, 1997. Effective Various effective dates.

SL 1997-473 (H 1064). HOUSING AUTHORITY AMENDMENTS. *AN ACT TO ALLOW A HOUSING AUTHORITY TO TERMINATE OR FAIL TO RENEW A LEASE IF A TENANT ENGAGES IN CRIMINAL ACTIVITY, TO ALLOW CERTAIN SUMMARY EJECTMENT ACTIONS INITIATED BY A HOUSING AUTHORITY TO BE HELD IN DISTRICT COURT INSTEAD OF IN MAGISTRATE'S COURT, AND TO CLARIFY THAT A BOND IS NOT REQUIRED BEFORE FILING AN ANSWER IN A SUMMARY EJECTMENT PROCEEDING.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/29/97, 7/31/97. Enacted Sept. 2, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-474 (S 455). IMPROVE HMO SERVICES. *AN ACT TO IMPROVE HMO SERVICES BY PROTECTING PHYSICIAN COMMUNICATIONS REGARDING TREATMENT, REQUIRING COVERAGE FOR EMERGENCY CARE, REDUCING THE APPROVAL PERIOD FOR RATE FILINGS, AND PROMOTING COLLABORATION BETWEEN HMOS AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/24/97, 4/29/97, 4/30/97, 7/7/97, 7/27/97. Enacted Sept. 3, 1997. Enactment of new GS 58-3-190 (coverage required for emergency care) is effective Jan. 1, 1998; remainder of act is effective Sept. 3, 1997.

SL 1997-475 (S 727). FOOD TAX REDUCTION/FEE CHANGES. *AN ACT TO REDUCE THE STATE SALES TAX ON FOOD BY AN ADDITIONAL ONE CENT EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1998, TO ESTABLISH THE PERCENTAGE RATES FOR THE INSURANCE REGULATORY CHARGE AND THE PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY FEE, TO CLARIFY THE BASIS OF THE PREMIUM TAX LIABILITY ON WHICH THE INSURANCE REGULATORY CHARGE IS LEVIED, TO INCREASE COURT FEES IN CRIMINAL CASES, TO INCREASE THE FEES FOR FILING CERTAIN DOCUMENTS, AND TO PROVIDE THAT ANNUAL REPORTS OF MOST BUSINESS CORPORATIONS SHALL BE FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE RATHER THAN THE SECRETARY OF STATE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/7/97, 4/14/97, 5/27/97, 8/20/97. Enacted Sept. 4, 1997. Reduction of sales tax on food from 3% to 2% is effective July 1, 1998; remaining provisions are effective July 1, 1997 (public utility regulatory fee), Sept. 1, 1997 (increased court fees in criminal cases), and other dates specified in act.

SL 1997-476 (S 864). UPDATE AND REVISE TRADEMARK ACT. *AN ACT TO CONFORM THE NORTH CAROLINA TRADEMARK REGISTRATION ACT TO THE 1992 MODEL STATE TRADEMARK BILL BY MAKING VARIOUS AMENDMENTS TO THE ACT, INCLUDING REPEALING THE REQUIREMENT THAT APPLICANTS FOR A REGISTRATION INCLUDE PROOF OF USE OF THE TRADEMARK IN NORTH CAROLINA.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/15/97, 4/30/97, 8/19/97. Enacted Sept. 4, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997; does not apply to pending litigation.

SL 1997-477 (H 1137). SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION PLATES. *AN ACT TO CREATE A SPECIAL LICENSE PLATE TO PROMOTE SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION AND TO PROVIDE THAT A PORTION OF THE SALES REVENUE GOES TO FUND WATER QUALITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/29/97, 5/21/97, 8/20/97. Enacted Sept. 4, 1997. Effective Sept. 4, 1997.

SL 1997-478 (S 264). LIABILITY FOR JOB REFERENCES. *AN ACT TO PROVIDE IMMUNITY TO EMPLOYERS WHO DISCLOSE INFORMATION ABOUT AN EMPLOYEE WHEN THE EMPLOYER IS PROVIDING A REFERENCE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/27/97, 7/3/97, 8/22/97. Enacted Sept. 4, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-479 (H 469). PERMIT FEES. *AN ACT TO CREATE A REINSTATEMENT FEE FOR PERMITS SUSPENDED FOR FAILURE TO PAY PERMIT FEES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/10/97, 4/15/97, 7/21/97. Enacted Sept. 4, 1997. Effective July 1, 1998.

SL 1997-480 (S 973). HEALTH PLAN INFORMATION. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS TO PROVIDE CERTAIN INFORMATION.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 4/21/97, 4/30/97, 5/1/97, 8/13/97, 8/20/97. Enacted Sept. 4, 1997. Effective Oct. 1, 1997.

SL 1997-481 (S 583). PHYSICIAN EDUCATION & REGISTRATION. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE PHYSICIANS TO COMPLETE NOT TO EXCEED ONE HUNDRED FIFTY HOURS OF CONTINUING EDUCATION, TO REQUIRE PHYSICIANS TO REGISTER ANNUALLY WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL BOARD, TO AMEND THE LAW GOVERNING REPORTING OF SUSPENSIONS OF PHYSICIAN PRIVILEGES WITH RESPECT TO COMPLETION OF MEDICAL RECORDS, TO MAKE A TECHNICAL CHANGE IN THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE ACT, AND TO IMPROVE NORTH CAROLINA'S PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE CAPACITY BY AUTHORIZING APPROVAL OF NONPROFIT HEALTH CARE FACILITIES TO SERVE SOME OF THE DENTAL NEEDS OF LOW-INCOME POPULATIONS AND BY AUTHORIZING THE EMPLOYMENT OF DENTISTS, DENTAL STUDENTS, AND DENTAL INTERNS BY THOSE FACILITIES.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 3/31/97, 8/13/97. Enacted Sept. 4, 1997. Effective Sept. 4, 1997.

SL 1997-482 (S 253). TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION. *AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE REGISTRATION OF TELEPHONIC SELLERS IN NORTH CAROLINA, AND TO MAKE THE OFFERING OF TELEPHONE SALES RECOVERY SERVICES A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.* Summarized in *Daily Bulletin* 2/27/97, 4/8/97, 7/9/97, 8/4/97. Enacted Sept. 4, 1997. Enactment of new GS 14-401.15 (telephone sales recovery services) is effective Jan. 1, 1998; remainder of act is effective Oct. 1, 1997.

PENDING LEGISLATION

NOTES:
1. "=" indicates that the bill, as introduced, was identical to another bill.
2. "*" indicates that the text of the original bill has been changed by subsequent action.
3. "H" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the House; "S" indicates that the latest action on the bill occurred in the Senate.
4. "Cal Pursuant Rule 36(A)" inidicates that the bill has been reported by a committee and is awaiting calendaring by the chair of the House Rules Committee.

Pending Approval of Governor

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
H 87	CENTENNIAL CAMPUS/UMSTEAD EXEMPTI	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
H 183	DWI/FELONY PRIOR RECORD LEVEL	*H	8-27-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-27
H 211=	AMEND ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS-2	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H 227=	INACTIVE HAZ. SITES RECORDATION	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
H 431=	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FRAUD	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H 435	STATE HEALTH PLAN TECH. AMDS.	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H 452	BEACH PLAN AMENDMENTS	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H 537	RELIEF FOR FEDERAL RETIREES	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H 652	AUDITS	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H 769	DROPOUT PREVENTION/ DRIVERS LICEN	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
H 853	AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION AC	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H1057=	EXEMPT AUDIOVISUAL MASTERS	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
H1087	MOTORIZED VEHICLE TRESPASS	*H	8-27-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-27
H1132	DATE RAPE DRUGS	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29

H1140	LITTERING/REQUIRE COMM. SERVICES	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H1142	TUITION WAIVERS/EMERGENCY WORKERS	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
H1156	SPECIAL PLATES	*H	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 1	FULL DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1997	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 30	SPEEDING IN A WORK ZONE	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 32=	STUDIES ACT	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 39	MODIFY SETOFF DEBT COLLECTION	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 114=	LOCAL WATER QUALITY/LUST CLEANUP	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
S 122	PUBLIC CONTRACTS	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 157=	CORPORATE AMENDMENTS	*S	8-27-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-27
S 445	ALLOW NURSING INTERSTATE COMPACTS	S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 483=	PHYSICIAN SERVICES FEE	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 488	VOC. REHAB. COUNCIL CHAIR	S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 516	LEAD-BASED PAINT MGMT.	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
S 553	ELECTION NOTICES/ONE STOP-2	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 595	PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT LICENSURE	S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 636	PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY ACT	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 676=	SEX OFFENDER LAWS/FED. COMPLIANCE	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 712	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SPECIALISTS	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 725	STATE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE BONUS	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 780=	TELEMEDICINE BY LICENSED DOCTORS	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 815	SPEAKER/PRO TEM APP'TS	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 851	LIMIT PROVISIONAL LICENSE	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 853	REVENUE OFFICERS' POLICE POWERS	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 886=	HIRE AMONG MOST QUALIFIED	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 929	ENHANCE CHILD CARE	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 932	STRENGTHEN MANAGED CARE REGULATIO	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 947	AMEND INTERBASIN TRANSFERS	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28
S 977=	SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S 992	NC BOXING COMMISSION	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S1055	PUBLIC HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ACT	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-29
S1065	EXEMPT SEVERANCE PAY	*S	8-28-97	PRES. TO GOV. 08-28

In Conference

BILL	SHORT TITLE		DATE	LATEST ACTION
S 424	WAKE ANNEXATIONS	*SA	8-28-97	CONF REPORT ADOPTED
S 565	VARIABLE RATE LOANS	*H	8-19-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 684	DURHAM/CITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW BD	*H	8-19-97	CONF COM APPOINTED
S 918=	NOTICE OF HAZARDOUS DISCHARGE	*S	8-27-97	FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB
S 993	MEDICAL SERVICE CORP. CHARTERS	*H	7- 2-97	CONF COM APPOINTED

LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR

Monday, May 11, 1998

HOUSE convenes at 12:00 noon

SENATE convenes at 12:00 noon

NOTE

North Carolina's Constitution provides that, following adjournment of the General Assembly, the Governor has 30 days to consider legislation presented to him or her in the last ten days of a legislative session. If the Governor vetoes a bill presented to him or her in the last ten days of the session, he or she must reconvene the General Assembly for the sole purpose of reconsidering the vetoed bill(s) within 40 days of adjournment unless the Governor receives written requests signed by a majority of the members of each chamber stating that a reconvened session is not necessary.

Although the 1997 session of the General Assembly has adjourned, the Institute of Government will continue to publish and distribute the *Daily Bulletin* on an "as needed" basis to report action by the Governor with respect to ratified bills, the enactment or veto of legislation, and the assignment of Session Law numbers for enacted legislation.

424 M7 P 654
05/14/07 45118 NC
Group